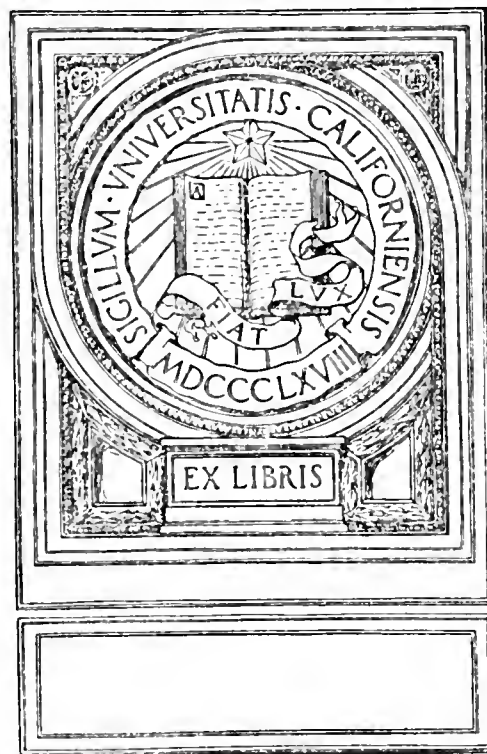




UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
AT LOS ANGELES













ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

WAR DEPARTMENT LIBRARY

(INCLUDING LAW LIBRARY).

AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS.

WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1882.



WAR DEPARTMENT.

SECRETARY OF WAR,

ROBERT T. LINCOLN.

CHIEF CLERK,

JOHN TWEEDALE.

LIBRARIAN,

DAVID FITZGERALD.



## PREFATORIAL REMARKS.

---

The compiler begs leave to state the reasons that led him to select the present form of subject catalogue, first premising that his own predilection was in favor of a strictly dictionary or alphabetical index catalogue; but, after an experience of over three years in the War Department Library, he has found that nine out of every ten questions asked in reference to or concerning the contents of the Library were put in the following manner: "What have you on Fiction?" "What have you on Biography?" "What is there in the Library on Military Science?" or, "I would like to see what there is on Battles, Campaigns, Sieges, etc."

With this experience of the requirements of the patrons of the Library, it was thought that their wants would be better subserved by arranging each subject in such a manner that a few moments would suffice to show the contents of the Library on any desired subject. This, in a strictly dictionary catalogue, could not be so readily obtained without involving an amount of work which was out of the compiler's power to perform in connection with other duties.

On account of the fewness in number of the books in the Library on certain subjects, it was deemed advisable to combine several of these under one general heading, as "Fine Arts," "Literature," "Reference," etc.; but these smaller subjects each having its own subheading, and a table of contents having been added to the catalogue, it is thought that but little or no inconvenience will result therefrom.

It was also the aim of the compiler to so arrange the title of each book in the subject catalogue that it would really be a subheading of itself; but this method is not adopted in the arrangement of such subjects as "Fiction." Occasionally a book may seem misplaced in "Subjects," judging from its title, but the text of the book has been consulted in all such instances before final decision.

In the "Authors" portion of the catalogue, the title of each book is given, with few exceptions, as fully as it appears on the title-page; but in the "Subjects" portion the titles have been curtailed as much as possible, except in instances where the author's name could not be ascertained, when the title in "Subjects" is made to correspond to that given in "Authors."

Very few cross-references are made, and the name of the publisher, size of the book, and number of pages are omitted, their insertion not being thought of sufficient importance in so unpretending a work as this. Where the number of volumes is not stated, it will be understood that there is but one, and where the date or place of publication is not given in the catalogue none can be found in the book.

The compiler disclaims any pretensions to elaboration in this catalogue, his object being solely to furnish every facility for ascertaining the contents of the Library in general, or upon any particular subject, in as simple and easy a manner as possible, and he trusts that he has been successful.

Thanks are due to Mr. H. T. CROSBY, formerly Chief Clerk of the War Department, for the advice and suggestions given by him to the compiler; and similar thanks are due to the present Chief Clerk, Mr. JOHN TWEEDALE, who has always freely given assistance during the compilation of the catalogue, and has taken great interest in its preparation.

The appendix contains a list of additions made to the Library during the preparation and publication of the catalogue.

WAR DEPARTMENT LIBRARY, *July* 4, 1882.

DAVID FITZGERALD.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
ALMANACS .....	269
AMERICAN STATE REPORTS AND STATUTES.....	301
APPENDIX .....	321
ARCHITECTURE .....	167
ARCTIC VOYAGES .....	289
ART OF WAR .....	252
ARTILLERY, ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY .....	242
ARTILLERY TACTICS.....	250
ASTRONOMY.....	277
ATLASES AND MAPS.....	269
ATTACK AND DEFENSE .....	247
AUTHORS.....	1
BATTLES, CAMPAIGNS, AND SIEGES.....	170
BIOGRAPHY .....	176
BOTANY .....	188
CATALOGUES.....	270
CAVALRY TACTICS .....	250
CERAMICS.....	168
CHEMISTRY .....	277
CHESS .....	199
CIVIL ENGINEERING .....	278
CLASSICS.....	190
DICTIONARIES .....	271
DIGESTS OF FEDERAL DECISIONS .....	304
DIRECTORIES.....	273
DOGS .....	188
DRAMA .....	261
EDUCATION .....	227
ELECTRICITY.....	285
ENCYCLOPEDIAS .....	273
ENGLISH LITERATURE.....	227
ESSAYS .....	227
FICTION.....	191
FINE ARTS.....	167
FORTIFICATION .....	247
FREEMASONRY .....	228
GAMES AND SPORTS .....	199
GAZETTEERS .....	273
GEMS .....	168
GENERAL VOYAGES .....	289
GEODESY .....	284
GEOGRAPHY.....	280
GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.....	280
GEOMETRY .....	284
GRAND MILITARY OPERATIONS .....	253
GUNPOWDER .....	246
HERALDRY .....	168
HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE (EXCLUSIVE OF THE UNITED STATES) .....	200
HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE (UNITED STATES).....	210
HORSE (THE) .....	188
INDIANS .....	223

	Page.
INFANTRY TACTICS.....	251
INTERNATIONAL LAW.....	307
LANGUAGE.....	224
LAW (MISCELLANEOUS).....	311
LAW LIBRARY.....	299
LIBRARIES.....	229
LITERATURE (CRITICISMS, ESSAYS, HUMOR, ETC.).....	226
LITHOGRAPHY.....	168
MAN.....	281
MANUFACTURES AND THE USEFUL ARTS.....	282
MATHEMATICS.....	284
MEDICINE.....	232
METEOROLOGY.....	285
MEXICAN WAR.....	214
MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE.....	235
MILITARY BRIDGES.....	249
MILITARY ENGINEERING AND FORTIFICATION.....	246
MILITARY LAW.....	305
MILITARY SURVEYING.....	249
MINES.....	249
MINOR TACTICS.....	249
MUSIC.....	168
NATURAL HISTORY.....	188
NAVAL AND NAVAL GUNNERY.....	256
NUMISMATICS.....	168
ORNITHOLOGY.....	189
PERIODICALS.....	258
PHYSICS.....	285
PHYSIOLOGY.....	282
POETRY AND THE DRAMA.....	261
POLITICAL ECONOMY.....	264
POLITICAL SCIENCE.....	266
PROVERBS.....	230
PSYCHOLOGY.....	230
PYROTECHNY.....	246
REBELLION, WAR OF.....	214
REFERENCE.....	269
REGISTERS.....	274
REMARKABLE TRIALS.....	309
REVOLUTIONARY WAR.....	213
RIDING.....	199
SCIENCE AND THE USEFUL ARTS.....	276
SOCIOLOGY.....	231
STATE AND CITY HISTORIES (UNITED STATES).....	219
STRATEGY AND GRAND TACTICS.....	252
SUBJECT CATALOGUE.....	165
SURGERY.....	234
THEOLOGY.....	287
TRAVELS AND ADVENTURES.....	291
UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT REPORTS.....	308
UNITED STATES STATUTES.....	308
UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT REPORTS.....	307
VOYAGES, TRAVELS, AND ADVENTURES.....	289
WAR OF THE REVOLUTION.....	213
WAR OF 1812.....	214
WAR WITH MEXICO.....	214
WAR OF THE REBELLION.....	214

# CATALOGUE

## OF THE

### WAR DEPARTMENT LIBRARY.

- Abbot, Henry L.** Siege artillery in the campaigns against Richmond; with notes on the 15-inch gun. (Professional papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 14.) Washington, 1867. (2 copies.)
- Abbott, Jacob.** Light. Illus. (Science for the young, vol. 2.) N. Y., 1871.
- Abbott, John S. C.** Empire of Russia: from the remotest periods to the present time. N. Y., 1860.
- History of the civil war in America. 2 v. Springfield, Mass., 1866.
- History of Napoleon Bonaparte; with maps and illustrations. 2 v. N. Y., 1855.
- Lives of the Presidents of the United States of America. Bost., 1868.
- Abdy, Edward S.** Journal of a residence and tour in the United States, from April, 1833, to October, 1834. 3 v. Lond., 1835.
- A'Beckett, Gilbert Abbott.** Comic history of England. Illustrated by John Leech. Lond. (2 copies.)
- Comic history of Rome. Illustrated by John Leech. Lond.
- Abercromby, Sir Ralph.** Memoir, by his son James, Lord Dunfermline, 1793-1801. Edinburgh, 1861.
- Abert, Lieut. J. W.** Report and map of the examination of New Mexico. (Senate ex. doc. No. 33, 30th Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1848.
- Abinal, M.** Relation de l'attaque et de la défense de Mostaganem et de Mazagran en 1840. Paris, 1843.
- Abrantes, Laure Permon Innot, Duchess d'.** Memoirs of Napoleon; his court and family. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1854-55.
- The same. 2 v. N. Y., 1889.
- Acts of the Apostles.** Translated into the Choctaw language. Bost., 1839.
- Adam, Alexander.** Roman antiquities; or, an account of the manners and customs of the Romans. With notes and additions, by P. Wilson. N. Y., 1826.
- Adams, Abigail.** Journal and correspondence, written in France and England, in 1785. Edited by her daughter. N. Y. and Lond., 1841.
- Adams, A. Leith.** Field and forest rambles: notes and observations on the natural history of eastern Canada. Lond., 1873.
- Adams, Charles Francis.** Memoirs of John Quincy Adams; comprising portions of his diary from 1795-1848. 12 v. Phila., 1874-77. (2 copies.)
- Adams, Charles Francis, jr., and Henry Adams.** Chapters of Erie; and other essays. Bost., 1871.
- Adams, Charles Kendall.** Democracy and monarchy in France, from the inception of the great revolution to the overthrow of the second empire. N. Y., 1874.
- Adams, F. Colburn.** High old salts: stories intended for the marines, but told before an enlightened committee of Congress. Washington, 1876.
- Life and adventures of Maj. Roger Sherman Potter. Illustrated by Huber. N. Y., 1858.
- Siege of Washington, D. C. Written expressly for little people. Illus. N. Y., 1867. (2 copies.)
- Story of a trooper; with much of interest concerning the campaign of the peninsula not written before. N. Y., 1865. (2 copies.)
- Adams, John.** Works. With a life of the author, notes, and illustrations, by his grandson, Charles Francis Adams. 10 v. Bost., 1856.
- Familiar letters of John Adams and his wife, Abigail Adams, during the revolution. With a memoir of Mrs. Adams, by Charles Francis Adams. N. Y., 1876.
- History of the principal republics in the world: a defense of the constitutions of government of the United States of America against the attack of M. Turgot,

- in his letter to Dr. Price. 3 v. Lond., 1791.
- Adams, John, and Jonathan Sewall.** *Novanglus and Massachusettensis: political essays, published in 1774 and 1775, on points of controversy between Great Britain and her colonies; also letters written by President Adams to Hon. William Tudor.* Bost., 1819.
- Adams, Mrs. John.** *Letters. With memoir, by Charles Francis Adams.* 3d ed. 2 v. Bost., 1841.
- Adams, John Quincy.** *Duplicate letters, the fisheries, and the Mississippi: documents relating to transactions at the negotiation of Ghent.* Washington, 1822.
- and Charles Francis Adams. *Life of John Adams.* 2 v. Phila., 1871.
- Adams, William Bridges.** *English pleasure carriages, their origin, history, varieties, &c.; with an analysis of the construction of roads and the vehicles used on them, together with new inventions.* Illus. Lond., 1837.
- Adams, W. Davenport.** *Dictionary of English literature: being a comprehensive guide to English authors and their works.* New and revised edition. Lond.
- Adams, W. H. D.** *Episodes of Anglo-Indian history: a series of chapters from the annals of British India, showing the rise and progress of our Indian empire.* Lond.
- *Great civil war, from the accession of Charles I. to the dissolution of the long parliament.* Lond., 1880.
- *Wellington's victories, from Roliça to Waterloo.* A. D. 1808-15. Lond., 1880.
- Adams, William T. (*Oliver Optic*).** *Fighting Joe; or, the fortunes of a staff officer: a story of the great rebellion.* Bost., 1869.
- *Young lieutenant.* Bost., 1865.
- Addison, Joseph.** *Works.* With notes, by Richard Hurd. New edition, with large additions, edited by H. G. Bohn. (Bohn's British classics.) 6 v. Lond., 1873.
- Adler, G. J.** *Dictionary of the German and English languages.* N. Y., 1848.
- Æschines and Demosthenes.** *Orations.* With notes, by Alex. Negris. Bost., 1839.
- *The two orations on the crown.* A new translation, by George W. Biddle. Phila., 1881.
- Æsop.** *Fables; with a life of the author.* N. Y., 1872.
- Afghanistan.** Johnston's new war map of Afghanistan. Lond., 1879.
- Stanford's large scale map, showing the new British frontiers according to the treaty of Gandamak. Lond., 1879.
- Agassiz, Elizabeth C., and Alexander Agassiz.** *Seaside studies in natural history: marine animals of Massachusetts bay.* Radiates. Bost., 1871.
- Agassiz, Louis.** *Geological sketches.* Bost., 1873.
- *Lake Superior; its physical character, vegetation, and animals, compared with those of other and similar regions. With a narrative of the tour, by J. Elliot Cabot, and contributions by other scientific gentlemen.* Bost., 1850.
- *Methods of study in natural history.* Bost., 1873.
- *Structure of animal life: six lectures, delivered at the Brooklyn Academy of Music, in 1862.* 3d ed. (Graham lectures, vol. 4.) N. Y., 1874.
- and Mrs. Louis Agassiz. *Journey in Brazil.* Bost., 1871.
- Agnew, D. Hayes.** *Principles and practice of surgery: being a treatise on surgical diseases and injuries.* Illus. 2 v. Phila., 1878-81.
- Ago, Felix.** See HALDEMAN, A. S.
- Aide-Mémoire à l'usage des officiers d'artillerie.** Paris, 1836.
- *The same.* 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Strasbourg et Paris, 1841.
- *The same.* 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Deuxieme tirage. Paris, 1851. (2 copies.)
- *The same.* 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Strasbourg et Paris, 1856.
- Aide-Mémoire portatif, à l'usage des officiers d'artillerie.** Strasbourg, 1831. (2 copies.)
- Aide-Mémoire to the military sciences; framed from contributions of officers of the different services, and edited by a committee of the Corps of Royal Engineers in Dublin, 1845-46.** Vols. 1 and 2, A-M, with plates and wood-cuts. Lond., 1846.
- *The same.* Parts A, B, C.
- Ainsworth, Robert.** *Thesaurus linguae Latine compendarius.* Latin dictionary, reprinted from the folio edition of 1752, with additions and improvements, by the Rev. B. W. Beaton, A. M., revised and corrected by W. Ellis, esq., A. M. Lond., 1843.

- Aitken**, William. Science and practice of medicine. From the 4th Lond. ed., with additions, by Meredith Clymer. 2 v. Phila., 1866.
- Albach**, James R. Annals of the West: embracing a concise account of principal events in the Western States and Territories, from the discovery of the Mississippi valley to 1856. Pittsburg, 1858.
- Alban**, Dr. Ernst. High-pressure steam-engine investigated. Translated from the German, with notes, by William Pole: with plates. 2 v. Lond., 1847-48.
- Albany** city directory, 1870.
- Albemarle**, George Thomas, *Earl of*. Fifty years of my life. N. Y., 1877.
- Alcott**, Louisa M. Eight cousins; or, the aunt-hill. Illus. Bost., 1875.
- Jack and Jill: a village story. Bost., 1880.
- Alexander**, Sir James E. Cleopatra's Needle: the obelisk of Alexandria, its acquisition and removal to England described. Lond., 1879.
- Alexander**, J. H. Universal dictionary of weights and measures, ancient and modern, reduced to the standards of the United States of America. Baltimore, 1850.
- Alger**, Horatio, *jr.* From canal boy to President, or the boyhood and manhood of James A. Garfield. Illus. N. Y., 1881.
- Alison**, Sir Archibald. History of Europe, from the commencement of the French revolution, in 1789, to the restoration of the Bourbons, in 1815. 4 v. N. Y., 1844.
- Military life of John, Duke of Marlborough. Edinburgh and Lond., 1848.
- On army organization. Edinburgh and Lond., 1869. (3 copies.)
- Allen**, Col. Ethan. Narrative of captivity, written by himself. Burlington, 1846.
- Allen**, John. Principles of modern riding for gentlemen. Lond., 1825.
- Allen**, Joseph. Battles of the British navy. New ed. 2 v. Lond., 1858.
- Allen**, J. A. History of North American pinnipeds: a monograph of the walrus, sea-lions, sea-bears, and seals of North America. (Hayden's U. S. Geol. Survey.) Washington, 1880.
- Allen**, Paul. History of the American revolution. 2 v. Baltimore, 1822.
- Allen**, William B. History of Kentucky. Louisville, 1872.
- Allen**, Zachariah. Solar light and heat, the source and the supply; gravitation, with explanations of planetary and molecular forces. N. Y., 1879.
- Allent**, A. Histoire du corps impérial du génie. Paris, (an XHI) 1805.
- Allgemeines** militärisches Handbuch. Wien, 1854.
- Allibone**, S. Austin. Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors, living and deceased, from the earliest accounts to the middle of the nineteenth century. 3 v. Phila., 1858-71.
- Great authors of all ages; being selections from the prose works of eminent writers from the time of Pericles to the present day. With indexes. Phila., 1880.
- Prose quotations, from Socrates to Macaulay. Phila., 1876.
- Allix**, J. A. F. Système d'artillerie de campagne du Lient.-Gén. Allix comparé avec les systèmes du comité d'artillerie de France. Paris, 1827.
- Almanach** de Gotha, 1858-82. Illus. 25 v. Gotha, 1858-82.
- Almanach** impérial pour les années 1859-69. II v. Paris, 1859-69.
- Ambert**, Joachim. Esquisses historiques, psychologiques et critiques de l'armée française. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 2 v. Sammur, 1837.
- America** and the Americans. By a citizen of the world. Lond., 1833.
- American** almanac and repository of useful knowledge. 28 v. Bost., 1830-61.
- American** almanac and treasury of facts. Edited by A. R. Spofford. 5 v. N. Y. and Washington, 1878-82.
- American** annual register. 8 v. N. Y., 1825-33.
- American** archives; consisting of a collection of authentic records, state papers, debates, and letters, and other notices of publick affairs, the whole forming a documentary history of the origin and progress of the North American colonies, of the causes and accomplishment of the American revolution, and of the constitution of government for the United States, to the final ratification thereof. Published by M. St. Clair Clarke and Peter Force. 4th series, 6 v.; 5th series, vols. 1, 2, and 3. Washington, 1837-53.
- American** association for the advancement of science. Proceedings. 9 v. Phila., 1849-56.

**American** ephemeris and nautical almanac for 1870 and 1871. 2 v. Washington, 1868-69.

**American** ethnological society. Transactions. 2 v. N. Y., 1845-48.

**American** historical record, and repertory of notes and queries concerning the history and antiquities of America, and biography of Americans. Edited by Benson J. Lossing. 3 v. Phila., 1872-74.

**American** institute of the city of New York. Eighth annual report. Albany, 1850.

**American** philosophical society for promoting useful knowledge. Transactions. New series, vols. 1-9. Phila., 1848-46.

**American** pioneer. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1842-43.

**American** political and military biography. 1-25.

**American** quarterly register and magazine. Conducted by James Stryker. 6 v. Phila., 1848-51.

**American** quarterly review. 22 v. Phila., 1827-37.

**American** register, or general repository of history, politics, and science. 7 v. Phila., 1806-10.

**American** repertory of arts, sciences, and manufactures. 3 v. N. Y., 1840-41.

**American** review of history and politics. 3 v. Phila., 1811.

**American** review: a whig journal of politics, etc. 10 v. N. Y., 1815-49.

**American** state papers: documents, legislative and executive, of the Congress of the United States, from 1789 to 1859, selected and edited under the authority of Congress. 1st series, 21 v.; 2d series, 17 v. Washington, 1832-61.

#### CONTENTS.

Claims, 1 v., 1789-1823.

Commerce and navigation, 2 v., 1789-1823.

Finance, 5 v., 1789-1828.

Foreign relations, 6 v., 1789-1824.

Indian affairs, 2 v., 1789-1827.

Military affairs, 7 v., 1789-1838.

Miscellaneous, 2 v., 1789-1823.

Naval affairs, 4 v., 1789-1836.

Post office, 1 v., 1789-1823.

Public lands, 8 v., 1789-1837.

**American's** guide; comprising the declaration of independence, articles of confederation, the Constitution of the United States, and the constitutions of the several States composing the Union. Phila., 1849.

— The same. Phila., 1864.

**Ames**, Mary Clemmer. Ten Years in Washington: life and scenes in the national capital as a woman sees them. Hartford, 1873. (2 copies.)

**Amicis**, Edmondo de. Holland and its people. Translated from the Italian, by Caroline Tilton. N. Y., 1881.

— Spain. Translated from the Italian, by Wilhelmina W. Cady. N. Y., 1881.

**Ammen**, Daniel. American inter-oceanic ship-canal question. Phila., 1880.

**Among** my books. (World essays.) N. Y., 1871.

**Amoros**, Francisco. Manuel d'éducation physique et morale. Illus. 2 v. Paris, 1830.

**Amos**, Sheldon. Science of law. Lond., 1874.

**Analectic** magazine. 14 v. Phila., 1816-19.

**Analyse-Modèle** des prix des différentes natures d'ouvrages à exécuter dans les travaux dépendant du service du génie.

**Anburey**, Thomas. Travels through the interior part of America, in a series of letters. 2 v. Lond., 1789.

**Andersen**, Hans Christian. Poet's bazaar: pictures of travel in Germany, Italy, Greece, and the Orient. Author's ed. N. Y., 1871.

— Stories and tales. N. Y., 1872.

— Story of my life. N. Y., 1872.

**Anderson**, John. Strength of materials and structures. 2d ed. Lond., 1874.

**Anderson**, John P. Book of British topography: a classified catalogue of the topographical works in the library of the British Museum, relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1881.

**Anderson**, Robert. Instruction for field artillery, horse and foot. Phila., 1839. (2 copies.)

**Anderson**, Col. William. Sketch of the mode of manufacturing gunpowder at the Ishapore mills, in Bengal. With notes and additions, by S. Parbly. Lond., 1862.

**Andersson**, Charles John. Lake Ngami; or, explorations and discoveries during four years' wanderings in the wilds of southwestern Africa. N. Y., 1856.

— Lion and the elephant. Edited by L. Lloyd. Lond., 1873.

**Andreossy**, Comte François. Histoire du Canal du Midi, ou Canal de Languedoc. Nouvelle éd. 2 v. Paris, 1804.

- Andrews, C. C.** History of the campaign of Mobile; including the co-operative operations of Gen. Wilson's cavalry in Alabama. Illus. N. Y., 1867.
- Angus, Joseph.** Handbook of English literature. Lond.
- Annales des ponts et chaussées.** Mémoires et documents relatifs à l'art des constructions et au service de l'ingénieur; lois, ordonnances et autres actes concernant l'administration des ponts et chaussées. 24 v. Paris, 1831-38.
- Annals of the astronomical observatory of Georgetown College, D. C.** N. Y., 1852.
- Annals of the war.** Written by leading participants, North and South; originally published in the Philadelphia Weekly Times. Phila., 1879.
- Annuaire des deux mondes: histoire générale des divers états.** Vols. 7, 9, 10, and 12. Paris, 1857-64.
- Annuaire historique militaire.** 2 v. Paris, 1839-40. (2 copies of 1840.)
- Annuaire de la marine et des colonies.** 10 v. Paris, 1861-70.
- Annuaire militaire.** 23 v. Paris, 1832-70.
- Annuaire pour les années 1830, 1833, 1834.** 3 v. Paris, 1829-33.
- Annual record of science and industry for the years 1875, 1877, 1878.** Edited by Spencer F. Baird. 3 v. N. Y., 1876-79.
- Annual register; or, a view of the history, politics, and literature for the years 1758-1873, with general index from 1758-1819.** 117 v. Lond.
- Annual register: a review of public events at home and abroad for 1879.** New series. Lond., 1880.
- Annual of scientific discovery; or, year book of facts in science and art.** Edited by David A. Wells and George Bliss, jr. 2 v. Bost., 1850-51.
- The same. For 1852-65. Edited by David A. Wells. 14 v. Bost., 1852-68.
- The same. For 1866-69. Edited by Samuel Kneeland. 3 v. Bost., 1867-69.
- The same. For 1870-71. Edited by John Trowbridge and others. 2 v. Bost., 1870-71.
- Annuario militare del regno d'Italia.** Roma, 1878.
- Anquetil, Louis Pierre.** Précis de l'histoire universelle, ou tableau historique. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. 12 v. Paris, 1811.
- Anvers.** Journal des opérations de l'artillerie au siège de la citadelle d'Anvers, rendu, 1832, à l'armée française sous les ordres de maréchal Gérard. Paris, 1833.
- Appia, P. L.** Ambulance surgeon; or, practical observations on gunshot wounds. Edited by Nunn and Edwards. Edinburgh, 1862.
- Appleton's American annual cyclopædia and register of important events, 1861-80.** 20 v., and general index. N. Y., 1866-81.
- Appleton's cyclopædia of applied mechanics: a dictionary of mechanical engineering and the mechanical arts.** Illustrated with nearly five thousand engravings. Edited by Park Benjamin. 2 v. N. Y., 1880.
- Appleton's dictionary of New York and vicinity, with maps of New York and its environs.** Compiled by T. Percy. N. Y., 1881.
- Appleton's journal of literature, science, and art.** Vols. 10, 11, 12. N. Y., 1873-74.
- Appleton's new American encyclopædia: a popular dictionary of general knowledge.** Edited by George Ripley and Charles A. Dana. 16 v. N. Y. and Lond., 1863.
- Appleton's short trip guide to Europe (1868).** N. Y., 1868.
- Applications du principe des vitesses virtuelles à la poussée des terres et des voûtes.** Metz, 1822.
- Arabian nights' entertainments: the thousand and one nights.** Illus. New ed. Phila.
- Arcana of science and art; or, an annual register of useful inventions and improvements, discoveries, and new facts.** Lond., 1833.
- Archæologia Americana.** Transactions and collections of the American antiquarian society. 2 v. Worcester, 1820; Cambridge, 1836.
- Archer, Thomas.** Decisive events in history. Illus. Lond., Paris, and N. Y.
- Architecture.** Glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. 4th ed., enlarged. Oxford and Lond., 1845.
- Architecture, Notes on.** (Lithograph manuscript.)
- Arentschildt, Lieut.-Colonel Von.** Instructions for officers and non-commissioned officers of cavalry on outpost duty; with an abridgment of them, by Lieut.-Colonel the Hon. F. Ponsonby. Lond., 1844.

**Arguments** before the Committee on Patents of the Senate and House of Representatives in relation to patents, &c. (Sen. mis. doc. No. 50, 45th Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1878. (2 copies.)

**Argyll**, *Duke of*. Eastern question, from the treaty of Paris, 1856, to the treaty of Berlin, 1878, and to the second Afghan war. 2 v. Lond., 1879.

— Reign of law. 3d ed. Lond., 1867.

**Aristophanes**. Acharnians, Knights, Wasps, and Birds. Translated into English prose, by a graduate of the University of Oxford. Oxford and Lond., 1830.

— Comedies. Translated into English prose, by W. J. Hickie. (Bohn's classical library.) 2 v. Lond., 1859.

**Aristotle**. History of animals. Translated by R. Cresswell. Lond., 1862.

— Metaphysics. Translated from the Greek, with notes, by Rev. J. H. McMahon. (Bohn's classical library.) Lond., 1857.

— Nicomachean ethics. Translated, with notes, by R. W. Browne. (Bohn's classical library.) Lond., 1871.

— Organon; or, logical treatises, with the introduction of Porphyry. Translated, with notes, by O. F. Owen. (Bohn's classical library.) 2 v. Lond., 1853.

— Politics and economics. Translated (with notes and analyses, an introductory essay, and a life of Aristotle, by Dr. Gillies) by E. Walford. (Bohn's classical library.) Lond., 1871.

— Treatise on rhetoric; also, the Poetic of Aristotle. Translated, with notes, an analysis, and questions, by T. Buckley. Lond., 1872.

**Armées** des puissances engagées dans la question d'Orient: statistiques militaires par un officier Allemand. Traduit par Ed. de la Barre Dupareq. Paris et Leipzig, 1855.

**Armstrong**, Gen. John. Notices of the war of 1812. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1840.

**Armstrong**, William. Practical observations on the errors committed by generals and field officers, with various instances of judicious disposition and gallant achievement, from the year 1743 to the present time; a new system of fortification, and an appendix. Lond., 1808.

**Army** (Austrian). Allgemeines militärisches Handbuch. Wien, 1854.

**Army** (Austrian). Armed strength of Austria. Compiled by Captain W. S. Cooke. 3 v. Lond., 1873. (2 copies.)

— Evolutions of the line, as practiced by the Austrian infantry, and adopted in 1853. Translated by Lieut. C. M. Wilcox. N. Y., 1860.

— Militär-Schematismus des Österreichischen Kaiserthumes. Wien, 1855.

**Army** (British). Army discipline and regulation (commencement) act, 1879 (42 and 43 Viet., ch. 32). Lond., 1879.

— Army list. Published by authority, monthly. 16 v. Lond., 1842-78.

— New annual army list and militia list, 1844-80. By Henry G. Hart. 34 v. Lond., 1844-80.

— Book of aids; or, catechism in the system of equitation practised at the cavalry riding establishment. Lond., 1833. (Bound with "Military pamphlets.")

— Brigade major's assistant. By a brigade major to the forces. Lond., 1806. (2 copies.)

— British mutiny acts for punishing mutiny and desertion, and for the better payment of the army and their quarters. 20th March, 1809, to April, 1851. 4 v.

Reign of George III, v. 1.

Reign of George IV, v. 2.

Reign of William IV, v. 3.

Reign of Queen Victoria, v. 4.

— The same. With an index; also, rules and articles for the better government of all His Majesty's forces. (Anno septimo Georgii IV. Cap. X.) Lond., 1826.

— The same. (Anno tertio Gulielmi IV. Cap. V.) Lond., 1833.

— Collection of circulars, including the royal warrants and the general orders, from 1867 to 1877. (O'Byrne.) Lond., 1878. (3 copies.)

— Collection of orders, regulations, and instructions for the army on matters of finance and points of discipline immediately connected therewith. Vol. 2. Lond., 1845.

— Collection of warrants and regulations issued to the army on matters of finance. Lond., 1845. (2 copies.)

— Elementary principles of tactics; with new observations on the military arts. Translated by a British officer; with plans. Lond., 1771.



**Army** (British). General orders issued to the army of the east, from April 30, 1854, to December 31, 1855. Lond., 1856.

— Instructions in the duties of cavalry reconnoitring an enemy, marches, outposts, and reconnaissance of a country; for the use of auxiliary cavalry. Lond.

— Instructions for hussars, and light cavalry acting as such in time of war. Translated by G. H. Rose. 2d ed. Lond., 1799.

— Instructions and regulations for the exercise and movements of the royal horse artillery. Woolwich, 1833.

— The same. Woolwich, 1835.

— Instructions and regulations for field battery exercise, and movements for the royal regiment of artillery. Woolwich, 1831.

— Instructions and regulations for the formations and movements of the cavalry. 4th ed. Lond., 1801.

— The same. 6th ed. Lond., 1807.

— Instructions and regulations for the service and management of heavy ordnance for the royal regiment of artillery. Woolwich, 1835.

— Manœuvres of artillery. 3 v. Metz, 1828.

— Manual of artillery exercises. Pocket ed. Lond., 1860.

— Manual of field artillery exercises. 1875. Lond., 1875.

— Manual of siege and garrison artillery exercises. Lond., 1879.

— Military law of England; adapted to the general use of the army in its various duties and relations, and the practice of courts-martial. Lond., 1810.

— Parliamentary reports. Report of the commissioners of military inquiry. 4 v. Lond., 1806-12.

— Priced vocabulary of stores used in Her Majesty's service. Lond., 1879.

— Elucidation of several parts of His Majesty's regulations for the formations and movements of cavalry. 2d ed. Lond., 1799.

— The same. 4th ed. Lond., 1808.

— The same. 5th ed. Lond., 1822.

— General regulations and orders for the British army. Lond., 1822.

— The King's regulations and orders for the army. Lond., 1837.

**Army** (British). Regulations for the dress of general, staff, and regimental officers of the British army. Lond., 1831.

— Regulations for the exercise of riflemen and light infantry. Lond., 1801.

— Regulations for the instruction, formations, and movements of the cavalry. Lond., 1833.

— Regulations and instructions for the infantry sword exercise. Lond., 1819.

— Addenda to the general regulations and orders for the army, from 1811 to 1817. Lond., 1817.

— The same. From 1836 to 1839. Lond., 1840.

— The same. From 1844 to 1847. Lond., 1847. (2 copies.)

— The same. From 1847 to 1849. Lond., 1850.

— Regulations for the training of troops for service in the field, and for the conduct of peace manœuvres. Translated by Lieut. E. Baring. Lond., 1871.

— Review of a battalion of infantry including the eighteen manœuvres. Illustrated by diagrams. Lond., 1799.

— Rifle and carbine exercises and musketry instruction. (Appendix to the field exercise.) Lond., 1879.

— Royal engineers. Professional papers of the corps of royal engineers. Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the royal engineers. Vols. v to x. Lond., 1842-49.

— The same. New series. Vols. iv and xiii. Woolwich, 1855-64.

— The same. (Royal engineer institute occasional papers.) Vols. ii to v. Chat-ham and Lond., 1878-81.

— Royal military college at Sandhurst. List. Lond., 1833.

— Royal warrant for the pay and promotion, non-effective pay and allowances of Her Majesty's forces serving elsewhere than in India. Vol. I. Lond., 1878.

— Trumpet and bugle sounds for mounted services and garrison artillery; with instructions for the training of trumpeters. Lond., 1879.

— Warrant for the regulation of barracks in Her Majesty's dominions. Lond., 1838.

**Army** (Danish). Armed strength of Denmark. Lond., 1874.

- Army** (French). Album militaire ou précis des dispositions principales actuellement en vigueur sur la plus grande partie des branches de l'état militaire. H. B. Grenoble, 1825.
- Annuaire historique militaire. 2 v. Paris, 1839-40.
- Annuaire militaire. 23 v. Paris, 1832-70.
- Armed strength of France. Compiled by Major C. J. East. Lond., 1877. (2 copies.)
- Bibliothèque complète des sous-officiers et brigadiers du cavalerie. Paris, 1859.
- État militaire du corps royal de l'artillerie de France. Paris, 1837.
- The same. Paris, 1845.
- French army reform. Part 1: The law of recruiting, translated by Capt. Home. Part 2: General organization, translated by Major Brackenbury. Lond., 1872-73.
- Instruction de détail sur l'exercice et les manœuvres de la cavalerie. Paris, (an XIII) 1805.
- The same. 2 v. Paris, 1814-15.
- Instruction destinée aux troupes légères et aux officiers qui servent dans les avant postes. 8<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1831.
- Instruction pour les tirailleurs.
- Instruction provisoire sur les manœuvres de batterie. Paris, 1832.
- Instruction provisoire sur le tir à l'usage des bataillons de chasseurs à pied. Paris, 1818.
- Instruction sur le tir du fusil de grenadier et du fusil de voltigeur adoptés pour l'armement des régiments d'infanterie de la garde impériale. Paris, 1855.
- Instruction provisoire sur le service des bouches à feu. 2 v. Paris, 1833. (2 copies.)
- Instructions provisoires sur le service des bouches à feu, et sur les manœuvres de batterie. Metz, 1832. (2 copies.)
- Journal militaire officiel. 140 v. Paris, 1814-59.
- Lettres d'un officier du corps royal de l'artillerie sur les changemens introduits dans l'artillerie française, 1765 to 1770. 1774.
- Livret de commandemens. Paris, 1830.
- Army** (French). Livret de commandemens ou tableaux synoptiques de l'ordonnance de l'infanterie. Paris, 1831.
- Manœuvres des batteries de campagne, pour l'artillerie de la garde impériale. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1812.
- The same. Pour la garde royale. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1818.
- Manuel portatif des pensions de l'armée de terre. Paris, 1833.
- Manuel portatif du recrutement de l'armée. Paris, 1832.
- Mémorial de l'officier d'infanterie. Paris, 1813.
- Ordonnance du roi sur le service des armées en campagne du 3 mai 1832. Paris, 1832. (4 copies.)
- The same. Paris, 1856.
- Commentaires qui accompagnaient le projet d'ordonnance sur le service des armées en campagne. Paris, 1832.
- Ordonnance du roi pour régler le service dans les places, et dans les quartiers; suivie du décret impérial, etc. Paris, 1855.
- Ordonnance du roi du 4 mars 1831, sur l'exercice et les manœuvres de l'infanterie. 1 v. texte, 1 v. planches. Paris, 1831.
- Ordonnance sur l'exercice et les manœuvres de l'infanterie. 3 v. Paris, 1832.
- Ordonnance provisoire sur l'exercice et les manœuvres de la cavalerie. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 2 v. Paris, (an XIII) 1801.
- Ordonnance sur l'exercice et les évolutions de la cavalerie. 2 v. Paris, 1832.
- The same. 3 v. Paris, 1857-60.
- The same. Annotée et augmentée d'une instruction pratique pour donner la leçon sur le terrain par A. Bué. 3 v. Paris, 1863.
- Ordonnance sur l'exercice et les manœuvres des bataillons de chasseurs à pied. Paris, 1845.
- Ordonnance du roi, portant règlement sur le service intérieur, la police et la discipline des troupes d'infanterie. Paris, 1824.
- Ordonnance du roi sur le service intérieur des troupes à cheval. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1837.
- Ordonnance et réglemens concernant l'école d'application de l'artillerie et du génie. Metz, 1831.
- Petit manuel du canonnier. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1810.

- Army** (French). Planches relatives au règlement concernant l'exercice et les manœuvres de l'infanterie. Paris, 1791.
- Précis historique et militaire des opérations de la grande armée et de l'armée d'Italie ou recueil des bulletins officiels. Paris, 1806.
- Provisional ordinance on the exercise and manœuvres of cavalry, by order of the minister of war. 2d ed (manuscript bound). Paris, 1805.
- Règlement portant instruction sur l'exercice et les manœuvres de la lance. Paris, 1811.
- Règlement sur les manœuvres et les évolutions des batteries attelées. 2 v. Paris, 1837.
- Plates to the same. 2 v. Strasbourg, 1837.
- Règlement provisoire sur l'instruction à pied et à cheval dans les régiments d'artillerie. 2 v., avec planches. Metz, 1836.
- The same. Strasbourg, 1841.
- Règlement concernant le service intérieur, la police et la discipline de l'infanterie. Paris, 1808.
- Règlement provisoire sur le service intérieur de l'infanterie. Paris, 1816.
- Règlement provisoire sur le service intérieur des troupes à cheval. Paris, 1816.
- Règlement général sur le service des hôpitaux militaires. Paris, 1831.
- Rules and regulations for the field exercise and manœuvres of the French infantry; issued August 1, 1791. Translated, with notes, etc., by John Macdonald. 2 v. Lond., 1806.
- Subsistances militaires. Instruction sur la comptabilité en deniers du service des subsistances militaires et du chauffage. Paris, 1855.
- Notices diverses concernant l'exécution du service des subsistances militaires particulièrement en campagne. Paris, 1857.
- Recueil des principales instructions et circulaires qui régissent le service des subsistances militaires et du chauffage. Vivres, chauffage et fourrages. Paris, 1855.
- Tableau de la situation des établissements français dans l'Algérie, 1843-44. Paris, 1845.
- Army** (French). Troupes légères, traité sur la constitution et sur leur emploi à la guerre. Paris, 1782.
- Uniformes de l'armée française en 1861. Par Armand Dumaresq. (Troupes de ligne.) Paris, 1861.
- Uniformes de la garde impériale en 1857. Par Armand Dumaresq. Paris, 1858.
- Army** (Italian). Annuario militare del regno d'Italia, 1878. Roma, 1878.
- Armed strength of Italy. Translated from the German, by Lieut. Hare. Lond., 1875.
- Army** (Prussian). Archiv für die Offiziere der königlich-preussischen Artillerie- und Ingenieur-Korps. 2 v. Berlin, Posen und Bromberg, 1837-38.
- Dienstvorschrift für die Unteroffiziere der königlich-preussischen Artillerie, mit 6 Kupfern. Berlin, 1832.
- Elementary tactics of the Prussian infantry. Translated from the German, by Lieut. E. Baring. Lond., 1872.
- Kommando-Tabelle aus dem Exerzir-Reglement für die Kavallerie der königlich-preussischen Armee. Berlin, 1855.
- Preussische Militär-Gesetz-Sammlung, 1701-1845. Berlin und Elbing, 1836-46.
- The same. 1831-46. Berlin, 1851.
- Règlements pour l'infanterie prussienne. Translated by G. de Keralio. Berlin, 1757.
- Regiment über die Bekleidung der Truppen im Frieden. Berlin, 1855.
- Regulations for the Prussian infantry; to which is added the Prussian tactics. Translated from the German. Lond., 1759.
- Strafverfahren der preussischen Militairgerichte. Dargestellt von Eduard Fleck. Berlin, 1845.
- Army** (Roumanian). Albumul armatei Romaine. Bucharest, 1873.
- Army** (Russian). Armed strength of Russia. Translated from the German. Lond., 1873.
- Military laws for field and company officers. 1853.
- Army** (Swedish). Exerccer règlement for kavaleriet. Christiania, 1869.
- (Swedish and Norwegian). Armed strength of Sweden and Norway. Lond., 1875.
- Army** (Swiss). Ordonnance pour les tambours des troupes fédérales. Zurich, 1845.

**Army** (Swiss). Organisation militaire de la confédération suisse. Berne, 1874.

— Prescription concernant l'équipement et l'organisation des caisses de vétérinaires pour les compagnies d'artillerie et de cavalerie de l'armée fédérale. Berne, 1847.

**Army** (United States). Army and Navy laws, 1863-64. Washington, 1864.

— Artillery. Artillery tactics assimilated to the tactics of infantry and cavalry. N. Y., 1874. (2 copies.)

— Exercise for garrison and field ordnance, together with manœuvres of horse artillery, as altered from the manual of General Kosciuszko, and adapted to the service of the United States by an officer of the U. S. artillerists. N. Y., 1812.

— Instruction for field artillery, horse and foot. Compiled by a board of artillery officers. Baltimore, 1845. (2 copies.)

— Instruction for field artillery. Prepared by a board of artillery officers. Phila., 1860.

— The same. To which is added the evolutions of batteries. Translated from the French, by Brig. Gen. R. Anderson, U. S. Army. Washington, 1867.

— Instruction for heavy artillery. Prepared by a board of officers for the use of the army. Washington, 1851.

— System of exercise and instruction of field artillery, including manœuvres for light or horse artillery. Bost., 1829.

— Cavalry. Cavalry tactics. Printed by order of the War Department. 2 v. Washington, 1841. (2 copies vol. 2.)

— The same. Assimilated to the tactics of infantry and artillery. N. Y., 1874. (2 copies.)

— Cavalry, light infantry, and riflemen. System of tactics; or, rules for the exercises and manœuvres of. Washington, 1834.

— Engineer Corps. Historical sketch of the Corps of Engineers, and remarks upon its organization and duties. Washington, 1876.

— Memoranda of orders and instructions relating to the Corps of Engineers. April 10, 1861, to November 11, 1865. (Manuscript, bound.)

— Professional papers, Corps of Engineers. Nos. 1 to 22. See "PROFESSIONAL."

**Army** (United States). Regulations for the government of the U. S. Engineer Department. Washington, 1840.

— Regulations for the Corps of Engineers and Topographical Engineers. Washington, 1857.

— Infantry. Infantry tactics; abstract of, for the use of the militia of the United States. Phila., 1846.

— Infantry tactics; adopted by the Secretary of War May 1, 1861. Vol. 1. Phila., 1861.

— Infantry tactics; or, rules for the exercises and manœuvres of the infantry. 2 v. Washington, 1825. (2 copies, and 2 extra copies of vol. 1.)

— Medical Department. Hospital of medical department at International Exhibition of 1876. Washington, 1876.

— Regulations for the medical department of the army of the U. S. Washington, 1850.

— The same. Washington, 1856.

— Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the U. S., from 1819 to 1839. Washington, 1840.

— The same, from 1839 to 1855. Washington, 1856.

— The same, from 1855 to 1860. Washington, 1860. (2 copies.)

— Military geography. Notes illustrating the military geography of the U. S., 1813-80. Compiled by Raphael P. Thian, Adjutant-General's Office. Washington, 1881.

— Military reservations. Digest of the law of military reservations. Compiled by Jasper W. Johnson. Washington, 1879.

— Orders. General orders; general court-martial orders; transfers and circulars of the Adjutant-General's Office, U. S. War Department. 1861-81. 43 v. Washington, 1862-82.

— Analytical index, A. G. O. 1861-68.

— General orders, army of the Potomac. 1861-62.

— Volunteer force, 1861-64.

— Special orders of the President, War Department and headquarters of the army, from April, 1866, to December, 1874. 12 v. Washington, 1866-74.

— Ordnance Department. Circulars from the Ordnance Office, from 1861 to 1870. 2 v. Washington, 1861-70.

**Army** (United States). Collection of annual reports, and other important papers relating to the Ordnance Department, 1812-60. 2 v. Washington, 1878-80.

—— Commission on ordnance and ordnance stores. (Sen. ex. doc. No. 72, 37th Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1862.

—— Committee to investigate all sales of ordnance stores, made by the Government of the United States during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1871.

—— Compilation of the laws of the United States relating to and affecting the Ordnance Department, as enacted from April 2, 1794, to June 10, 1872, by W. A. De Caindry. Washington, 1872.

—— Instructions for making quarterly returns of ordnance and ordnance stores. Washington, 1863.

—— Experiments on heavy ordnance. (Sen. rep. No. 266, 40th Cong., 3d sess.) Washington, 1869.

—— Ordnance manual for the use of the officers of the U. S. Army. Washington, 1841.

—— The same. Washington, 1850.

—— The same. Phila., 1861. (2 copies.)

—— The same. Phila., 1862.

—— Ordnance Department memoranda. Nos. 1 to 23. See "ORDNANCE."

—— Purchase of arms. (H. R. ex. doc. No. 67, 37th Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1862.

—— Regulations for the government of the United States Ordnance Department. Washington, 1834. (2 copies.)

—— The same. Washington, 1839.

—— Sales of arms by the Ordnance Department. Report of the committee of investigation. Washington, 1872.

—— Organization. Compilation of official documents illustrative of the organization of the Army of the U. S., from 1789 to 1876. Washington, 1876.

—— Reduction of the military establishment, and in relation to the fortifications and works of defense. Report of committee. Coburn's. Washington, 1874.

—— Relating to the reorganization of the army. Reports of committees.

Garfield's, 1869.

Coburn's, 1873.

Banning's, 1876.

Maish's, 1878.

Burnside's, 1878.

**Army** (United States). Outpost and patrol duty. Instructions for officers and non-commissioned officers on outpost and patrol duty, and troops in campaign. Washington, 1863.

—— Pay Department. Army paymaster's manual and its supplement, 1863-65, with a general index. Washington, 1864-66.

—— Army paymaster's manual; or, collection of official rules. Revised to include June 30, 1867, by J. H. Eaton. Washington, 1867.

—— The same. Revised to include June 30, 1869. Washington, 1869.

—— The same. Revised to include June 30, 1871. Washington, 1871.

—— Paymaster General's memoranda, circulars, and circular letters, from July, 1862, to September, 1874. Washington, 1875.

—— Paymaster General's orders and circulars and memoranda during the rebellion. Washington, 1861-65.

—— Regulations for the Pay Department of the army. Washington, 1836.

—— Pensions. Manual of the pension laws of the United States. By an examiner. Washington, 1862.

—— Pension laws and bounty lands of the United States, including sundry resolutions of Congress, from 1776 to 1852. Compiled by R. Mayo and F. Moulton. Washington, 1852.

—— The same. To 1861, by R. Mayo. 4th ed. Washington, 1861.

—— Pension roll of the United States. 5 v. Washington, 1835.

—— Regulations relating to army and navy pensions; with statutes. Washington, 1871.

—— Posts and stations. Military division of the South. Descriptions. Louisville, 1870.

—— Outline description of United States military posts and stations, 1871. Washington, 1872.

—— Provost Marshal General. Final report made to the Secretary of War by the Provost Marshal General of the operations of the bureau, from March 17, 1863, to March 17, 1866. Washington, 1866.

—— Revised regulations for the government of the bureau of the Provost Marshal General of the United States. 2 v. Washington, 1863-64.

- Army** (United States). Quartermaster's Department. Annual reports of the Quartermaster General of the U. S. Army, from 1861 to 1866. Washington, 1880.
- List of distances, compiled for the information and guidance of officers doing duty in the Quartermaster's Department in making payments for mileage. Washington, 1868.
- Organization of the Quartermaster's Department, from 1774 to 1868. Washington, 1869.
- Regulations for the Quartermaster's Department of the army. Washington, 1855.
- The same. Phila., 1861.
- The same. 1871, 1872, and part of 1873. Washington, 1873.
- Regulations concerning barracks and quarters for the army, 1860. Washington, 1861. (2 copies.)
- Standard helmets and trimmings. 1881.
- Stoves and ranges for army use. Specifications, supply-table, etc., May 25, 1876. Washington, 1876.
- Registers. Army registers (official) for 1848, and 1852 to 1882. Washington, 1848-82.
- Army register (official) of the volunteer force of the U. S. Army, for the years 1861-65. 8 v. Washington, 1865-67. (2 copies.)
- Compilation of registers of the army, from 1815 to 1837, inclusive, by William A. Gordon. Washington, 1837. (2 copies.)
- Complete regular army register of the United States, for one hundred years (1779 to 1879), by T. H. S. Hamersly. Washington, 1880. (2 copies.)
- Regulations, 1813, 1821, 1825, 1830, 1835, 1841, 1857, 1861, 1863, 1881. Washington, 1813-81.
- Regulations for the army and for the Quartermaster's Department. Washington, 1855.
- Signal Corps. Instructions for acting signal officers. Washington, 1869.
- Manual of military telegraphy for the signal service, embracing permanent and field lines. Washington, 1872.
- Statutes relating to the army and navy of the United States. Washington, 1868-69.
- Army** (United States). Surgeon General's Office. Circulars from the Surgeon General's Office, War Department, May 3, 1862, to May 3, 1865. Washington, 1862-65.
- Circulars from the Surgeon-General's Office. Nos. 1 to 10. *See* CIRCULARS.
- Target practice, System of. Prepared principally from the French, by order of the War Department. Washington, 1862.
- Uniform and dress. Phila., 1851.
- The same. Washington, 1872. (3 copies.)
- West Point Military Academy. List of cadets admitted from its establishment till Sept., 1876. Hall, R. H. Washington, 1876.
- Regulations for the U. S. Military Academy, 1832, 1853, 1873, 1877. 4 v. N. Y., 1832-77.
- Report of the commission appointed by Congress to examine into the organization, system of discipline, and course of instruction of the United States Military Academy at West Point. (Misc. Doc. No. 3, 36th Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1860.
- Army** of the Cumberland. Reports of meetings, from the first to the eleventh. 11 v. Cincinnati, 1868-80.
- Army** of the Tennessee. Reports of proceedings of society of. First to seventh, 1866-73. Cincinnati, 1867-74.
- Army** meteorological register, for twelve years, from 1843 to 1854, inclusive, from observations made by the officers of the medical department of the army, at the military posts of the United States. Washington, 1855. (2 copies.)
- Army** and navy chronicle. 7 v. Washington, 1836-38.
- Army** and navy journal. 19 v. N. Y. 1863-82.
- Army** and navy official gazette; containing reports of battles, etc. 2 v. Washington, 1864-65. (2 copies of vol. 1 and 3 copies of vol. 2.)
- Army** of Northern Virginia. Memorial volume. Compiled by Rev. J. William Jones. Richmond (Va.), 1880.
- Army** reunion; with reports of the meetings of the societies of the army of the Cumberland, the army of the Tennessee, the army of the Ohio, and the army of Georgia, at Chicago, 1868. Chicago, 1869. (2 copies.)

- Arnold**, Edwin. *Light of Asia; or, the great renunciation: being the life and teaching of Gautama, Prince of India and founder of Buddhism, as told in verse by an Indian Buddhist.* Bost., 1880.
- Arnott**, Neil. *Elements of physics; or, natural philosophy, general and medical.* 2d Amer. ed., with additions, by Isaac Hays. 2 v. Phila., 1831.
- Around the world**: narrative of a voyage in the East India squadron, by an officer of the United States Navy. 2 v. N. Y. and Bost., 1840.
- Arrianns**. *History of the expedition of Alexander the Great, and conquest of Persia.* Translated from the Greek, by Mr. Rooke. 2d ed. Lond., 1829.
- Artillerie**. *Artillerie nouvelle, ou examen des changements faites dans l'artillerie française depuis 1765.* Amsterdam, 1772.
- *Collection de dessins représentant les principaux affûts de l'artillerie de terre.* (Artillerie du comité, 1830.) Paris, 1830.
- *Cours élémentaire d'artillerie à l'usage des jeunes officiers, aspirans et sous-officiers du corps d'artillerie belge.* Par un officier de l'armée. Bruxelles, 1833.
- *Cours sur le service des officiers d'artillerie dans les fonderies.* 2 v. Paris, 1841.
- *Essai sur l'usage de l'artillerie, dans la guerre de campagne et dans celle de sièges.* Par un officier du corps. Amsterdam, 1771.
- *Expériences d'artillerie exécutées à Gavre, par ordre du ministre de la marine, pendant les années 1830-40.* Paris, 1841.
- *Mémoire sur le matériel d'artillerie des places, dans ses rapports avec la fortification et les principes généraux de la défense.* Paris, 1838.
- *Mémorial de l'artillerie, ou recueil de mémoires, expériences, observation et procédés relatifs au service de l'artillerie.* 7 v. Paris, 1826-52. (2 copies of the first six volumes.)
- *Organisation des principales parties du service de l'artillerie, par un officier de cette arme.* Paris, 1842.
- *Tables du tir des bouches à feu de l'artillerie navale, déduites des expériences de Gavre.* Paris, 1841.
- Artillery**. *Artillery for the United States land service, as devised and arranged by the ordnance board; with plates.* Washington, 1849.
- Artillery**. *Memoir on artillery; field carriages.* Metz, 1828. (Lithographed manuscript.)
- *Observations on the mode of attack and employment of the heavy artillery at Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz, in 1812, and St. Sebastian, in 1813, by an officer of artillery.* Lond., 1819.
- Artisan** (The). Riddell, R. Phila., 1879.
- Artizan** (The). *A monthly journal of the operative arts.* 3 v. Lond., 1844-45.
- Ashe**, Waller. *Personal records of the Kandahar campaign.* Lond., 1881.
- Asiatick** researches; or, transactions of the society instituted in Bengal for inquiring into the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature of Asia. 5th ed. 12 v. Lond., 1806-18.
- Astronomical** observations. *Made during the years 1845-46-47, at the national observatory, Washington, under the direction of M. F. Maury.* 3 v. Washington, 1846-53.
- *Made at the U. S. naval observatory, during the years 1851-52.* Washington, 1867.
- *Results of observations made at the U. S. naval observatory with the transit instrument and mural circle, in the years 1853 to 1860, inclusive.* Washington, 1872.
- Astronomical** and meteorological observations made at the U. S. naval observatory during the years 1867-76. 9 v. Washington, 1870-80.
- At anchor**: a story of our civil war, by an American. N. Y., 1865.
- Athenæum** (London). *Journal of literature, science, and art.* 11 v. Lond., 1841-51.
- Atherton**, William. *Narrative of the suffering and defeat of the northwestern army under General Winchester.* Frankfort, Ky., 1842.
- Atkinson**, Emma W. *Memoirs of the Queens of Prussia.* Lond., 1858.
- Atkinson**, Thomas W. *Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor, and the Russian acquisitions on the confines of India and China.* N. Y., 1860.
- Atlantic** monthly: a magazine of literature, art, and politics. 41 v., and index to 1876. Bost., 1857-78.
- Atlas** pittoresque du chemin de fer du Sauer-mering.

- Atlas** portatif pour l'intelligence des relations des dernières guerres, publiées sans plans; notamment pour la vie de Napoléon par le baron Jomini. Légendes et atlas. 2 v. Paris. (2 copies légendes.)
- Aubry, M.** Mémoires sur différentes questions de la science des constructions publiques et économiques. Lyon et Paris, 1790.
- Audubon, John James.** Birds of America. From original drawings. 4 v. great folio. Lond., 1827-28.
- The same. From drawings made in the United States and their Territories. 7 v. N. Y. and Phila., 1840-44.
- Ornithological biography; or, an account of the habits of the birds of the United States of America. 4 v. Phila., Bost., and Edinburgh, 1832-38.
- and *Rev. John Bachman.* Quadrupeds of North America. 3 v. N. Y., 1852-51.
- Auer, Alois.** Die Entdeckung des Naturselbstdruckes, etc. Wien, 1851.
- Auerbach, Berthold.** Villa on the Rhine. Translated by James Davis. 2 v. N. Y., 1874.
- Aumale, Duc d'.** Military institutions of France. Translated and annotated by Capt. Ashe. Lond., 1869.
- Austen, Jane.** Emma: a novel. Lond., 1870.
- Mansfield park. Lond., 1870.
- Northanger abbey; and Persuasion. Lond., 1870.
- Pride and prejudice. Lond., 1870.
- Sense and sensibility. Lond., 1870.
- Austin, James T.** Life of Elbridge Gerry; with contemporary letters. 2 v. Bost., 1828-29.
- Autobiography:** a collection of the most instructive and amusing lives ever published. 13 v. Lond., 1826-32.
- CONTENTS.
- Colley Cibber, v. 1.  
 Marmontel, v. 3, 4.  
 George Whitefield; James Ferguson, v. 6.  
 Mary Robinson; Charlotte Charke, v. 7.  
 Lord Herbert; Prince Eugene, v. 8.  
 J. Creighton; W. Gifford; T. Ellwood, v. 11.  
 Lewis Holberg, v. 12.  
 Theobald Wolfe Tone, v. 13.  
 George Bulb Dodington, v. 22.  
 Goldoni, v. 23, 24.  
 William Sampson, v. 33.
- Autumn manoeuvres.** 1871. Retrospect of the. By a recluse; with five plans. Lond., 1872.
- Ayie, Rev. John.** Treasury of Bible knowledge; with engravings and maps. Lond., 1872.
- Aytoun, W. E.** Ballads of Scotland. 4th ed. 2 v. Edinburgh and Lond., 1870.
- Azarias, Brother.** Development of English literature; the old English period. N. Y., 1879.
- Babbage, Charles.** Economy of machinery and manufactures. Phila., 1832.
- Babcock, O. M.** Rock Island; her present and future. Rock Island, 1872.
- Babié, F., et L. Beaumont.** Galerie militaire, ou notices historiques sur les généraux en chef, etc. Ouvrage orné de portraits. 6 v. Paris, (an XII) 1805.
- Bache, A. D.** Observations at the magnetic and meteorological observatory at the Girard College, Philadelphia, 1840 to 1845. 3 v. Washington, 1847.
- Bachelder, John B.** Popular resorts, and how to reach them. Bost., 1875.
- Bachelet, F. J., et C. Froussart.** Cause de la rage et moyen d'en préserver l'humanité. Valenciennes, 1857.
- Back, Capt. George.** Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1833-35; with a map. Phila., 1836.
- Bacon, Francis, Lord.** Works. A new edition, by Basil Montagu. 14 v. Lond., 1825-31.
- Essays. With annotations by Richard Whately, and notes and a glossarial index by Franklin Fiske Heard. Bost. and N. Y., 1874.
- Bacon, Leonard.** Genesis of the New England churches. N. Y., 1874.
- Badeau, Adam.** Military history of Ulysses S. Grant, from April, 1861, to April, 1865. 3 v. N. Y., 1868-81. (2 copies.)
- Badenach, Walter.** Inquiry into the state of the Indian army; with suggestions for its improvement and the establishment of a military police for India. Lond., 1826.
- Bagehot, Walter.** English constitution. New and revised ed. Bost., 1873.
- Lombard street: a description of the money market. 2d ed. Lond., 1873.
- Physics and politics; or, thoughts on the application of the principle of "Nat-



- nural selection" and "Inheritance" to political society. 2d ed. Lond., 1873.
- Bagehot**, Walter. The same. N. Y., 1873.
- Bailey**, Philip James. *Festus*: a poem. 9th ed. Lond., 1872.
- Bain**, Alexander. *Education as a science*. N. Y., 1879.
- *Mind and body; the theories of their relation*. 3d ed. Lond., 1874.
- Baines**, Edward. *History of the wars of the French revolution, from 1792 to 1815*. 4 v. Phila., 1823-24.
- Baines**, Edward, jr. *History of the cotton manufacture in Great Britain; its history in all quarters of the globe; the great mechanical inventions, etc.* Lond., 1835.
- Baird**, Henry M. *History of the rise of the Huguenots of France*. 2 v. N. Y., 1879.
- Baird**, Robert. *Impressions and experiences of the West Indies and North America, in 1849*. Phila., 1850.
- Baird**, Spencer F. *Report on the condition of the sea fisheries of the south coast of New England, in 1871 and 1872; with supplementary papers*. Washington, 1873.
- , T. M. Brewer, and R. Ridgway. *History of North American birds; land birds*. Illus. 3 v. Bost., 1874.
- Baker**, Ezekiel. *Thirty-three years' practice and observations with rifle guns*. 5th ed. Lond., 1813.
- Baker**, Henry Barton. *English actors, from Shakespeare to Macready*. 2 v. N. Y., 1879.
- Baker**, James. *Turkey*. N. Y., 1877.
- Baker**, John Martin. *View of the commerce between the United States and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*. Washington, 1838.
- *View of the commerce of the United States and the Mediterranean sea-ports, including the Adriatic and Morea*. Edited by his son, Louis Baker. Phila., 1847.
- Baker**, Lafayette C. *History of the United States secret service*. Phila., 1867.
- Baker**, Sir Samuel W. *Albert N'Yanza great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources*. Phila., 1868.
- *Ismailia: a narrative of the expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade, organized by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt*. 2 v. Lond., 1874.
- The same. N. Y., 1875.
- *Nile tributaries of Abyssinia and the sword-hunters of the Hamran Arabs*. 4th ed. Phila., 1868.
- Baker**, Valentine. *War in Bulgaria: a narrative of personal experiences; with plans and maps*. 2 v. Lond., 1879.
- Bakewell**, Robert. *Introduction to geology; comprising the most important recent discoveries, &c.* 2d Amer. ed. New Haven, 1833.
- Baldwin**, Thomas, and J. Thomas. *New and complete gazetteer of the United States*. Phila., 1854.
- Ballads** and lyrics. *Selected and arranged by H. C. Lodge*. Bost., 1880.
- Balleydier**, Alphonse. *Histoire de l'empereur Nicolas. (Trente années de règne.)* 2 v. Paris, 1857.
- Baltimore** city directory (Wood's). Baltimore, 1877.
- Baltimore** dry dock. *Views of Baltimore dry dock, and improvements constructed by J. E. Simpson & Co.* Baltimore, 1880.
- Balzac**, Honoré de. *Droll stories, collected from the abbey of Touraine*. Illustrated by G. Doré. Lond., 1874.
- Bancroft**, George. *History of the United States, from the discovery of the American continent*. 10 v. Bost., 1837-74.
- Bancroft**, Hubert Howe. *Native races of the Pacific States of North America*. 5 v. N. Y., 1875-76. (2 copies of vol. 1.)
- Baness**, J. F. *Index géographique Indicus: being a list, alphabetically arranged, of the principal places in the Indian Empire; with notes and statements, statistical, political, and descriptive, etc.* Lond. and Calcutta, 1881.
- Banning**, Henry B., *chairman military committee, H. R. 44th Congress, 1st session*. *Report on reduction of army officers' pay, reorganization of the army, and transfer of the Indian bureau*. Washington, 1876.
- Barbary**. *Papers relating to the transactions of the United States with the Barbary powers, and other documents*. Washington, 1801-02.
- Barbé-Marbois**, François de. *History of Louisiana, particularly of the cession of that colony to the United States of America; with an essay on the constitution and government of the United States*. Phila., 1830.
- Bardin**, E. A. *Dictionnaire de l'armée de terre, ou recherches historiques sur l'art et les usages militaires, des anciens et des modernes*. 6 v. Paris, 1841.

- Bardsley**, Charles W. *Curiosities of puritan nomenclature.* N. Y., 1880.
- Barham**, R. H. Dalton. *Ingoldsbys legends; or, mirth and marvels.* 2 v., with notes. Lond., 1870.
- Barlow**, Joel. *Columbiad; a poem.* Phila., 1807.
- Barlow**, J. W., and D. P. Heap. *Report of a reconnaissance of the basin of the Upper Yellowstone, in 1871.* (Senate ex. doc. No. 66, 43d Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1872.
- Barlow**, Peter. *New mathematical and philosophical dictionary.* Lond., 1814.
- *Treatise on the strength of timber, cast iron, malleable iron, and other materials; with rules for application in architecture, and an appendix on locomotive engines.* Illus. Lond., 1837.
- Barlow**, Maj. W. R. *Treatise on ammunition.* Lond., 1871. (2 copies.)
- Barnard**, George N. *Photographic views.* N. Y.
- Barnard**, H. *Military schools and courses of instruction in the science and art of war in France, Prussia, Austria, Russia, Sweden Switzerland, Sardinia, England, and the United States.* Rev. ed. N. Y., 1872.
- Barnard**, Gen. J. G. *The U. S. A. and the battle of Bull Run; a letter to an English friend.* N. Y., 1862.
- *Report on the defenses of Washington, to the Chief of Engineers U. S. Army.* Washington, 1871.
- and W. F. Barry. *Report of the engineer and artillery operations of the army of the Potomac, from its organization to the close of the peninsular campaign.* Illus. N. Y., 1863.
- Barnes**, Dr. Faucourt. *German-English dictionary of words and terms used in medicine and its cognate sciences.* Lond., 1881.
- Barnes**, William Horatio. *American government; biographies of the President, the Vice-President, the heads of departments, and Senators of the 43d Congress.* Washington, 1873.
- Barnum**, S. W. and Dr. William Smith. *Comprehensive dictionary of the Bible.* Illus. N. Y. and Lond., 1871.
- Barrere**, Pierre. *Nouvelle relation de la France équinoxiale.* Paris, 1743.
- Barrett**, Joseph H. *Life of Abraham Lincoln.* Cincinnati and N. Y., 1865.
- Barrett**, Solomon, jr. *Principles of grammar; being a compendious treatise on the languages, English, Latin, Greek, German, Spanish, and French.* Revised ed. Phila., 1851.
- Barriger**, John W. *Legislative history of the Subsistence Department of the United States Army, from 1775 to 1876.* Washington, 1876.
- *The same.* 2d ed. Washington, 1877.
- Barrow**, John. *Life, voyages, and adventures of Admiral Sir Francis Drake.* Lond., 1833.
- *Life and correspondence of Admiral Sir William Sydney Smith.* 2 v. Lond., 1818.
- Barruel**, M. G. *Histoire naturelle inorganique.* Paris, 1839.
- Barry**, James, John Opie, and Henry Fusch. *Lectures on painting.* Edited by R. N. Wornum. Lond., 1848.
- Barry**, John Wolfe. *Railway appliances: a description of details of railway construction, including a short notice of railway rolling stock.* Illus. N. Y., 1876.
- Bartholow**, Roberts. *Manual of instructions for enlisting and discharging soldiers.* Phila., 1863.
- Bartlett**, John. *Familiar quotations; being an attempt to trace to their source passages and phrases in common use.* 5th ed. Bost., 1868.
- Bartlett**, John Russell. *Catalogue of the literature of the rebellion.* Bost., 1866.
- *Dictionary of Americanisms: a glossary of words and phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States.* N. Y., 1848.
- *The same.* 2d ed. Bost., 1859.
- *Explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua connected with the United States and Mexican boundary commission, during the years 1850-53; with map and illustrations.* 2 v. N. Y., 1851.
- *Memoirs of Rhode Island officers who were engaged in the service of their country during the great rebellion of the South.* Illus. Providence, 1867.
- Bartlett**, M. R. *Concise system of physical, practical, and descriptive astronomy; designed for the assistance of young ladies.* Utica, 1825.

- Bartlett, W. H. C.** Elements of natural philosophy. Section I: Mechanics. N. Y., 1850.  
 ——— The same. II: Acoustics. III: Optics. N. Y., 1852.  
 ——— Elements of analytical mechanics. N. Y., 1853.
- Bartol, C. A.** Principles and portraits. Bost., 1889.
- Barton, William.** Memoirs of the life of David Rittenhouse. Phila., 1813.
- Barton, William P. C.** Vegetable materia medica of the United States; or, medical botany. Illus. 2 v. Phila., 1817-18.
- Bashforth, Francis.** Mathematical treatise on the motion of projectiles; founded chiefly on the results of experiments made with the author's chronograph. Lond., 1873.
- Bassompierre, E. de.** Règlement sur l'administration des corps de troupe. Bruxelles, 1861.
- Bastian, H. C.** The brain as an organ of mind. Illus. N. Y., 1880.
- Bataille de Prussisch-Eylan;** gagnée par la grande armée commandée en personne par S. M. Napoléon I. sur les armées combinées de Prusse et de Russie, le 8 février 1807. Avec trois plans et deux cartes. Paris, 1807.
- Bates, Henry Walter.** Naturalist on the river Amazons: a record of adventures, &c. Illus. 3d ed. Lond., 1873.
- Bates, Samuel P.** Martial deeds of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1875.
- Bathgate, Alexander.** Colonial experiences; or, sketches of people and places in the province of Otago, New Zealand. Glasgow, 1874.
- Battle-fields of the South,** from Bull Run to Fredericksburgh. By an English combatant. N. Y., 1864.
- Battles of the war of the rebellion.** Alphabetical list; with dates, 1861-65. Compiled by J. W. Wells. Washington, 1875.  
 ——— Chronological summary of engagements and battles. Washington, 1880. (2 copies.)
- Batty, Captain.** Campaign of the left wing of the allied army in the western Pyrenees and south of France, 1813-14. Illus. Lond., 1823.
- Baucher, F.** Dictionnaire raisonné d'équitation. Ronen, 1833.
- Bauer, Juliette.** Lives of the brothers Humboldt, Alexander, and William. Translated and arranged from the German of Klenke and Schlesier. Lond., 1852.
- Baxley, H. Willis.** Spain; art-remains and art-realities, painters, priests, and princes. 2 v. Lond., 1875.
- Baxter, William.** Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove; or, scenes and incidents in the war in Arkansas. Cincinnati, 1864.
- Bayard, Samuel J.** Life of George Dashiell Bayard, late captain U. S. A. and brigadier-general of volunteers. N. Y., 1874.
- Bayle, Peter.** Historical and critical dictionary; selected and abridged from the great work of Peter Bayle, with a life of Bayle. 4 v. Lond., 1826.
- Bayley, John.** History and antiquities of the tower of London; with memoirs of royal and distinguished persons. 2d ed. Lond., 1830.
- Bazancourt, Baron de.** L'expédition de Crimée jusqu'à la prise de Sébastopol. Chroniques de la guerre d'Orient. 2 v. Paris, 1856.
- Beach, Lewis.** Cornwall (New York). Newburgh, 1873.
- Beaconsfield, Lord.** Political adventures of. N. Y.
- Beatson, Robert.** Naval and military memoirs of Great Britain, from 1727 to 1783. 6 v. Lond., 1804.
- Beattie, James.** Poetical works; with a memoir. Bost., 1871.
- Beaudemoulin, L. A.** Recherches théoriques et pratiques, sur la fondation par immersion des ouvrages hydrauliques et particulièrement des écluses. Paris, 1829.
- Beaumont, G. de, and A. de Toqueville.** Penitentiary system in the United States, and its application in France. Translated, with notes, by Francis Lieber. Phila., 1833.
- Beautemps-Beaupré, C. F.** Méthodes pour la levée et la constructions des cartes et plans hydrographiques, publiées en 1808. Paris.
- Bechler, Gustavus R.** Map of the campaigns of the army of the Potomac in Virginia, including the adjoining parts of Maryland and Pennsylvania. Phila., 1864. (2 copies.)
- Beckford, William.** Descriptive account of the island of Jamaica; with remarks upon the cultivation of the sugar-cane,

- and reflections upon the consequences of an abolition of the slave-trade, and emancipation. 2 v. Lond., 1790.
- Bede, Venerable.** Ecclesiastical history of England; also, the Anglo-Saxon chronicle. Edited by J. A. Giles. 5th ed. Lond., 1871.
- Bedford, G. L.** Clinical lectures on the diseases of women and children. 8th ed. N. Y., 1867.
- Beechey, F. W.** Voyage to the Pacific and Bering's Strait, to co-operate with the polar expeditions, in the years 1825-28. 2 v. Lond., 1831.
- Beesly, A. H.** Sir John Franklin. N. Y., 1881.
- Behn, Mrs. Aphra.** Plays, histories, and novels; with life and memoirs. 6 v. Lond., 1871.
- Bélidor, Bernard Forest de.** Architecture hydraulique; ou l'art de conduire, d'élever et de ménager les eaux pour les différents besoins de la vie. Nouvelle éd., avec notes et additions, par M. Navier. Paris, 1819.
- Le bombardier français, ou nouvelle méthode de jeter les bombes avec précision. Paris, 1731.
- La science des ingénieurs dans la conduite des travaux de fortification et d'architecture civile. Nouvelle éd., avec des notes, par M. Navier. Paris, 1830.
- Belknap, Jeremy.** History of New Hampshire; comprehending the events of one complete century and seventy-five years from the discovery of the river Piscataqua to the year 1790; also, a description of the State. 2d ed. 3 v. Bost., 1813.
- Bell, Sir Charles.** The hand, its mechanism and vital endowments, as evincing design. Phila., 1836. (Bridgewater treatise No. 4. Bound with "Kidd's physical condition of man.")
- Bell, Henry G.** Life of Mary Queen of Scots. Lond., 1840.
- Bell, William A.** New tracks in North America; travel and adventure whilst engaged in the survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific Ocean, during 1867-8; with contributions by Gen. W. J. Palmer and others. 2d ed. N. Y., 1871.
- Bellaire, J. P.** Précis des opérations générales de la division française du Levant, pendant les années V, VI et VII (1797-8-9). Paris, (an XIII) 1805.
- Bellavene, J. N.** Cours élémentaire de fortification. Paris, 1809.
- Bellew, Captain.** Memoirs of a griffin; or, a cadet's first year in India. Illus. New ed. Lond., 1880.
- Belmas, J.** Journaux des sièges, faits ou soutenus par les Français dans la péninsule de 1807 à 1814. 4 v. Paris, 1836-37.
- Belt, Thomas.** Naturalist in Nicaragua; a narrative of a residence at the gold mines of Chontales; journeys in the savannahs and forests. Illus. Lond., 1874.
- Beltrami, J. C.** Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the discovery of the sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River; with a description of the course of the former and the Ohio. 2 v. Lond., 1828.
- Benedetti, Comte V.** Ma mission en Prusse. Paris, 1871.
- Benét, S. V.** Electro-ballistic machines and the Schultz chronoscope. N. Y. and Lond., 1866.
- Bengough, H. M.** Military catechism for non-commissioned officers and soldiers. Lond., 1880.
- Benjamin, S. G. W.** Atlantic islands as resorts of health and pleasure. Illus. N. Y., 1878.
- Bennett, James Henry.** Practical treatise on inflammation of the uterus. Phila., 1850.
- Benoit, P. M. N.** Topographie et de géodésie. 2 v. Paris, 1822-25.
- Bentham, Jeremy.** Book of fallacies, by a friend. Lond., 1821.
- Introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. 2 v. Lond., 1823.
- Principles of legislation, by M. Dumont. Translated, with notes and a biographical notice, by John Neal. Bost., 1830.
- Benton, J. G.** Ordnance and gunnery; prepared for the use of the cadets of the United States Military Academy. 4th ed. N. Y., 1875.
- Benton, Thomas H.** Abridgment of the debates of Congress, from 1789 to 1856, from Gales and Seaton's Annals of Congress, from their register of debates, and from the official debates, by John C. Rives. 16 v. N. Y., 1857-61.
- Thirty years' view; or, a history of the working of the American government for thirty years, from 1820 to 1850. 2 v. N. Y., 1851.

- Béranger**, Pierre Jean de. Two hundred of his lyrical poems; done into English verse by William Young. N. Y., 1859.
- Berard**, Claudius. Grammar of the French language. N. Y., 1826.
- Berigny**, Charles. Mémoire sur un procédé d'injection propre à prévenir ou arrêter les filtrations sous les fondations des ouvrages hydrauliques. Paris, 1832.
- Bernard**, Bayle. Life of Samuel Lover. N. Y., 1874.
- Bernard**, Mountague. Historical account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the American war. Lond., 1870.
- Berthault-Decreux**, C. J. B. A. Grandes routes et des chemins vicinaux. Paris, 1829.
- Suite à la notice sur les grandes routes et les chemins vicinaux. Paris, 1829. (Bound with author's "Grandes routes.")
- Art d'entretenir les routes, ou comparaison de trois systèmes d'entretien. Paris, 1834. (Bound with author's "Grandes routes.")
- Mémoire sur la nécessité d'une liberté illimitée dans les charges du roulage. Paris, 1833. (Bound with author's "Grandes routes.")
- Berthier**, Louis Alexandre. Relation de la bataille de Marengo, gagnée par Napoléon Bonaparte, premier consul. Paris, 1806.
- Berthier's** cavalry tactics. Provisional ordinance on the exercise and manœuvres of cavalry. 2d ed. Bound manuscript. Paris, (an XIII) 1805.
- Bertram**, James G. Harvest of the sea: a contribution to the natural and economic history of the British food fishes, with sketches of fisheries and fisher folk. 2d ed. Illus. Lond., 1839.
- Bertrand**, P. Mémoire et discussion sur les moyens de rendre le Doubs navigable, pour opérer la jonction du Rhône au Rhin. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, (an XII) 1792.
- Berwick**, James Fitz James. *Duc de*. Mémoires du maréchal de Berwick, écrits par lui-même. 2 v. Suisse, 1778.
- Berzelius**, Jöns Jacob. View of the progress and present state of animal chemistry. Translated from the Swedish, by Gustavus Bruunmark. Lond., 1818.
- Besançon**, Louis. War; with the tactics of the three arms abridged. 3d ed. 1870. Translated by Lt.-Col. S. H. S. Ingfield. Lond., 1871.
- Besant**, Walter. French humorists, from the twelfth to the nineteenth century. Bost., 1874.
- Bescherelle**, Louis Nicolas. Dictionnaire national ou dictionnaire universel de la langue française. 7<sup>e</sup> éd. 2 v. Paris, 1858.
- Bessels**, Emil. Scientific results of the United States Arctic expedition, steamer *Polaris*, Capt. C. F. Hall, commanding. Vol. 1. Physical observations. Washington, 1876.
- Betham**, Sir William. Etruscan literature and antiquities investigated; or, the language of that ancient and illustrious people compared and identified with the Ibero-Celtic, and both shown to be Phœnician. 2 v. Dublin, 1842.
- Gael and Cymbri; or, an inquiry into the origin and history of the Irish, Scots, Britons, and Gauls, and of the Caledonians, Picts, Welsh, Cornish, and Bretons. Dublin, 1834.
- Beugnot**, Jean Claude. *Count*. Life and adventures of. Edited from the French, by Charlotte M. Yonge. 2 v. Lond., 1871.
- Bewick**, Thomas. General history of quadrupeds. 8th ed. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Lond., and York, 1824.
- History of the British birds. Illus. 2 v. Newcastle, 1832.
- Bezout**, Étienne. Cours de mathématiques, à l'usage du corps royal de l'artillerie. 4 v. Paris, 1788.
- Bible**. Holy Bible. Phila., 1847.
- Revised new testament, and history of revision. Anglo-American edition. Phila., 1881.
- Bibliotheca Americana**; or, a chronological catalogue of the most curious and interesting books, pamphlets, state papers, etc., upon the subject of North and South America, from the earliest period to the present, in print and manuscript; with a discourse on the present state of literature in those countries. Lond., 1789.
- Bibliotheca Americana**: catalogue of a valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America; with a descriptive list of Robert Clarke & Co.'s historical publications. Cincinnati, 1876.
- Bibliothèque complète des sous-officiers et brigadiers du cavalerie**. Paris, 1859.
- Bickham**, W. D. Rosecrans' campaign with the fourteenth army corps, or the army of the Cumberland. Cincinnati, 1863.

- Bigelow, Andrew.** Travels in Malta and Sicily; with sketches of Gibraltar, in 1827. Bost., 1831.
- Bigelow, Jacob.** Technology; a course of lectures delivered at Cambridge, on the application of the sciences to the useful arts. 2d ed., with additions. Bost., 1831.
- Useful arts considered in connection with the applications of science. Illus. 2 v. Bost., 1840.
- Bigelow, M. T.** Punctuation and other typographical matters. Bost. and N. Y., 1881.
- Bigland, John.** Sketch of the history of Europe, from the peace of 1763 to the present time. 2 v. Lond., 1815.
- Bigot, M.** Traité d'artifice de guerre, tant pour l'attaque et la défense des places que pour le service de campagne. Paris, 1809.
- Billing, Archibald.** Science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals, ancient and modern. Lond., 1867.
- Billings, J. S.** Report on barracks and hospitals, with descriptions of military posts. (Circular No. 3, S. G. O.) Washington, 1870.
- Blot, Jean Baptiste.** Essai de géométrie analytique appliquée aux courbes et aux surfaces du second ordre. 7<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1826.
- et François Arago. Recueil d'observations géodésiques, en Espagne, en France, en Angleterre et en Écosse. Paris, 1821.
- Birago, Carlo, Baron de.** Recherches sur les équipages de ponts militaires en Europe. Traduit de l'allemand par J. T. Avec 4 planches. Paris, 1845.
- Birch, Samuel.** History of ancient pottery, Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman. Illus. Lond., 1873.
- Bird, Isabella L.** Lady's life in the Rocky Mountains. Illus. N. Y., 1879-80.
- Unbeaten tracks in Japan: an account of travels in the interior, including visits to the aborigines of Yezo and the shrines of Nikkō and Isé. 2 v. Illus. Lond., 1880.
- Birdwood, George C. M.** Industrial arts of India. 2 v. Illus. Lond., 1880.
- Birkbeck, Morris.** Journey in America, from the coast of Virginia to the territory of Illinois. 3d ed. Lond., 1818.
- Bismarck, Prince.** Letters to his wife, his sister, and others, from 1844-70. Translated by Fitzh. Maxse. N. Y., 1878.
- Bissett, Robert.** History of the reign of George the Third. 2d ed., completed to the death of the king. 6 v. Lond., 1820.
- Bitainviev, Silvere de.** L'art universel des fortifications, françoises, hollandaises, espagnoles, italiennes, et composées. Paris, 1665.
- Björnson, Björnstjerne.** Synnöve Solbakken. Translated by R. B. Anderson. Bost., 1881.
- Black Hawk, or Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak.** Life of. Dictated by himself. J. B. Patterson, editor. Bost., 1834. (2 copies.)
- Black Prince.** History of Edward, Prince of Wales, commonly termed the Black Prince; with a short view of the reigns of Edward I., Edward II., and Edward III. Lond., 1776.
- Black, William.** Works. 11 v. N. Y., 1877-81.

## CONTENTS.

- A daughter of Heth. N. Y., 1877.  
 Green pastures and Piccadilly. N. Y.  
 In silk attire. N. Y., 1877.  
 Kilmeny. N. Y., 1877.  
 Macleod of Dare. N. Y.  
 Madcap Violet. N. Y., 1877.  
 Strange adventures of a phanton. N. Y.  
 Sunrise. N. Y., 1881.  
 That beautiful wretch. N. Y., 1881.  
 Three feathers. N. Y., 1877.  
 White wings. N. Y., 1880. (2 copies.)
- Goldsmith. (English men of letters. Edited by John Morley.) N. Y., 1879.
- Blackburn, Henry.** Harz Mountains: a tour in the toy country. Illus. Lond., 1873.
- Normandy picturesque. Illus. Lond., 1869.
- Blackmore, R. D.** Works. 6 v. N. Y., 1866-80.
- Alice Lorraine. N. Y.  
 Cradock Nowell. N. Y., 1866.  
 Cripps, the carrier. N. Y., 1877.  
 Erema: or my father's sin. N. Y., 1877.  
 Maid of Sker. N. Y.  
 Mary Anley: a Yorkshire tale. N. Y., 1880.

**Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine.** 125 v. Edinburgh, 1817-78.

**Blades, William.** Biography and typography of William Caxton, England's first printer. 2d ed. N. Y., 1882.

**Blaikie, William.** How to get strong and how to stay so. N. Y., 1879.

**Blake, Henry N.** Three years in the army of the Potomac. Bost., 1865.

- Blanc, Charles.** Grammar of painting and engraving. Translated by Kate N. Doggett. Illus. N. Y., 1874.
- Blanc, Louis.** History of ten years, 1830-1840; or, France under Louis Philippe. Translated by W. K. Kelly. 2 v. Phila., 1848.
- Blanchard, Claude.** Journal of, during the American revolution, 1780-1783. W. Duane, translator; T. Balch, editor. Albany, 1876.
- Bland, Humphrey.** Treatise of military discipline; in which is laid down and explained the duty of the officer and soldier. 8th ed. Lond., 1759.
- Blasius, William.** Storms; their nature, classification, and laws. Phila., 1875.
- Bledsoe, Albert Taylor.** Essay on liberty and slavery. Phila., 1856.
- Block, Maurice.** Dictionnaire de l'administration française. Paris et Strasbourg, 1856.
- Blondel, François.** L'Art de jetter les bombes. Paris, 1653.
- The same. Paris et Amsterdam, 1699.
- Blossom Rock.** Removal of Blossom Rock in San Francisco harbor, California, by Maj. R. S. Williamson, and Lieut. W. H. Henr. Washington, 1871.
- Bloxam, Charles L.** Metals; their properties and treatment. 3d ed. Lond., 1873.
- Blunt, Lady Anne.** Bedonin tribes of the Euphrates. Edited, with a preface, by W. S. B. N. Y., 1879.
- Pilgrimage to Nejd, the cradle of the Arab race. 2 v. Illus. Lond., 1881.
- Blunt, Edmund M.** American coast pilot; containing directions for the principal harbors, capes, and headlands on the coasts of North and South America. 17th ed. N. Y., 1854.
- Boccaccio, Giovanni.** Decameron; or, ten days' entertainment. Translated by W. K. Kelley. Lond.
- Bohn, Henry G.** Guide to pottery, porcelain, and other objects of vertu. 2d ed. Lond., 1869.
- The same. 3d ed. Lond., 1872.
- Hand-book of proverbs. Lond., 1872.
- Pictorial hand-book of modern geography on a popular plan. Illus. 3d ed. Lond., 1865.
- Polyglot of foreign proverbs; comprising French, Italian, German, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese, and Danish, with English translations. Lond., 1867.
- Boiler bracing.** Experiments in. Washington, 1879.
- Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Lord.** Works; with life by O. Goldsmith. 8 v. Lond., 1809.
- Bollaert, William.** Wars of succession of Portugal and Spain, from 1826 to 1840; with résumé of the political history of Portugal and Spain to the present time; with maps and illustrations. 2 v. Lond., 1870.
- Bolles, Albert S.** Financial history of the United States, from 1774 to 1789, embracing the period of the American revolution. N. Y., 1879.
- Bonaparte, Louis Napoleon.** See NAPOLEON III.
- Bonaparte, Napoleon.** See NAPOLEON I.
- Boniface, A.** Dictionnaire Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français. 2 v. Paris, 1830.
- Bonnefoux et Paris, M.M.** Dictionnaire de marine à voiles et à vapeur. Marine à voiles. Paris.
- Bonney, Mrs. Catharina V. R.** Legacy of historical gleanings. 2 v. Albany, 1875.
- Book of dates;** comprising the principal events in all ages, from the earliest records to the present time. Lond.
- Boon, Daniel.** See FILSON'S KENTUCKY.
- Borgnis, J. A.** Traité complet de mécanique appliquée aux arts. 10 v. Paris, 1818-23.
- Bormann, Charles.** Considérations et expériences sur le tir des obus à balles. Paris, 1836.
- Borrow, George.** Bible in Spain; or, the journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman, in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. Lond., 1872.
- Wild Wales; its people, language, and scenery. 3d ed. Lond., 1872.
- The Zincali; an account of gypsies of Spain. Lond., 1872.
- Bossange, Hector.** Catalogue de livres français, anglais, allemands, espagnols, orientaux, etc.; et premier supplément. 2 v. Paris, 1845-47. (2 copies.)
- The same. Troisième supplément. Paris, 1850.
- Catalogue des livres, cartes géographiques, etc., qui ont été publiés en Allemagne, en 1846. Paris.

- Bossange**, Hector. Catalogue de la jurisprudence ancienne et moderne, droit administratif, etc. (Law catalogue.) Paris, 1-12.  
 — Ma bibliothèque française. Paris, 1-55.
- Bossut**, Charles. Traité théorique et expérimental d'hydrodynamique. 2 v. Paris, 17-6-57.
- Boston** city directory. Bost., 1-77.
- Boston** massacre: a short narrative of the horrid massacre in Boston perpetrated in the evening of the 5th day of March, 1770. Lond., 1770.
- Boston** quarterly review. 3 v. Bost., 1-38-40.
- Boswell**, James. Life of Samuel Johnson; including a journal of a tour to the Hebrides. Edited by John Wilson Croker. 2 v. Bost., 1-32.
- Bosworth**, N. Rifle, musket, pistol, and fowling-piece. N. Y., 1-46.
- Botta**, Charles. History of the war of the independence of the United States of America. Translated by G. A. Otis. 7th ed. 2 v. New Haven, 1-37.
- Bottée et Ridault**, MM. Traité de l'art de fabriquer la poudre à canon, précédé d'un exposé historique sur l'établissement du service des poudres et salpêtres en France, accompagné d'un recueil de quarante planches. Paris, 1-11.
- Boturini Benaducí**, Lorenzo. Idea de una nueva historia general de la America Septentrional; fundada sobre material copioso de figuras, símbolos, caracteres, y geroglíficos, cantares, y manuscritos de autores Indios, ultimamente descubiertos. Madrid, 1716.
- Boucharlat**, Jean Louis. Éléments de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris et Bruxelles, 1-30.  
 — Théorie des courbes et des surfaces du seconde ordre, précédée des principes fondamentaux de la géométrie analytique. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1-10.
- Bouchette**, Joseph. British dominions in North America: a topographical and statistical description of the provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the islands of New Foundland, Prince Edward, and Cape Breton. 2 v. Lond., 1-32.
- Boudin**, J. Ch. Traité de géographie et de statistique médicales, et des maladies endémiques. 2 v. Paris, 1-57.
- Boudrye**, Rev. Louis N. Historic records of the Fifth New York Cavalry. Illus. 3d ed. Albany, 1-68.
- Bouguer**, Pierre. De la manœuvre des vaisseaux ou traité de mécanique et de dynamique. Paris, 1757.
- Bouquet**, Henry. Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in the year 1764, including transactions with the Indians and the preliminaries of peace, and an account of the preceding campaign. Illus. Phila. and Lond., 1766.  
 — The same. With a preface and a translation of Dumas' biographical sketch of General Bouquet. Cincinnati, 1-68.
- Bourdon**, Louis Pierre Marie. Elements of algebra. Translated by Edward C. Ross. N. Y., 1-31.  
 — The same. Revised and adapted to the course of mathematical instruction in the United States, by Charles Davies. Revised ed. Hartford, 1-38.
- Bourgelat**, Claude. Éléments de l'art vétérinaire. Traité de la conformation extérieure du cheval. 6<sup>e</sup> éd., publiée avec des notes, par J. B. Huzard; avec figures. Paris, 1-08.
- Bourguet**, J. B. E. du. Traité de navigation. Paris, 1-08.
- Bourne**, John. Catechism of the steam-engine; with practical instructions for the manufacture and management of engines of every class. New and revised ed. N. Y., 1-76.  
 — Hand-book of the steam-engine; constituting a key to the "Catechism of the steam-engine." Illus. N. Y., 1-74.
- Bousmard**, Henri Jean Baptiste. Essai général de fortification, et d'attaque et défense des places. 3 v. Berlin, 1797.  
 — The same. 3 v. and a supplement. Paris, 1-14. (2 copies and atlas.)  
 — The same. 3<sup>e</sup> éd., revue par M. Augoyat. 4 v. Paris, 1-37.
- Boutourlin**, G<sup>én</sup>. D. P. Histoire militaire de la campagne de Russie en 1-12. 2 v. et atlas. Paris, 1-24.  
 — Tableau de la campagne d'automne, de 1-13, en Allemagne. Avec une carte des environs de Leipzig. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1-18.
- Bowen**, Abel. Naval monument; containing official and other documents of all the battles fought between the navies of the United States and Great Britain during



- the late war, and an account of the war with Algiers. Bost., 1816.
- Bowen**, Edward E. Campaigns of Napoleon: Arcola, Marengo, Jena, Waterloo. 4 v., with maps. Lond., 1873-75.
- Bower**, G. S. David Hartley and James Mill. (English philosophers.) N. Y., 1881.
- Bowles**, Samuel. Across the continent: a summer's journey to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific States, with Speaker Colfax. Springfield, Mass., and N. Y., 1866.
- Our New West: records of travel between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean, over the great plains, over the mountains, through the great interior basin, over the Sierra Nevadas, &c.; with map, portraits, and illustrations. N. Y., 1869.
- Bowling**, Tom. Book of knots; being a complete treatise on the art of cordage. Lond., 1870.
- Bowman**, John E. Practical hand-book of medical chemistry. Edited by Charles L. Bloxham. 5th Amer. ed. Phila., 1870.
- Bowman**, S. M., and R. B. Irwin. Sherman and his campaigns: a military biography. N. Y., 1865.
- Bowring**, L. Eastern experiences. 2d ed. Lond., 1872.
- Box**, Thomas. Heat, as applied to the useful arts. Lond., 1868.
- Boyd**, A. K. H. Autumn holidays of a country parson. Bost., 1869.
- Changed aspects of unchanged truths: memorials of St. Andrew's Sundays. Lond., 1870.
- Counsel and comfort, spoken from a city pulpit. Bost., 1871.
- Critical essays of a country parson. Lond., 1867.
- Every-day philosopher in town and country. Bost., 1869.
- Graver thoughts of a country parson. 2 v. Bost., 1874.
- Landscapes, churches, and moralities. Lond., 1874.
- Leisure hours in town. Bost., 1874.
- Lessons of middle age; with some account of various cities and men. Lond., 1869.
- Present-day thoughts: memorials of St. Andrew's Sundays. Lond., 1874.
- Recreations of a country parson. 2 v. Bost., 1874.
- Boyd**, A. K. H. Seaside musings, on Sundays and week days. Lond., 1872.
- Sunday afternoons at the parish church of a university city. Lond., 1869.
- Boyd**, Mark. Social gleanings. Lond., 1875.
- Boyd**, R. Nelson. Coal mines inspection; its history and results. Lond., 1879.
- Boydell**, John. Gallery of illustrations for Shakespeare's dramatic works. Edited by J. Parker Norris. Phila., 1874.
- Boyer**, A., L. Chabaud, and others. Dictionnaire Anglois-François. Nouvelle éd. Vol. 1. Paris, 1817.
- Boyer**, Paul. Véritable relation de tout ce qui s'est fait et passé au voyage que Monsieur de Bretigny fit à l'Amérique Occidentale. Paris, 1654.
- Boyle**, Frederick. Through Fanteeland to Coomassie: a diary of the Ashantee expedition. Lond., 1874.
- Boyle**, Robert. Philosophical works. With notes, by Peter Shaw. 3 v. Lond., 1725.
- Boynton**, Charles B. History of the navy during the rebellion. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1867-68.
- Boynton**, Edward C. History of West Point, and the origin and progress of the United States Military Academy. 2d ed. N. Y., 1871.
- Boynton**, H. V. Sherman's historical raid: the memoirs in the light of the record. Cincinnati, 1875. (2 copies.)
- Brabazon**, *Captain*. Soldiers and their science. Lond., 1860.
- Brace**, Charles Loring. Home-life in Germany. N. Y., 1853.
- Brachvogel**, A. E. Beaumarchais: an historical novel. Translated from the German, by Thérèse J. Radford. Illus. N. Y., 1868.
- Brackenbury**, *Capt.* C. B. European armaments in 1867. Lond., 1867.
- Foreign armies and home reserves. Lond., 1871.
- Brackenbury**, *Capt.* Henry. Ashanti war: a narrative prepared from the official documents, by permission of Maj.-Gen. Sir Garnet Wolseley; with maps and plans. 2 v. Lond., 1874.
- Brackenridge**, H. M. History of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. Phila., 1836.
- Brackett**, Albert G. History of the United States cavalry, from the formation of the

- Federal Government to the 1st of June, 1863. N. Y., 1865.
- Braddock, John.** Memoir on gunpowder; in which are discussed the principles both of its manufacture and proof. Lond., 1832.
- Braddock's expedition.** History of an expedition against Fort du Quesne, in 1755, under Maj. Gen. Edward Braddock. Edited from the original manuscript, by Winthrop Sargent. Phila., 1855.
- Bradford, Alden.** History of Massachusetts, from July, 1775, to the year 1789 inclusive. Bost., 1825.
- History of the Federal Government for fifty years, from March, 1789, to March, 1839. Bost., 1840.
- Bradford, Alexander W.** American antiquities and researches into the origin and history of the red race. N. Y., 1843.
- Bradford, Duncan.** Wonders of the heavens; being a popular view of astronomy. Bost., 1837.
- Brame, Édouard.** Étude sur les signaux de chemins de fer à double voie. Paris, 1867.
- Brand, John.** Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain. Arranged, revised, and greatly enlarged by Sir Henry Ellis. 3 v. Lond., 1873.
- Popular antiquities of Great Britain. Edited, with very large corrections and additions, by W. C. Hazlitt; with a new and copious index. 3 v. Lond., 1870.
- Brande, William Thomas.** Dictionary of science, literature, and art. N. Y., 1847.
- Brannan, John.** Official letters of the military and naval officers of the United States during the war with Great Britain, in the years 1812–15. Washington, 1823. (2 copies.)
- Brard, C. P.** Éléments pratiques d'exploitation. Paris, 1829.
- Brassey, Mrs. Annie.** Sunshine and storm in the east; or, cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople. Illus. N. Y., 1850.
- Brazil.** Empire of Brazil at the Universal Exhibition of 1876, in Philadelphia. Rio de Janeiro, 1876.
- Bremer, Frederika.** Diary; The II—— family; Axel and Anna; and other tales. Translated by Mary Howitt. Lond., 1853.
- Home; or, life in Sweden; and Strife and peace. Translated by Mary Howitt. Lond., 1853.
- Bremer, Frederika.** Neighbors: a story of every-day life. Translated by Mary Howitt. Lond., 1870.
- President's daughters; including Nina. Translated by Mary Howitt. Lond., 1852.
- Brewer, E. Cobham.** Dictionary of phrase and fable. Phila.
- Brezé, Comte de.** Observations historiques et critiques sur les commentaires de Fo-lard, et sur la cavalerie. 2 v. Turin, 1772.
- Brialmont, A.** Hasty intrenchments. Translated by Charles A. Emspon. Illus. Lond., 1872.
- Bric-à-brac series.** 8 v. N. Y., 1874–76.

## CONTENTS.

- Personal reminiscences by Chorley, Planché, and Young; R. H. Stoddard, editor, v. 1.
- Anecdote biographies of Thackeray and Dickens; R. H. Stoddard, editor, v. 2.
- Prosper Mérimée's letters to an incognita; with recollections by Lamartine and George Sand; R. H. Stoddard, editor, v. 3.
- Personal reminiscences by Barham, Harness, and Hodder; R. H. Stoddard, editor, v. 4.
- Personal reminiscences by Cornelia Knight and Thomas Raikes; illus., v. 7.
- Personal reminiscences by O'Keefe, Kelly, and Taylor; illus., v. 8.
- Personal recollections of Lamb, Hazlitt, and others; R. H. Stoddard, editor; illus., v. 9.
- Personal reminiscences by Constable and Gillies; R. H. Stoddard, editor, v. 10.

**Bridgewater treatises**, on the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation. 7 v. Phila., 1836–37.

## CONTENTS.

- Treatise 1. Adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man, by the Rev. T. Chalmers.
- Treatise 2. Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man, by J. Kidd.
- Treatise 3. Astronomy and general physics, by the Rev. W. Whewell.
- Treatise 4. The hand, its mechanism and vital endowments, by Sir C. Bell.
- Treatise 5. Animal and vegetable physiology, by P. M. Roget, 2 v.
- Treatise 6. Geology and mineralogy, by the Rev. W. Buckland, 2 v.
- Treatise 7. Creation of animals and their history, etc., by Rev. W. Kirby.
- Treatise 8. Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion, by W. Prout.
- Briggs, John.** History of the rise of the Mahomedan power in India till the year A. D. 1612; with copious notes. 4 v. Lond., 1829.

- Brinton**, Daniel G. Religious sentiment, its source and aim. N. Y., 1876.
- Brisbin**, James S. Early life and public career of James A. Garfield, including, also, a sketch of the life of Chester A. Arthur. Phila., 1880.
- Brissot de Warville**, J. P. Travels in the United States of America, performed in 1788. New ed. Lond., 1797.
- and Étienne Clavière. Commerce of America with Europe, particularly with France and Great Britain; showing the importance of the American revolution to the interests of France. Revised by Brissot, and called the second volume of his View of America; with life of Brissot, and an appendix. Lond., 1794.
- Bristed**, John. America and her resources; or, a view of the agricultural, commercial, manufacturing, financial, political, literary, moral, and religious capacity and character of the American people. Lond., 1818.
- British** almanac, and companion to the almanac, for the years 1828-78. 27 v. Lond., 1828-78.
- British** association for the advancement of science: reports of the first to thirty-first meetings, from 1831 to 1861. 29 v. Lond., 1835-62.
- The same. 38th, 39th, 40th meetings. 3 v. Lond., 1869-71.
- British** imperial calendar and civil service list; or, general register of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and its colonies, for 1851. Lond., 1851.
- British** quarterly review. 4 v. N. Y., 1871-74.
- British** subaltern. By an ex-subaltern. Lond., 1875.
- Britton**, John. Architectural antiquities of Great Britain. 2 v. Lond., 1807.
- and Augustus Pugin. Illustrations of the public buildings of London; with historical and descriptive accounts of each edifice. 2 v. Lond., 1825-28.
- Brockett**, L. P. Camp, battle-field, and hospital; or, lights and shadows of the great rebellion. Illus. Phila., 1866.
- Our great captains, Grant, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, and Farragut. N. Y., 1866.
- Brodhead**, J. Romeyn. Documents relative to the colonial history of the State of New

York, procured in Holland, England, and France. Albany, 1845.

- History of the State of New York. 1609-1691. 2 v. N. Y., 1853-71.
- Brodie**, George. History of the British empire, from the accession of Charles the First to the restoration. 4 v. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Brogie**, Duc de. King's secret; being the secret correspondence of Louis XV. with his diplomatic agents, from 1752 to 1774. 2 v. Lond., Paris, and N. Y.
- Brontë** sisters. Life and works of Charlotte Brontë and her sisters. Illus. 7 v. Lond., 1872-73.

## CONTENTS.

- Brontë, Charlotte (*Currer Bell*). Jane Eyre, an autobiography. Vol. 1.
- Shirley: a tale. Vol. 2.
- Vilette. Vol. 3.
- Professor. Vol. 4.
- Brontë, Anne (*Acton Bell*). Agnes Grey. Vol. 5.
- Tenant of Wildfell Hall. Vol. 6.
- Brontë, Emily (*Ellis Bell*). Wuthering Heights. Vol. 5.
- Brontë family. Poems. Vol. 4.
- Gaskell, Mrs. E. Life of Charlotte Brontë. Vol. 7.
- Brooke-Rawle**, William. Right flank at Gettysburg: an account of the operations of General Gregg's cavalry command. Phila., 1878.
- Brookes**, Richard. Universal gazetteer. Edited by John Marshall. Phila., 1839.
- The same. Phila., 1843.
- Brooklyn** city directory (Lain's). Brooklyn, 1875-76.
- Brooks**, Nathan C. Complete history of the Mexican war; its causes, conduct, and consequences. Illus. Phila., 1849.
- Broome**, Capt. Arthur. History of the rise and progress of the Bengal army. Vol. 1. Calcutta and Lond., 1850.
- Brougham**, Henry, Lord. Life and times; written by himself. 3 v. N. Y., 1871.
- Political philosophy. 3 v. Lond., 1846.
- Speeches. 2 v. Phila., 1841.
- Brougham**, John. Life, stories, and poems of John Brougham, comprising his autobiography; a fragment; a supplementary memoir; sketch of his club life; selections from his miscellaneous writings. Edited by William Winter. Bost., 1881.

- Brown, Goodd.** Grammar of English grammars; with an introduction, historical and critical. 10th ed., revised and improved. N. Y., 1873.
- Brown, Harvey E.** Medical department of the United States Army, from 1775 to 1873. Washington, 1873.
- Brown, Henry.** History of Illinois, from its first discovery and settlement to the present time. N. Y., 1844.
- Brown, Thomas.** Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. 2 v. Hallowell, 1831.
- Browne, Charles F. (*Intensus Ward*).** Works. Lond.
- Browne, Irving.** Short studies of great lawyers. Albany, 1878.
- Browne, James Alex.** England's artillerymen: an historical narrative of the services of the royal artillery. Lond., 1865.
- Browne, John Ross.** Report on the mineral resources of the States and Territories west of the Rocky Mountains. Washington, 1868.
- *Yusef; or, the journey of the Frangi: a crusade in the East.* N. Y., 1871.
- Browne, Junius Henri.** Four years in Secession: adventures within and beyond the Union lines. Illus. Hartford, 1865.
- Browne, Sir Thomas.** Psenoloxia epidemica; or, enquiries into very many received tenets and commonly presumed truths. 3d ed. Lond., 1658.
- *Religio medicæ: a letter to a friend—Christian morals, urn-burial, and other papers.* Bost., 1868.
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.** Complete poetical works. N. Y., 1871.
- *Poems.* From the last Lond. ed. 5 v. N. Y., 1866.
- Browning, G.** Domestic and financial condition of Great Britain: preceded by a brief sketch of her foreign policy, etc. Lond., 1831.
- Browning, Robert.** Poetical works. 6 v. Lond., 1868.
- *Dramatis personæ.* Bost., 1861.
- *Fifine at the fair, and other poems.* Bost., 1872.
- *The ring and the book.* 2 v. Bost., 1869.
- *Sordello, Strafford, Christmas-Eve, and Easter-Day.* Bost., 1864.
- Browning, W. S.** History of the Huguenots. New ed., continued to the present time. Lond., 1840.
- Browning, W. S.** The same. Phila., 1845.
- Brownlow, W. G.** Sketches of the rise, progress, and decline of secession; with a narrative of personal adventures among the rebels. Phila., 1862.
- Brownson's quarterly review.** Last series, vols. 1, 2, and 3. N. Y., 1873-75.
- Bruff, Peter.** Treatise on engineering field-work; comprising the practice of surveying, levelling, laying out works, etc. Lond., 1812.
- Brugsch-Bey, Dr. Henry.** History of Egypt under the Pharaohs; derived entirely from the monuments; to which is added a discourse on the exodus of the Israelites. Translated by Philip Smith. 2d ed. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1881.
- Brunet, Capitaine J.** Histoire générale de l'artillerie. 3 v. Paris, 1842.
- Brunfaut, Jules.** La défense de la France au moyen du réseau militaire des chemins de fer. Paris, 1872.
- Bryan, Mary E. Manch.** N. Y., 1880.
- *Wild work: the story of the Red River tragedy.* N. Y., 1881.
- Bryant, William Cullen.** Letters of a traveller; or, notes of things seen in Europe and America. N. Y., 1850.
- Bryant and Stratton.** Business arithmetic. N. Y., 1872.
- Buchanan, James.** Sketches of the history, manners, and customs of the North American Indians; with a plan for their melioration. 2 v. N. Y., 1824.
- Buckingham, James Silk.** America: historical, statistic, and descriptive. 2 v. N. Y., 1841.
- Buckland, Rev. William.** Geology and mineralogy, considered with reference to natural theology. (Bridgewater treatise, No. 6.) 2 v. Phila., 1837.
- *Reliquiæ diluvianæ; or, observations on the organic remains contained in caves, fissures, and diluvial gravel, and on other geological phenomena attesting the action of an universal deluge.* 2d ed. Lond., 1821.
- Buckle, Henry Thomas.** History of civilization in England. From the 2d Lond. ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1870.
- *The same.* 2 v. N. Y., 1879.
- *Miscellaneous and posthumous works.* Edited, with a biographical notice, by Helen Taylor. 3 v. Lond., 1872.

**Budge, Ernest A.** History of Esarhaddon (son of Sennacherib), King of Assyria, B. C. 681-668. Translated from the cuneiform inscriptions upon cylinders and tablets in the British Museum collection. Lond., 1880.

**Buffalo city directory**, 1868. (Thomas'). Buffalo, 1868.

**Buffon, George Louis le Clerc, Comte de.** Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, avec la description du cabinet du roy. 39 v. Paris, 1750-59.

## CONTENTS.

Histoire naturelle, v. 1-15.

Oiseaux, v. 16-24.

Supplément, v. 25-31.

Minéraux, v. 32-37.

Serpens, v. 38-39.

**Buffon, Nadault de.** Traité théorique et pratique des irrigations. 3 v. and atlas. Paris, 1843-44.

**Bugbee, James M.** Russia and Turkey: the Eastern question historically considered. Bost., 1877.

**Bugeaud, T. R., Maréchal.** Aperçus sur quelques détails de la guerre; avec des planches explicatives. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1846.

— Essai sur quelques manœuvres d'infanterie que l'auteur propose d'ajouter à l'ordonnance. Lyon, 1815. (Bound with "Lettre," etc.)

— Instructions pratiques pour les troupes en campagne, avec planches explicatives. Paris, 1854. (Bound with Bugeaud's "Aperçus.")

**Bulger, George E.** Leaves from the records of St. Hubert's club; or, reminiscences of sporting expeditions in many lands. Lond., 1864.

**Bullock, W.** Six months' residence and travels in Mexico; containing remarks on the present state of New Spain; with plates and maps. Lond., 1824.

**Bulow, Adam H. von.** Histoire de la campagne de 1800 en Allemagne et en Italie; suivie d'un précis de la campagne de 1800 dans la Souabe, la Bavière et l'Autriche. Traduit par Ch. L. Sevelinges. Paris, 1801.

**Bulwer, Sir Henry Lytton.** Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston; with selections from his diaries and correspondence. 2 v. Phila., 1871.

**Bulwer-Lytton, Sir Edward.** Novels. Lond. and N. Y., 1873-76.

## CONTENTS.

Alice; or, the mysteries.

Caxtons.

Coming race.

Devereux; a tale.

Disowned.

Ernest Maltravers; or, the Eleusinia.

Eugene Aran; a tale.

Falkland and Zicci.

Godolphin.

Harold, the last of the Saxon kings.

Kennelm Chillingly; his adventures and opinions (2 copies.)

Last days of Pompeii.

Last of the barons.

Leila; or, the siege of Granada; Cadron, the courtier; and Pilgrims of the Rhine.

Lucretia; or, the children of night.

My novel; or, varieties in English life, by Pisi-stratus Caxton. 2 v.

Night and morning; a novel.

Parisians, 2 v. (2 copies.)

Paul Clifford.

Pausanias, the Spartan; an unfinished historical romance, by the late Lord Lytton, edited by his son.

Pelham; or, adventures of a gentleman.

Rienzi, the last of the Roman tribunes.

Strange story; and The haunted and the haunters.

What will he do with it? by Pisi-stratus Caxton. 2 v.

Zanoni.

**Bunyan, John.** Pilgrim's progress. With original notes, by Rev. Thomas Scott. 13th ed. Lond., 1859.

**Burghersh, Maj. Gen. Lord.** Memoir of the operations of the allied armies under Prince Schwarzenberg and Marshal Blücher, during the latter end of 1813 and the year 1814. 2d ed. Lond., 1822.

**Burgoyne, Sir John F.** Military opinions. Collected and edited by Captain G. Wrottesley. Lond., 1859.

**Burke, Edmund.** Works; with a memoir. 3 v. N. Y., 1833.

— Account of the European settlements in America. 6th ed. 2 v. Lond., 1777.

— Speeches in the House of Commons and in Westminster Hall. 4 v. Lond., 1816.

**Burke, John.** General and heraldic dictionary of the peerages of England, Ireland, and Scotland, extinct, dormant, and in abeyance. Lond., 1831.

— General and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 4th ed. 2 v. Lond., 1832.

- Burke, Sir John Bernard.** Book of orders of knighthood and decorations of honour of all nations: historical account of each order, military, naval, and civil; with illustrations of the insignia of the various orders. Lond., 1858.
- Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, for 1853: comprising particulars of upwards of 100,000 individuals. 2 v. Lond., 1853.
- Burn, Robert.** Naval and military technical dictionary of the French language: in two parts, French-English and English-French, with explanations of the various terms. Bost., 1853.
- Burnes, Alexander.** Travels into Bokhara: a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia; also, narrative of a voyage on the Indus from the sea to Lahore. 2 v. Phila., 1835.
- Burnet, Bishop Gilbert.** History of his own time. With notes, by the Earls of Dartmouth and Hardwicke, and others. 2d ed., enlarged. 6 v. Oxford, 1833.
- Burnet, Jacob.** Notes on the early settlement of the northwestern territory. N. Y. and Cincinnati, 1847.
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson.** Louisiana. N. Y., 1880.
- Burnett, Peter H.** Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer. N. Y., 1880.
- Burney, James.** Chronological history of the discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean, from its earliest discovery to 1764. 5 v. Lond., 1803-17.
- History of the buccanniers of America. Lond., 1816.
- Burns, Robert.** Complete works: containing his poems, songs, and correspondence. With a new life of the poet and notices, by Allen Cunningham. N. Y. and Bost., 1866.
- Burns, William.** Scottish war of independence; its antecedents and effects. 2 v. Glasgow, 1874.
- Burnside, Ambrose E.** *Chairman joint committee on the reorganization of the army.* Report on the reorganization of the army, and to make rules for its government and regulation. Washington, 1878.
- Burr, Aaron.** Private journal during his residence in Europe. With selections from his correspondence, edited by M. L. Davis. 2 v. N. Y., 1858.
- Burr, George D.** Practical surveying, topographical plan drawing and sketching ground without instruments. Illus. 4th ed. Lond., 1864.
- Burritt, Elihu:** a memorial volume, containing a sketch of his life and labors, with selections from his writings and lectures, and extracts from his private journals in Europe and America. Edited by Charles Northend. N. Y., 1879.
- Burroughs, John.** Winter sunshine. N. Y., 1876.
- Burrow, Rev. E. J.** Elements of conchology, according to the Linnean system. Illus. New ed. Lond., 1825.
- Burton, Richard F.** City of the saints, and across the Rocky mountains to California. Illus. N. Y., 1862.
- Burton, Robert.** Anatomy of melancholy; what it is, with all the kinds, causes, symptoms, prognosticks, and severall cures of it. By Democritus, jr. 11th ed., corrected; to which is prefixed an account of the author. 2 v. Lond., 1806.
- Busch, Dr. Moritz.** Bismarck in the Franco-German war, 1870-71. 2 v. N. Y.
- Bush, Rev. George.** Life of Mohammed, founder of the religion of Islam, and of the empire of the Saracens. (Harpers' family library.) N. Y., 1831.
- Busk, Hans.** Hand-book for Hythe: the laws of projectiles, and an introduction to the system of musketry. Illus. Lond. and N. Y., 1860.
- Busk, Miss R. H.** Valleys of Tirol, their traditions and customs, and how to visit them: with maps. Lond., 1874.
- Butler, J. G.** Bible readers' commentary. The New Testament. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1878-80.
- Butler, Joseph.** Whole works. New ed. Lond., 1852.
- Butler, Samuel.** Hudibras: with variorum notes, selected principally from Grey and Nash, edited by Henry G. Bohn. Lond., 1873.
- Butler, Samuel.** Atlas of ancient geography. Phila., 1832.
- Sketch of modern and ancient geography. 10th ed. Lond., 1833.
- Butler, Captain W. F.** Great Lone Land: narrative of travel and adventure in the northwest of America; with illustrations and map. 2d ed. Lond., 1872.

- Butler, Captain W. F.** *Wild North Land*: being the story of a winter journey with dogs across northern North America; with illustrations and a map. 4th ed. Lond., 1874.
- Butterfield, C. W.** Expedition against Sandusky, under Col. William Crawford, in 1782; with sketches, reminiscences, and descriptions of localities; also, details of the retreat, barbarities, and the awful death of Crawford by torture. Cincinnati, 1873.
- Buttmann, Philip.** Greek grammar, for the use of schools. 3d ed. Bost., 1831.
- Buttura, A.** *I quattro poeti italiani*. Parigi, 1856.
- Buxton, H. J. Wilmot.** German, Flemish, and Dutch painting. Illus. N. Y. and Lond., 1851.
- Byrne, Bernard M.** Essay to prove the contagious character of cholera. Phila., 1855.
- Byrne, J. C.** Twelve years' wanderings in the British colonies, from 1835 to 1847. 2 v. Lond., 1848.
- Byron, George Anson, Lord.** *Voyage of H. M. S. Blonde to the Sandwich Islands, in the years 1824-25.* Lond., 1826.
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord.** Works. With his letters and journals, and his life, by Thomas Moore. 14 v. Lond., 1832.
- Cabot, Sebastian.** Memoir of; with a review of the history of maritime discovery. Phila., 1831.
- Cachin, J. M. F.** *Mémoire sur la digue de Cherbourg, comparée au breakwater ou jetée de Plymouth.* Paris, 1820.
- Cadet (The).** Military treatise, by an officer. 2d ed. Lond., 1762.
- Cæsar, Cains Julius.** Commentaries on the Gallie and civil wars. Translated by Wm. Duncan. 2 v. (Harpers' family library.) N. Y., 1833.
- The same. With the supplementary books attributed to Hirtius, including the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish wars. Translated with notes and an index by W. A. McDevitte and W. S. Bohn. Lond., 1873.
- Calhoun, John C.** Works. Edited by Richard K. Cralie. 6 v. Columbia, S. C., 1851-56.
- California.** Report of adjutant general of the State. Sacramento, 1879.
- California.** Transactions of California State agricultural society during the year 1857. Sacramento, 1859.
- and New Mexico. (H. R. ex. docs. Nos. 17 and 18, 31st Cong., 1st sess.) 2 v. Washington, 1850.
- Callet, François.** *Tables portatives de logarithmes contenant les logarithmes des nombres depuis 1 jusqu'à 108,000; les logarithmes des sinus et tangentes, etc.* Paris, 1795. (Tirage, 1829.)
- Callimachus.** See *Hesiod*.
- Calls for troops made by the President during the years 1861-2-3-4.** Washington, 1864.
- Camden, William.** *Britannia: or, a chorographical description of Great Britain and Ireland, with the adjacent islands.* Translated into English, with additions. 3d ed., revised by Edmund Gibson. 2 v. Lond., 1753.
- Camels and dromedaries.** Purchase, importation, and use of camels and dromedaries to be employed for military purposes. (Sen. ex. doc. No. 62, 34th Cong., 3d sess.) Washington, 1857.
- Cameron, Verney Lovett.** *Across Africa.* N. Y., 1877.
- Campaign of 1866 in Germany.** Compiled by the department of military history of the Prussian staff. Translated into English, by Col. von Wright and Captain H. M. Hozier. Lond., 1872.
- Campbell, Sir George.** White and black; the outcome of a visit to the United States. N. Y., 1879.
- Campbell, John.** Political survey of Britain; being a series of reflections on the situation, lands, inhabitants, revenues, colonies, and commerce of this island. 2 v. Lond., 1774.
- Campbell, John, Lord.** Lives of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of England, from the earliest times till the reign of King George IV. 7 v. Lond., 1847-48.
- Lives of the chief justices of England, from the Norman conquest till the death of Lord Mansfield. 2 v. Bost., 1850.
- Lives of the chief justices of England, to the death of Lord Tenterden. Vol. 3. Lond., 1857.
- Lives of the chief justices of England. 4 v. Bost., 1873.

- Campbell, Thomas.** Complete poetical works; with a memoir of his life, and an essay on his genius and writings. N. Y., 1869.
- Poetical works. With notes and a biographical sketch, by the Rev. W. A. Hill. Lond. and N. Y., 1867.
- Campbell, William W.** Border warfare of New York during the revolution; or, the annals of Tryon county. N. Y., 1849. (2 copies.)
- Camper, Charles, and J. W. Kirkley.** Historical record of the first regiment Maryland infantry, war of the rebellion, 1861-65. Washington, 1871.
- Canada.** Tables of the trade and navigation of that province, for 1855. Toronto, 1856.
- Canning, George.** Speeches. With a preliminary biographical sketch and an appendix, edited by Robert Walsh. Phila., 1835.
- Canova, Antonio.** Works in sculpture and modelling engraved in outline by Henry Moses; with descriptions by the Countess Albrizzi, and a biographical memoir by Count Cicognara. 3 v. Lond., 1849.
- Capper, Samuel J.** Shores and cities of the Bodensee; rambles in 1879-80. Maps and illus. Lond., 1881.
- Captivity of two Russian princesses in the Caucasus:** including a seven months' residence in Shamil's seraglio. Translated by H. S. Edwards. Lond., 1857.
- Caraman, Marquis de.** Essai sur l'organisation militaire de la Prusse. Paris, 1831.
- Carel, Auguste.** Précis historique de la guerre d'Espagne, et de Portugal, de 1808 à 1814. Paris, 1815.
- Carey, Henry C.** The past, the present, and the future. Phila., 1848.
- Carleton, James Henry.** Battle of Buena Vista; with the operations of the "Army of occupation." N. Y., 1848.
- Carleton, Will.** Farm festivals. Illus. N. Y., 1881.
- Carlyle, Rev. Dr. Alexander.** Autobiography; containing memorials of the men and events of his time. Bost., 1861.
- Carlyle, Thomas.** Critical and miscellaneous essays. 3d ed. 4 v. Lond., 1847.
- The same. Collected and republished, first time, 1839; final, 1869. 7 v. N. Y., 1872.
- The same. Collected and published by Thomas Carlyle. 2 v. Bost., 1881.
- Carlyle, Thomas.** Early kings of Norway; also, an essay on the portraits of John Knox. Lond., 1875.
- French revolution: a history. 3 v. Lond., 1871.
- History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 10 v. Lond., 1870-71.
- The same. 6 v. N. Y., 1858-65.
- Latter-day pamphlets. Lond., 1855.
- Life of Friedrich Schiller; comprehending an examination of his works, with supplement of 1872. Lond., 1873.
- Life of John Sterling. Lond., 1871.
- On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. N. Y., 1872.
- Past and present. N. Y., 1872.
- Reminiscences. Ed. by J. A. Froude. N. Y., 1881.
- Sartor Resartus: the life and opinions of Herr Tenfelde-Poeckh. From last Lond. ed. N. Y.
- Translations from the German. 3 v. Lond., 1871.
- CONTENTS.
- Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship; translated from Goethe, v. 1, 2.
- Musæus, Tieck, Richter, v. 3.
- Carmichael-Smyth, Sir James.** Chronological epitome of the wars in the low countries, from the peace of the Pyrenees, in 1659, to that of Paris, 1815; with reflections, military and political. Lond., 1825.
- Carnot, Lazare Nicolas M.** De la défense des places fortes. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1812.
- Defence of fortified places. Written under the direction of Buonaparté; translated by Lt.-Col. Baron de Montalembert. Lond., 1814.
- Exposé de la conduite politique. Paris, 1815.
- Caron, N. L.** Essai sur les subsistances militaires en France. Paris et Nantes, 1851.
- Carpenter, William.** Scripture natural history. 1st American ed., with improvements by Rev. Gorham D. Abbott, illustrated; to which are added sketches of Palestine, or the Holy Land. Bost., 1833.
- Carpenter, William B.** Animal physiology. New ed., revised and partly rewritten. Lond., 1872.
- Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy. New ed. Lond., 1857.



**Carpenter, William B.** Vegetable physiology and systematic botany. Edited by Edwin Lankester. Lond., 1873.

— **Zoölogy:** a systematic account of the structure, habits, &c., of the animal kingdom. New ed., revised by W. S. Dallas 2 v. Lond., 1866-71.

**Carrick, John D.** Life of Sir William Wallace, of Elderslie. Lond., 1840.

**Carruthers, Robert.** Life of Alexander Pope; including extracts from his correspondence. Illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1857.

**Carter, Susan N.** Art suggestions from the masters; selected from the works of artists and other writers on art. First series. Reynolds, Bell, Hazlitt, Haydon. N. Y., 1881.

**Carter, Thomas.** Curiosities of war and military studies; anecdotal, descriptive, and statistical. Illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1871.

**Carus, Titus Lucretius.** The nature of things: a didactic poem. Translated from the Latin, by John Mason Good. 2 v. Lond., 1805.

**Carver, Jonathan.** Travels through the interior parts of North America, in the years 1766-68; with an appendix. Phila., 1796.

**Casey, Silas.** Infantry tactics. 3 v. N. Y., 1863. (2 copies.)

**Castelar, Emilio.** Life of Lord Byron; and other sketches. Translated by Mrs. Arthur Arnold. N. Y., 1876.

#### Catalogues.

American antiquarian society library. Worcester, Mass., 1837.

Army medical museum. Washington, 1866-67.

Astor library. 5 v. N. Y., 1857-66.

Catalogus der Bibliotheek van het Koninklijk zoölogisch genootschap Natura Artis Magistra te Amsterdam. Amsterdam, 1881.

Chief Signal Officer, Library of. Washington, 1872.

Colburn and Co.'s British and foreign public library. Lond., 1824.

Congress, Library of. 1830-31. Washington, 1831.

— The same. Authors. Washington, 1864. (2 copies.)

— The same. Index of subjects. 2 v. Washington, 1869.

— The same. Books added from 1867 to 1875. 7 v. Washington, 1868-76.

— The same. Works relating to political economy and the science of government. Washington, 1869.

Department of the Interior, Library of. Washington, 1877.

#### Catalogues—Continued.

Department of Justice, Library of. Washington, 1873.

Engineer department, U. S. Army, Library of. Washington, 1881.

Franklin Institute, Library of. Phila., 1846.

Harper and Brothers, N. Y., 1880.

Harvard University, Library of. 3 v. Cambridge, 1830.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Cambridge, 1881.

Illustrated catalogue of arms and military goods; containing regulations for the uniform of the army, navy, marine and revenue corps of the United States. Published by Schuyler, Hartley & Graham. N. Y., 1864.

Law catalogue of Messrs. Johnson & Co. Phila., 1866.

Law catalogue of Messrs. Little, Brown & Co. Bost., 1870.

— The same. Bost., 1878.

Loganian library. Phila., 1837.

Manchester literary and philosophical society, Library of. Manchester (Eng.), 1875.

Maps of the United States and Territories, Coast Survey, and northern and northwestern lakes, 1862. Washington, 1862.

Mercantile library. Phila., 1870.

Paris universal exposition, 1878: official catalogue of the United States exhibitors. Lond., 1878.

Patent Office (United States), Library of. Washington, 1878.

Peabody library association of Georgetown, D. C., 1880. Washington, 1880.

Philadelphia international exhibition, 1876: official catalogue of the British section. Lond., 1876.

Philadelphia library company. 3 v. Phila., 1835-56.

Pickering's biblical, classical manuscripts, etc. Lond., 1834.

Publishers' annual trade-list, 1880. N. Y., 1880.

Putnam library: national asylum for disabled volunteer soldiers. Dayton (Ohio), 1872.

Rebellion literature, Catalogue of. Bartlett, J. R. Bost., 1866.

Reference catalogue of current literature: containing the full title of books now in print and on sale. N. Y., 1874.

Royal united service institution, Library of. Lond., 1865.

Supreme council 33<sup>d</sup> for the southern jurisdiction of the United States, Library of. Washington, 1880.

Surgeon General's Office, Library of. Washington, 1872.

— The same. Index catalogue, vols. 1, 2. Washington, 1880-81.

War Department library. Authors. Washington, 1880.

— The same. Authors and subjects. Washington, 1882.

West Point Military Academy, Library of. N. Y., 1853-60.

— The same. 1873. Newburgh, 1876.

**Catalogues—Continued.**

- Works relative to law of nations, and diplomacy in State Department library. Washington, 1881.
- Bossange, H. Catalogue de livres français, anglais, allemands, espagnols, orientaux, etc.; et supplément. 2 v. Paris, 1845-47. (2 copies.)
- The same. 3<sup>e</sup> supplément. Paris, 1850.
- Livres, cartes géographiques, etc., qui ont été publiés en Allemagne, en 1846. Paris.
- Jurisprudence ancienne et moderne, droit administratif, etc. (Law catalogue.) Paris, 1842.
- La bibliothèque française. Paris, 1855.
- Musée de l'artillerie, Notice sur les collections. Paris, 1878.
- The same. Sauley, F. de. Paris, 1854.
- Cates, William L. R. Dictionary of general biography; with a classified and chronological index of the principal names, with supplement. 2 v. Lond., 1867-75.
- Cathcart, Col. George. Commentaries on the war in Russia and Germany, in 1812-13. Lond., 1850.
- Catholic devotions, Manual of. Baltimore, 1860.
- Catholic directory, almanac, and ordo, for 1870. (Sadlier's.) N. Y., 1870.
- Catholic World; a monthly magazine of general literature and science. Vols. 16-25. 10 v. N. Y., 1873-77.
- Catlin, George. Manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians. 2 v. N. Y., 1841.
- Caunter, G. H. Hand-book of chemistry; with a complete index of reference. Lond., 1839.
- Caunter, Rev. Hobart. Romance of history: India. Illus. Lond. and N. Y.
- Cavada, F. F. Libby life: experiences of a prisoner of war in Richmond, Va., 1863-64. Phila., 1865.
- Cavallero, Don Manuel. Défense de Saragosse ou relation des deux sièges soutenus par cette ville en 1808 et 1809. Traduit par M. L. V. de la Beaumelle. Paris, 1815.
- Cavallo, Tiberius. Elements of natural or experimental philosophy. 3d Amer. ed., with additional notes, selected from various authors, by F. X. Brosius. 2 v. Phila., 1825.
- Cayley, Arthur. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, Knt. 2d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1806.
- Cazaux, L. F. G. de. Nombreuses expériences nouvelles confirmant la théorie de la poudre. Toulon, 1837.
- Cazaux, L. F. G. de. Théorie et calcul des effets de la poudre dans les mines et dans les canons. Metz, 1835.
- Cazeaux, Paulin. Theoretical and practical treatise on midwifery. Translated by William R. Bullock. Illus. 4th Amer. ed. Phila., 1866.
- Census of the United States. The eighth. Compiled from the original returns, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, by Joseph C. G. Kennedy. 4 v. Washington, 1861.
- The ninth. Compiled from the original returns (June 1, 1870), under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, by Francis A. Walker. 3 v. Washington, 1872.
- Centennial congress of Liberals, and organization of the National Liberal League, at Philadelphia, on the 4th of July, 1876. Bost., 1876.
- Centennial exhibition. See INTERNATIONAL.
- Ceremonies at the dedication of the soldiers' monument, at Manchester, N. H., September 11, 1879. Manchester, N. H., 1880.
- Cernuschi, Henri. Bi-metallic money, and its bearings on the monetary crises in Germany, France, England, and the United States. Lond., 1876.
- Certain dangerous tendencies in American life; and other papers. Bost., 1880.
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Galatea: a pastoral romance. Translated by Gordon Willoughby James Gyll. Lond., 1867.
- Obras. Nueva edicion, con la vida del autor, por M. F. de Navarrete—Don Quijote. Paris, 1850. (Coll. de autores españoles.)
- Cesnola, Louis Palmi di. Cyprus, its ancient cities, tombs, and temples: a narrative of researches and excavations during ten years' residence in that island. N. Y., 1878.
- Chaffers, William. Collectors' hand-book of marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain of the renaissance and modern periods; with nearly 3,000 marks. Lond., 1874.
- Chalmers, George. Political annals of the present United Colonies, from their settlement to the peace of 1763. Lond., 1780.
- Chalmers, James B. Graphical determination of forces in engineering structures. Lond., 1881.

**Chalmers, Rev. Thomas.** Works. Phila., 1833.

——— Adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. (Bridgewater treatise No. 1.) Phila., 1836.

——— Political economy, in connection with the moral state and moral prospects of society. 2d ed. Glasgow, 1832.

**Chamberlin, Major T.** Practical instructions to young officers relative to the interior discipline of a regiment of foot. Lond., 1810.

**Chambers, Robert.** Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. 4 v. Glasgow and Lond., 1855.

——— History of rebellions in Scotland, from 1638 to 1745. 5 v. Edinburgh, 1827-29.

**Chambers, William and Robert.** Encyclopedia: a dictionary of universal knowledge for the people. Illus. 10 v. and atlas. Phila., 1864-68.

——— Journal of popular literature, science, and arts, 1880. Lond. and Edinburgh.

——— Miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. 9 v. Phila., 1854.

**Chambray, Georges, Marquis de.** Histoire de l'expédition de Russie; avec un atlas. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. 4 v. Paris, 1833.

——— Philosophie de la guerre, suivie de mélanges. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1829.

——— Les deux derniers chapitres de ma philosophie de la guerre. Paris, 1835.

**Chamfort, Sébastien Roch Nicolas.** Œuvres. Recueillies et publiées par un de ses amis. 4 v. Paris, an III (1795).

**Champlain, Samuel de.** Voyages: ou journaux des découvertes de la Nouvelle France. 2 v. Paris, 1830.

**Champollion le jeune, Jean François.** Précis du système hiéroglyphique des anciens Égyptiens. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., augmentée de la lettre à M. Dacier relative à l'alphabet des hiéroglyphes phonétiques employés par les Égyptiens sur leurs monumens de l'époque romaine. Paris, 1827-28.

**Champollion-Figeac, J. J.** Égypte ancienne. Paris, 1839.

**Channing, Wm. Ellery.** Thoreau, the poet-naturalist. Bost., 1873.

**Chanute, O., and George Morison.** Kansas City bridge. Illus. N. Y., 1870.

**Chapin, E. H.** Living words. With an introductory letter, by Rev. T. S. King. Bost., 1860.

**Chappell, W.** History of music, from the earliest records to the fall of the Roman empire. 2 v. Lond., 1874.

**Chaptal, Jean Antoine.** Chemistry applied to arts and manufactures. 4 v. Lond., 1807.

——— Chemistry applied to agriculture. Translated from 2d French ed. Bost., 1838.

**Chapuis, Colonel.** Campagne de 1812 en Russie. Bérézina. Paris, 1857.

——— Campagne de 1812 en Russie. Observations sur la retraite du Prince Bagration. Paris, 1856.

**Charlemagne romances.** (Early English text society.)

#### CONTENTS.

Part 1. Sir Ferunhras. Lond., 1879.

Part 2. "The sege off Melayne" and "The romance of Duke Rowland and Sir Otnell of Spayne," together with a fragment of "The song of Roland." Lond., 1880.

Part 3. The lyf of the noble and crysten prynce, Charles the Grete; translated from the French by William Caxton, and printed by him, 1485. With introduction, notes, and glossary by S. J. H. Herbage. Part 1. Lond., 1880.

**Charles, Archduke of Austria.** Campagne de 1799, en Allemagne, et en Suisse; avec cartes et plans. 2 v. et atlas. Vienne et Paris, 1820.

——— Principes de la stratégie développés par la relation de la campagne de 1796 en Allemagne. Ouvrage traduit de l'allemand et attribué à S. A. I. l'archiduc Charles; avec cartes et plans. 3 v. Paris, 1818.

——— The same. Nouvelle édition revue et corrigée par l'auteur et suivie des mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la campagne de 1796, par le maréchal comte Jourdan. Bruxelles, 1840.

**Charleston courier** (tri-weekly) from November 10, 1860, to February 7, 1865. 3 v. Charleston, 1860-65.

**Charleston mercury** (tri-weekly) from January 1, 1864, to February 11, 1865. Charleston, 1864-65.

**Charlevoix, Rev. P. F. X. de.** History and general description of New France. Translated, with notes, by John Gilmary Shea. 6 v. N. Y., 1866-72.

**Chase, Lucien B.** History of the Polk administration. N. Y., 1850.

- Chastellux**, François Jean, *Marquis de*. Travels in North America, in the years 1780-82. Translated from the French, with notes. 2 v. Lond., 1787.
- Chateaubriand**, René François Auguste, *Viscount de*. Genius of Christianity; or, the spirit and beauty of the Christian religion. With notes, by Charles L. White. Baltimore and Phila., 1868.
- Travels in America and Italy. 2 v. Lond., 1828.
- Chatelain**, M. A. *Traité des reconnaissances militaires*. Vol. 1. Paris, 1847.
- Chauveau**, A. Comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals. Translated by George Fleming. Illus. 2d ed., revised and enlarged with the co-operation of S. Arloing. N. Y., 1873.
- Chennevieres**, M. de. *Détails militaires*. 6 v. (4 v. 1750, 2 v. 1768.) Paris, 1750-68.
- Cherbuliez**, Victor. Samuel Brohl and company. Translated from the French. N. Y., 1877.
- Chesney**, Col. Charles C. Campaigns in Virginia, Maryland, etc. 2 v. Lond., 1863-65.
- Essays on military biography. Lond., 1871.
- The same. N. Y., 1874.
- Waterloo lectures: a study of the campaign of 1815. 3d ed. Lond., 1874.
- and Henry Reeve. Military resources of Prussia and France, and recent changes in the art of war. Lond., 1870.
- Chesney**, Francis R. The Russo-Turkish campaigns of 1828 and 1829; with a view of the present state of affairs in the East. 3d ed. Lond., 1851.
- Chesterfield**, Philip Dormer Stanhope, *Earl of*. Letters written to his son. Edited, with notes, translations of Latin, French, and Italian quotations, and a biographical notice of the author, by Charles S. Carey. 2 v. Lond., 1872.
- The same. Phila., 1872.
- Chevalier**, Michel. Histoire et description des voies de communication aux États-Unis et des travaux d'art qui en dépendent. 2 v. Paris, 1840-41.
- Society, manners, and politics in the United States; being a series of letters on North America. Translated from 3d Paris ed. Bost., 1839.
- Chicago city directory**. Chicago, 1875-76.
- Childe**, Edward Lee. Life and campaigns of General Lee. Translated from the French, by George Litting. Lond., 1875.
- Cholera** epidemic of 1873 in the United States. Washington, 1875.
- Choules**, J. O., and Thomas Smith. Origin and history of missions. Illus. 4th ed. 2 v. Bost., 1837.
- Choumara**, T. Considérations militaires sur les mémoires du maréchal Suetet, et sur la bataille de Toulouse. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1840. (2 copies.)
- Mémoires sur les fortifications de Paris; avec plans. Paris, 1833.
- Christian** examiner. Vols. 68-79. 12 v. Bost., 1860-65.
- Christian** painter of the nineteenth century; being the life of Hippolyte Flaudrin. Lond., 1875.
- Church**, Rev. Alfred J. Stories from Homer. Illus. N. Y.
- Church**, Thomas. History of Philip's war, commonly called the great Indian war of 1675 and 1676; also, of the French and Indian wars at the eastward, in 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696, and 1704. With notes and an appendix, by Samuel G. Drake. 2d ed., with plates. Bost., 1827.
- Church** (Episcopal) almanac. N. Y., 1869-70.
- Cicero**, Marcus Tullius. Academic questions, treatise de finibus, and Tusculan disputations. Translated by C. D. Yonge. Lond., 1872.
- Orations. Translated by C. D. Yonge. 4 v. Lond., 1871-72.
- Oratory and orators; with his letters to Quintus and Brutus. Translated by J. S. Watson. (Bohn's classical library.) Lond., 1871.
- Three books of offices; or, moral duties. Translated by C. R. Edmonds. (Bohn's classical library.) Lond., 1873.
- Treatises on the nature of the gods, on divination, on fate, on the republic, on the laws, and on standing for the consulship. Translated by C. D. Yonge. (Bohn's classical library.) Lond., 1872.
- Cima**, Antonio. Ricerche intorno ad alcuni punti di elettro-fisiologia. Bologna, 1858.
- Cincinnati city directory** (Williams'). Cincinnati, 1872.

**Circulars** Surgeon General's Office. Nos. 1 to 10. Washington, 1865-77.

No. 1. Epidemic cholera and yellow fever in the army of the United States, during 1867. Woodward, J. J. Washington, 1867.

No. 2. Excisions of head of the femur for gunshot injury. Otis, G. A. Washington, 1869.

No. 2. Approved plans and specifications for post hospitals. Washington, 1871.

No. 3. Surgical cases treated in the U. S. Army, 1865-71. Otis, G. A. Washington, 1871.

No. 4. Report on barracks and hospitals. Billings, J. S. Washington, 1870.

No. 5. Epidemic cholera in the U. S. Army in 1866. Woodward, J. J. Washington, 1867.

No. 6. Materials for the preparation of a medical and surgical history of the rebellion. Otis and Woodward. Washington, 1865.

No. 7. Amputations at the hip-joint. Otis, G. A. Washington, 1867.

No. 8. Hygiene of the U. S. Army. Billings, J. S. Washington, 1875.

No. 9. Transport of sick and wounded by pack animals. Otis, G. A. Washington, 1877.

No. 10. Approved plans and specifications for post hospitals. Washington, 1877.

**Civil engineer and architect's journal.** 14 v. Lond., 1837-51.

**Civil service year book and official calendar** (British), 1881. Lond., 1881.

**Claiborne, J. F. H.** Life and correspondence of John A. Quitman. 2 v. N. Y., 1860.

**Clairac, Chevalier de.** The field engineer. Translated from the French, with observations and remarks, with additions and corrections, by John Muller. 2d ed. Lond., 1783.

**Clapperton, Hugh.** Journal of a second expedition into the interior of Africa, from the Bight of Benin to Soccatoo; with the journal of Richard Lander from Kano to the sea-coast. Lond., 1829.

**Clarendon, Edward, Earl of.** History of the rebellion and civil wars in England; to which is added an historical view of the affairs in Ireland. New ed., with the notes of Bishop Warburton. 6 v. Oxford, 1827.

— The same. Illus. New ed. 2 v. Oxford, 1843.

**Clark, Edson L.** Races of European Turkey; their history, condition, and prospects. N. Y., 1878.

**Clark, Edwin.** Britannia and Conway tubular bridges; with general inquiries on beams and on the properties of materials used in construction. 2 v. Lond., 1850.

**Clark, Thomas.** Naval history of the United States, from the commencement of the

revolutionary war to the present time. 2d ed. 2 v. Phila., 1814.

**Clarke, Edward Daniel.** Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. Illus. 6 v. Cambridge and Lond., 1810-16.

**Clarke, Francis L.** Life of Arthur, Marquis of Wellington, etc. 3 v. Lond., 1814.

**Clarke, Col. George Rogers.** Sketch of his campaign in the Illinois, in 1778-79. With an introduction, by Hon. Henry Pirtle, of Louisville, and an appendix, containing the public and private instructions to Col. Clarke, and Major Bowman's journal. Cincinnati, 1869.

**Clarke, Mary Cowden.** Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. N. Y., 1873.

**Clarkson, Thomas.** History of the rise, progress, and accomplishment of the abolition of the African slave-trade by the British Parliament. 2 v. Lond., 1808.

**Clausewitz, Carl von.** On war. Translated by Col. J. J. Graham, from the third German edition. 3 v. in 1. Lond., 1873.

**Clavigero, Francesco Saverio.** History of Mexico; collected from Spanish and Mexican historians, from manuscripts and ancient paintings of the Indians. Translated from the Italian, by Charles Cullen. 3 v. Phila., 1817.

**Clay, Henry.** Speeches delivered in the Congress of the United States; to which is prefixed a biographical memoir, with an appendix containing his speeches at other places. 1827.

**Clay, John Curtis.** Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware, from their first settlement, in 1636, to the present time. 2d ed. Phila., 1858.

**Clayton, Capt. Emilius.** Military prize essay, 1879. Field intrenching; its application on the battle-field and its bearing on tactics. Lond., 1879.

**Clemens, Samuel L. (Mark Twain).** Celebrated jumping frog of Calaveras county, and other sketches. Edited by John Paul. N. Y., 1867. (2 copies.)

— Innocents abroad; or, the new pilgrim's progress. Illus. Hartford, 1873.

— Roughing it. Illus. Hartford, 1880.

— Tramp abroad. Illus. Hartford, 1880. (2 copies.)

— and Charles Dudley Warner. Gilded age: a tale of to-day. Illus. Hartford, 1874. (2 copies.)

- Clement**, Clara Erskine. Painters, sculptors, engravers, and their works. Illus. N. Y., 1874.
- Hand-book of legendary and mythological art. Illus. 9th ed. N. Y., 1875.
- Clerc**, P. A. Essai sur les éléments de la pratique des levés topographiques et de son enseignement. 2 v. Metz et Paris, 1839.
- Clerk**, John. Essay on naval tactics, systematical and historical; with explanatory plates. With notes by Lord Rodney, and introduction by a naval officer. 3d ed. Edinburgh and Lond., 1827. (2 copies.)
- Clery**, C. Minor tactics. Lond., 1875.
- Cleveland city directory**, 1872-73. Cleveland, 1872.
- Clias**, P. H. Elementary course of gymnastic exercises, and a new and complete treatise on the art of swimming. Illus. 4th ed. Lond., 1825.
- Clode**, Charles M. Military forces of the crown, their administration and government. 2 v. Lond., 1869.
- Cloquet**, Jules. Private life of General Lafayette. 2 v. N. Y., 1836.
- Clot-Bey**, Antoine. Aperçu général sur l'Égypte. 2 v. Paris, 1840.
- Cluskey**, Michael W. Political text-book, or encyclopædia; containing everything necessary for the reference of the politicians and statesmen of the United States. Washington, 1857.
- Coates**, Henry T. Best authors, in prose and poetry. Phila., 1876.
- Cobbett**, William. History of the Protestant reformation in England and Ireland. 2 v. Lond., 1829.
- Coburn**, John. *Chairman military committee H. R., 42d Cong., 3d sess.* Report on army staff organization. Washington, 1873.
- *43d Cong., 1st sess.* Report on the reduction of the military establishment and in relation to the fortifications and works of defense. Washington, 1874.
- Coehorn**, Minno, *Baron de*. Nouvelle fortification tant pour un terrain bas et humide, que sec et élevé, etc. La Haye, 1711.
- Coffin**, Chas. Carleton. Boys of '61; or four years of fighting; a record of personal observation with the army and navy, from the first battle of Bull Run to the fall of Richmond. Illus. Bost., 1881.
- Coffin**, Charles Carleton. My days and nights on the battle-field; a book for boys. Bost., 1866.
- Coffin**, Levi. Reminiscences of Levi Coffin, the reputed president of the underground railroad; being a brief history of the labors of a lifetime in behalf of the slave, with the stories of numerous fugitives who gained their freedom through his instrumentality, and many other incidents. 2d ed., with appendix. Cincinnati, 1880.
- Coggeshall**, George. History of the American privateers and letters of marque, during our war with England, in the years 1812-14. N. Y., 1856.
- Voyages to various parts of the world, made between the years 1799 and 1814. N. Y., 1851.
- Coins**, medals, and seals, ancient and modern, illustrated and described; with a sketch of the history of coins and coinage, instructions for young collectors, tables of comparative rarity, etc. Edited by W. C. Prime. N. Y., 1861.
- Colburn**, Warren. Introduction to algebra, upon the inductive method of instruction. Bost., 1826.
- Colden**, Cadwallader. History of the five Indian nations of Canada which are dependent on the province of New York, in America. 3d ed. Vol. 2. Lond., 1755.
- Colenso**, Frances E. History of the Zulu war and its origin. Lond., 1880.
- Coleridge**, Samuel Taylor. Poetical works; with a memoir. (British poets.) 3 v. Bost., 1871.
- Coleridge**, Sara. Memoirs and letters. Edited by her daughter. N. Y., 1874.
- Collingwood**, G. L. N. Selection from the public and private correspondence of Vice-Admiral Lord Collingwood; interspersed with memoirs of his life. Lond., 1828.
- Collins**, Lewis. Historical sketches of Kentucky. Illus. Cincinnati, 1850.
- The same. Revised, enlarged, and brought down to the year 1874, by his son, Richard H. Collins. 2 v. Covington, 1874.
- Collins**, Wilkie. Works. Illus. N. Y., 1873-78.

## CONTENTS.

Antonina; or, the fall of Rome.  
Armadae.  
Basil.  
Dead secret.

- Law and the lady. (2 copies.)  
 Man and wife.  
 Moonstone.  
 New Magdalen. (2 copies.)  
 Poor Miss Finch.  
 Queen of hearts.  
 Two destinies.  
 Woman in white.
- Collins, William.** Poetical works; with a memoir. (British poets.) Bost., 1865.
- Collot, Victor.** Journey in North America; containing a survey of the countries watered by the Mississippi, Ohio, Missouri, and other affluents, with the course and soundings, etc., and an atlas. Illus. Paris, 1826.
- Colomb, Capt. J. C. R.** Defence of Great and Greater Britain; sketches of its naval, military, and political aspects, annotated with extracts from the discussions they have called forth in the press of Greater Britain. Lond., 1880.
- Colquhoun, Maj. J. A. S.** With the Kurram field force, 1878-79. Illus. Lond., 1881.
- Colton, G. W. and C. B.** Colton's general atlas. N. Y., 1878.
- Colton, J. H.** Map of the Southern States. N. Y., 1861.
- Colton, Rev. Walter.** Visit to Constantinople and Athens. N. Y., 1836.
- Combe, William.** Doctor Syntax's three tours; in search of the picturesque, consolation, and a wife. With the life and adventures of the author, by John Camden Hotten. Orig. ed. Lond.
- Comic almanack.** Illustrated by George Cruikshank and other artists. 2 v. Lond., 1835-53.
- Comines, Philip de.** Memoirs. Translated from the French. New ed. 2 v. Lond., 1823.
- Comité international de secours aux militaires blessés.** Actes. Genève, 1871.
- Comstock, John L.** An introduction to mineralogy. Illus. 2d ed. Hartford, 1832.
- Comte, Charles, et C. B. P. Dunoyer.** Le censeur, ou examen des actes et des ouvrages qui tendent à détruire ou à consolider la constitution de l'état. Vols. 3 and 4. Paris, 1815.
- Condillac, Étienne B. de.** Œuvres complètes. 2 v. Paris, 1803.
- Congress, Annals of.** Debates and proceedings in the Congress of the United States, from March 3, 1789, to May 27, 1824. 42 v. Washington, 1834-56.
- Congress.** Register of debates in Congress, from 1824 to 1837. 29 v. Washington, 1825-37.
- History of Congress: exhibiting a classification of the proceedings of the Senate and House of Representatives, from March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1793. Phila., 1843.
- Journals of the American Congress from 1774 to 1788. 4 v. Washington, 1823.
- Secret journals of the acts and proceedings of Congress from the first meeting thereof to the dissolution of the confederation, 1775-88. 4 v. Bost., 1820-21.
- Congressional directories** from seventeenth to forty-sixth Congress. Washington, 1821-81.
- Congressional documents.** From the first to the forty-sixth Congress. Not complete.
- Index from the commencement of the present form of government until the end of the twenty-fifth Congress. Washington, 1824-39.
- Consolidated index of reports of committees of the House of Representatives from the twenty-sixth to the fortieth Congress. Washington, 1869.
- The same for executive documents. Washington, 1870.
- Index to executive and miscellaneous documents and reports of committees, forty-third Congress. 2 v. Washington, 1874-75.
- Congressional Globe** with appendices and indices from December 7, 1833, to March 4, 1873. (23d Congress, 1st session, to 42d Congress, 3d session.) 109 v. in 112. Washington, 1834-73.
- Congressional Record** with appendices and indices from March 4, 1873, to March 3, 1881. (43d Cong., special session to 46th Cong., 3d session.) Washington, 1873-81.
- Congreve, William.** Dramatic works. Edited by Leigh Hunt. New ed. Lond., 1849.
- Congreve, Sir William.** Description of the sights or instruments for pointing guns. Lond., 1819.
- Short account of the improvements in gunpowder. Lond., 1818. (Bound with "Military pamphlets.")
- Traité des fusées de guerre comparées à l'artillerie dans leur application à la guerre de campagne, aux sièges et aux opérations navales. Paris, 1841.

- Congreve, Sir William.** Treatise on the general principles, powers, and facility of application of the Congreve rocket system, as compared with artillery; showing the various applications of this weapon both for sea and land service. Illus. Lond., 1827.
- Connaissance des tems, ou des mouvemens celestes.** 3 v. Paris, 1812-11.
- Connoisseur (The).** By Bonnell Thornton, and others. 4 v. complete in 1. Lond., 1826. (Bound with "The World.")
- Constantine.** Recueil de documents sur l'expédition et la prise de Constantine, par les Français, en 1837. Paris, 1838. (2 copies.)
- Constantinople and its environs;** in a series of letters exhibiting the actual state of the manners, customs, and habits of the Turks, Armenians, Jews, and Greeks, as modified by the policy of Sultan Mahmoud. By an American. 2 v. N. Y., 1835.
- Constitution of the United States of America.** By a citizen. Washington, 1846.
- Constitution of the United States,** Jefferson's manual, rules, orders, etc., of the House of Representatives, digest of rules, etc. Compiled by John M. Barclay. Washington, 1873.
- Constitution of the United States,** manual, rules, digest of rules, etc. Compiled by H. H. Smith. Washington, 1880.
- Constitution of the United States,** rules of the Senate, joint rules, manual, general laws, etc. Compiled by W. J. McDonald. Washington, 1871.
- Continental monthly:** devoted to literature and national policy. 6 v. N. Y., 1862-64.
- Contingent expenses of the War Department and its several bureaus,** during the year ending June 30, 1858. (H. R. ex. doc. No. 57, 35th Cong., 2d sess.)
- Conway, Moncure D.** Earthward pilgrimage. Lond., 1870.
- The wandering Jew. N. Y., 1881.
- Sacred anthology: a book of ethnieal scriptures. N. Y., 1874.
- Conybeare, W. J., and J. S. Howson.** Life and epistles of St. Paul. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1877.
- Cook, Capt. James.** Three voyages round the world; with maps and plates. 7 v. Lond., 1821.
- Cook, Joel.** Siege of Richmond: a narrative of the military operations of Maj. Gen. Geo. B. McClellan, during the months of May and June, 1862. Phila., 1862.
- Cooke, John Esten.** Life of Robert E. Lee. N. Y., 1871.
- Stonewall Jackson: a military biography. N. Y., 1866.
- Surry of Eagle's-Nest; or, the memoirs of a staff officer serving in Virginia. 7th ed. N. Y., 1869.
- Cooke, Josiah P.** New chemistry. Illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1874.
- Cooke, M. C.** Fnugi; their nature and uses. Edited by Rev. M. J. Berkeley. N. Y., 1875.
- Cooke, Philip St. George.** Cavalry tactics; or, regulations for the instruction, formations, and movements of the cavalry of the army and volunteers of the United States. Washington, 1862. (2 copies.)
- Conquest of New Mexico and California. N. Y., 1878.
- Cooke, Rose Terry.** Somebody's neighbors. Bost., 1881.
- Cooley's cyclopaedia of practical receipts,** and collateral information in the arts, manufactures, professions, and trades, including medicine, pharmacy, and domestic economy. 6th ed., revised and partly re-written by R. V. Tison. 2 v. N. Y., 1879-80.
- Cooper, James Fenimore.** Novels. Illus. 30 v.

## CONTENTS.

- Afloat and ashore: a sea tale. N. Y., 1861.
- Bravo. N. Y., 1869.
- Chainbearer. N. Y., 1860.
- Crater; or, Vulcan's Peak. N. Y., 1861.
- Headsmen, or, the Abbaye des Vignerons. N. Y., 1859.
- Heidenmauer; or, the Benedictines. N. Y., 1865.
- Home as found. N. Y., 1860.
- Jack Tier; or, the Florida reef. N. Y., 1860.
- Last of the Mohicans: a narrative of 1757. N. Y., 1859.
- Lionel Lincoln; or, the leaguer of Boston. N. Y., 1859.
- Mercedes of Castile; or, the voyage to Cathay. N. Y., 1861.
- Miles Wallingford. N. Y., 1867. (2 copies.)
- Monikins. N. Y., 1867.
- Oak openings; or, the bee-hunter. N. Y., 1869.
- Pathfinder; or, the inland sea. N. Y., 1860.
- Pilot: a tale of the sea. N. Y., 1859.
- Pioneers; or, the sources of the Susquehanna. N. Y., 1867.
- Prairie: a tale. N. Y., 1859.
- Precaution: a novel. N. Y., 1861.
- Red Rover: a tale. N. Y., 1859.
- Redskins; or, Indian and Injin. N. Y., 1860.
- Satanstoe; or, the Littlepage MSS. N. Y., 1860.



- Sea lions; or, the lost sealers. N. Y., 1860.  
 Spy: a tale of the neutral ground. N. Y., 1859.  
 (2 copies.)  
 Two admirals: a tale. N. Y., 1861.  
 Water-Witch; or, the skimmer of the seas.  
 N. Y., 1860.  
 Ways of the hour: a tale. N. Y., 1870.  
 Wept of the Wish-Ton-Wish. N. Y., 1864.  
 Wing-and-wing; or, le Feu Follet. N. Y., 1871.  
 Wyandotte; or, the hutted knoll. N. Y., 1870.
- History of the Navy of the United  
 States of America. 3d ed. 2 v. in 1.  
 Phila., 1847.
- Notions of the Americans, picked up  
 by a travelling bachelor. 2 v. Lond.,  
 1828.
- Cooper, Capt. S.** Concise system of instruc-  
 tions and regulations for the militia and  
 volunteers of the U. S.; comprehending  
 the exercises and movements of the in-  
 fantry, light infantry, and riflemen, cav-  
 alry and artillery. Phila., 1836. (2 copies.)
- Cooper, Samuel.** Dictionary of practical  
 surgery; with notes and additions. By  
 David M. Reese. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1832.
- Cooper, Capt. T. H.** Military cabinet. 2 v.  
 Lond., 1809.
- Practical guide for the light infantry  
 officer. Illus. Lond., 1806.
- Practical guide to light infantry  
 movements. Illus. New ed. Lond., 1826.
- Cooper, T. T.** Travels of a pioneer of com-  
 merce in pigtail and petticoats; or, an  
 overland journey from China towards  
 India. Lond., 1871.
- Cooper, Thomas.** Some information re-  
 specting America. Lond., 1794. (2 copies,  
 1 copy bound with Filson's "History of  
 Kentucky.")
- Coote, Charles.** History of ancient Europe,  
 from the earliest times to the subversion  
 of the western empire. 3 v. Lond., 1815.
- Coppée, Henry.** Grant and his campaigns:  
 a military biography. N. Y., 1866.
- Corfield, W. H.** Health. N. Y., 1880.
- Cormontaigne, Louis de.** Mémorial pour  
 la fortification permanente et passagère.  
 (Œuvres posthumes de Cormontaigne,  
 tome premier.) 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1824.
- Mémorial pour l'attaque des places.  
 (Œuvres posthumes de Cormontaigne,  
 tome second.) Paris, 1809.
- The same. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., précédée d'une  
 notice sur Cormontaigne, par M. Augoyat.  
 Paris, 1833.
- Cormontaigne, Louis de.** Mémorial pour  
 la défense des places. (Œuvres posthumes  
 de Cormontaigne, tome troisième.) 2<sup>e</sup>  
 éd. Paris, 1822.
- Corneille, Pierre.** Œuvres. Édition illus-  
 trée de 85 vignettes par l'aquarelle, augmen-  
 tée d'une vie de Corneille et de notices  
 sur chaque pièce, par Émile de la Bédol-  
 lière. Paris.
- Cornulier, Ernest de.** Propositions et ex-  
 périences relatives au pointage des bouches  
 à feu en usage dans l'artillerie navale;  
 avec planches. Paris, 1844.
- Correspondence between the Secretary of  
 War and Generals Scott and Taylor, and  
 between General Scott and Mr. Trist.**  
 (H. R. ex. doc. No. 56, 30th Cong., 1st  
 sess.) Washington, 1848.
- Cortes, Hernando.** Despatches of Cortes,  
 the conqueror of Mexico, addressed to the  
 Emperor Charles V; written during the  
 conquest, and containing a narrative of  
 its events. From the Spanish, with notes,  
 by George Folsom. N. Y., 1843. (2 copies.)
- Corvin, Colonel.** Life of adventure: an  
 autobiography. 3 v. Lond., 1871.
- Cossigny, J. F. Charpentier.** Recherches  
 physiques et chimiques sur la fabrication  
 de la poudre à canon. 1 v. and sup. Paris,  
 1807-08. (2 copies of the supplement.)
- Coste, L. M. P.** Recherches balistiques sur  
 les vitesses initiales, le recul et la résis-  
 tance de l'air. Paris, 1823.
- Costello, Dudley.** Tour through the valley  
 of the Meuse; with the legends of the  
 Walloon country and the Ardennes. Lond.
- Cotty, H.** Dictionnaire de l'artillerie. (En-  
 cyclopédie méthodique.) Paris, 1822.
- Supplément au dictionnaire de l'ar-  
 tillerie. Paris, 1832.
- Mémoire sur la fabrication des armes  
 portatives de guerre. Paris, 1806.
- Coues, Elliott.** Birds of the North West:  
 a hand-book of the ornithology of the  
 region drained by the Missouri river and  
 its tributaries. (Dept. of the Interior,  
 miscellaneous publications, No. 3.) Wash-  
 ington, 1874.
- Key to North American birds. Illus.  
 Salem, 1872.
- Cours abrégé d'artifices contenant la con-  
 fection, la réception, la conservation et la  
 démolition des munitions et artifices de**

- guerre; suivi de notions sur les artifices de joie. 2 v., with an atlas. Strasbourg, et Paris, 1850.
- Cours d'art militaire**—précis des leçons sur la castramétation, la fortification passagère, et les communications militaires. Metz, 1832.
- Cours de cosmographie, topographie, géographie, appliqué, etc.** Metz, 1831.
- Cours élémentaire d'artillerie, à l'usage des jeunes officiers, aspirans et sous-officiers du corps d'artillerie belge.** Par un officier de l'arme. Bruxelles, 1833.
- Cours de législation militaire; cours d'administration, art et d'histoire militaires.** (Lithographed manuscript.)
- Cours de machines; de chimie; de géométrie-descriptive et de physique, etc.** Metz, 1841.
- Cours, sur les tracés et la construction des batteries de toute espèce.** 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Metz, 1845.
- Course of engineering.** (Lithographed manuscript.)
- Cousin, Victor.** Elements of psychology; included in a critical examination of Locke's essay on the human understanding. Translated from the French, with introduction, notes, and additions, by C. S. Henry. Hartford, 1834.
- Introduction to the history of philosophy. Translated from the French, by H. G. Linberg. Bost., 1832.
- Youth of Madame de Longueville; or, new revelations of court and convent in the 17th century. Translated by F. W. Ricord. N. Y., 1874.
- Cowell, Benjamin.** Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island; or, sketches of the efforts of the government and people in the war of the revolution. Bost., 1850.
- Cowper, William.** Works: his life, letters, and poems, completed by the introduction of his private correspondence. Edited by Rev. T. S. Grimshawe. Bost., 1864.
- Cox, Rev. George W.** History of Greece. 2 v. Lond., 1874.
- Tales of Ancient Greece. 4th ed. Chicago, 1879.
- Cox, Ross.** Adventures on the Columbia river; including a residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky mountains. 2d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1832.
- The same. In 1 v. N. Y., 1832.
- Coxe, Daniel.** Description of the English province of Carolana, by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Louisiane. Lond., 1741. (Bound with "James' Dangerous Voyage.")
- Coxe, Tench.** View of the United States of America; in a series of papers written at various times between the years 1787 and 1794. Phila., 1794.
- Coxe, Rev. William.** Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough; with his correspondence. 3 v. Lond., 1818-19.
- Crabb, George.** English synonyms; with copious illustrations and explanations, drawn from the best writers. New ed., enlarged. N. Y., 1832.
- Universal historical dictionary. Lond., 1825.
- Crafts, W. A.** Southern rebellion: being a history of the United States from the commencement of President Buchanan's administration through the war for the suppression of the rebellion. Illus. 2 v. Bost., 1862-67.
- Craig, B. F.** Weights and measures, according to the decimal system. N. Y., 1867.
- Crantz, David.** History of Greenland: description of the country and its inhabitants. 2 v. Lond., 1767.
- Creasy, E. S.** Fifteen decisive battles of the world, from Marathon to Waterloo. N. Y., 1867.
- Crepny, L. de.** Cours d'instruction spéciale à l'usage des sous-officiers des régiments d'artillerie. Metz, 1837.
- Cresy, Edward.** Encyclopedia of civil engineering, historical, theoretical, and practical. New impression. Lond., 1865.
- Crittenden, John J.** Life; with selections from his correspondence and speeches. Edited by his daughter, Mrs. C. Coleman. 2 v. Phila., 1871.
- Croll, James.** Climate and time in their geological relations: a theory of secular changes of the earth's climate. N. Y., 1875.
- Cromwell, Oliver.** Letters and speeches. With elucidations, by Thomas Carlyle. 2 v. N. Y., 1845.
- Crosby, Frank.** Life of Abraham Lincoln, sixteenth President of the United States. Phila., 1865.
- Crowe, Eyre Evans.** History of France. (Cabinet cyclopædia.) 3 v. Phila., 1831.

- Crowest, F.** Great tone poets; being short memoirs of the greater musical composers. Lond., 1874.
- Cruikshank, George.** Table-book. Edited by G. A. A'Beckett. Lond., 1869.
- *Omnibus.* Edited by L. Blanchard. Lond., 1870.
- Cruise of the Florence,** or extracts from the journal of the preliminary Arctic expedition of 1877-78. Edited by H. W. Houghton. Washington, 1879.
- Cruttwell, C. T.** History of Roman literature, from the earliest period to the death of Marcus Aurelius; with chronological tables. N. Y., 1877.
- Cudworth, Ralph.** True intellectual system of the universe; wherein all the reason and philosophy of atheism is confuted, and its impossibility demonstrated; to which are added notes of Dr. J. L. Mosheim. Translated by John Harrison. 3 v. Lond., 1845.
- Cullum, George W.** Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the United States Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., from its establishment, March 16, 1802, to the army reorganization of 1866-67. 2 v. N. Y., 1868.
- Description of a system of military bridges with india-rubber pontons. (Papers on practical engineering, No. 4.) N. Y. and Phila., 1849.
- Cumming, Ronaleyn Gordon.** Five years of a hunter's life in the far interior of South Africa. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1850.
- Cunningham, Joseph Davey.** History of the Sikhs, from the origin of the nation to the battles of the Sutlej. Lond., 1849.
- Cunynghame, Sir Arthur Thurlow.** My command in South Africa, 1874-1878. Lond., 1879.
- Curiosités militaires.** (Bibliothèque de poche, vol. 1.) Paris, 1855.
- Curtis, George Ticknor.** Life of Daniel Webster. 2 v. 2d ed. N. Y., 1870.
- Cusack, Sister M. F.** Life of Daniel O'Connell, the liberator; his times, political, social, and religious. N. Y., 1872.
- Cushman, Charlotte.** Her letters, and memories of her life. Edited by E. Stebbins. Bost., 1878.
- Cust, Sir Edward.** Annals of the wars of the eighteenth century. 5 v. Lond., 1862. (2 copies.)
- Cust, Sir Edward.** Annals of the wars of the nineteenth century. 4 v. Lond., 1862-63.
- Lives of the warriors of the seventeenth century. 6 v. Lond., 1865-69.
- Custine, A., Marquis de.** Russia. From the French. N. Y., 1854.
- Cutbush, James.** Pyrotechny: comprehending the theory and practice, with the application of chemistry, designed for exhibition and for war. Phila., 1825.
- Cutter, William.** Life of Israel Putnam, major general in the army of the American revolution. 5th ed. Bost., 1856.
- Cuvier, Georges Léopold C. F. D., Baron.** Animal kingdom; arranged in conformity with its organization, the crustacea, arachnides, and insecta, by P. A. Latreille. Translated, with notes, by H. M'Murtrie, M. D. 4 v., with plates. N. Y., 1831.
- Theory of the earth. With mineralogical illustrations, by Professor Jameson. 4th ed. Edinburgh and Lond., 1822.
- Da Costa, J. M.** Medical diagnosis; with special reference to practical medicine. Illus. 2d ed. Phila., 1866.
- D'Aguilar, Colonel.** The officer's manual. Military maxims of Napoleon. Dublin, 1831.
- Dahlgren, John A.** Memoir of Ulric Dahlgren. Phila., 1872.
- Dahlgren, Mrs. M. V.** South sea sketches: a narrative. Bost., 1881.
- Daily News** correspondence of the war between Germany and France, 1870-71. Edited with notes and comments. Lond. and N. Y., 1871.
- D'Albertis, L. M.** New Guinea: what I did and what I saw. 2 v. Illus. Lond., 1880.
- Dall, William H.** Alaska and its resources. Bost., 1870.
- Dallas, G. M.** A series of letters from London written during the years 1856, '57, '58, '59, '60. Edited by his daughter Julia. Phila., 1869.
- Life and writings of Alexander J. Dallas. Phila., 1871.
- Dallas, Robert Charles.** History of the Maroons; including an expedition to Cuba, and history of the island of Jamaica. 2 v. Lond., 1803.
- Dallaway, Harriet.** Manual of heraldry, for amateurs. Lond., 1828.
- Dallaway, Rev. James.** Series of discourses upon architecture in England, from the

- Norman era to the close of the reign of Elizabeth; with notes and illustrations, and an historical account of Master and Free Masons. Lond., 1833.
- Dalrymple**, William. *Tactics*. Dublin, 1782.
- Dalton**, John C. *Treatise on human physiology*. Illus. 3d ed. Phila., 1861.
- Damitz**, *Majorde*. *Histoire de la campagne de 1815*. Traduite de l'allemand par Léon Griffon; avec plans. 2 v. Paris, 1840-41.
- Damon**, William E. *Ocean wonders: a companion for the sea-side*. Illus. N. Y., 1879.
- Dana**, James D. *Corals and coral islands*. Illus. N. Y., 1872.
- Dandre-Bardon**, M. F. *Costume des anciens peuples; à l'usage des artistes*. Nouvelle éd. 2 v. Paris, 1784.
- Daniel**, Gabriel. *Abrégé de l'histoire de la milice françoise*. 2 v. Paris, 1773.
- *Histoire de la milice françoise et des changemens qui s'y sont faits depuis l'établissement de la monarchie françoise dans les Gaules, jusqu'à la fin du règne de Louis le Grand*. 2 v. Amsterdam, 1721.
- Dante**, Alighieri. *Divine comedy*. Translated by Longfellow. Bost., 1871.
- D'Antoni**, Alessandro V. P. *Treatise on gunpowder, a treatise on fire-arms, and a treatise on the service of artillery in time of war*. Translated by Captain Thomson. Lond., 1789.
- D'Anvers**, N. *Elementary history of art*. With a preface by T. Roger Smith. Illus. N. Y., 1875.
- *Raphael*. (Great artists' series.) N. Y. and Lond., 1879.
- Danzig**. *Plan of the defense of Danzig, in 1813*. (2 copies.)
- *Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig für 1875*. Danzig, 1876.
- *The same*. 1880. Danzig, 1881.
- D'Arblay**, Frances Burney, *Madame*. *Camilla; or a picture of youth*. 3 v. Dublin, 1796.
- *Diary and letters*. Edited by her niece, Charlotte Barrett. 2 v. Phila., 1842.
- *The same*. New ed. revised, with portraits. 4 v. Lond.
- Darby**, William. *Geographical description of the State of Louisiana; being an accompaniment to the map of Louisiana*. Phila., 1816.
- *Map of the State of Louisiana with part of the Mississippi territory*. Phila., 1816.
- *Mnemonika; or, the tablet of memory; being a register of events from the earliest period to the year 1829*. Baltimore, 1829. (2 copies.)
- *Universal geographical dictionary*. 3d ed. Washington, 1843.
- and Theodore Dwight. *New gazetteer of the United States of America*. Hartford, 1834.
- D'Arçon**, *Colonel*. *De la force militaire considérée dans ses rapports conservateurs*. Strasbourg, 1789.
- Darlington**, William M. *Remarkable occurrences in the life and travels of Col. James Smith, during his captivity with the Indians, in 1755-59; with notes and an appendix*. Cincinnati, 1870.
- Darnell**, Elias. *Journal: containing account of the hardships, sufferings, defeats, etc., of Kentucky volunteers and regulars commanded by General Winchester, in the years 1812-13*. Phila., 1854.
- Dartein**, Charles M. S. *Traité élémentaire sur les procédés en usage dans les fonderies pour la fabrication des bouches à feu d'artillerie; avec planches*. Strasbourg, 1810.
- D'Artois**, P. H. *Relation de la défense de Danzig, en 1813, par le 10<sup>e</sup> corps de l'armée française, contre l'armée combinée russe et prussienne*. Paris, 1820. (2 copies.)
- Darwin**, Charles. *Descent of man, and selection in relation to sex*. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1871.
- *The same*. New ed., revised and augmented. N. Y., 1875.
- *Expression of the emotions in man and animals*. Illus. N. Y., 1873.
- *Insectivorous plants*. Illus. N. Y., 1875.
- *Origin of species, by means of natural selection, or the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life*. 6th ed., with additions and corrections. Lond., 1873.
- *Researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle round the world*. New ed. N. Y., 1871.

- Darwin, Charles.** Structure and distribution of coral reefs. Illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1874.
- Various contrivances by which British and foreign orchids are fertilized by insects, and on the good effects of intercrossing. Illus. Lond., 1862.
- and Francis Darwin. The power of movement in plants. Illus. N. Y., 1881.
- Daudet, Alphonse. Jack.** Translated by Mary Neal Sherwood. 1st Amer. ed. Bost., 1877.
- Davenport, John, and G. Comelati.** New dictionary of the Italian and English languages, based upon that of Baretta. 2 v. Lond., 1851.
- Davenport, R. A.** Dictionary of biography; comprising the most eminent characters of all ages, nations, and professions. Bost., 1832.
- Davies, Charles.** Elements of analytical geometry; embracing the equations of the point, the straight line, the conic sections, and surfaces of the first and second order. 2d ed. Hartford, 1839.
- Elements of descriptive geometry; with their application to spherical trigonometry, spherical projections, and warped surfaces. 2d ed. N. Y., 1835.
- Treatise on shades and shadows, and linear perspective. 2d ed. Hartford and N. Y., 1839.
- Davis, C. H.** Narrative of the north polar expedition, U. S. Ship *Polaris*, Capt. C. F. Hall, commanding. Washington, 1876. See, also, HALL.
- Davis, Emerson.** Half century; or, a history of changes that have taken place and events that have transpired, chiefly in the United States, between 1800 and 1850. With an introduction by Mark Hopkins. Bost., 1851.
- Davis, Jefferson.** Rise and fall of the confederate government. 2 v. N. Y., 1881.
- Davis, Matthew L.** Memoirs of Aaron Burr; with selections from his correspondence. 2 v. N. Y., 1837.
- Davis, Nathaniel.** Expedition of a body of Englishmen to the gold mines of Spanish America, in 1702, with the many strange adventures that befel them in that bold undertaking. Lond., 1701. (Bound with "Wafer's voyage.")
- Davis, Paris M.** Authentick history of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. Ithaca, N. Y., 1829.
- Davy, Sir Humphry.** Collected works. Edited by his brother, John Davy. 9 v. Lond., 1839-40.
- CONTENTS.
- Memoirs of the life of Sir Humphry Davy, v. 1.  
Early miscellaneous papers: An introductory lecture; Outlines of lectures on chemistry, v. 2.  
Researches, chemical and philosophical, v. 3.  
Elements of chemical philosophy, v. 4.  
Bakerian lectures; Miscellaneous papers, v. 5.  
Miscellaneous papers; Researches, v. 6.  
Discourses delivered before the Royal Society; Elements of agricultural chemistry, part 1st, v. 7.  
Elements of agricultural chemistry, part 2d; and Miscellaneous lectures, v. 8.  
Salmonia, or days of fly-fishing; Consolations in travel, v. 9.
- Dawson, J. W.** Story of the earth and man. N. Y., 1873.
- Day, Alfred.** Summary and analysis of the dialogues of Plato; with an analytical index. Lond., 1870.
- Day, George E.** Practical treatise on the domestic management and most important diseases of advanced life. Phila., 1849.
- Day, Sherman.** Historical collections of the State of Pennsylvania; containing topographical descriptions of every county and the larger towns. Phila., 1843.
- Debate in the House of Representatives of the United States on the Seminole war, in January and February, 1819.** Washington, 1819.
- Debates in the Congress of the United States on the bill for repealing the law "for the more convenient organization of the courts of the United States," during the first session of the seventh Congress.** Albany, 1802.
- De Bow, James D. B.** Commercial review of the South and West. 28 v. New Orleans and Washington, 1846-60.
- Debrett's complete peerage of the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.** Edited by William Courthope. Lond., 1834.
- De Cadrin, William A.** Establishment of the War Department as one of the civil executive departments of the U. S. Government. Washington, 1878.
- De Chantal, J. B. J.** Manuel des dates. Paris, 1839.

**Decisions** of the commission of claims, under the convention of February 8, 1853, between the United States and Great Britain. Washington, 1856.

**Decker, Carl D.** Batailles et principaux combats de la guerre de sept ans. 1 v. and atlas. Paris, 1839-40.

— Petite guerre, ou traité des opérations secondaires de la guerre; traduit de l'allemand, avec des notes, par M. R. de Peretsdorf. Suivi de l'instruction secrète de Frédéric II. Bruxelles, 1838.

— Petite guerre selon l'esprit de la stratégie moderne. Traduit par L. A. Unger. Paris, 1845.

— Tactique des trois armes, infanterie, cavalerie, artillerie. Traduit de l'allemand et augmenté d'un résumé critique de l'ouvrage, etc., par F. De Brack. 2 v. Paris, 1836-37.

**Decker, E.** Traité de l'art de combattre de l'artillerie à cheval, réunie à la cavalerie. Traduit de l'allemand, avec notes, par Ravichio de Peretsdorf. Paris, 1831.

— Traité élémentaire d'artillerie, à l'usage des militaires de toutes les armes. Traduit de l'allemand, avec des notes et des additions relatifs à l'artillerie française, par J. Ravichio de Peretsdorf, et A. P. F. Naney. Paris, 1825.

**Défense des frontières.** (Extrait du Spectateur militaire.) Paris, 1836.

**De Foe, Daniel.** Novels and miscellaneous works; with prefaces and notes, including those attributed to Sir Walter Scott. 7 v. Lond., 1871-72.

#### CONTENTS.

Life, adventures, and piracies of Captain Singleton; Life of Colonel Jack, v. 1.

Memoirs of a cavalier; Memoirs of Captain Carleton; Dickory Cronke, etc., v. 2.

Moll Flanders; History of the devil, v. 3.

Roxana, or, the fortunate mistress; Mrs. Christian Davies, v. 4.

History of the plague in London; The storm, etc., v. 5.

Life and adventures of Duncan Campbell; New voyage round the world; Political tracts, v. 6.

Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe; with a memoir of the author, v. 7.

**De Fontaine, F. G.** Cyclopaedia of the best thoughts of Charles Dickens. N. Y., 1873.

**De Hass, Wills.** History of the early settlement and Indian wars of Western Virginia. Illus. Wheeling and Phila., 1851.

**Delafield, Major Richard.** Report on the art of war in Europe, in 1854, '55, and 1856. (Sen. ex. doc. 59, 36th Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1860.

**Delaistre, J. R.** Encyclopédie de l'ingénieur, ou dictionnaire des ponts et chaussées. 3 v. et planches. Paris, 1812.

**Delany, Mrs. Mary.** Autobiography and correspondence of Mrs. Delany. Edited by Sarah C. Woolsey. 2 v. Bost., 1879.

**Delavoye, Alex. M.** Records of the 90th regiment (Perthshire light infantry); with roll of officers, from 1795 to 1880. Lond., 1880.

— Scout's guide and field book. Lond., 1880.

**De Lolme, Jean Louis.** Constitution of England; or, an account of the English government; in which it is compared both with the republican form of government and the other monarchies in Europe. New ed., with life and notes, by John Macgregor. Lond., 1853.

— Rise and progress of the English constitution. With historical and legal introduction and notes, by A. J. Stephens. 2 v. Lond., 1838.

**De Mille, James.** American baron: a novel. Illus. N. Y., 1872.

— Dodge club; or, Italy in 1859. Illus. N. Y., 1876.

**Democratic review.** 35 v. Washington and N. Y., 1837-58.

**Demosthenes.** Orations. Translated with notes by C. R. Kennedy. (Bohn's classical library.) 5 v. Lond., 1863-73.

**Demosthenes and Eschines.** Orations on the crown with modern Greek prolegomena and English notes by Alexander Negris. Bost., 1839.

— The same. A new translation by George W. Biddle. Phila., 1881.

**Dempsey, G. Drysdale.** Brick bridges, sewers, culverts, etc. Lond., 1850.

— Iron applied to railway structures; with practical notes. Illus. Lond., 1850.

— Iron roofs: a series of examples illustrating various combinations of iron, both malleable and cast, in the construction of roofs. Lond., 1850.

**Denfert-Rochereau, Colonel.** La défense de Belfort. Écrite sous le contrôle de M. le colonel Denfert-Rochereau par capitaine Edouard Thiers, et capitaine S. De la Laurencie; avec cartes et plans. Paris, 1871.

**Denham, Dixon, and Hugh Clapperton.** Narrative of travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in 1822-24. Lond., 1826.

**Denison, George T., jr.** History of cavalry from the earliest times, with lessons for the future. Lond., 1877.

— Modern cavalry; its organization, armament, and employment in war. Lond., 1868.

**Denmark, Armed strength of.** Compiled by Capt. W. S. Cooke. Lond., 1874.

**De Peyster, John Watts.** Personal and military history of Philip Kearny, major general U. S. vols. N. Y., 1869.

— The same. 2d ed. N. Y., 1870.

**De Plottho, Col. Charles.** Bataille de Leipzig (16, 17, 18 et 19 octobre 1813); traduite de l'allemand par M. Philippe Himly; suivie de la relation autrichienne de l'affaire de Lindenau, du combat de Hanau et accompagnée de notes d'un officier-général français, témoin oculaire. Paris, 1840.

— Capitulation de Danzig; traduite de l'allemand par Philippe Himly avec observations critiques par le général baron de Richemont. Paris, 1841.

**Deppe, A.** Reglement de manœuvres à l'usage de l'infanterie autrichienne. Bruxelles, 1856.

**De Quincey, Thomas.** Writings. 21 v. Bost., 1866.

CONTENTS.

- Autobiographic sketches, 1 v.
- Avenger, and other papers, 1 v.
- Biographical essays, 1 v.
- Confessions of an English opium-eater: *Suspiria de profundis*, 1 v.
- Essays on the philosophical writers, and other men of letters, 2 v.
- Essays on the poets, and other English writers, 1 v.
- Historical and critical essays, 2 v.
- Letters to a young man, and other papers, 1 v.
- Literary reminiscences, 2 v.
- Logic of political economy, 1 v.
- Memorials, and other papers, 2 v.
- Miscellaneous essays, 1 v.
- Narrative; Miscellaneous papers, 2 v.
- Note-book of an opium-eater, 1 v.
- Theological essays, and other papers, 2 v.

**Derby, George Horatio (John Phoenix).** Phoenixiana; or, sketches and burlesques, 12th ed. N. Y., 1869.

**De Ros, Lord.** Young officer's companion; or, essays on military duties and qualities: with illustrations from history. New ed. Lond., 1868.

**Descartes, René.** Discourse on the method of rightly conducting the reason and seeking truth in the sciences. 4th ed. Edinburgh and Lond., 1870.

**Desilver, Charles.** Military map of the United States; showing the location of the military posts, arsenals, barracks, navy-yards, railroads, etc. Phila., 1860.

**Despatches of Lord Gough, Viscount Hardinge, and Sir Harry Smith, and other documents.** Lond., 1846.

**Detroit city directory, 1868-69 (Clarke's).** Detroit, 1868.

**Deux-Ponts, Count William de.** My campaigns in America: a journal, kept in 1780-81. Translated by S. A. Green. Bost., 1868.

**Dew, Thomas R.** Lectures on the restrictive system, delivered to the senior political class of William and Mary College. Richmond, 1829.

**D'Hezecques, Felix, Count.** Recollections of a page at the Court of Louis XVI. Edited from the French, by Charlotte M. Yonge. Lond., 1873.

**Díaz, D. José Francisco.** Historia del senado romana. Con un prólogo de D. Victor Gebhardt. Barcelona, 1867.

**Díaz del Castillo, Bernal.** Memoirs, written by himself; containing a true and full account of the discovery and conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated from the Spanish, by John J. Lockhart. 2 v. Lond., 1844.

— True history of the conquest of Mexico. Translated from the original Spanish, by Maurice Keatinge. Lond., 1800.

**Dibdin, Thomas F.** Bibliomania; or, book madness. Reprinted from the ed. of 1809. Lond., 1876.

**Diccionario de la lengua Castellana, por la Academia Española.** Undécima edición. Madrid, 1869.

**Dick, Thomas.** Practical astronomer. Illus. N. Y., 1846.

**Dickens, Charles.** Works. Illus. Chapman & Hall ed. 30 v. Lond.

CONTENTS.

- American notes; Pictures from Italy.
- Barnaby Rudge; Hard times, 2 v.
- Bleak house, 2 v.
- Child's history of England.
- Christmas books.
- Christmas stories.
- David Copperfield, 2 v.
- Dombey and son, 2 v.

- Edwin Drood. Master Humphrey's clock; Hunted down, and other stories.  
Great expectations.  
Little Dorrit, 2 v.  
Martin Chuzzlewit, 2 v.  
Nicholas Nickleby, 2 v.  
Old curiosity shop, and reprinted pieces, 2 v.  
Oliver Twist.  
Our mutual friend, 2 v.  
Pickwick papers, 2 v.  
Sketches by Boz.  
Tale of two cities.  
Uncommercial traveller.  
— The same. Illus. Globe ed. 15 v. N. Y., 1871-73.
- CONTENTS.  
Barnaby Rudge; Sketches.  
Bleak house.  
Christmas stories; Pictures from Italy; American notes.  
David Copperfield.  
Dombey and son.  
Edwin Drood.  
Little Dorrit.  
Martin Chuzzlewit.  
Nicholas Nickleby.  
Old curiosity shop; Sketches.  
Oliver Twist; Great expectations.  
Our mutual friend.  
Pickwick papers.  
Tale of two cities; Hard times.  
Uncommercial traveller. Master Humphrey's clock; New Christmas stories; General index.  
— The same. Illus. People's Amer. ed. 16 v. Phila.  
— Nicholas Nickleby. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1861.  
— Dickens dictionary; a key to the characters and principal incidents in the tales of Charles Dickens. Pierce, G. A. With additions by W. A. Wheeler. Illus. Bost., 1879.  
— Letters of Charles Dickens. Edited by his sister-in-law and his eldest daughter (Misses Hogarth and Dickens). 2 v. N. Y., 1879.  
— Speeches, letters, and sayings. To which is added a sketch of the author, by George Augustus Sala, and Dean Stanley's sermon. N. Y., 1879.  
— Story of his life. Lond., 1870.
- Dickeson**, Montroville Wilson. American numismatical manual of the currency or money of the aborigines, and colonial, State, and United States coins. Illus. Phila., 1859.
- Dickinson**, John. Political writings. 2 v. Wilmington, 1801.
- Dictionary** of select and popular quotations; taken from the Latin, French, Greek, Spanish, and Italian languages. 6th Amer. ed. Phila., 1846.
- Dictionnaire géographique universel**. 10 v. Paris, 1823-33.
- Dictionnaire historique des sièges et batailles mémorables, et des combats maritimes les plus fameux**, par P. M. M. 3 v. Paris, 1808.
- Dictionnaire militaire ou recueil alphabétique de tous les termes propres à l'art de la guerre**. 3 v. Paris, 1758.
- Diderot**, Denis. Encyclopédie, ou dictionnaire raisonné des sciences, des arts et des métiers, par une société de gens de lettres; mis en ordre et publié par M. Diderot, M. d'Alembert, etc.; avec le supplément et les planches. 35 v. Paris, Neufchastel, Amsterdam, 1751-80.
- Dieffenbach**, Ernest. Travels in New Zealand; its geography, geology, botany, and natural history. 2 v. Lond., 1873.
- Dillon**, Capt. Peter. Narrative and successful result of a voyage in the South seas, to ascertain the actual fate of La Perouse's expedition. 2 v. Lond., 1829.
- Diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution, 1776-83**. Edited by Jared Sparks. 12 v. Bost., 1829-30.
- Diplomatic correspondence of the United States of America, from the signing of the definitive treaty of peace, September 10, 1783, to the adoption of the Constitution, March 4, 1789**. 7 v. Washington, 1833-34.
- Disraeli**, Benjamin (*Earl of Beaconsfield*). Aloy; Ixion in heaven; The infernal marriage; Popanilla. Lond., 1871.
- Coningsby; or, the new generation. Lond., 1870.
- Contarini Fleming; a psychological romance; the rise of Iskander. Lond., 1871.
- Endymion. N. Y., 1880. (2 copies.)
- Henrietta Temple: a love story. Lond., 1871.
- Lothair. Lond., 1873.
- Sybil; or, the two nations. Lond., 1871.
- Venetia. Lond., 1871.
- Wit and wisdom of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. Collected from his writings and speeches. N. Y., 1881.
- Young duke; Count Alarcos: a tragedy. Lond., 1871.



- D'Israeli, Isaac.** *Curiosities of literature.* 3 v. Lond., 1824.  
 ——— *The same.* 1 v. Lond., 1867.
- District of Columbia.** *Directory* (Boyd's), 1882. Washington, 1882.  
 ——— *Investigation of affairs in the District of Columbia.* (H. R. report No. 72, 42d Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1872.  
 ——— *Report of the commissioners of the District of Columbia, for the year 1876.* Washington, 1876.  
 ——— *The same.* For the year ending June 30th, 1880. Washington, 1880.
- Dixie, Lady Florence.** *Across Patagonia.* Illus. Lond., 1880.
- Dixon, Captain George.** *Voyage round the world, but more particularly to the north-west coast of America, performed in 1785-88, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon.* 2d ed. Lond., 1789.
- Dixon, William Hepworth.** *Free Russia.* N. Y., 1870.  
 ——— *Her Majesty's tower.* Phila., 1869.  
 ——— *New America; with illustrations.* 3d ed. Phila., 1869.
- Doane, Gustavus C.** *Report upon the so-called Yellowstone expedition of 1870.* (Sen. ex. doc. No. 51, 41st Cong., 3d sess.)
- D'Obenheim, A. M.** *Balistique. Indication de quelques expériences propres à compléter la théorie du mouvement des projectiles de l'artillerie; précédée de l'analyse nécessaire.* Strasbourg, 1814.
- Dobrizhoffer, Martin.** *Account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay.* 3 v. Lond., 1822.
- Dobson, Susanna.** *Life of Petrarch; collected from "Mémoires pour la vie de Petrarch."* Phila., 1817.
- Dobson, Thomas.** *Encyclopædia; or, a dictionary of arts, sciences, and miscellaneous literature.* 1st Amer. ed. 18 v. Phila., 1798.
- Dodd, Charles R.** *Manual of dignities, privilege, and precedence; including lists of the great public functionaries from the revolution to the present time.* Lond., 1844.
- Dodge, Charles Richards.** *Louise and I: a sea-side story.* N. Y., 1879.
- Dodge, Mary Abigail** (*Gail Hamilton*). *Twelve miles from a lemon.* N. Y., 1874.
- Dodge, Richard Irving.** *The Black Hills: a description of the routes, scenery, soil, climate, etc.; with a map and illustrations.* N. Y., 1876.  
 ——— *Our wild Indians: thirty-three years' personal experience among the red men of the great West; a popular account of their social life, religion, habits, traits, customs, exploits, etc.* With an introduction by Gen. W. T. Sherman. Hartford, Conn., 1882.
- Dodge, Theodore A.** *Campaign of Chancellorsville.* Bost., 1881. (2 copies.)
- Don John.** (No name series.) Bost., 1881.
- Donnegan, James.** *New Greek and English lexicon.* 1st Amer. from 2d Lond. ed. Revised and enlarged by R. B. Patton. Phila., 1847.
- Doremus, S. D.** *Great lights in sculpture and painting: a manual for young students.* N. Y., 1880.
- Dostoyeffskoy, Fedor.** *Buried alive; or, ten years of penal servitude in Siberia.* Translated from the Russian by Marie von Thilo. N. Y., 1881.
- Doubleday, Abner.** *Chancellorsville and Gettysburg.* (Campaigns of the civil war, v. vi.) N. Y., 1882.
- Douglas, Sir Howard.** *Essay on the principles and construction of military bridges, and the passage of rivers in military operations.* 2d ed. Lond., 1832.  
 ——— *Motives, errors, and tendency of M. Carnot's principles of defence.* Lond., 1819.  
 ——— *Traité d'artillerie navale.* Traduit, avec des notes, par A. F. E. Charpentier. Paris, 1826.  
 ——— *Treatise on naval gunnery.* 2d ed. Lond., 1829.  
 ——— *The same.* 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Lond., 1851.
- Douglas, John Christie.** *Telegraphic construction: the mechanical elements of electric telegraph engineering; with diagrams.* Lond., 1875.
- Douglas, William.** *Horse-shoeing, as it is and as it should be.* Lond., 1873.
- Dover, G. W. A. Ellis, Lord.** *Life of Frederick the Second, king of Prussia.* 2 v. Lond., 1832.
- Downes, M. F.** *Primer for garrison artillery.* 2d ed. Lond., 1879.
- Doyle, James E.** *Chronicle of England* B. C. 55-A. D. 1485. Written and illus-

- trated by James E. Doyle; the designs engraved and printed in colours by Edmund Evans. Lond., 1861.
- Drake, Daniel.** Pioneer life in Kentucky: a series of reminiscential letters to his children. Edited, with notes and a biographical sketch, by his son, Charles D. Drake. Cincinnati, 1870.
- Systematic treatise on the principal diseases of the interior valley of North America. Cincinnati, 1850.
- Drake, Francis S.** Dictionary of American biography, including men of the time; containing nearly ten thousand notices of persons of both sexes, of native and foreign birth, who have been remarkable, or prominently connected with the arts, sciences, literature, politics, or history of the American continent; giving also the pronunciation of many of the foreign and peculiar American names, a key to the assumed names of writers, and a supplement. Bost., 1872.
- Life and correspondence of Henry Knox, major general in the American revolutionary army. Bost., 1873. (2 copies.)
- Memorials of the Society of the Cincinnati of Massachusetts. Bost., 1873.
- Drake, Samuel Adams.** Nooks and corners of the New England coast. N. Y., 1875.
- Drake, Samuel G.** Biography and history of the Indians of North America; comprising details in the lives of the most distinguished; exploits and speeches; also, a history of their wars, massacres, etc., the wrongs and sufferings done them, their antiquities, etc. Illus. 7th ed. Bost., 1837.
- Draper, John William.** History of the American civil war. 3 v. N. Y., 1867-70.
- History of the conflict between religion and science. 5th ed. N. Y., 1875.
- History of the intellectual development of Europe. 5th ed. N. Y., 1874.
- Human physiology, statistical and dynamical; or, the conditions and course of the life of man. Illus. 7th ed. N. Y., 1870.
- Text-book of natural philosophy; for the use of schools and colleges. Illus. 3d ed. N. Y., 1867.
- Thoughts on the future civil policy of America. 4th ed. N. Y., 1871.
- Drewry, Charles Stewart.** Memoir on suspension bridges; comprising the history of their origin and progress. Illus. Lond., 1832.
- Drinkwater, John.** History of the late siege of Gibraltar; with a description and account of that garrison, from the earliest periods. 4th ed. Lond., 1790.
- The same. Lond., 1844.
- Dryden, John.** Poetical works. N. Y. and Lond., 1861.
- Duane, J. C.** Manual for engineer troops. N. Y., 1862.
- Duane, William.** Hand-book for cavalry. Phila., 1814.
- Military dictionary. Phila., 1810. (2 copies.)
- Ducamp, Jules.** Histoire de l'armée d'Orient et de tous les régiments qui ont pris part aux campagnes de la mer Noire, et de la mer Baltique. Illustrée par Lalaisse. Paris, 1858.
- Du Chaillu, Paul B.** Land of the midnight sun: summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1882.
- Lost in the jungle: narrated for young people. Illus. N. Y., 1872.
- My Apingi kingdom; with life in the Great Sahara, and sketches of the chase of the ostrich, hyena, etc. N. Y., 1872.
- Duchateau, L. C.** Considérations sur les mouvemens stratégiques. Paris, 1822.
- Dudevant, Madame (George Sand).** My sister Jeannie: a novel. Translated by S. R. Crocker. Bost., 1874.
- Duer, William Alexander.** Life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling, major general in the army of the United States during the revolution. N. Y., 1847.
- Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan.** Young Ireland; a fragment of Irish history, 1810-50. N. Y., 1881.
- Dufour, G. H.** Cours de tactique. Paris, 1840.
- Dufrenoy, Pierre Armand, et Élie de Beaumont.** Explication de la carte géologique de la France. 2 v. Paris, 1841-48.
- Coste et Perdonnet. Voyage métallurgique en Angleterre ou recueil de mémoires sur le gisement, l'exploitation et le traitement des minerais de fer, étain, plomb, cuivre et zinc. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 2 v. Paris, 1837-39.
- Dufton, Henry.** Journey through Abyssinia, in 1862-63; with an appendix on "the Abyssinian captives question." Lond., 1867.

- Dugat, Auguste.** *Guerre en Afrique.* Paris, 1846.
- Dugdale, Sir William.** *History of St. Paul's cathedral, in London, from its foundation.* 2d ed., with prints by Hollar. Lond., 1716.
- Du Halde, Jean Baptiste.** *General history of China.* Illus. 4 v. Lond., 1741.
- Dulacq, Capitaine.** *Théorie nouvelle sur le mécanisme de l'artillerie.* Paris, 1741.
- Dumas, Comte Mathieu.** *Précis des événements militaires, ou essais historiques, sur les campagnes de 1799 à 1814.* 14 v. and atlas. Paris, 1847-22.
- Dumont, Jean, and J. Rousset.** *Military history of the late Prince Eugene of Savoy, and of the late John, Duke of Marlborough; including a particular description of the several battles, sieges, etc., in which either or both those generals commanded. Illustrated by Claude du Bose.* 2 v. Lond., 1735-37. (3 copies.)
- Dumouriez, Charles Francis.** *Life of General Dumouriez, written by himself.* 3 v. Lond., 1796.
- Duncan, Capt. Francis.** *History of the royal regiment of artillery. Compiled from the original records.* 2 v. Lond., 1872-73.
- *The same.* 3d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1879.
- Dunglison, Robley.** *New dictionary of medical science and literature.* 2 v. Bost., 1833.
- *Dictionary of medical science. Revised and enlarged.* Phila., 1860.
- Dunham, S. A.** *History of Spain and Portugal. (Cabinet cyclopaedia.)* 5 v. Phila., 1832-33.
- Dunkin, Edward.** *The midnight sky: familiar notes on the stars and planets.* Illus. N. Y. and Lond., 1872.
- Dunlop, John.** *History of Roman literature, from its earliest period to the Augustan age.* 2d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1824.
- *History of Roman literature during the Augustan age.* Lond., 1828.
- Dunraven, Earl of.** *Great divide: travels in the Upper Yellowstone, in the summer of 1874; with illustrations.* Lond., 1876.
- Duparcq, Ed. de la Barre.** *Elements of military art and history. Translated by George W. Cullum.* N. Y., 1863.
- *Études historiques et militaires sur la Prusse.* Paris and Berlin, 1854.
- Dupin, Charles, Baron.** *Force militaire, navale et commerciale, de la Grande-Bretagne.* 3<sup>e</sup> éd. 6 v. Bruxelles, 1826-27.
- Dupin, Charles, Baron.** *View of the history and actual state of the military force of Great Britain. Translated, with notes, by an officer.* 2 v. Lond., 1822.
- Du Ponceau, Peter S.** *Dissertation on the nature and character of the Chinese system of writing. To which are subjoined a vocabulary of the Cochín Chinese language, by Father Joseph Morrone, with references to plates, etc., by M. de la Palun, and a Cochín Chinese and Latin dictionary.* Phila., 1838.
- *Mémoire sur le système grammatical des langues de quelques nations indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord.* Paris, 1838.
- Dupont, Lieut. Col.** *Mémoire sur les harnais de l'artillerie belge; avec des observations par Vandecasteele.* Louvain, 1833. (Bound with "Napoleon's nouveau système d'artillerie.")
- Duppa, Richard.** *Life and works of Michael Angelo.* Illus. Translated by William Hazlitt. Lond., 1872. (Bound with "Quatrième de Quincy's Raffaello.")
- Duprat, Pascal.** *Essai historique sur les races anciennes et modernes de l'Afrique septentrionale, leurs origines, leurs mouvements, et leurs transformations depuis l'antiquité la plus reculée jusqu'à nos jours.* Paris, 1845.
- Durand, Sir Henry Marion.** *First Afghan war, and its causes.* Lond., 1879.
- Durat-Lasalle, Louis.** *Code de l'officier; contenant les lois et ordonnances constitutives des armées de terre et de mer et de la Légion-d'Honneur, les divers tarifs de solde actuellement en vigueur, les règlements instructions ministérielles et les modèles des divers actes adoptés par l'administration.* 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1839.
- Durfey, Thomas.** *Wit and mirth: or, pills to purge melancholy: being a large collection of ballads, sonnets, etc., with their tunes.* 6 v. Lond., 1719-20. (Reprint.)
- Durtubie, Théodore.** *Manuel de l'artilleur, contenant tous les objets dont la connoissance est nécessaire aux officiers et sous-officiers de l'artillerie, suivant l'approbation de Gribeanval.* Paris. (an III) 1795.
- Duteil, Cavalier.** *Manœuvres d'infanterie pour résister à la cavalerie et l'attaquer avec succès.* Metz, 1772. (2 copies.)
- *Formations and manœuvres of infantry for the resistance of cavalry, and for*

- attacking them successfully. Translated, with a preface, by John MacDonald. Lond., 1810.
- Duvignau, V. J.** Exercice complet sur le tracé, le relief, la construction, l'attaque et la défense des fortifications. With an atlas. Paris, 1830.
- Duvivier, F. F.** Essai sur la défense des états par les fortifications. Paris, 1826.
- Duyckinck, Evert A.** History of the war for the union—civil, military, and naval. Illus. 3 v. N. Y., 1865.
- National portrait gallery of eminent Americans: with biographical and historical narratives. 2 v. N. Y.
- Portrait gallery of eminent men and women of Europe and America: embracing history, statesmanship, naval and military life, philosophy, the drama, science, literature, and art; with biographies. Illus. 2 v. N. Y.
- and George L. Duyckinck. Cyclopaedia of American literature. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1856.
- Dwight, Theodore.** History of the Hartford convention; with a review of the policy of the United States Government which led to the war of 1812. N. Y. and Bost., 1833. (2 copies.)
- Dwinelle, John W.** Colonial history of the city of San Francisco. 3d ed. San Francisco, 1866.
- Dymond, Jonathan.** Inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of Christianity. Phila.
- Eads, James B.** System of naval defences. Report to the Secretary of the Navy, February, 1867. Illus. N. Y., 1868.
- Eardley-Wilmot, Lieut. S.** Our journal in the Pacific, by the officers of H. M. S. Zealons. Illus. Lond., 1873.
- Earle, Thomas.** Treatise on rail-roads and internal communications. Phila., 1830.
- Eastlake, Sir Charles Lock.** Handbook of painting. The Italian schools. 4th ed., revised by Lady Eastlake. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1874.
- History of the gothic revival. Lond., 1872.
- Materials for a history of oil painting. 2 v. Lond., 1847.
- Eaton, Amos, and John Wright.** North American botany; comprising the native and common cultivated plants north of Mexico. 8th ed. Troy, 1840.
- Eaton, Charlotte A.** Rome in the nineteenth century; account of the ruins of the ancient city, the remains of the middle ages, and the monuments of modern times. 5th ed. Illus., with index. 2 v. Lond., 1860.
- Eaton, Dorman B.** Civil service in Great Britain: a history of abuses and reforms, and their bearing upon American politics. N. Y., 1880. (2 copies.)
- Eaton, J. H.** Partial memorandum index, for the information of officers of the Pay Department of the United States Army, to June 30, 1863. Washington, 1863.
- Eaton, Gen. William.** Life; principally collected from his correspondence and other manuscripts. Brookfield, 1813.
- Eckardt, Dr. Julius.** Modern Russia; comprising Russia under Alexander II.; Russian communism; the Greek orthodox church and its sects; the Baltic provinces of Russia. Lond., 1870.
- Eckel, Mrs. L. St. John.** Maria Monk's daughter: an autobiography. N. Y., 1874.
- Eckfeldt, Jacob R., and William E. Du Bois.** Manual of gold and silver coins of all nations, struck within the past century. Phila., 1842.
- Eclaireur (The).** Vol. 1. N. Y., 1853-54.
- Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science, and art.** 27 v. Phila., 1845-52.
- Eclectic museum of foreign literature, science, and art.** 4 v. N. Y. and Phila., 1843-44.
- École historique et morale du soldat et de l'officier; à l'usage des troupes de France et des écoles militaires; avec des portraits.** 3 v. Paris, 1788.
- École de l'officier, traduit de l'allemand par Maurice, comte de Brühl.** Paris, 1770.
- Edge, Frederick M.** Major General McClellan and the campaign on the Yorktown peninsula. Lond., 1865.
- Edinburgh gazetteer, or geographical dictionary.** 6 v. Lond., 1827.
- Edinburgh review, or critical journal; with general index.** 2 v. 91 v. Lond., 1804-51.
- The same. 17 v. N. Y., 1861-77.
- Edmonds, S. Emma E.** Nurse and spy in the Union Army; comprising the adventures and experiences of a woman in hospitals, camps, and battle-fields. Illus. Hartford, 1867.

- Edward, David B.** History of Texas; or, the emigrant's, farmer's, and politician's guide. Cincinnati, 1836.
- Edwardes, Herbert B.** Year on the Punjab frontier, in 1848-49. 2d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1851.
- Edwards, Mrs. Amelia B.** Archie Lovell; a novel. N. Y., 1872.
- Ought we to visit her? A novel. N. Y.
- Edwards, Bryan.** Historical survey of the French colony in the island of St. Domingo; a short account of its ancient government, etc.; a narrative of the calamities which have desolated the country since 1789, and a detail of the military transactions of the British army. Lond., 1797.
- History, civil and commercial, of the British West Indies. 5th ed. 5 v. and atlas. Lond., 1819.
- Edwards, John N.** Shelby and his men; or, the war in the West. Cincinnati, 1867.
- Edwards, Milne, et P. Vavasseur.** Nouveau formulaire pratique des hôpitaux, ou choix de formules, des hôpitaux civiles et militaires de France, d'Angleterre, d'Allemagne, etc. Paris, 1832.
- Eggleston, George Cary.** Rebel's recollections. N. Y., 1875.
- Ehwald, Col. Von.** Duties of light troops. Translated by A. Maimburg. Lond., 1803.
- Électricité.** L'emploi de l'électricité pour mettre le feu aux fourneaux des mines et à la démolition des navires sous l'eau; avec planches. Paris, 1841.
- Élie de Beaumont, L.** Leçons de géologie pratique, pendant l'année scolaire 1843-44. Paris et Strasbourg, 1845.
- Notice sur les systèmes de montagnes. 3 v. Paris, 1852.
- Eliot, George.** See EVANS, Marian.
- Eliot, Samuel.** Liberty of Rome: a history, with an historical account of the liberty of ancient nations. 2 v. N. Y., 1849.
- Ellesmere, Earl of.** Military events in Italy, in 1848-49. Lond., 1851.
- Ellet, Elizabeth F.** Domestic history of the American revolution. N. Y., 1850.
- Women of the American revolution. 3 v. N. Y., 1849-50.
- Ellicott, Andrew.** Journal of the late commissioner on behalf of the United States, in 1796-1800, for determining the boundary between the United States and the possessions of His Catholic Majesty in America. Phila., 1803.
- Elliot, Maj. George H.** Report of a tour of inspection of European light-house establishments, made in 1873. (Senate ex. doc. No. 54, 43d Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1874.
- Elliot, Jonathan.** Debates in the several State conventions on the adoption of the Federal Constitution, as recommended by the general convention at Philadelphia, in 1787; journal of the Federal convention; Luther Martin's letter; Yates's minutes; Congressional opinions; Virginia and Kentucky resolutions of '98-'99, and other illustrations of the Constitution. 2d ed. 4 v. Washington, 1836.
- The same. 2d ed., with additions. 4 v. Phila., 1854-61. (2 copies.)
- Supplement to the debates. (Vol. 5, containing Madison's debates in the Federal convention, etc.) Phila., 1861. (2 copies.)
- Elliot, William.** Washington guide. Washington, 1837. (2 copies.)
- Ellis, George E.** Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford; with notices of his daughter. Phila.
- Ellis, Sir Henry.** Journal of the proceedings of the late embassy to China; comprising a narrative of the public transactions of the embassy. Illus. Lond., 1817.
- Ellis, Henry.** Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs galley and California, in 1746-47, for discovering a northwest passage. Lond., 1748.
- Ellis, Sir S. B.** Memoirs and services of the late Lieut. Gen. Sir S. B. Ellis. Edited by Lady Ellis. Lond., 1866.
- Ellis, Thomas T.** Leaves from the diary of an army surgeon; or, incidents of field, camp, and hospital life. N. Y., 1863.
- Elmes, Webster.** Executive departments of the United States at Washington. Washington, 1879.
- Elphinstone, Capt. H. C., and Maj. Gen. Sir Harry D. Jones.** Journal of the operations conducted by the corps of royal engineers, from the invasion of the Crimea to the fall of Sebastopol, 1854-55. 2 v. Lond., 1859.
- Case of maps and plans, to accompany the same.
- Ely, Alfred.** Journal. Prisoner of war in Richmond. Edited by Charles Lammam. N. Y., 1862.

- Emanuel, Harry.** Diamonds and precious stones: their history, value, and distinguishing characteristics. 2d ed. Lond., 1867.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** Essays. 1st and 2d series. 2 v. Bost., 1873.
- Emma Mine investigation.** 1876. (H. R. report No. 379, 44th Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1876.
- Emmery, H. C.** Pont d'Ivry, en bois, sur piles en pierre, traversant la Seine près du confluent de la Marne. 1 v. texte, 1 v. planches. Paris, 1832.
- Emmons, Louis, George F.** Navy of the United States, from the commencement, 1775, to 1853; with a brief history of each vessel's service and fate, as appears upon record; to which is added a list of private armed vessels fitted out under the American flag previous and subsequent to the Revolutionary war, with their services and fate; also, a list of the revenue and coast survey vessels and principal ocean steamers belonging to citizens of the United States in 1850. Washington, 1853.
- Emmons, Richard.** Fredoniad; or, independence preserved. 2d ed. 4 v. Phila., 1830.
- Emmons, William.** Battle of Bunker Hill; or, the temple of liberty: an historic poem, in four cantos. 6th ed. Bost., 1856.  
— The same. 12th ed. Bost., 1872.
- Emory, Col. W. H.** Notes of a military reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California. (Ex. Doc. No. 41, 30th Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1848. (2 copies.)
- Emy, A. R.** Du mouvement des ondes et des travaux hydrauliques maritimes. Paris, 1831.  
— Traité de l'art de la charpenterie. 2 v. Paris, 1837.
- Encyclopædia Britannica;** or, dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature; with preliminary dissertations on the history of the sciences, etc. 7th ed. 21 v. and index. Edinburgh, 1811-42.  
— The same. 9th ed. — v. Bost., 1875, to —.
- Encyclopedia Americana:** a popular dictionary of arts, sciences, literature, history, politics, and biography. Edited by Francis Lieber, assisted by E. Wigglesworth; with the supplement, by Henry Vethake. 14 v. Phila., 1829-47.
- English gipsy songs in Romany.** By C. G. Leland and others. Lond., 1875.
- English poets.** Chaucer to Dryden. Selections: with critical introductions by various writers, and a general introduction by Matthew Arnold. Edited by T. H. Ward. 2 v. Lond., 1880.
- Équitation militaire.** Cours d'équitation militaire à l'usage des corps de troupes à cheval. 2 v. Saumur et Paris, 1830.  
— Abrégé du cours d'équitation militaire. Saumur et Paris, 1831.
- Erckmann, E., and A. Chatrian.** Outbreak of the great French revolution; related by a peasant of Lorraine. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. 3 v. Lond., 1871.
- Erichsen, John.** Science and art of surgery. Illus. Phila., 1860.
- Ericsson, John.** Contributions to the Centennial exhibition. N. Y., 1876.
- Erman, Adolph.** Travels in Siberia; including excursions northwards, down the Obi, to the Polar circle, and southwards to the Chinese frontier. Translated from the German, by W. D. Cooley. 2 v. Phila., 1850.
- Erskine, Thomas, Lord.** Speeches. With memoir of his life, by Edward Walford. 2 v. Lond., 1870.
- Escott, T. H. S.** England; her people, polity, and pursuits. N. Y., 1880.
- Esprit du système de guerre moderne, destiné aux jeunes militaires; avec 58 figures.** Par un ancien officier prussien. Traduit de l'allemand. Paris. (an X) 1801.
- Espy, James P.** Philosophy of storms. Bost., 1841.
- Essays:** written for the Wellington prize, and selected for publication. Edinburgh and Lond., 1872.
- Essays and reviews.** 8th ed. Lond., 1861.
- Essays on cathedrals.** By various writers. Edited by Rev. J. Howson. Lond., 1872.
- Estimates and revised estimates of appropriations,** 1874-75; fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 1869-73; customs, fines, penalties, and forfeitures, New York and Boston, November 30, 1873, to March 1, 1874. (1st sess. 43d Cong.) Washington, 1873.
- Estvan, B.** War pictures from the South. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1863.  
— The same. 1 v. N. Y., 1861.

**Etting**, Frank M. Historical account of the old State House of Pennsylvania, now known as the Hall of Independence. Illus. Bost., 1876.

**Euler**, Leonard. Letters to a German princess, on different subjects in physics and philosophy. Translated from the French, by Henry Hunter, with original notes, and a glossary of foreign and scientific terms. 2 v. Lond., 1795.

**Euripides**. Translated by Rev. R. Potter. (Classical library.) 3 v. Lond., 1832.

**Europe**; or, a general survey of the present situation of the principal powers, by a citizen of the United States. Bost., 1822.

**Evans**, John. Ancient bronze implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. N. Y., 1881.

**Evans**, Marian (*George Eliot*). Works. 9 v. Edinburgh and Lond., 1860-66.

CONTENTS.

Adam Bede, 2 v.

Felix Holt, the radical, 2 v.

Mill on the floss, 2 v.

Scenes of clerical life, 2 v.

Silas Marner, the weaver of Raveloe.

— Adam Bede. N. Y., 1873.

— Daniel Deronda. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1876.

— Felix Holt, the radical. N. Y., 1871.

— Mill on the floss. Illus. N. Y., 1873.

— Romola. Illus. N. Y., 1873.

— Scenes of clerical life; Silas Marner, the weaver of Raveloe. N. Y., 1873.

**Evelyn**, John. Diary and correspondence: with private correspondence between King Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas, and between Sir Edward Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, and Sir Richard Browne. Edited from the original MSS., by W. Bray. 4 v. Lond., 1854.

— The same. New ed. 4 v. Lond., 1872.

**Everett**, Edward. Mount Vernon papers. N. Y., 1860.

— Orations and speeches on various occasions. 2d ed. 2 v. Bost., 1850.

**Ewart**, Joseph. Digest of the vital statistics of the European and native armies in India. Lond., 1859.

**Ewbank**, Thomas. Descriptive and historical account of hydraulic and other machines for raising water, ancient and modern. Illus. N. Y., 1842.

**Ewing**, Gen. Thomas, and Stewart L. Woodford. Joint discussions on the finance question. Columbus, 1876.

**Expedition** of the British and provincial army, under Maj. Gen. Amherst, against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759. Commissary Wilson's orderly book. Albany, 1857.

**Expériences** de Bapaume. Rapport fait par la commission mixte d'officiers d'artillerie et du génie, instituée le 12 juin 1847 pour étudier, sur les fortifications de Bapaume, les principes de l'exécution des brèches par la mine; avec 28 planches. Paris, 1852.

**Expériences** faites à Esquerdes en 1834 et 1835 entre les poudres fabriquées par les meules et les poudres fabriquées par les pilons, en conséquence des ordres de M. le lieutenant-général Tirlet. Paris, 1839.

**Expériences** faites à Metz en 1854, par ordre du ministre de la guerre, sur les batteries de brèche sur la pénétration des projectiles, etc. Paris, 1856.

**Expériences** sur différentes espèces de projectiles creux faites dans les ports en 1829, 1831, et 1833. Paris, 1837.

**Experiments** on the strength and other properties of metals for cannon; with a description of the machines for testing metals, and of the classification of cannons in service, by officers of the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army. Phila., 1856. (2 copies.)

**Exposition** of the causes and character of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. Middlebury, Vt., 1815.

**Fairbairn**, James. Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. Lond.

**Fairbairn**, William. Account of the construction of the Britannia and Conway tubular bridges; with a complete history of their progress. Lond., 1849.

**Fairfax**, Thomas, *Lord*. Fairfax correspondence: memoirs of the reign of Charles I. Edited by George W. Johnson. 2 v. Lond., 1848.

**Falkland**, Amelia F., *Viscountess*. Chow-Chow: selections from a journal kept in India, Egypt, and Syria. 2 v. Lond., 1857.

**Fallois**, Joseph de. L'école de la fortification ou les éléments de la fortification permanente, régulière et irrégulière. Dresde, 1768.

- Falloux, F. A. P.**, *Count de*. Life and letters of Madame Swetchine. Translated by H. W. Preston. Bost., 1868.
- Family** prayer-book; or, the book of common prayer. Compiled by Thomas Church Brownell. New Haven, 1823.
- Famous** French authors. Biographical portraits of distinguished French writers. By T. Gautier, Eugene de Mirecourt, etc. Illus. N. Y., 1879.
- Fanning, Edmund**. Voyages round the world; with sketches of voyages to the South Seas, North and South Pacific oceans, China, etc. N. Y., 1833.
- Farey, John**. Treatise on the steam engine, historical, practical, and descriptive. Illus. Lond., 1827.
- Farquhar, George**. Dramatic works. Edited by Leigh Hunt. New ed. Lond., 1819.
- Farragut, Loyall**. Life of David Glasgow Farragut, first admiral of the United States Navy; embodying his journal and letters. N. Y., 1879.
- Farrar, John**. Elementary treatise on astronomy; adapted to the present improved state of the science. Cambridge, 1827.
- Elementary treatise on mechanics; comprehending the doctrine of equilibrium and motion. Cambridge, 1825.
- Elements of electricity, magnetism, and electro-magnetism. Cambridge, 1826.
- Experimental treatise on optics; comprehending the leading principles of the science. Cambridge, 1826.
- Farrer, J. A.** Adam Smith (1723-90). N. Y., 1881.
- Fausbøll, V.** Buddhist birth-stories; or Jataka tales; the oldest collection of folklore extant, being the Jatakathavannana. Translated by T. W. Rhys Davids. 2 v. Bost., 1880.
- Favé, Hlephonse**. Nouveau système d'artillerie de campagne de Louis Napoléon Bonaparte. Paris, 1850.
- The same. Avec résultats des expériences faites en 1850; énoncé et examen de toutes les objections. Paris, 1851. (Bound with Dupont's "Harnais de l'artillerie Belge.")
- Fawcett, Henry**. Manual of political economy. 3d ed. Lond. and Cambridge, 1869.
- Fay, Abbé du**. Manière de fortifier selon la méthode de Monsieur de Vauban avec un traité préliminaire des principes de géométrie. Nouvelle et dernière édition. With atlas. Paris, 1707.
- Fay, H. A.** Collection of the official accounts, in detail, of all the battles fought by sea and land between the navy and army of the United States and the navy and army of Great Britain, during the years 1812-13-14-15. N. Y., 1817.
- Featherstonhaugh, George William**. Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor; with account of the lead and copper deposits in Wisconsin. 2 v. Lond., 1847.
- Geological report of an examination made in 1831 of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red rivers. Washington, 1835.
- Reconnaissance of the Minnay Sotor, Watapah, or St. Peter's river to its sources, made in 1835, and map of portion of Indian territory.
- Feburier, M.** Traité complet théorique et pratique sur les abeilles. Paris, 1810.
- Federalist** on the new Constitution, written in the year 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison, and Mr. Jay; with an appendix, containing the letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the proclamation of neutrality of 1793, etc. New ed. Washington, 1818. (2 copies.)
- Penton, E. Dyne**. Military men I have met. Illus. Lond., 1872.
- Fenwick, Lieut. Horace**. Field fortification. Dublin and Lond., 1833.
- Ferguson, Adam**. History of the progress and termination of the Roman republic. Lond., 1829.
- Fergusson, James**. History of the modern styles of architecture. Illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1873.
- Petridge, W. P.** Harper's hand-book for travelers in Europe and the East. N. Y., 1868.
- Rise and fall of the Paris commune, in 1871; with a full account of the bombardment, capture, and burning of the city. Illus. N. Y., 1871.
- Feuchtwanger, Dr. Lewis**. Treatise on gems, in reference to their practical and scientific value. N. Y., 1838.
- Feuerbach, Ludwig**. Essence of Christianity. Translated from the second German edition, by Marian Evans. Lond.
- Field, Kate**. Pen photographs of Charles Dickens' readings; taken from life. Bost., 1868.



- Field**, Maunsell B. Memories of many men and of some women. N. Y., 1-74. (2 copies.)
- Field** of Mars: being an alphabetical digestion of the principal naval and military engagements in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 2 v. Lond., 1-91.
- Fielding**, Henry. Adventures of Joseph Andrews. Illus. N. Y. and Lond.
- History of Amelia. Illus. Lond. and N. Y.
- Fielding**, Henry. History of Tom Jones, a foundling; with memoir of the author. Lond. and N. Y.
- Fields**, J. T., and E. P. Whipple. Family library of British poetry, from Chaucer to the present time (1350-1875). Bost., 1-78.
- Fife-Cookson**, J. C. With the armies of the Balkans and at Gallipoli, in 1-77-78. Illus. 5th ed. Lond., 1-80.
- Figuiet**, Louis. Ocean world; being a description of the sea and some of its inhabitants. Illus. New ed., revised by E. Perceval Wright. N. Y., 1-72.
- Reptiles and birds: their various orders, with a description of their habits and economy. Illus. New ed., revised by Parker Gilmore. ("Ubique.") N. Y., 1-73.
- Vegetable world; being a history of plants, etc. Illus. N. Y., 1-67.
- Filson**, John. Discovery, settlement, and present state of Kentucky; also, Colonel Daniel Boone's narrative of the wars of Kentucky. Illustrated with map and plan. Lond., 1793. (Bound with a copy of Cooper's "Information respecting America.")
- Findley**, William. History of the insurrection in the four western counties of Pennsylvania in the year 1794. Phila., 1796.
- Fisher**, *Lieut. Col.* Personal narrative of three years' service in China. Lond., 1-63.
- Fisher**, Frances C. (*Christian Reid*). Question of honor: a novel. N. Y., 1-75.
- Fiske**, A. S. Mr. Dunn Browne's experiences in the army. Bost. and N. Y., 1-66.
- Fitch**, John. Annals of the Army of the Cumberland. Illus. 6th ed. Phila., 1-64.
- Fitzgerald**, Percy. Romance of the English stage. Phila., 1-75.
- Flagg**, Wilson. Birds and seasons of New England. Illus. Bost., 1-75.
- Flagg**, Wilson. Woods and by-ways of New England. Illus. Bost., 1-72.
- Flagler**, D. W. History of the Rock Island arsenal, from its establishment, in 1-63, to December, 1-76; and of the island of Rock Island, the site of the arsenal, from 1-04 to 1-63. Washington, 1-77.
- Flags** of maritime nations. 3d ed. Washington, 1-73. (2 copies.)
- Flammarion**, Camille. Atmosphere. Edited by James Glaisher. Illus. N. Y., 1-73.
- Stories of infinity: Lumen; History of a comet; In infinity. Translated by S. R. Crocker. Bost., 1-73.
- Flaxman**, John. Lectures on sculpture. New ed. Lond., 1-65.
- Fleming**, George. Manual of veterinary sanitary science and police. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1-75.
- Fleming** and Tibbins. Royal dictionary, English and French and French and English. 2 v. Paris, 1-44.
- Fletcher**, *Lieut. Col.* H. C. History of the American war. 3 v. Lond., 1-65-66.
- Fletcher**, James. History of Poland, from the earliest period to the present time. 2d ed. Lond., 1-31.
- Flint**, Austin, *jr.* Physiology of man: designed to represent the existing state of physiological science as applied to the functions of the human body. Introduction: the blood, circulation, respiration. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1-66.
- Alimentation, digestion, absorption, lymph, and chyle. Vol. 2. Phila., 1-67.
- Text-book of human physiology: designed for the use of practitioners and students of medicine. Illus. N. Y., 1-76.
- Flint**, Timothy. History and geography of the Mississippi valley: to which is appended a condensed physical geography of the Atlantic United States and the whole American continent. 2d ed. 2 v. in one. Cincinnati, 1-32.
- Recollections of the last ten years, passed in residences and journeyings in the valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburgh and the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Florida to the Spanish frontier. Bost., 1-26.
- Flipper**, Henry O. Colored cadet at West Point. N. Y., 1-78.
- Flügel**, J. G. Complete dictionary of the English and German and German and English languages. 2 v. Leipsic, 1-17.

- Foetterle**, Franz. Mittheilungen der kaiserlich-königlichen geographischen Gesellschaft. Wien, 1857.
- Folard**, Jean Charles de. Abrégé des commentaires sur l'histoire de Polybe. 3 v. Paris, 1754.
- L'esprit de ses commentaires sur l'histoire de Polybe. Leipsig, 1761.
- Follen**, Charles. Practical grammar of the German language. 11th ed. Bost., 1845.
- Fonblanque**, Edward B. de. Treatise on the administration and organization of the British army, with especial reference to finance and supply. Lond., 1858.
- Fonseca**, Don Antonio Lopez. The theory of the infantry movements. 3 v. and 1 v. plates. Lond., 1835.
- The same. New and corrected ed. 2 v. and 1 v. plates. Lond., 1846.
- Fonton**, Félix de. La Russie dans l'Asie-Mineure ou campagnes du maréchal Paskévitch, en 1828 et 1829, et tableau du Caucase. Paris, 1840.
- Foote**, Henry Stuart. Texas and the Texans; or, advance of the Anglo-Americans to the southwest. 2 v. Phila., 1841.
- War of the rebellion; or, Scylla and Charybdis: observations upon the causes, course, and consequences of the late civil war in the United States. N. Y., 1866.
- Forbes**, Archibald. My experiences of the war between France and Germany. 2 v. Lond., 1871.
- Forbes**, Hugh. Manual for the patriotic volunteer on active service in regular and irregular war. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1855.
- Forbes**, Litton. Two years in Fiji. Lond., 1875.
- Force**, M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. N. Y., 1881. (Campaigns of the civil war. v. 2.)
- Force**, Peter. National calendar, for the years 1820-24, 1828-36. 14 v. Washington, 1820-36.
- Tracts and other papers relating principally to the origin, settlement, and progress of the colonies of North America, from the discovery of the country to the year 1776. 4 v. Washington, 1836-46.
- Ford**, Richard. Hand-book for travellers in Spain. 2 v. Lond., 1869.
- Fordyce**, Lieut. Alex. D. Outlines of naval routine. Lond., 1837.
- Foreign** quarterly review. 9 v. Lond., 1842-47.
- Forney**, John W. Anecdotes of public men. 2 v. N. Y., 1881.
- New nobility; a story of Europe and America. N. Y., 1881. (2 copies.)
- Forry**, Samuel. Climate of the United States, and its endemic influences. N. Y., 1842.
- Meteorology: a description of the atmosphere and its phenomena, the laws of climate in general, and especially the climatic features peculiar to the region of the United States. Illus. N. Y., 1843.
- Forster**, John. Life of Charles Dickens. 5th ed. 3 v. Lond., 1872.
- Life of Jonathan Swift. Vol. 1. 1677-1711. N. Y., 1876.
- Life and times of Oliver Goldsmith. 4th ed. Lond., 1863.
- Statesmen of the commonwealth of England; with a treatise on the popular progress in English history. 5 v. Lond., 1840.
- Forster**, T. Petennial calendar: illustrating the events of every day in the year. Lond., 1824.
- Forsyth**, Capt. J. Highlands of Central India: notes on their forests and wild tribes, natural history and sports. 2d ed. Lond., 1872.
- Forsyth**, Lieut. James. Sporting rifle and its projectiles. 2d ed. Lond., 1867.
- Forsyth**, James W., and Fred. D. Grant. Report of an expedition up the Yellowstone river, made in 1875. Washington, 1875.
- Forsyth**, William. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena; from the letters and journals of the late Lieut. Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe. 2 v. N. Y., 1853.
- Fort Sumter**. Within Fort Sumter; or, a view of Major Anderson's garrison family for one hundred and ten days, by one of the company. N. Y., 1861.
- Fortegnelse** over skibe henhørende til Norske orlogs- og handelsflaade med de dem givne kjendingssignaler i det universelle signalsystem. Trykt i forening med den Norske udgave af signalsystemet. Christiania, 1868.
- Fortification** passagère, la défense et l'attaque des postes retranchés, précédée de notions sur le baraquement. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1845.

- Fortifications.** Letter from the Secretary of War, with documents in reference to fortifications, December 8, 1851. (H. R. ex. doc. No. 5, 32d Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1851. (3 copies.)
- Fortifications de Paris.** Considérations sur la défense nationale. Paris, 1833.
- Fosbroke, Thomas Dudley.** British monachism; or, manners and customs of the monks and nuns of England. 3d ed. Lond., 1843.
- Encyclopædia of antiquities and elements of archaeology, classical and mediæval. New ed., with improvements. 2 v. Lond., 1843.
- Foss, Edward.** Judges of England; with sketches of their lives, and miscellaneous notices connected with the courts at Westminster, from the time of the conquest. Vols. 1 and 2. Lond., 1848.
- Fosse, M.** Idées d'un militaire pour la disposition des troupes confiées aux jeunes officiers dans la défense et l'attaque des petits postes. Paris, 1783.
- Foster, John.** Critical essays, contributed to the Eclectic Review. Edited by J. E. Ryland. 2 v. Lond., 1871.
- Essay on the evils of popular ignorance, and a discourse on the communication of Christianity to the people of Hindoostan. Lond., 1872.
- Essays on decision of character, etc. Lond., 1873.
- *Fosteriana*; consisting of thoughts, reflections, and criticisms. Edited by H. G. Bohn. Lond., 1858.
- Lectures delivered at Broadmead Chapel, Bristol. 2 v. Lond., 1871.
- Life and correspondence. Edited by J. E. Ryland; with notices of Mr. Foster as a preacher and a companion, by John Sheppard. 2 v. Lond., 1866.
- Foster, John G.** Design for an improved submarine tunnel. Washington, 1868. (3 copies.)
- Foster, Joseph.** Peerage, baronetage and knightage of the British empire for 1881. Lond., 1881.
- Foster, J. W.** Pre-historic races of the United States of America. Chicago, 1873.
- and J. D. Whitney. Report on the geology and topography of a portion of the Lake Superior land district, in the State of Michigan. (H. R. ex. doc. No. 69, 31st Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1850.
- Fournier, Alfred.** Syphilis and marriage. Lectures delivered at the St. Louis Hospital, Paris. Translated by P. Albert Morrow, M. D. N. Y., 1881.
- Fowler, Thomas.** Bacon. (English Philosophers.) N. Y., 1881.
- Foy, General Maximilien Sébastien.** History of the war in the Peninsula, under Napoleon; to which is prefixed a view of the political and military state of the four belligerent powers. Translated from the French. 2d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1829.
- France, Armed strength of.** Compiled by Major C. J. East. Lond., 1877. (2 copies.)
- *Géographie physique, historique, statistique et topographique de l'empire français et de ses colonies.* Paris, 1894.
- Notice sur la nouvelle carte de France suivie de tables par ordre alphabétique des noms des principaux points trigonométriques compris dans chacune des feuilles de cette carte. Paris, 1832.
- Francis, G. H.** Orators of the age; comprising portraits, critical, biographical, and descriptive. Lond., 1847.
- Francis, Joseph.** Francis' metallic life-boat corporation. N. Y., 1853.
- Francœur, L. B.** *Astronomie pratique.* Usage et composition de la connaissance des temps. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1840. (2 copies.)
- *Traité de mécanique élémentaire.* 5<sup>e</sup> ed. Paris, 1825.
- Franco-German war, 1870-71.** Translated from the German official account at the topographical and statistical department of the war office, by Captain F. C. H. Clarke. 2 parts, 2 vols. each. 4 v. With 4 cases of maps. Lond., 1874-82.
- Frankland, Capt. W. A.** Sappers' manual; compiled for the use of the engineer volunteer corps. Lond., 1868. (2 copies.)
- Franklin, Benjamin.** Works. Containing political and historical tracts, and many letters not before published; with notes and a life of the author, by Jared Sparks. 10 v. Bost., 1840.
- Works. Continued by his grandson, William Temple Franklin. 6 v. Phila., 1809-18.
- Historical review of Pennsylvania, from its origin, founded on authentic documents. Phila., 1812.
- Examination of Dr. Benjamin Franklin relative to the repeal of the American stamp act in 1765. Lond., 1767. (Bound with "Boston massacre.")

- Franklin, Sir John.** Journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819-22. 3d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1821.
- Franklin** fire insurance company. Semi-centennial celebration, Philadelphia, June 25, 1879. Phila., 1879.
- Franklin** journal and American mechanics' magazine. Edited by Dr. Thomas P. Jones. 4 v. Phila., 1826-27.
- Fraser, James Baillie.** Journey into Khorasan, in 1821-22. Lond., 1825.
- Tour through part of the snowy range of the Himala mountains, and to the sources of the rivers Jumna and Ganges. Lond., 1820.
- Travels and adventures in the Persian provinces, on the southern banks of the Caspian Sea; with notices on geology and commerce of Persia. Lond., 1826.
- Fraser, Major T.** Gold medal essay, 1879. Field intrenching; its application on the battle-field and its bearing on tactics. Lond., 1879.
- Fraser, Thomas Roderick, and Andrew Dewar.** Origin of creation; or, the science of matter and force; a new system of natural philosophy. Lond., 1874.
- Fraser's** magazine. 12 v. Lond., 1861-66.
- Frazar, Douglas.** Practical boat-sailing; a concise and simple treatise on the management of small boats and yachts, supplemented by a short vocabulary of nautical terms. Bost. and N. Y., 1879.
- Frederic II., King of Prussia.** Œuvres. Publiées du vivant de l'auteur. 4 v. Berlin, 1789.
- Œuvres posthumes. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., originale. 16 v. Berlin, 1788.
- Instruction militaire pour ses généraux; traduit de l'allemand, suivie de XIII planches. Paris, (an XII) 1804.
- Military instruction from the late King of Prussia to his generals, illustrated with plates, to which is added by the same author particular instructions to the officers of the army and especially those of the cavalry. Translated by Lieut. Col. Foster. 6th ed. Lond., 1821.
- Secret strategical instructions for his inspectors general. Translated from the German, by Captain C. H. Smith. Coventry, 1811.
- Frederick** the Great, his court and times. Edited by Thomas Campbell. 2d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1844.
- Freeman, Edward A.** Comparative politics, with the unity of history. N. Y., 1874.
- Historical geography of Europe. Vol. 1, text. Lond. and N. Y., 1881.
- Frémont, Jessie Benton.** Story of the guard; a chronicle of the war. Bost., 1863.
- Frémont, John Charles.** Exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains, in the year 1842, and to Oregon and North California, in the years 1843-44. Washington, 1845.
- French, Benjamin Franklin.** Historical collections of Louisiana; embracing many rare and valuable documents relating to the natural, civil, and political history of that State. 2 v. N. Y. and Phila., 1846-50.
- French, Rev. I. W.** Instruction on classification and definition as subsidiary to the course in logic and philosophy; together with the essential forms of propositions, etc. West Point, N. Y. (Manuscript.)
- French** home life. Edinburgh and Lond., 1873.
- Freshfield, Douglas W.** Italian Alps: sketches in the mountains of Ticino, Lombardy, the Trentino, and Venetia. Lond., 1875.
- Freytag, Gustav. Ingo.** Translated from the German, by Mrs. Malcolm. N. Y., 1873.
- Ingraban. Translated from the German, by Mrs. Malcolm. N. Y., 1873.
- Frisi, Paul.** Traité des rivières et des torrents; augmenté du traité des canaux navigables. Traduit de l'italien. Paris, 1774.
- Friswell, J. Hain.** A man's thoughts. Lond., 1872.
- Essays on English writers. Lond., 1869.
- Gentle life: essays in aid of the formation of character. 1st series. Lond., 1871.
- The same. 2d series, 6th ed. Lond., 1874.
- Silent hour: essays for Sunday reading. 2d ed. Lond., 1868.
- Froissart, Sir John.** Chronicles of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scotland, Brittany, Flanders, and the adjoining countries. Translated from the original French, at the command of King Henry VIII, by John Bourchier (Lord Berners). 2 v. Lond., 1812.
- Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining countries, from the latter part of the reign of Edward II. to the coronation of Henry IV. Translated by T. Jones. 2 v. Lond. and N. Y., 1874.

- Frome, Gen. E. C.** Outline of the method of conducting a trigonometrical survey for the formation of geographical and topographical maps and plans. 1th ed., revised and enlarged, by Captain Charles Warren. Lond., 1873.
- Frost, John.** American generals, from the founding of the republic to the present time: a complete military history of the country. Hartford, 1850.
- Pictorial life of General Washington. Phila., 1847.
- Frost, Thomas.** Old showmen and the old London fairs. 2d ed. Lond., 1875.
- Frothingham, Richard.** History of the siege of Boston, and of the battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill; also, an account of the Bunker Hill monument. Bost., 1849.
- Froude, James Anthony.** Caesar: a sketch. N. Y., 1879.
- English in Ireland in the eighteenth century. 3 v. Lond., 1872-74.
- The same. 3 v. N. Y., 1873-74.
- History of England, from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth. 12 v. N. Y., 1867-70.
- Short studies on great subjects. 3d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1868-71.
- Fry, Col. James B.** History and legal effects of brevets in the armies of Great Britain and the United States, from their origin, in 1692, to the present time. N. Y., 1877.
- Gagneur, M. L.** A Nihilist princess. Chicago, 1881.
- Gaigne, A. T.** Nouveau dictionnaire militaire. Paris, 1801.
- Gailhabaud, Jules.** Ancient and modern architecture. Translated by F. Arundale. 1st and 2d series. 2 v. Lond., 1844-46.
- Monuments anciens et modernes: collection formant une histoire de l'architecture des différents peuples à toutes les époques. 4 v. Paris, 1846-50.
- Galaxy:** an illustrated magazine of entertaining reading. Vols. 12, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23. N. Y., 1871-77.
- Gallenga, A.** Pearl of the Antilles. Lond., 1873.
- Galloway, R. L.** Steam engine and its inventors: a historical sketch. Lond., 1881.
- Galt, John.** Life, studies, and works of Benjamin West. Lond., 1820.
- Galton, Francis.** Art of travel; or, shifts and contrivances available in wild countries. Illus. 4th ed., re-cast and much enlarged. Lond., 1867.
- Galvani, Luigi.** Opere: raccolte pubblicate per cura dell' Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. Bologna, 1841.
- Gamgee, Joseph.** Treatise on horse-shoeing and lameness. Illus. Lond., 1874.
- Gannal, J. N.** History of embalming, and of preparations in anatomy, pathology, and natural history; including an account of a new process for embalming; Paris, 1838. Translated, with notes, etc., by R. Harlan. Phila., 1840. (2 copies.)
- Gannett, Henry.** Lists of elevations principally in that portion of the United States west of the Mississippi river. 4th ed. (U. S. Geol. survey of the Territories. Misc. publications No. 1.) Washington, 1877.
- Ganot, A.** Elementary treatise on physics. Translated and edited from "Éléments de physique," by E. Atkinson. 3d ed. N. Y., 1868.
- Gansevoort, Henry Sanford.** Memorial. Bost., 1875.
- Gardner, Alexander.** Photographic sketch-book of the war. 2 v. Washington.
- Rays of sunlight from South America. Washington, 1865.
- Gardner, Charles K.** Dictionary of all officers who have served in the army of the United States, from 1789 to 1853. N. Y., 1853. (2 copies.)
- The same. 3d ed. N. Y., 1860.
- Gardner, John.** Longevity: the means of prolonging life after middle age. 3d ed. Bost., 1875.
- Garfield, James A.** chairman military committee H. R., 40th Cong., 3d sess. Report on army organization. Washington, 1869. See, also, ARMY.
- Garland, Hugh A.** Life of John Randolph, of Roanoke. 8th ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.
- Garrard, Kenner.** Nolan's system for training cavalry horses. N. Y., 1862.
- Gas.** Evidence and other matter presented before a joint committee of the city council of Boston upon the subject of gas. Bost., 1867.
- Gaskeil, Mrs. E. C.** Life of Charlotte Brontë. (Vol. 7, works of the Brontë sisters.) Lond., 1873.
- Gassendi, Jean Jacques Basilien.** Aide-mémoire à l'usage des officiers d'artillerie de France attachés au service de terre,

- 5<sup>e</sup> éd. Revue et augmentée. 2 v. Paris, 1839. (2 copies.)
- Gaudi, F.** Instruction adressée aux officiers d'infanterie pour tracer et construire toutes sortes d'ouvrages de campagne; augmentée, etc., par A. P. J. Belair. Paris, 1792.
- The same. Paris, 1821.
- Gautier, Theophile.** Constantinople. Translated by Robert Howe Gould. Amer. ed. N. Y., 1875.
- Winter in Russia. From the French, by M. M. Ripley. N. Y., 1874.
- Gawler, Col. G.** Essentials of good skirmishing. Lond., 1837.
- The same. 2d ed. Lond., 1852. (2 copies.)
- Gayarré, Charles.** History of Louisiana: the French domination. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.
- History of Louisiana: the Spanish domination. N. Y., 1854. (2 copies.)
- Geary, John White.** In memoriam. Phila., 1873.
- Geddes, James.** History of the administration of John De Witt, grand pensionary of Holland. Vol. 1, 1623-54. N. Y., 1880.
- Geer, Capt. J. J.** Beyond the lines; or, a Yankee prisoner loose in Dixie. With an introduction, by Rev. Alexander Clark. Phila., 1863.
- Geiger, John Lewis.** Peep at Mexico: a journey across the republic, from the Pacific to the Gulf, in December, 1873, and January, 1874. Illus. Lond., 1874.
- Geikie, James.** Prehistoric Europe: a geological sketch. Illus. Lond., 1881.
- Gell, Sir William.** Narrative of a journey in the Morea. Lond., 1823.
- Genet, Edmond Charles.** Memorial on the upward forces of fluids; their applicability to several arts, sciences, and public improvements. Albany, 1825.
- Genieys, M.** Essai sur les moyens de conduire, d'élever et de distribuer les eaux. Paris, 1829.
- Gentleman's** magazine, 1731-1831: with general index from 1731 to 1786. 152 v. Lond., 1731-1831.
- Selection of curious articles from the Gentleman's magazine, by John Walker. 3d ed. 4 v. Lond., 1811.
- Geological** map of England and Wales.
- George, Anita.** Annals of the queens of Spain. N. Y., 1859.
- George, Henry.** Progress and poverty: an inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions, and of increase of want with increase of wealth; the remedy. N. Y., 1880.
- Georgia** historical society. Collections. Savannah, 1840.
- German** popular stories. Edited by Edgar Taylor. With introduction, by John Ruskin. Lond.
- Gettysburg.** Our campaign around Gettysburg; being a memorial of the 23d regiment N. Y. S. N. G. Brooklyn, 1864.
- Revised report made to the legislature of Pennsylvania relative to the soldiers' national cemetery at Gettysburg. Harrisburg, 1867.
- Gibbes, R. W.** Documentary history of the American revolution, 1761-76. N. Y., 1855.
- Gibbon, Edward.** History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 3d Amer. ed. 6 v. N. Y., 1822.
- The same. With notes, by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. Edited, with additional notes, by William Smith. 8 v. Lond., 1862.
- The same. With variorum notes, including those of Guizot, Wenck, Schreiter, and Hugo. 7 v. Lond., 1872.
- Gibbon, John.** Artillerist's manual; compiled from various sources, and adapted to the service of the United States. Illus. 2d ed. N. Y., 1863.
- Gibbon, Lieut. Lardner.** Exploration of the valley of the Amazon; made under direction of the Navy Department. Part II. (Senate ex. doc. No. 36, 32d Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1854.
- Gibbons, J. S.** Banks of New York, their dealers, the clearing house and the panic of 1857. Illus. N. Y., 1859.
- Gibbs, George.** Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and John Adams. Edited from the papers of Oliver Wolcott, Secretary of the Treasury. 2 v. N. Y., 1846.
- Gibraltar.** Histoire du siège de Gibraltar, par un officier de l'armée française. Cadix, 1783.
- Gicquel-des-Touches, P. G.** Tables comparatives des principales dimensions des bâtimens de guerre français et anglais de tous rangs, de leur mature, grément, artillerie, etc. Paris, 1817.

**Gilbart**, James W. Practical treatise on banking. 5th ed. 2 v. Lond., 1849.

— Principles and practice of banking. New ed. Lond., 1873.

**Gilbert**, G. K. Report on the geology of the Henry Mountains. Washington, 1877.

**Gilder**, William H. Schwatka's search: sledging in the Arctic in quest of the Franklin records. Maps and illus. N. Y., 1881.

**Gillet**, R. H. Life and times of Silas Wright. 2 v. Albany, 1874.

**Gilliam**, Albert M. Travels over the table lands and cordilleras of Mexico, in 1843-44: a description of California, etc., and the biographies of Iturbide and Santa Anna; with maps and plates. Phila., 1846.

**Gillies**, John. History of ancient Greece: its colonies and conquests. 2d Amer. ed. 4 v. Phila., 1822.

**Gillion**, F. Cours élémentaire sur les armes portatives. Liège, 1856.

**Gillmore**, Parker. Prairie farms and prairie folk. 2 v. Lond., 1872.

**Gillmore**, Gen. Quincy A. Engineer and artillery operations against the defences of Charleston harbor, in 1863; with a supplement. (Professional papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 16.) Illus. N. Y., 1868.

— Official report to the U. S. Engineer Department of the siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski, Georgia, 1862. (Papers on practical engineering, No. 8.) N. Y., 1862. (2 copies.)

— Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. (Papers on practical engineering, U. S. Engineer Department, No. 9.) N. Y., 1863.

— Report on béton aggloméré, or Coignet-béton and the materials of which it is made. (Professional papers, Corps of Engineers U. S. Army, No. 19.) Washington, 1871.

**Gillot**, C. L. Traité de fortification souterraine ou des mines offensives et défensives. Paris, 1805.

**Gilman**, Arthur. First steps in general history: a suggestive outline. N. Y., 1874.

**Gilman**, Caroline. Letters of Eliza Wilkinson, during the invasion of Charlestown, S. C., by the British, in the revolutionary war. N. Y., 1839.

**Gilpin**, William. Mission of the North American people, geographical, social, and political. Phila., 1873.

**Girard**, P. J. F. Traité des armes. La Haye, 1740.

**Girard**, P. S. Mémoires sur le canal de l'Oureq, et la distribution de ses eaux: sur le dessèchement et l'assainissement de Paris; avec un atlas. Paris, 1831.

**Gladstone**, W. E. Homeric synchronism: an inquiry into the time and place of Homer. N. Y., 1876.

**Glazier**, Capt. Willard. Battles for the Union. Illus. Hartford, 1878.

— Capture, the prison pen, and the escape. Illus. Hartford, 1868.

— Heroes of three wars: sketches of the most distinguished soldiers of the revolution, the war with Mexico, and the war for the Union. Phila., 1879.

— Three years in the Federal cavalry. Illus. N. Y., 1871.

**Gleig**, Rev. George Robert. Life of Major Gen. Sir Thomas Munro. 3 v. Lond., 1830.

— Narrative of the campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans, in 1814-15. Phila., 1821.

— The same. 4th ed. Lond., 1836.

— Sketch of the military history of Great Britain. Lond., 1845.

**Goddard**, Samuel A. Letters on the American rebellion, 1860-65. Lond. and Bost., 1870.

**Godman**, John D. American natural history. 3 v. Phila., 1831.

**Goethe**, Johann Wolfgang von. Works. 5 v. Lond., 1872.

#### CONTENTS.

Autobiography: also, Letters from Switzerland and travels in Italy. Translated by J. Oxenford and A. J. W. Morrison. 2 v.

Dramatic. Translated by Anna Swanwick and Goetz von Berlichingen.

Novels and tales.

Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. Translated by R. D. Boylan. Complete in 1 v.

— Faust: a tragedy. Translated by Bayard Taylor. 2 v. Bost., 1872.

— Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. Translated by T. Carlyle. New ed. 2 v. Bost., 1871.

**Goetze**, Adolph. Operations of the German engineers and "technical troops," during the Franco-German war of 1870-71. Translated from the German, by Col. G. Graham. Lond., 1875.

**Goldoni**, Carlo. Mémoires de Goldoni, pour servir à l'histoire de sa vie, et à celle de

- son théâtre, écrits par lui-même. 2 v. Paris, 1811.
- Goldsborough, W. W.** Maryland line in the Confederate States Army. Baltimore, 1839.
- Goldsmid, Sir Frederic John.** James Outram; a biography. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1880.
- Telegraph and travel: a narrative of the formation and development of telegraphic communication between England and India. Illus. Lond., 1871.
- Goldsmith, M.** Report on hospital gangrene, erysipelas, and pyæmia. Louisville, 1863.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** Works. With his life, by Waller. Lond. and N. Y.
- History of the earth and animated nature; with an introductory view of the animal kingdom, translated from the French of Baron Cuvier, and copious notes, embracing accounts of new discoveries; a life of the author, by Washington Irving, and an index. 2 v. Lond., Edinburgh and Dublin, 1853.
- Gonneville, Col. de.** Recollections. Published by his daughter, the Countess of Mirabeau. Edited from the French, by Charlotte M. Yonge. 2 v. Lond., 1875.
- Good, John Mason.** Book of nature. 3 v. Lond., 1826.
- Study of medicine. Edited by Samuel Cooper. 11th ed. 4 v. Lond., 1840.
- Goodeve, T. M.** Elements of mechanism: designed for students of applied mechanics. 3d ed. Lond., 1872.
- Goodrich, Aaron.** History of the character and achievements of the so-called Christopher Columbus. Illus. N. Y., 1874.
- Goodrich, Frank B.** Tribute book; a record of the munificence, self-sacrifice and patriotism of the American people during the war for the Union. Illus. N. Y., 1865.
- Goodrich, S. G.** History of all nations. Illus. Revised ed. 2 v. Auburn, N. Y., 1859.
- Recollections of a lifetime, or men and things I have seen; in a series of letters to a friend. 2 v. N. Y., 1859.
- Goodwin, Philo A.** Biography of Andrew Jackson. N. Y., 1833.
- Gordon, Alexander.** Treatise upon elemental locomotion and interior communication. 3d ed., containing a supplement. Lond., 1836.
- Gordon, Alexander.** Historical and practical treatise upon elemental locomotion, by means of steam-carriages on common roads. Illus., with an appendix. Lond., 1832.
- Gordon, Charles G.** Colonel Gordon in central Africa 1874-79. Edited by G. B. Hill from original letters and documents. Lond., 1881. (2 copies.)
- Gordon, George A.** History of the campaign of the army of Virginia, under General John Pope, from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria, 1862. Bost., 1880.
- Gordon, J. E. H.** Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 v. N. Y., 1880.
- Gordon, Thomas F.** History of Pennsylvania, from its discovery by Europeans to the declaration of independence, in 1776. Phila., 1829.
- Gazetteer of the State of New York. Phila., 1836.
- Gordon, William.** History of the rise, progress, and establishment of the independence of the United States of America. 4 v. Lond., 1788.
- Gordon, William A.** Compilation of registers of the army, from 1815 to 1837, inclusive. Washington, 1837. (2 copies.)
- Gorlach, Wilhelm.** Prince Bismarck: a biographical sketch. From the German, by Miss M. E. von Glehn. Leipzig, 1875.
- Goss, Warren Lee.** Soldier's story of his captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, and other rebel prisons. Bost., 1870.
- Gould, Major John M.** History of the first-tenth-twenty-ninth Maine regiment. With the history of the tenth Maine battalion, by Rev. Leonard G. Jordan. Portland (Me.), 1871.
- Gourgand, Gen. Gaspard.** Campaign of 1815; or, a narrative of the military operations which took place in France and Belgium during the hundred days. Lond., 1818.
- Napoleon and the grand army in Russia: or, a critical examination of the work of Count Segur. Lond., 1825.
- Goury, G.** Souvenirs polytechniques, ou recueil d'observations, mémoires, et projets concernant la navigation intérieure, les bacs, les routes, les ponts, etc. 3 v. Paris, 1827-28.
- Graham, J. D.** Report on the commerce and improvement of western lake harbors. (Senate doc. No. 16, 31st Cong., 3d sess.) Washington, 1857.



- Graham, J. D.** The same. (Senate doc. No. 42, 35th Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1858.
- Graham, Col. James J.** Elementary history of the progress of the art of war. Lond., 1858.
- Memoir of General Samuel Graham; with notices of the campaigns in which he was engaged, from 1779-1801. Edinburgh, 1862.
- Grahame, James.** History of the rise and progress of the United States of North America till the British revolution, in 1688. 2 v. Lond., 1827.
- Grant, Sir Hope.** Incidents in the Sepoy war, 1857-58. With some explanatory chapters, by Henry Knollys. 2d ed. Edinburgh and Lond., 1874.
- Grant, Capt. J. W.** Flying regiment: journal of the campaign of the 12th regiment Rhode Island volunteers. Providence, 1865.
- Grant, James.** British battles on land and sea. Illus. 3 v. Lond.
- Grant, Miss Maria M.** Artiste. Lond.
- Gratton, Thomas C.** History of the Netherlands. (Cabinet cyclopædia.) Phila., 1831.
- Gray, Henry.** Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. 2d Amer. ed. Illus. Phila., 1862.
- Gray, Thomas.** Poetical works; with a memoir. Bost., 1871.
- Gray, Thomas.** Observations on a general iron railway or land steam conveyance. Illus. 5th ed. Lond., 1825.
- Grayson, A. J.** History of the sixth Indiana regiment in the three months' campaign in Western Virginia. Madison, Ind.
- Great Britain.** Calendar of state papers. Foreign series, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1575-77. Edited by A. J. Crosby. Lond., 1880.
- The same. Domestic series, of the reign of Charles I., 1640. Edited by W. D. Hamilton. Lond., 1880.
- Great industries of Great Britain. Illus. 3 v. Lond., Paris and N. Y.
- Map of the inland navigation, canals, railroads. With the situation of the various productions throughout Great Britain, from actual surveys, by J. Walker. Lond., 1830.
- Great Britain.** Ordnance surveys of Great Britain. Five cases of maps. Contents: Cornwall, Devonshire, Essex, Kent, and coast of Hampshire and Sussex. Lond.
- Greeley, Horace.** American conflict: a history of the great rebellion in the United States of America, 1860-65. Illus. 2 v. Hartford, 1866-69.
- Green, David S.** Government salary tables: adopted by the comptrolling officers of the Treasury Department. Washington, 1872.
- Green, J. R.** History of the English people. 4 v. N. Y., 1878-80.
- Short history of the English people. N. Y., 1875.
- Green, William Lowthian.** Vestiges of the molten globe, as exhibited in the figure of the earth, volcanic action, and physiology. Lond., 1875.
- Greene, Charles S.** Thrilling stories of the great rebellion. Illus. Phila., 1864-65.
- Greene, Francis V.** Report on the Russian army, and its campaigns in Turkey, in 1877-78. 2 v. text and atlas. N. Y., 1879. (2 copies.)
- Sketches of army life in Russia. N. Y., 1880. (2 copies.)
- Greene, George W.** German element in the war of independence. N. Y., 1876.
- Life of Nathanael Greene, major-general in the army of the revolution. 3 v. N. Y., 1871.
- Greener, W. W.** Modern breech-loaders, sporting and military. Illus. Lond. (2 copies.)
- Greener, William.** Science of gunnery, as applied to the use and construction of fire-arms. Lond., 1841.
- Greenhow, Robert.** History of Oregon and California, and the other territories on the northwest coast of North America. 2d ed. Bost., 1845. (3 copies.)
- Gregg, Rev. J. C.** Life in the army, in the departments of Virginia and the Gulf, including observations in New Orleans. 2d ed. Phila., 1868.
- Gregg, Josiah.** Commerce of the prairies: or, the journal of a Santa Fé trader during eight expeditions across the great western prairies, and a residence of nearly nine years in Northern Mexico. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1844.
- Gregory, G.** Dictionary of arts and sciences. 3 v. N. Y., 1822.

- Gregory, Olinthus.** Mathematics for practical men. Lond., 1825.
- Treatise of mechanics, theoretical, practical, and descriptive. 3d ed. 2 v., and 1 v. plates. Lond., 1815.
- Greville, Charles C. F.** Memoirs: a journal of the reigns of King George IV. and King William IV. Edited by Henry Reeve. 2d ed. 3 v. Lond., 1874.
- Grewenitz, Major de.** Traité de l'organisation et de la tactique de l'artillerie, et histoire de cette arme depuis les temps les plus reculés du moyen âge, jusqu'à nos jours. Traduit de l'allemand, avec des notes, par Ravicho de Peretsdorf. Paris, 1831.
- Griffin, William N.** Elements of algebra and trigonometry. 2d ed. Lond., 1873.
- Notes on the same, with solutions of the more difficult questions. Lond., 1873.
- Griffis, William Elliot.** Mikado's empire: history of Japan; personal experiences, observations, and studies in Japan. N. Y., 1876.
- Griffith, Dennis.** Map of the State of Maryland and of the Federal territory. Phila., 1795.
- Griffiths, Major Arthur.** English army: its past history, present condition, and future prospects. Lond., Paris, and N. Y., 1877.
- Memorials of Millbank, and chapters in prison history. 2 v. illus. Lond., 1875.
- Grigsby, Hugh Blair.** Virginia convention of 1776: a discourse delivered at William and Mary College, July 3, 1855. Richmond, 1855.
- Grimm, Friedrich Melchior von, and Denis Diderot.** Historical and literary memoirs and anecdotes: selected from the correspondence of Baron de Grimm and Diderot, between 1753 and 1790. Translated from the French. 4 v. Lond., 1844.
- Grimoard, Philippe Henri, Comte de.** Traité sur le service de l'état-major général des armées, contenant son objet, son organisation et ses fonctions, sous les rapports administratifs et militaires; accompagné de tableaux et de planches. Paris, 1809.
- Grivet, Capt.** Aide-mémoire de l'ingénieur militaire. Paris, 1834.
- Grobert, J. F. L.** Machine pour mesurer la vitesse initiale des mobiles de différents calibres, projetés sous tous les angles, depuis zéro jusqu'à la huitième partie du cercle. Paris, 1804. (2 copies.)
- Manœuvre des pièces de seize, montées sur les affûts fardiers. Paris, 1795.
- Mémoire sur le moyen de trainer en bataille les pièces de gros calibre. Paris, 1795. (2 copies: 1 bound with Grobert's "Manœuvre.")
- Mémoire sur les affûts sans avant-train et à banquettes. Paris, 1795. (Bound with Grobert's "Mémoire.")
- Gropius, Carl.** Ornamente in verschiedenen Baustylen nach Modellen, welche in der Fabrik aller arten Verzierungen in Steinapppe von Carl Gropius in Berlin ausgeführt sind. XC. Blatt. Dritte wohlfeile Ausgabe. Berlin.
- Grose, Francis.** Military antiquities respecting a history of the English army, from the conquest to the present time. New ed. 2 v. Lond., 1812.
- Gross, Samuel D.** System of surgery. Illus. 3d ed. 2 v. Phila., 1861.
- The same. 5th ed., enlarged. 2 v. Phila., 1872.
- Grote, George.** History of Greece. 8 v. Lond., 1849-50.
- The same. 11 v. Bost. and N. Y., 1851-54.
- Grouchy, Emmanuel, Marquis de.** Observations sur la relation de la campagne de 1815. Publiée par le général Gourgaud. Phila., 1818.
- The same. Paris, 1819.
- Grove, William Robert, and others.** Correlation and conservation of forces: a series of expositions. With an introduction and notices, by Edward L. Youmans. N. Y., 1868.
- Groves, Rev. Edward.** Pasilogia: an essay towards the formation of a system of universal language, both written and vocal, with suggestions for its dissemination throughout the world; including a succinct review of the principal systems of similar character heretofore published. Dublin, 1846.
- Groves, John.** Greek and English dictionary. Bost., 1844.
- Guardian (The).** With notes and a general index by Steele, Addison, etc. Lond.
- Guerre d'Afrique.** Lettre d'un lieutenant de l'armée d'Afrique à son oncle. Paris, 1838.

- Guhl, E., and W. Koner.** Life of the Greeks and Romans, described from antique monuments. Translated from the 3d German ed., by F. Hueffer. Illus. N. Y., 1875.
- Guibert, Alexis Benoit.** Tarif de quadrature pour le mesurage du sciage des bois, d'après le système métrique. Paris, 1831.
- Guibert, J. A. II., Comte de.** General essay on tactics; with an introductory discourse upon the present state of politics and the military science in Europe, to which is prefixed a plan of a work entitled "The political and military system of France," by an officer. Vol. 1. Lond., 1781.
- *Euvres militaires: publiées par sa veuve, sur les manuscrits et d'après les corrections de l'auteur.* 5 v. Paris, (an XII) 1803. (2 copies.)
- Guillemin, Amédée.** Forces of nature: a popular introduction to the study of physical phenomena. Translated from the French, by Mrs. Norman Lockyer, and edited, with additions and notes, by J. Norman Lockyer. Illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1873.
- Guischardt, Charles.** Mémoires militaires sur les Grecs et les Romains où l'on a fidèlement rétabli sur le texte de Polybe et des tacticiens Grecs et Latins. 2 v. in 1. La Haye, 1758.
- Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume.** General history of civilization in Europe, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. Translated by William Hazlitt. 4 v. N. Y. and Phila., 1846.
- The same. 3 v. Lond., 1873.
- History of the English revolution of 1640, commonly called the great rebellion, from the accession of Charles I. to his death. Translated by William Hazlitt. New ed. N. Y., 1849.
- History of France from the earliest times to 1848. Translated by Robert Black. (From 1789 to 1848, edited by Madame De Witt, née Guizot.) Illus. 8 v. Lond., 1872-81.
- History of Oliver Cromwell and the English commonwealth from the execution of Charles the First to the death of Cromwell. Translated by Andrew R. Seoble. 2 v. Phila., 1854.
- Guntton, Dr. William.** Sketch of his life. Washington, 1878. (2 copies.)
- Guthrie, Mrs.** Through Russia, from St. Petersburg to Astrakhan and the Crimea. 2 v. Lond., 1874.
- Guthrie, G. J.** Commentaries on the surgery of war in Portugal, Spain, etc. 6th ed. Phila., 1862.
- Gutzlaff, Charles.** Journal of two voyages along the coast of China, in 1831-32; with notices of Siam, Corea, and the Loo-Choo Islands. N. Y., 1833.
- Guy, William A.** Principles of forensic medicine. 1st Amer. ed., with notes and additions, by C. A. Lee. N. Y., 1845.
- Guyot, Arnold.** Earth and man: comparative physical geography in its relation to the history of mankind. Translated by C. C. Felton. 2d ed. Bost., 1850.
- Gwilt, Joseph.** Encyclopædia of architecture, historical, theoretical, and practical. Revised by Wyatt Papworth. New ed. Lond., 1872.
- Habberton, John.** Romance of California life; illustrated by Pacific Slope stories. N. Y., 1880.
- Hackett, Adjutant.** Explanation of the review manoeuvres of a regiment of cavalry. New ed. Lond., 1819.
- Hackley, Charles W.** Treatise on algebra; containing the latest improvements. 3d ed. N. Y., 1849.
- Haeckel, Ernst.** Evolution of man: a popular exposition of the principal points of human ontogeny and phylogeny. 2 v. N. Y., 1879.
- Freedom in science and teaching. With a prefatory note, by T. H. Huxley. N. Y., 1879.
- History of creation: or, the development of the earth and its inhabitants by the action of natural causes. Translation, revised by E. Ray Lankester. 2 v. Lond., 1876.
- Hageau, A.** Description du canal de jonction de la Meuse au Rhin. Paris, 1819.
- Haillet, C. A.** Essai d'une instruction sur le passage des rivières et la construction des ponts militaires à l'usage des troupes de toutes armes. Paris, 1835.
- Hakluyt, Richard.** Collection of the early voyages, travels, and discoveries of the English nation. New ed., with additions. 5 v. Lond., 1809-12.
- Haldeman, A. S. (Felix Ago).** Rhymes of the poets. Phila., 1868.

- Haliburton, Thomas C.** Historical and statistical account of Nova Scotia. 2 v. Halifax, 1829.
- Hall, Capt. Basil.** Journal written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the years 1820-22. 2 v. Phila., 1824.
- Travels in North America, in the years 1827-28. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1829.
- Hall, Charles F.** Narrative of the second Arctic expedition made by Charles F. Hall: his voyage to Repulse Bay, sledge journeys to the Straits of Fury and Hecla, and to King William's Land, and residence among the Eskimos, during the years 1861-69. Edited by Prof. J. E. Nourse. Washington, 1879.
- Narrative of the North Polar expedition, U. S. ship *Polaris*, Capt. C. F. Hall, commanding, 1871-73. Edited by Rear Admiral C. H. Davis. Washington, 1876.
- Hall, Major H. Byng.** Bric-à-brac hunter; or, chapters on chinamanua. Phila., 1875.
- Hall, Hiland.** History of Vermont, from its discovery to its admission into the Union, in 1791. Albany, 1868.
- Hall, James.** Memoir of the public services of William Henry Harrison. Phila., 1836.
- Hall, Robert.** Works. With a brief memoir of his life, by Dr. Gregory; and observations on his character as a preacher, by John Foster. Published under the superintendence of Olinthus Gregory. 9th ed. 6 v. Lond., 1815.
- Miscellaneous works. With a memoir by Olinthus Gregory, and a critical estimate of his character and writings, by John Foster. Lond., 1870.
- Hall, Robert H.** List of cadets admitted into the United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., from its establishment till September, 1876. Washington, 1876.
- Hallam, Henry.** Constitutional history of England, from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. 3 v. Bost., 1829.
- View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. N. Y., 1845.
- The same. 3 v. N. Y. and Bost., 1862.
- Halleck, H. W.** Papers on practical engineering: bitumen, its varieties, properties, and uses. Washington, 1841.
- Halstead, E. P.** Screw-fleet of the navy. Lond., 1859.
- Haly, Capt. Aylmer.** Military observations. Lond., 1891.
- Hamersly, Lewis R.** Records of living officers of the United States Navy and Marine Corps. Phila., 1870.
- Hamersly, T. H. S.** Complete regular army register of the United States for one hundred years (1779 to 1879). Washington, 1880. (2 copies.)
- General register of the United States Navy and Marine Corps arranged in alphabetical order for one hundred years (1782 to 1882). Washington, 1882.
- Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.** Chapters on animals. Bost., 1874.
- Etching and etchers. Illus. Bost., 1876.
- Life of J. M. W. Turner, R. A. Illus. Bost., 1879.
- Thoughts about art. New ed. Bost., 1874.
- Hamilton, Alexander.** Works: comprising his most important official reports; an improved edition of the *Federalist* and *Pacificus* on the proclamation of neutrality. 3 v. N. Y., 1810.
- Works: comprising his correspondence and political and official writings, civil and military, published from the original manuscripts deposited in the Department of State, by order of the joint library committee of Congress. Edited by John C. Hamilton. 3 v. N. Y., 1850.
- Hamilton, Count Anthony.** Memoirs of the court of Charles the Second, by Count Grammont; with numerous additions and illustrations, as edited by Sir Walter Scott; also, the personal history of Charles, the Boscobel tracts, etc. Lond., 1861.
- Fairy tales and romances. Translated from the French, by M. Lewis, H. T. Ryde, and C. Kenney. Lond., 1849.
- Hamilton, Charles.** Oriental zigzag; or, wanderings in Syria, Meab, Abyssinia, and Egypt. Lond., 1875.
- Hamilton, Sir F. W.** Origin and history of the first or grenadier guards. Illus. 3 v. Lond., 1874.
- Hamilton, John Church.** History of the republic of the United States of America, as traced in the writings of Alexander Hamilton and his contemporaries. 6 v. N. Y., 1857-60.
- Life of Alexander Hamilton. 2 v. N. Y., 1840.

- Hamley, Col. Edward Bruce.** Chapter on outposts. Lond., 1875.
- Operations of war explained and illustrated. Edinburgh and Lond., 1866-72. (2 copies.)
- Staff college exercises. 1874. Edinburgh and Lond., 1875.
- Hammond, Jabez D.** History of political parties in the State of New York, from the ratification of the Federal Constitution to December, 1840. 4th ed., with notes, by Gen. Root. 2 v. Syracuse, 1852.
- The same, from 1841 to 1847, including life of Silas Wright. Vol. 3. Syracuse, 1852.
- Hammond, William A.** Military, medical, and surgical essays. Phila., 1864.
- Spiritualism, and allied causes and conditions of nervous derangement. Illus. N. Y., 1876.
- Treatise on the diseases of the nervous system. Illus. 6th ed. N. Y., 1876.
- Hamst, Olphar.** Hand-book of fictitious names; being a guide to authors, chiefly in the lighter literature of the nineteenth century, who have written under assumed names, and to literary forgers, imposters, plagiarists, and imitators. Lond., 1868. (2 copies.)
- Hanna, Rev. William.** Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Chalmers. 4 v. N. Y., 1853.
- Selection from the correspondence of the late Thomas Chalmers. N. Y., 1853.
- Harcourt, A. F. P.** Shakespeare argosy; containing much of the wealth of Shakespeare's wisdom and wit. Lond., 1874.
- Hardee, W. J.** Rifle and light infantry tactics. 2 v. Phila., 1855.
- Hardie, James Allen, Inspector General United States Army.** Memoir. Washington, 1877.
- Hardman, Frederick.** Spanish campaign in Morocco. Edinburgh and Lond., 1860.
- Hare, Augustus J. C.** Days near Rome: with illustrations. 2 v. in 1. Phila., 1875.
- Records of a quiet life. Bost., 1873.
- Walks in Rome. N. Y., 1871.
- Hariot, Thomas.** Admiranda narratio, tida tamen, de commodis et incolarum ritibus, Virginiæ, nuper admodum ab Anglis inventa. Anglico scripta sermone, à Thoma Hariot nunc autem primum Latio donata à C. C. A. Francoforti ad Moenum, 1590. (Bry collectiones, series I, pars I.)
- Harlan, Richard.** Fauna Americana; being a description of mammiferous animals inhabiting North America. Phila., 1825.
- Medical and physical researches. Illus. Phila., 1835.
- Harleian miscellany.** Selections from the Harleian miscellany of tracts, which principally regard the English history. Lond., 1793.
- Harper's hand-book for travelers in Europe and the East.** N. Y., 1868.
- Harper's new monthly magazine.** 56 v. N. Y., 1850-75.
- The same. (Old copy.) 22 v. N. Y., 1853-65.
- Index to Harper's new monthly magazine, alphabetical, analytical, and classified. Vols. I to LX, inclusive, from June, 1850, to June, 1880. Compiled by Charles A. Durtée. N. Y., 1881.
- Pictorial history of the great rebellion. 2 v. N. Y., 1861-67.
- Harris, George.** Civilization, considered as a science in relation to its essence, its elements, and its end. New ed. N. Y., 1873.
- Harris, James.** Hermes; or, a philosophical inquiry concerning universal grammar. 7th ed. Lond., 1825.
- Harris, John.** Man primeval; or, the constitution and primitive condition of the human being; a contribution to theological science. Bost., 1850.
- Harris, Thomas.** Life and services of Commodore William Bainbridge, United States Navy. Phila., 1837.
- Harris, William C.** Prison-life in the tobacco warehouse in Richmond, by a Ball's Bluff prisoner. Phila., 1862. (2 copies.)
- Harrison, Walter.** Pickett's men: a fragment of war history. N. Y., 1870.
- Harrison, William Henry.** Official arrangements for the obsequies of the late President, W. H. Harrison. Washington, 1841.
- Hart, Sir Henry George.** New annual army list and militia list, 1844-82. 36 v. Lond., 1844-82.
- Harte, Bret.** Poetical works. Illus. Bost., 1881.
- Hartford city directory** (Geor's), 1868-69. Hartford, 1868.
- Hartley, Cecil B.** Gentlemen's book of etiquette and manual of politeness. Phila., 1860.
- Hartt, Ch. Fred.** Geology and physical geography of Brazil. Illus. Bost., 1870.

**Hartwig, Dr. George.** Polar world: a description of man and nature in the Arctic and Antarctic regions of the globe. Illus. N. Y., 1869.

—— Subterranean world. Illus. Lond., 1871.

—— Tropical world: aspects of man and nature in the equatorial regions of the globe. Illus. Lond., 1873.

**Harvard** memorial biographies. 2 v. Cambridge, 1867.

**Haskel, Daniel, and J. Calvin Smith.** Complete descriptive and statistical gazetteer of the United States of America. N. Y., 1845. (2 copies.)

**Haskoll, W. Davis.** Assistant engineer's railway guide. Lond., 1846.

**Hassall, Arthur Hill.** Adulterations detected; or, plain instructions for the discovery of frauds in food and medicine. 2d ed. Lond., 1861.

—— Microscopic anatomy of the human body, in health and disease. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1849.

**Hassard, John R. G.** Pickwickian pilgrimage. Bost., 1881.

**Hassler, F. R.** Popular exposition of the system of the universe; with plates and tables. 2 v. N. Y., 1828.

**Haswell, Charles H.** Engineers' and mechanics' pocket-book. 11th ed. N. Y., 1860.

—— The same. 21st ed. N. Y., 1867.

—— Mensuration and practical geometry: containing tables of weights and measures, etc., and a treatise on the carpenter's slide-rule and gauging. N. Y., 1858.

**Hatch, Col. William S.** A chapter of the history of the war of 1812 in the Northwest. Cincinnati, 1872.

**Haun, James, and William Hosking.** Theory, practice, and architecture of bridges. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1839.

**Haupt, Hermann.** Military bridges; with suggestions and new expedients and constructions for crossing streams and chasms, etc. Illus. N. Y., 1864.

**Haven, Gilbert.** Our next-door neighbor: a winter in Mexico. Illus. N. Y., 1875.

**Hawkesworth, John.** Account of the voyages undertaken by the order of his present Majesty for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere. Illus. with cuts and charts. 3d ed. 4 v. Lond., 1785.

**Hawkins, John Sidney.** History of the origin and establishment of Gothic architecture. Lond., 1813.

**Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Blithedale romance. Bost., 1868.

—— Life of Franklin Pierce. Bost., 1852.

—— Marble faun; or, the romance of Monte Beni. 2 v. in 1. Bost., 1868.

—— Mosses from an old manse. 2 v. Bost., 1868.

—— Our old home: a series of English sketches. Bost., 1868.

—— Passages from the American note-books. 2 v. Bost., 1868.

—— Passages from the English note-books. 2 v. Bost., 1870.

—— Scarlet letter: a romance. Bost., 1868.

—— Snow-image, and other twice-told tales. Bost., 1868.

—— True stories from history and biography. Bost., 1866.

—— Twice-told tales. 2 v. in 1. Bost., 1868.

—— Analytical index to the works of Nathaniel Hawthorne, with a sketch of his life. Bost., 1882.

**Haxthausen, Auguste Baron de.** Études sur la situation intérieure, la vie nationale et les institutions rurales de la Russie. Édition française. 3 v. Hanovre, 1847-53.

**Hay, John.** Castilian days. Bost., 1871.

—— Pike county ballads and other pieces. Bost., 1881.

**Hayden, Ferdinand Vandever.** Geological report of the exploration of the Yellowstone and Missouri Rivers, under the direction of Capt. W. F. Reynolds, 1859-60. Washington, 1869.

—— Geological and geographical survey of the territories. F. V. Hayden, geologist in charge.

#### CONTENTS.

##### Reports.

1, 2, 3. For 1867, 1868, 1869; embracing Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico. Washington, 1873.

4. Preliminary report for 1870; embracing Wyoming and contiguous territories. Washington, 1872.

5. Preliminary report for 1871; embracing Montana and adjacent territories. Washington, 1872.

6. For 1872; embracing Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, and Utah. Washington, 1873.

7. For 1873; embracing Colorado. Washington, 1874.

8. For 1874; embracing Colorado and adjacent territories. Washington, 1876.

9. For 1875: embracing Colorado and a part of adjacent territories. Washington, 1877.
10. For 1876: embracing Colorado and parts of adjacent territory. Washington, 1878.
11. For 1877: embracing Idaho and Wisconsin. Washington, 1879.
- Preliminary field report of the geological survey of Colorado and New Mexico. Washington, 1869.
- Final report of the geological survey of Nebraska and portions of the adjacent territories. Washington, 1872.
- Geological and geographical atlas of Colorado and portions of adjacent territory. Washington, 1877.
- Miscellaneous.*
- Birds of the Northwest: a hand-book of the ornithology of the region drained by the Missouri River and its tributaries, by E. Coues (Misc. publications, No. 3.) Washington, 1874.
- Contributions to the fossil flora of the western territories. Part I. The cretaceous flora, by Leo Lesquereux. Washington, 1874.
- Fresh-water rhizopods of North America, by J. Leidy. Washington, 1879.
- History of North American pinnipeds: a monograph of the walruses, sea-lions, sea-bears, and seals of North America, by J. A. Allen. Washington, 1880.
- Lists of elevations principally in that portion of the United States west of the Mississippi River; collated and arranged by H. Gannett. (Misc. publications, No. 1.) Washington, 1877.
- Monographs of North American rodentia, by E. Coues and J. A. Allen. Washington, 1877.
- Hayden, Horace H.** Geological essays; or, an enquiry into some of the geological phenomena to be found in various parts of America and elsewhere. Baltimore, 1820.
- Haydn, Joseph.** Dictionary of dates, relating to all ages and nations, for universal reference. B. Vincent, editor. N. Y., 1867.
- Hayes, A. A., jr.** New Colorado, and the Santa Fé trail. Illus. N. Y., 1880.
- Hayne, Arthur P.** Life and military services. Phila., 1837.
- Hayward, A.** Sketches of eminent statesmen and writers, with other essays. 2 v. Lond., 1880.
- Hazard, Ebenezer.** Historical collections: consisting of state papers and other authentic documents, intended as materials for an history of the United States of America. 2 v. Phila., 1792.
- Hazard, Samuel.** Register of Pennsylvania: devoted to the preservation of facts and documents, and every kind of useful information respecting the State of Pennsylvania. 16 v. Phila., 1828-36.
- Hazard, Samuel.** United States commercial and statistical register, July, 1836, to July, 1842. 6 v. Phila., 1840-42.
- Hazen, Gen. W. B.** The school and the army in Germany and France, with a diary of siege life at Versailles. N. Y., 1872.
- Hazlitt, William.** Works. Edited by William C. Hazlitt. 6 v.
- CONTENTS.
- Lectures on the English poets and the English comic writers. Lond., 1870.
- Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth, and characters of Shakespear's plays. Lond., 1870.
- Plain speaker: opinions on books, men, and things. Lond., 1870.
- Round table: a collection of essays on literature, men, and manners. Lond., 1871.
- Sketches and essays: Wintershow; (essays written there). Lond., 1872.
- Table-talk: essays on men and manners. Lond., 1871.
- Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. 4 v. Lond., 1828-30.
- Head, Sir Francis B.** Defenceless state of Great Britain. Lond., 1850.
- Royal engineer. Lond., 1869. (2 copies.)
- Head, George E.** New system of fortification. Illus. N. Y., 1869. (2 copies.)
- Head, Percy Rendell,** Sir Antony Van Dyck and Frans Hals. (Great artists' series.) N. Y. and Lond., 1879.
- Head, Richard, and Francis Kirkman.** English rogue; described in the life of Meriton Latroon. 4 v. Lond., 1665.
- Headley, J. T.** Grant and Sherman: their campaigns and generals. N. Y., 1865.
- Great rebellion: a history of the civil war in the United States. Illus. 2 v. Hartford, 1864-66.
- Napoleon and his marshals. 7th ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1847.
- Second war with England. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1853.
- Washington and his generals. 2 v. N. Y., 1847.
- Heap, Gwinn Harris.** Central route to the Pacific, from the valley of the Mississippi to California: journal of the expedition of E. F. Beale, superintendent of Indian affairs in California, and Gwinn H. Heap, from Missouri to California, in 1853. Phila. and Lond., 1854.
- Heard, Isaac V. D.** Sioux war and massacres of 1862 and 1863; with portraits and illustrations. N. Y., 1865.

- Hearne, Samuel.** Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort, in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean, for the discovery of copper mines, a northwest passage, etc., in the years 1769-72. Lond., 1795.
- Heber, Rev. Reginald.** Journey through the upper provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1821-1825; with notes upon Ceylon; journey to Madras and the southern provinces, 1826, and letters written in India. 2 v. Phila., 1828.
- Hebert, Luke.** Engineers' and mechanics' encyclopedia. 2 v. Lond., 1836-37.
- Heckewelder, John.** An account of the history, manners, and customs of the Indian natives who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring States. (Amer. Phil. Society Trans.) Phila., 1819.
- Narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohican Indians, from 1740 to 1808. Phila., 1820.
- Heeren, A. H. L.** Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal nations of antiquity. Vols. 1, 2, and 3. Oxford, 1833.
- History of the states of antiquity. Northampton (Mass.), 1828.
- Manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies. 2 v. Oxford, 1834.
- Hegel, G. W. F.** Lectures on the philosophy of history. Translated from the 3d German ed., by J. Sibree. Lond., 1872.
- Heine, Heinrich.** Poems. With a sketch of his life, by Edgar Alfred Bowring. New ed. Lond., 1872. (2 copies.)
- Helmholtz, H.** Popular lectures on scientific subjects. Translated by E. Atkinson; with an introduction, by Professor Tyndall. N. Y., 1873.
- Helps, Sir Arthur.** Companions of my solitude. 8th ed. Lond., 1874.
- Essays; to which is added an essay on organization in daily life. Lond., 1870.
- Friends in council: a series of readings, and discourse thereon. 1st series. 2 v. Lond., 1872.
- The same. 2d series. 2 v. Lond., 1873.
- Ivan de Biron: or, the Russian court in the middle of the last century. Bost., 1874.
- Life and labors of Mr. Brassey, 1805-70. Bost., 1874.
- Helps, Sir Arthur.** Social pressure. Bost., 1875.
- Helvetius, Claude Adrien.** Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée sur les manuscrits de l'auteur, avec sa vie et son portrait. 5 v. Lond., 1781.
- Hemp and wire rope.** Tables of experiments on: made by order of the Bureau of equipment and recruiting, Navy Department. Washington, 1871.
- Henderson, Alfred.** Latin proverbs and quotations; with translations and parallel passages. Lond., 1869.
- Henderson, Don C.** Red book for the thirtieth legislature of the State of Michigan, 1879-80. Lansing, 1879.
- Henderson, R.** Soldier of three queens: a narrative of personal adventure. 2 v. Lond., 1866.
- Henderson, Thomas.** Hints on the medical examination of recruits for the army. Phila., 1840. (2 copies.)
- Henderson, William.** Dictionary and concordance of the names of persons and places and of some of the more remarkable terms which occur in the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments. Edinburgh, 1869.
- Henfrey, Arthur.** Structural and physiological botany. Illus. Lond., 1847.
- Henin, F.** Journal historique des opérations militaires du siège de Peschiera. Turin, (an IX) 1801.
- Hennen, John.** Principles of military surgery. 3d ed., with life of the author. Lond., 1829.
- Henry, Alexander.** Travels and adventures in Canada and the Indian territories, between the years 1760 and 1776. N. Y., 1809.
- Henry, Guy V.** Military record of civilian appointments in the United States Army. 2 v. N. Y., 1873. (2 copies of vol. 1, N. Y. and Lond., 1869.)
- Henry, John Joseph.** Accurate and interesting account of the hardships and sufferings of that band of heroes who traversed the wilderness in the campaign against Quebec, in 1775. Lancaster (Pa.), 1842.
- Henry, Joseph.** A memorial of. Washington, 1880.
- Henry, M.** Mémoire sur la projection des cartes géographiques adoptée au dépôt général de la guerre. Topographie. Paris, 1810.



- Henry, Paul.** The life and times of John Calvin, the great reformer. Translated by Henry Stebbing. 2 v. N. Y., 1851.
- Hensman, Howard.** Afghan war of 1879-80. With maps. Lond., 1881.
- Heraldry.** Glossary of terms used in the British heraldry; with a chronological table illustrative of its rise and progress. Oxford, 1847.
- Herbert, Lady.** Impressions of Spain. Illus. N. Y., 1869.
- Herbert, Auberon.** The Danes in camp: letters from Sönderborg. 2d ed. Lond., 1864.
- Herbert, Rev. George.** Works. With remarks on his writings and a sketch of his life, by William Jerdan. Lond., 1853.
- Works, prose and verse. Edited by the Rev. Robert Aris Willmott. N. Y., 1858.
- Herbert, Henry William.** Frank Forester's horse and horsemanship of the United States and British Provinces. Revised, corrected, enlarged, and continued to 1871, by S. D. and B. G. Bruce. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1871.
- Heriot, George.** Travels through the Canadas, and view of the manners and customs of the Indian nations. Illus. Lond., 1807.
- Herodotus.** New and literal version, from the text of Baehr; with a geographical and general index, by Henry Cary. (Harper's classical library.) N. Y., 1872.
- The same. (Bohn's classical library.) Lond., 1872.
- Herrera, Antonio de.** General history of the vast continent and islands of America, commonly called the West Indies, from the first discovery thereof. Translated by John Stevens. 5 v. Lond., 1725-26.
- Herries, Edward.** Memoir of the public life of John Charles Herries, in the reign of George III., George IV., William IV., and Victoria. 2 v. Lond., 1880.
- Herschel, Sir John F. W.** Outlines of astronomy. Illus. Phila., 1849.
- Treatise on astronomy. Phila., 1834.
- Preliminary discourse on the subject of natural philosophy. (Cabinet cyclopaedia.) Phila., 1831.
- Herve, Cheralier.** Documents sur la matière à canon et sur quelques nouveaux alliages métalliques. Strasbourg et Paris, 1827.
- Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis.** Works. Translated, with notes, by J. Banks; to which are appended the metrical translations of Elton, Tytler, and Frere. (Bohn's classical library.) Lond., 1873.
- Hewson, William.** Principles and practice of embanking lands for river floods, as applied to "levees" of the Mississippi. N. Y., 1860.
- Hickey, W.** The Constitution of the United States of America, etc. Phila., 1851.
- Higgs, Paget.** Electric light, in its practical application. Lond., 1879.
- Hildreth, Richard.** History of the United States, from the discovery of the continent to the organization of government under the Federal Constitution. 3 v. N. Y., 1849.
- History of the United States of America, from the adoption of the American Constitution to the end of the sixteenth Congress. 3 v. N. Y., 1851.
- Hildreth, S. P.** Pioneer history; being an account of the first examinations of the Ohio valley and the early settlement of the northwest territory. Cincinnati and N. Y., 1845.
- Hill, A. F.** Our boys: the personal experiences of a soldier in the army of the Potomac. Phila., 1866.
- Hillard, G. S.** Life and campaigns of George B. McClellan, major-general, U. S. Army. Phila., 1861.
- Hillebrand, Karl.** France and the French in the second half of the nineteenth century. Translated from the third German edition. N. Y., 1881.
- Hind, Henry Youle.** Canadian Red River exploring expedition of 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition of 1858. 2 v. Lond., 1860.
- Hindley, Charles.** Tavern anecdotes and sayings, including the origin of signs and reminiscences connected with taverns, coffee-houses, clubs, etc. New ed. Lond., 1881.
- Hinds, John.** Veterinary surgeon; or, farriery taught on a new and easy plan. With additions and improvements, by Thomas M. Smith. Phila., 1832.
- Hingston, Edward P.** Genial showman; being reminiscences of the life of Artemus Ward, and his career. Lond., 1870.
- Hinman, Royal Ralph.** Historical collection: from official records, etc., of the part sustained by Connecticut during the war of the revolution. Hartford, 1842.

**Hinton, James.** Physiology for practical use. With an introduction by E. L. Youmans. N. Y., 1874.

**Hinton, John Howard.** History and topography of the United States of North America. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1830-32.

**Histoire militaire de Flandre, ou les campagnes du maréchal Luxembourg, depuis l'année 1690-94; avec plans.** Nouvelle éd. 2 v. Potsdam, 1783-85.

**Historical register of the United States, 1-12-14.** By Thomas H. Palmer. 4 v. Phila., 1844-46.

**Hodder, Edwin.** Heroes of Britain, in peace and war. Illus. 2 v. Lond.

**Hodge, Hugh L.** Principles and practice of obstetrics. Illus. Phila., 1866.

**Hodson, W. S. R.** Twelve years of a soldier's life in India; being extracts from his letters. Edited by his brother, Rev. G. H. Hodson. Bost., 1869.

**Hoffman, Wickham.** Camp, court, and siege: a narrative of personal adventure and observation during two wars, 1861-65, 1870-71. N. Y., 1877.

**Hofland, Mrs.** Africa described in its ancient and present state; including accounts from Bruce, Ledyard, Lucas, and others, down to the recent discoveries by Major Denham, Dr. Oudney, and Captain Clapperton. Lond., 1828.

**Hogarth, William.** Works. With life and anecdotal descriptions of his pictures, by John Ireland and John Nichols. 3 v. Lond.

**Holland, Sir Henry.** Fragmentary papers on science and other subjects. Edited by his son, Rev. Francis J. Holland. Lond., 1875.

— Recollections of a past life. N. Y., 1872.

**Holland, J.** Treatise on manufactures in metal. (Cabinet cyclopædia.) 3 v. Lond., 1831-31.

**Holland, J. G.** Arthur Bonnicastle: an American novel. Illus. N. Y., 1873.

**Holland, Major T. J., and Captain Henry Hozier.** Record of the expedition to Abyssinia. 2 v. and case of maps. Lond., 1870. (2 copies.)

**Holmes, Abiel.** Annals of America, from 1492-1826. 2d ed. 2 v. Cambridge, Mass., 1829.

**Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** John Lothrop Motley: a memoir. Bost., 1879.

**Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** Poems. Bost., 1872.

**Holms, John.** British army in 1875; with suggestions on its administration and organization. Lond., 1875.

**Holub, Dr. Emil.** Seven years in South Africa: travels, researches, and hunting adventures, between the diamond fields and the Zambesi, 1872-79. Translated by Ellen E. Frewer. Illus. 2 v. Bost., 1881. (2 copies.)

**Holyoake, George Jacob.** History of co-operation in England; its literature and its advocates. Vol. I. The pioneer period, 1812 to 1844. Phila., 1875.

**Homans, J. Smith, and J. S. Homans, jr.** Cyclopædia of commerce and commercial navigation. N. Y., 1858.

**Home, Major Robert.** Précis of modern tactics. Lond., 1873. (2 copies.)

— The same. Lond., 1878.

**Homer.** Iliad. Translated by Alexander Pope. With notes, by J. S. Watson, and illustrated with Flaxman's designs. (Bohn's illustrated library.) Lond., 1873.

— The same. Lond., 1878.

— The same. Translated into English blank verse, by William Cullen Bryant. 2 v. Bost., 1873.

— Odyssey. Translated into English blank verse, by William Cullen Bryant. 2 v. Bost., 1873.

— The same. Translated by Alexander Pope; to which are added the battle of the frogs and mice, by Parnell, and the hymns by Chapman and others. With observations and brief notes, by Rev. J. S. Watson. Illus. Lond., 1876.

**Hone, William.** Every-day book. 2 v. Lond., 1825-27.

— Year book of daily recreation and information. Lond., 1832.

— Table book. Lond., 1827.

**Hood, J. B.** Advance and retreat: personal experiences in the United States and Confederate States armies. New Orleans, 1880.

**Hood, Thomas.** Poetical works; with a memoir. 3 v. N. Y., 1871.

— Hood's own; or, laughter from year to year. 1st and 2d series. 2 v. Lond., 1873.

— Memorials. Collected, arranged, and edited by his daughter, with a preface and notes by his son. Illus. 2 v. Bost., 1861.

- Hood, Thomas.** Whims and oddities, in prose and verse. Lond., 1869.
- Hook, Theodore.** Humorous works; ludicrous adventures, bon mots, puns, and hoaxes. Lond.
- Hopkins, G. M.** Atlas of fifteen miles around Washington, including Montgomery county, Md. Phila., 1879.
- Hoppin, James Mason.** Life of Andrew Hull Foote, rear admiral U. S. Navy. N. Y., 1874.
- Horace.** Works. Translated by C. Smart. Revised, with notes, by T. A. Buckley. Lond., 1872.
- Hordynski, Joseph.** History of the late Polish revolution, and the events of the campaign. 2d ed. Bost., 1833.
- Horsmanden, Daniel.** New York conspiracy; or, a history of the negro plot: with the proceedings against the conspirators at New York, in 1741-42, together with interesting tables, etc. N. Y., 1810.
- Hosmer, James K.** Color-guard; being a corporal's notes of service in the 19th army corps. Bost., 1864.
- Hospital transports:** a memoir of the embarkation of the sick and wounded from the peninsula of Virginia, in the summer of 1862. Bost., 1863.
- Hotchkiss, Jed., and William Allen.** Battle-fields of Virginia. Chancellorsville. N. Y., 1867. (2 copies.)
- Hough, Franklin B.** History of Duryee's brigade. Albany, 1864.
- Houghton, Edwin B.** Campaigns of the seventeenth Maine. Portland, 1866.
- Household words.** Conducted by Charles Dickens. 30 v. in 15. Leipzig, 1851-55.
- Howard, Blanche Willis.** Aunt Serena. Bost., 1881.
- One summer. Bost., 1876.
- Howard, Gen. O. O.** Nez Percé Joseph: an account of his ancestors, his lands, his confederates, his enemies, his murders, his war, his pursuit and capture. Bost., 1881.
- Howe, Henry.** Memoirs of the most eminent American mechanics; also, lives of distinguished European mechanics, with anecdotes, etc. Illus. N. Y., 1841.
- Howell, Dr. William.** Medulla historie Anglicane; the ancient and present state of England: being a compendious history of all its monarchs, from the time of Julius Caesar. Illustrated with sculptures. 11th ed. Lond., 1750.
- Howells, W. D.** A chance acquaintance. Bost., 1873.
- Italian journeys. New ed. Bost., 1874.
- Their wedding journey. Illus. Bost., 1871.
- Venetian life. New ed. Bost., 1872.
- Howitt, Mary.** Pictorial calendar of the seasons; exhibiting the pleasures, pursuits, and characteristics of country life for every month in the year, and embodying Aikin's calendar of nature. Lond., 1862.
- Howitt, William.** Land, labor, and gold; or, two years in Victoria: with visits to Sydney and Van Diemen's Land. 2 v. Bost., 1855.
- Country year-book; or, the field, the forest, and the fireside. N. Y., 1850.
- and Mary Howitt. Stories of English and foreign life. Lond., 1853.
- Howland, Edward.** Grant as a soldier and statesman; being a succinct history of his military and civil career. Hartford, 1868.
- Hoyt, E.** Antiquarian researches: a history of the Indian wars, and other interesting events, with notices of Indian depredations, etc. Greenfield (Mass.), 1824.
- Hozier, Capt. Henry M.** British expedition to Abyssinia; compiled from authentic documents. Lond., 1869.
- Seven weeks' war: its antecedents and its incidents. 2 v. Phila., 1867.
- Hübner, Baron de.** Ramble round the world. Translated by Lady Herbert. 2 v. Lond., 1874.
- The same. 1 v. N. Y., 1874.
- Hudson, E. M.** Second war of independence in America. Translated by the author; with introduction, by Bolling A. Pope. Lond., 1863. (2 copies.)
- Hudson, Frederick.** Journalism in the United States from 1690 to 1872. N. Y., 1873.
- Hughes, John T.** Doniphan's expedition: containing an account of the conquest of New Mexico, etc. Cincinnati, 1850.
- Hughes, Thomas.** School days at Rugby. Illus. Bost., 1874.
- Tom Brown at Oxford: a sequel to School days at Rugby. 2 v. Bost., 1871.
- Hughes, William.** Treasury of geography. Lond., 1872.

- Hugo, Victor.** *Les misérables*: a novel. Translated from the original French, by Charles E. Wilbour. N. Y., 1874.
- *Toilers of the sea*: a novel. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. N. Y., 1873.
- Huguenin, Général.** *Description de la fabrication des bouches à feu en fonte de fer et des projectiles à la fonderie de Liège.* Traduit du hollandais, par le capitaine d'artillerie Neuens. Paris, 1839.
- Hullmandel, C.** *Art of drawing on stone.* Lond., 1824.
- *Lithography*: clearly explaining the whole art. 3d ed., corrected, to which is added selections from the work of M. Bréguet. Lond., 1832.
- Hulot, M.** *Instruction sur le service d'artillerie.* Paris, 1813.
- Humboldt, F. H. Alexander von.** *Cosmos*: a sketch of the physical description of the universe. Translated by E. C. Otté. 2 v. N. Y., 1850.
- *Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne*; with an atlas. 3 v. Paris, 1811.
- *Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of the new continent, during the years 1799-1804*, by A. de Humboldt and Aimé Bonpland; with maps, plans, etc. Translated by Helen Maria Williams. 7 v. in 6. Lond., 1818-29.
- *The same.* 3d ed. 7 v. Lond., 1822-29.
- *Political essay on the kingdom of New Spain*; with physical sections and maps. Translated by John Black. 2d ed. 1 v. Lond., 1811-14.
- *Researches concerning the institutions and monuments of the ancient inhabitants of America*; with descriptions and views of the Cordilleras. Translated by Helen Maria Williams. 2 v. Lond., 1814.
- *Views of nature*: or, contemplations on the sublime phenomena of creation; with scientific illustrations. Translated by E. C. Otté and Henry G. Bohu; with a comprehensive index. Lond., 1850.
- Hume, David.** *History of England.* 8 v. Oxford, 1826.
- Humfrey, Lieut.-Col. I. H.** *Fortifications de Coblenz*; observations sur cette place importante. Traduit de l'anglais par Napoléon F.; avec des notes diverses par Joachim Madelaine. Paris, 1846.
- Humfrey, Lieut.-Col. I. H.** *Modern system of fortification for the Rhine frontier*; exemplified in a copious memoir on the fortress of Coblenz. Illustrated by plans. Lond., 1838. (2 copies.)
- Humphreys, Capt. A. A., and Lieut. H. L. Abbot.** *Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River; upon the protection of the alluvial region against overflow, and upon the deepening of the mouths*; based upon surveys and investigations. Phila., 1861.
- *The same.* Reprinted, with additions. Washington, 1876.
- Hunt, Leigh.** *Autobiography.* Lond., 1872.
- *Beaumont and Fletcher*: or, the finest scenes, lyrics, and other beauties of those two poets. 2d ed. Lond., 1862. (2 copies.)
- *Imagination and fancy*: selections from the English poets, and an essay in answer to the question, "What is poetry?" 4th ed. Lond., 1871.
- *Jar of honey from Mount Hybla.* Illustrated by Richard Doyle. Lond., 1870.
- *Men, women, and books*: sketches, essays, and critical memoirs. Lond., 1870.
- *Table-talk*; to which are added imaginary conversations of Pope and Swift. Lond., 1870.
- *The town*; its memorable characters and events. Lond., 1872.
- *Wishing-cup-papers.* Bost. and N. Y., 1873.
- *Wit and humour*; selected from the English poets, with an illustrative essay and critical comments. Lond., 1871.
- Hunt, Robert.** *Poetry of science*; or, studies of the physical phenomena of nature. 31 ed. Lond., 1854.
- Hunt, Robert.** *Popular romances of the west of England*; or the drolls, traditions, and superstitious of old Cornwall. (1st and 2d series.) Lond., 1871.
- Hunt, T. F.** *Architettura campestre*; displayed in lodges, gardeners' houses, and other buildings. Lond., 1827.
- Hunter, Rev. John.** *Key to Merrifield's arithmetic and mensuration.* Lond., 1873.
- Hurlbert, William Henry.** *General McClellan and the conduct of the war.* N. Y., 1861.
- Hutchinson, Thomas.** *History of Massachusetts, from the first settlement thereof, in 1628, until the year 1750.* 3d ed., with notes. 2 v. Bost., 1795.

- Huth**, Alfred Henry. Life and writings of Henry Thomas Buckle. N. Y., 1880.
- Hutton**, Charles. Mathematical tables: containing the common, hyperbolic and logistic logarithms, also sines, tangents, etc. To which are added seven tables of trigonometrical formulae, by Olinthus Gregory. 9th ed. Lond., 1842.
- Mathematics. Continued and amended by Olinthus Gregory. 12th ed., with alterations and additions, by Thomas Stephens Davies. Lond., 1844.
- Tracts on mathematical and philosophical subjects. 3 v. Lond., 1812.
- Hutton**, William. Voyage to Africa: including a narrative of an embassy to one of the interior kingdoms, in the year 1820, with remarks on the course and termination of the Niger and other principal rivers in that country. Lond., 1821.
- Huxley**, Thomas Henry. Critiques and addresses. N. Y., 1873.
- Hume. (English men of letters; edited by John Morley.) N. Y., 1879.
- Hyde**, John T. Elementary principles of fortification. Lond., 1860.
- Hydraulics**, Tracts on. Edited, with notes, by Thomas Tredgold. Illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1836.
- Iconographic** encyclopædia of science, literature, and art. Systematically arranged by J. G. Heck. S. F. Baird, editor and translator. 4 v. text, 2 v. plates. N. Y., 1851.
- Illinois**. Report of the adjutant general of the State, 1861-62. Springfield (Ill.), 1863.
- The same. For 1861-66. 7 v. Springfield (Ill.), 1867.
- Illustrated** London News. 7 v. Lond., 1852-56.
- Inlay**, George. Topographical description of the western territory of North America: with John Filson's discovery, settlement, and present state of Kentucky. Lond., 1793.
- Impeachment** investigation. Testimony taken in the investigation of the charges against Andrew Johnson. (2d sess. 39th Cong., and 1st sess. 40th Cong., 1867.) Washington, 1867.
- Incidents** of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland; with a map and engravings. 7th ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1845.
- Index** (analytical and topical) to the reports of the Chief of Engineers and the officers of the Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, upon works and surveys for river and harbor improvement, 1866-79. Washington, 1881.
- India**. Account of the operation of the great trigonometrical survey of India. Vol. 5. Details of the pendulum operations, by Captains J. P. Basevi, R. E., and W. J. Heaviside, R. E., and of their reduction. Calcutta, 1879.
- The same. Vol. 6. The principal triangulation of the southeast quadrilateral, including the great arc, section 18 to 242, the east coast series, the Calcutta and the Bider longitudinal series, the Jabalpur and the Bilaspur meridional series and the details of their simultaneous reduction. Dehra Dun, 1880.
- Invasions of India from Central Asia. Lond., 1879.
- India** list, civil and military, July, 1879. Lond., 1879.
- Indian** affairs. Reports of the Commissioner for 1836-42 inclusive. Washington, 1836-42. (Bound with "Indian treaties.")
- Indian** treaties, from 1837 to 1842 inclusive. Washington, 1843.
- Indiana**. First and second annual reports of the department of statistics and geology of the State of Indiana, 1879, 1880. 2 v. Indianapolis, 1880.
- Report of the adjutant general of the State, for 1861-62. Indianapolis, 1863.
- The same. For 1861-65. 8 v. Indianapolis, 1866-69.
- Indiana** delineated; geographical, historical, statistical, and commercial, etc. N. Y., 1838.
- Indiana** soldier in the war for the Union. 2 v. Indianapolis, 1866-69.
- Indiana** in the war of the rebellion. Official report of W. H. H. Terrell, adjutant general. Indianapolis, 1869.
- Industriel**. Journal principalement destiné à répandre les connaissances utiles à l'industrie générale, etc. Illus. 9 v. 1826-30.
- Influence** des divisions naturelles de la surface du globe sur les divisions politiques. Paris, 1826.
- Ingersoll**, Charles J. Historical sketch of the second war between the United States of America and Great Britain. 2 v. Phila., 1845-49.

- Ingersoll, L. D.** Fox and the rebellion. 3d ed. Phila., 1867.
- History of the War Department of the United States; with biographical sketches of the secretaries. Washington, 1879. 2 copies.
- Ingraham, Edward D.** Sketch of the events which preceded the capture of Washington by the British, on the 24th of August 1814. Phila., 1849.
- Ingram, J. S.** Centennial exposition described and illustrated. Phila., 1876.
- Institution of civil engineers.** Transactions. 3 v. Lond., 1836-42.
- Instruction sur les armes à feu et armes blanches portatives.** Paris, 1806.
- Instruction sur la balistique; à l'usage des élèves du corps royal d'état-major.** Paris, 1824. 2 copies; one bound with Pomet's "Analyse."
- Instruction sur le défilément des ouvrages de campagne.** 2d ed. Paris, 1839.
- Instruction in fortification, military engineering, and geometrical drawing at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.** Lond.
- Instructions for officers and non-commissioned officers on outpost and patrol duty, and troops in campaign.** Washington, 1863.
- Instrument propre à faire connaître l'extension du forage des bouches à feu.** Paris.
- International commercial convention.** Proceedings held in the city of Portland, Me., August 4th and 5th, 1868; also official record of the corporations of the Portland and Rutland Railroad. Portland, 1868.
- International exhibition, 1876.** United States Centennial commission. Reports, etc. 9 v. Washington, 1880.
- Inter-oceanic canal and the Monroe doctrine.** N. Y., 1880.
- Iowa.** Report of the adjutant general of the state, for 1861-65, 1874-75. 10 v. Des Moines, 1861-75. 2 copies, 1862.
- Ireland.** Calendar of documents relating to Ireland, preserved in the public record office, London. Edited by H. S. 8 vols. man. 1171-1292. 3 v. Lond., 1875-79.
- Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland of the reign of James I., 1603-25. Edited by Rev. C. W. Russell and J. P. Prendergast. 5 v. Lond., 1872-80.
- Ireland, Joseph N.** Records of the New York stage, from 1750 to 1860. 2 v. N. Y., 1866.
- Irish eloquence.** Speeches of the celebrated Irish orators, Phillips, Curran, and Grattan; to which is added the powerful appeal of Robert Emmett, at the close of his trial for high treason. Selected by a member of the bar. Phila., 1834.
- Iron.** Report on the fabrication of iron for defensive purposes, and its uses in modern fortifications. Professional papers, Corps of Engineers U. S. Army, No. 21. Washington, 1871.
- Irrigation of the San Joaquin, Tulare, and Sacramento valleys, California.** H. R. ex. doc. No. 200, 43d Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1874.
- Irving, Theodore.** Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto. N. Y., 1851.
- Irving, Washington.** Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A., in the Rocky Mountains and the far west. (Irving's works, vol. 10.) N. Y., 1860.
- Astoria. Irving's works, vol. 8. N. Y., 1860.
- Bracebridge hall; or, the humorist. By Geoffrey Crayon. (Irving's works, vol. 6.) N. Y., 1860.
- Chronicle of the conquest of Granada; from the MSS. of Fray Antonio Agapda. Irving's works, vol. 14. N. Y., 1860.
- Crayon miscellany. (Irving's works, vol. 9.) N. Y., 1860.
- Diedrich Knickerbocker: a history of New York, from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty. N. Y., 1868.
- History of the life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. New ed. 2 v. Phila., 1849.
- Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus; to which are added those of his companions. 3 v. (Irving's works, vols. 3, 4, 5.) N. Y., 1860.
- Life of George Washington. 5 v. N. Y., 1861-63.
- The same. 5 v. N. Y., 1855-59.
- The same. 5 v. Irving's works, vols. 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21. N. Y., 1860.
- Mahomet and his successors. 2 v. Irving's works, vols. 12-13. N. Y., 1860.
- Oliver Goldsmith: a biography. Irving's works, vol. 2. N. Y., 1860.

**Irving, Washington.** Tales of a traveller. (Irving's works, vol. 7.) N. Y., 1860.

— Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. Phila., 1835.

— Wolfert's roost. (Irving's works, vol. 16.) N. Y., 1860.

**Italy.** Armed strength of. Translated from the German, by Lieut. Hare. Lond., 1875.

**Ives, Lieut. Joseph C.** Report upon the Colorado River of the West, explored, in 1857-58, by Lieut. Ives, under the direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys. Washington, 1861. (2 copies.)

**Jackson, Basil.** Treatise on military surveying; including sketching in the field, plan-drawing, levelling, military reconnaissance, etc. 3d ed. Lond., 1847.

— The same. 5th ed. Lond., 1860.

**Jackson, Catharine Charlotte.** *Lady. Fair Lusitania.* Illus. Lond., 1874.

— Old régime: court salons and theatres. 2 v. Lond., 1880.

**Jackson, Mrs. Helen (H. H.)** Century of dishonor: a sketch of the United States Government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. N. Y., 1881.

**Jackson, J. R.** What to observe; or, the traveller's remembrancer. Revised and edited by Dr. Norton Shaw. Lond., 1861.

**Jackson, Robert.** View of the formation, discipline, and economy of armies. 3d ed., with a memoir of his life and services. Lond., 1845.

**Jacobi, G. A.** État actuel de l'artillerie de campagne en Europe: ouvrage traduit de l'allemand, revu, corrigé, augmenté, et accompagné d'observations, par Capitaine Mazé. 5 v. Paris, 1838-45.

CONTENTS.

Artillerie de campagne anglaise. Paris, 1838. (2 copies.)

Artillerie de campagne bavaroise. Paris, 1845.

Artillerie de campagne française. Paris, 1845.

Artillerie de campagne néerlandaise. Paris, 1845.

Artillerie de campagne wurtembourgeoise. Paris, 1845.

**Jacobs, M.** Notes on the rebel invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania, and the battle of Gettysburg. Phila., 1864. (2 copies.)

**Jacotot, Pierre.** Éléments de chimie et de minéralogie; avec figures. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, (an XIII) 1804.

— Éléments de physique expérimentale suivis d'un abrégé d'astronomie. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, (an XIII) 1804.

**Jacotot, Pierre.** Cours de physique atlas.

**Jacquemart, Albert.** History of the ceramic art: a descriptive, philosophical study of the pottery of all ages and all nations. Illus. Translated by Mrs. Bury Palliser. Lond., 1873.

**Jagor, F.** Travels in the Philippines. Lond., 1875.

**Jahn, F. L.** Treatise on gymnastics. Northampton, Mass., 1828.

**Jahn, Johann.** Biblical archaeology. Translated from the Latin, by Thomas C. Upham. 3d ed. N. Y. and Andover, 1832.

**James, Charles.** New and enlarged military dictionary; or, alphabetical explanation of technical terms. Lond., 1802.

— The same. 2 v. Lond., 1810.

— Regimental companion: containing the pay, allowances, and relative duties of every officer in the British service. 7th ed. 4 v. Lond., 1811-13.

**James, Edwin.** Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, in the years 1819-20, under the command of Stephen H. Long, major, U. S. T. L.; with maps. 2 v. Phila., 1823.

**James, G. P. R.** Memoirs of great commanders. 3 v. Lond., 1832.

**James, Henry.** Confidence. Bost., 1880.

— Portrait of a lady. Bost., 1882.

**James, Hugo.** Volunteer's scramble through Scinde, the Punjab, Hindostan, and the Himalayah mountains. 2 v. Lond., 1851.

**James, Thomas.** Dangerous voyage of Captain Thomas James, in his intended discovery of a north-west passage into the South Sea, 1631-32. 2d ed., revised and corrected. Lond., 1749. Bound with the *Sieur Pointis' "Account of the taking of Carthage by the French, in 1697."*

**James, William.** Military occurrences of the late war between the United States of America and Great Britain. 2 v. in 1. Lond., 1818.

— Naval occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America. Lond., 1817.

**Jameson, Anna, Mrs.** Legends of the madonna. 5th ed. Lond., 1872.

— Legends of the monastic orders. 5th ed. Lond., 1872.

— Sacred and legendary art. 6th ed. 2 v. Lond., 1870.

— and Lady Eastlake. History of our Lord, as exemplified in works of art. 2 v. Lond., 1872.

- Jameson, Robert, James Wilson, and Hugh Murray.** Discovery and adventure in Africa, from the earliest ages to the present time. (Harper's family library.) N. Y., 1831.
- Jamieson, Alexander.** Dictionary of mechanical science, arts, manufactures, and miscellaneous knowledge. 2 v. Lond., 1830.  
— Mechanics for practical men. 4th ed. Lond., 1845.
- Jamieson, John.** Etymological dictionary of the Scottish language. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1808.  
— Supplement to the Etymological dictionary of the Scottish language. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Japan.** First annual report of the minister of war, showing the changes in the offices and reorganization of the army of that country, from the year 1868-76. (Japanese text.)  
— Second, third, fourth, and fifth annual reports, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880. 4 v. (Japanese text.)
- Jaques, John W.** Three years' campaign in the ninth N. Y. S. M., during the Southern rebellion. N. Y., 1855.
- Jarry, General.** Treatise on the marches and movements of armies. Translated by Richard Rochfort. Lond., 1807.
- Jay, William.** Life of John Jay; with selections from his correspondence, and miscellaneous papers. 2 v. N. Y., 1833.  
— Review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. 2d ed. Bost., 1849.
- Jeaffreson, J. Cordy.** Book about doctors. N. Y., 1875.  
— Book about lawyers. N. Y., 1875.
- Jebb, Joshua.** Attack of military posts, villages, intrenchments, etc. Chatham, 1837.  
— Practical treatise on strengthening and defending outposts, villages, houses, bridges, etc. 2d ed. Lond., 1837.
- Jefferson, Thomas.** Manual of parliamentary practice. N. Y., 1873.  
— Memoir, correspondence, and miscellaneous. Edited by Thomas Jefferson Randolph. 4 v. Charlottesville, 1829.  
— Notes on the State of Virginia. Phila., 1825.  
— Writings; being his autobiography, correspondence, reports, messages, addresses, and other writings, official and private; with notes and an index by the editor, H. A. Washington. 9 v. Washington, 1853.
- Jefferys, Thomas.** Natural and civil history of the French dominions in North and South America. Illustrated by maps and plans. 2 pts. in 1 v. Lond., 1769.
- Jeffrey, Francis.** Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. 2d ed. 3 v. Lond., 1846.
- Jeffries, B. Joy.** Color-blindness; its dangers and its detection. Bost., 1879.
- Jenkin, Fleeming.** Electricity and magnetism. 2d ed. Lond., 1871.
- Jenkins, John S.** History of the war between the United States and Mexico, from the commencement of hostilities to the ratification of the treaty of peace. Auburn (N. Y.), 1851.  
— Life of John Caldwell Calhoun. Auburn, 1850.
- Jenney, William.** Legislative manual of the State of Michigan for the year 1881. Lansing, 1881.
- Jennings, George Henry.** Anecdotal history of the British Parliament from the earliest periods to the present time, with notices of eminent parliamentary men and examples of their oratory. N. Y., 1881.
- Jephson, R. Mountney.** With the colours, or the piping times of peace. Illus. Lond. and N. Y., 1881.
- Jerrold, Blanchard.** Egypt under Ismail Pacha; being some chapters of contemporary history. Lond., 1879.  
— Life of Napoleon III.; derived from state records, etc. Vol. 1. Lond., 1874.
- Jerrold, Douglas.** Works. With life and an introductory memoir, by W. Blanchard Jerrold. 5 v. Lond.
- Jersey City and Hoboken directory,** 1875. Jersey City, 1871.
- Jesse, Edward.** Anecdotes of dogs. Illus. New ed. Lond., 1873.
- Jesse, Capt. William.** Russia and the war. Lond., 1854.
- Jevons, W. Stanley.** Money and the mechanism of exchange. Lond., 1875.
- Jobson, D. Wemyss.** History of the French revolution. 3d ed. Lond., 1853.
- Johnes, Arthur James.** Philological proofs of the original unity and recent origin of the human race; derived from a comparison of the languages of Asia, Europe, Africa, and America. Lond., 1846.



**Johns, Major R.** Naval and military heroes of Great Britain: or, calendar of victory: being a record of British valour and conquest. Continued by Lieut. P. H. Nicolas. Illus. Lond., 1860.

— The same. Lond., 1872.

**Johnson, Samuel.** Works. With an essay on his life and genius, by Arthur Murphy. New ed. 6 v. Phila. and N. Y., 1825.

**Johnson, William.** Life and correspondence of Nathanael Greene, major-general of the armies of the United States. 2 v. Charleston, 1822.

**Johnson's** new universal cyclopaedia: a scientific and popular treasury of useful knowledge. Illustrated with maps and engravings. Edited by Barnard and Guyot. 4 v. N. Y., 1875-78.

**Johnston, Alex. Keith.** Dictionary of geography; general gazetteer of the world. Lond., 1850.

— Royal atlas of modern geography. Edinburgh, 1861.

— The same. New ed. Edinburgh, 1874.

**Johnston, Henry P.** Yorktown campaign and the surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. Illus. N. Y., 1881.

**Johnston, James F.** Chemistry of common life. Illus. 12th ed. N. Y., 1869.

**Johnston, Joseph E.** Narrative of military operations directed during the late war between the States. Illus. N. Y., 1874. (2 copies.)

**Johnston, R. M., and W. H. Browne.** Life of Alexander H. Stephens. Phila., 1878.

**Johnston, W. Preston.** Life of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston. N. Y., 1878.

**Johnston, William.** England as it is, political, social, and industrial, in the XIX. century. 2 v. Lond., 1851.

**Joinville, Prince de.** Army of the Potomac: its organization, its commander, and its campaign. Translated from the French, with notes, by William Henry Hurlbert. N. Y., 1862.

— Campagne du Potomac, mars-juillet 1862. Paris, 1863.

**Jomini, Henri, Baron de.** Histoire critique et militaire des guerres de Frédéric II. comparées au système moderne, avec un recueil des principes les plus importants de l'art de la guerre. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. 3 v. Paris, 1818.

**Jomini, Henri, Baron de.** The same. 2 v. et atlas. Bruxelles, 1840.

— Histoire critique et militaire des campagnes de la révolution comparées au système de l'empereur Napoléon, faisant suite au Traité des grandes opérations militaires; avec atlas. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1811.

— The same. 2 v. Paris, 1811.

— Histoire critique et militaire des guerres de la révolution. Nouv. éd. 15 v. et atlas. Paris, 1820.

— Précis de l'art de la guerre; ou nouveau tableau analytique des principales combinaisons de la stratégie, de la grande tactique, et de la politique militaire. 2 v. Paris, 1838.

— Sur la formation des troupes pour le combat. Deuxième appendice au Précis de l'art de la guerre. Paris, 1856.

— Précis politique et militaire de la campagne de 1815. Paris, 1839.

— Tableau analytique des principales combinaisons de la guerre, pour servir d'introduction au Traité des grandes opérations militaires. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1830.

— Traité des grandes opérations militaires, contenant l'histoire critique des campagnes des Frédéric II., comparées à celles de l'empereur Napoléon, avec un recueil des principes généraux de l'art de la guerre. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 2 v. et atlas. Paris, 1811.

— The same. 4 v. (vols. 3 and 4 duplicated). Paris, 1811.

— Traité de grande tactique ou relation de la guerre de sept ans, extraite de Tempelhof, commentée et comparée aux principales opérations de la dernière guerre; avec cartes et plans. 3 v. Paris, 1805-06. (2 copies.)

— The same. In English. 4 v. Paris, 1806. (Bound manuscript.)

— Vie politique et militaire de Napoléon, racontée par lui-même, au tribunal de César, de Alexandre, et de Frédéric. 4 v. Paris, 1827.

— Exposition of the first principles of grand military combinations and movements. With remarks on the leading principles of the efficient constitution of armies, by J. A. Gilbert. Lond., 1825.

— Summary of the art of war; or, a new analytical compend of the principal combinations of strategy, of grand tactics, and of military policy. Translated by

- O. F. Winship and E. E. McLean. N. Y., 1854.
- Treatise on grand military operations; or, a critical and military history of the wars of Frederick the Great, as contrasted with the modern system; together with a few of the most important principles of the art of war. Translated by S. B. Holabird. Illus. 2 v. and atlas. N. Y., 1865.
- Jones, Charles C., jr.** Antiquities of the Southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia tribes. N. Y., 1873.
- Jones, Charles H.** Africa: the history of exploration and adventure, as given in the leading authorities from Herodotus to Livingstone. N. Y., 1875.
- Jones, Charles H.** Short life of William Ewart Gladstone: with extracts from his speeches and writings. N. Y., 1880.
- Jones, Charles Henry.** History of the campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the retreat of the British Army under Sir Guy Carleton. Phila., 1882.
- Jones, Evan R.** Four years in the Army of the Potomac: a soldier's recollections. Lond.
- Jones, J. B.** Rebel war clerk's diary at the Confederate States capital. 2 v. Phila., 1866.
- Wild Southern scenes: a tale of disunion and border war. Phila.
- Jones, J. William.** Personal reminiscences, anecdotes, and letters of Gen. Robert E. Lee. N. Y., 1874.
- Jones, John Paul.** Life and correspondence of John Paul Jones; including his narrative of the campaign of the Linan, from original letters and manuscripts. N. Y., 1830.
- Jones, Sir John Thomas.** Account of the war in Spain, Portugal, and the south of France, from 1808 to 1814, inclusive. 2d ed. 2 v. and atlas. Lond., 1821.
- Journal of sieges carried on by the army under the Duke of Wellington, in Spain, between the years 1811 and 1814. 2d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1827.
- The same. Edited by Lieut. Col. H. D. Jones. 3d ed. 3 v. Lond., 1846.
- Jones, Sarah L.** Life in the South, from the commencement of the war, by a blockaded British subject. 2 v. Lond., 1863.
- Jones, William A.** Report upon the reconnaissance of Northwestern Wyoming, including Yellowstone National Park, made in the summer of 1873. Washington, 1875. (2 copies.)
- Jones-Parry, S. H.** My journey around the world. 2 v. Lond., 1881.
- Jordan, William Leighton.** The ocean: its tides and currents, and their causes. Lond., 1873.
- Josephus, Flavius.** Works. Translated by William Whiston. Baltimore, 1839.
- Journal, acts, and proceedings of the convention which formed the Constitution of the United States.** Bost., 1819.
- Journal des armes speciales.** 24 v. Paris, 1834-51.
- Journal of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania.** 93 v. Phila., 1828-71.
- Journal d'un officier de l'armée d'Afrique.** Paris, 1831.
- Journal des opérations de l'artillerie pendant l'expédition de Constantine, octobre 1837.** Paris, 1838. (2 copies.)
- Journal and proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales, 1876, 1878.** Edited by A. Liversidge. 2 v. Sydney, 1877-79.
- Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.** Vols. 1-24. Lond., 1858-81.
- Journal des sciences militaires des armées de terre et de mer.** 105 v. Paris, 1825-51.
- Journeys made in the years 1868-73, in Syria, down the Tigris, India, Kashmir, Ceylon, Japan, Mongolia, Siberia, the United States, the Sandwich Islands, and Australia.** Lond., 1875.
- Joutel, M.** Journal of the last voyage performed by Monsr. de la Sale to the Gulph of Mexico, to find out the mouth of the Mississippi River; with a map of the country. Lond., 1711.
- Juan, Don George, and Don Antonio de Ulloa.** Voyage to South America. Translated from the Spanish; with notes, and an account of the Brazils, by John Adams. Illus. 3d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1772.
- The same. 4th ed. Vol. I. Lond., 1806.
- Jubé, Auguste, and Joseph Servan.** Histoire des guerres des Gaulois, et des Français en Italie. 5 v. et atlas. Paris, 1805.

- Judd**, David W. Story of the 33d N. Y. S. Vols.; or, two years' campaigning in Virginia and Maryland. Illus. Rochester, 1864.
- Judd**, J. W. Volcanoes: what they are, and what they teach. Illus. N. Y., 1881.
- Junius**. Letters of Junius; from the latest London edition, with fac-similes of attributed authors. (Woodfall's Junius.) 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1848.
- Junkin**, D. X., and Frank H. Norton. Life of Winfield Scott Hancock; personal, military, and political. N. Y., 1880.
- Juvenal**, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius. Satires of. Translated into English prose, with notes, by Rev. Lewis Evans; to which is added the metrical version of Juvenal and Persius, by W. Gifford. (Harper's classical library.) N. Y., 1860.
- Kalkstein**, R. von. Die preussische Armee nach ihren reglementarischen Formen und Einrichtungen zusammengefasst in form einer "Dienst-Instruction." Berlin, 1855.
- Kalm**, Peter. Travels into North America; its natural history, plantations, agriculture, and civil, ecclesiastical, and commercial state. Translated by J. R. Forster; containing a map and cuts. 3 v. Warrington, 1770-71.
- Kames**, Henry Home, Lord. Elements of criticism. 2 v. N. Y., 1819.
- The same. 2 v. N. Y., 1823.
- Kamtschatka** and the Kurilski islands, with the countries adjacent. History of. Illustrated with maps and cuts. Translated from the Russian, by James Grieve. Lond., 1764.
- Kane**, Elisha Kent. Arctic explorations; the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-55. Illus. 2 v. Phila., 1856.
- Kansas**. Report of the adjutant general of the State, for the year 1864. Leavenworth, 1864.
- Kant**, Immanuel. Critique of pure reason. Translated by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. Lond., 1872.
- Kapp**, Friedrich. Life of Frederick William von Stenben, major-general in the revolutionary army. N. Y., 1859.
- Karcher**, Théodore. Écrivains militaires de la France. Lond., 1866.
- Karsten**, C. J. B. Manuel de la métallurgie du fer. Traduit par F. J. Culmann. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 3 v. Metz, 1830.
- Kater**, Capt. Henry, and Rev. D. Lardner. Treatise on mechanics. (Cabinet cyclopaedia.) Phila., 1832.
- Kay**, Stephen. Travels and researches in Caffraria. N. Y., 1834.
- Kaye**, John William. Essays of an optimist. Phila., 1871.
- History of the Sepoy war in India, 1857-58. 2 v. 9th ed. Lond., 1880. See, also, MALLESON and PISCOTT.
- Lives of Indian officers; illustrative of the civil and military service of India. 3 v. Lond., 1880.
- Keating**, William H. Major Long's second expedition: an expedition to the source of St. Peter's river, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc., in 1823, under the command of Stephen H. Long; with maps. 2 v. Phila., 1824.
- Keats**, John. Poetical works. With a memoir, by Richard Monckton Milnes. Phila., 1855.
- Keim**, De B. R. Guide to the Potomac River, Chesapeake Bay, and James River and an ocean voyage to northern ports. Washington, 1881.
- Washington and its environs: an illustrated, descriptive, and historical handbook to the capital of the United States of America. Washington, 1871.
- Kelly**, Fanny. Narrative of my captivity among the Sioux Indians. Hartford, 1873.
- Kelly's** hand-book to the titled, landed, and official classes. Lond., 1881.
- Kemble**, Frances Ann. Recollections of a girlhood. N. Y., 1879.
- Kemble**, John Mitchell. Saxons in England; a history of the English commonwealth till the period of the Norman conquest. 2 v. Lond., 1849.
- Kemmis**, Capt. W. Treatise on military carriages, and other manufactures of the royal carriage department. Lond., 1874.
- Kendall**, George Wilkins. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition; description of a tour through Texas and final capture of the Texans, and their march as prisoners to the city of Mexico; with illustrations and a map. 2 v. N. Y., 1844.
- Kenly**, John R. Memoirs of a Maryland volunteer in the war with Mexico, 1846-7-8. Phila., 1873.
- Kennedy**, John P. Horse-Shoe Robinson; a tale of the Tory ascendancy. N. Y., 1872.

- Kennedy, John P.** Life of William Wirt, Attorney-General of the United States. 2 v. Phila., 1850.  
 ——— Rob of the bowl: a legend of St. Inigoos. Phila., 1861.  
 ——— Swallow barn; or, a sojourn in the Old Dominion. Illus. Phila., 1861.
- Kentucky.** Report of the adjutant general of the State, 1861-66. 2 v. Frankfort (Ky.), 1866-67.
- Keppel, George.** Narrative of a journey across the Balcans, by the two passes of Selimno and Pravadi; also, a visit to Azani and other newly-discovered ruins in Asia Minor, in the years 1829-30. 2 v. Lond., 1831.
- Ker, Captain.** Proposed system of outpost exercise for regiments of cavalry and infantry. Lond., 1827. (2 copies; 1 bound with "Military pamphlets.")
- Ker, David.** On the road to Khiva. Lond., 1874.
- Kerr, R. W.** History of the government printing office at Washington, D. C., with a brief record of the public printing for a century, 1789-1881. 2d ed. Illus. Lancaster, Pa., 1881. (2 copies.)
- Ketchum, William.** History of Buffalo; with some account of its early inhabitants, both savage and civilized; notices of the Six Nations, or Iroquois Indians; a sketch of the life of Sir William Johnson, etc. 2 v. Buffalo, 1861.
- Key to universal history illustrated; or, the stream of time made visible.** Edited by S. G. Goodrich. N. Y., 1841.
- Kidd, John.** Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. Phila., 1836. (Bridgewater treatise, No. 2.)
- Kiddle, Henry, and A. J. Schem.** Year book of education for 1878. N. Y. and Lond., 1878.
- Kiepert, H., and others.** Grosser Hand-Atlas des Himmels und der Erde. 4ste Aufl. Redaction Arndt. (Geographisches Institut, Weimar.) Weimar, 1879.
- Kiernan, John.** Hints on horse-shoeing. Washington, 1871.
- Kineaid, Capt. John.** Adventures in the rifle brigade, in the Peninsula, France, and the Netherlands, from 1809 to 1815. Lond., 1830.  
 ——— Random shots from a rifleman. 2d ed. Lond., 1847.
- King, Clarence.** Geographical exploration of the fortieth parallel. 7 v. Washington, 1871-80.  
 CONTENTS.  
 Systematic geology, v. 1.  
 Descriptive geology, v. 2.  
 Mining industry, v. 3.  
 Ornithology and Paleontology, v. 4.  
 Botany, v. 5.  
 Microscopical petrography, v. 6.  
 Odontornithes, v. 7.
- King, J. W.** Report on European ships of war and their armament, naval administration and economy, etc. Washington, 1877.  
 ——— War ships and navies of the world, containing a complete description of the construction, motive power, and armaments of the modern war ships of all the navies of the world, naval artillery, marine engines, boilers, torpedoes, and torpedo-boats. Illus. Bost. and Lond., 1880.
- King, Peter, Lord.** Life of John Locke; with extracts from his correspondence, journals, and common-place books. New ed. 2 v. Lond., 1830.  
 ——— The same. 1 v. Lond., 1864.
- King, Major W. R.** Counterpoise gun-carriages and platforms. Washington, 1869.  
 ——— Report on certain experimental and theoretical investigations relative to the quality, form, and combinations of materials for defensive armor. (Professional papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 17.) Washington, 1870.
- Kinglake, Alexander William.** Invasion of the Crimea; its origin, and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. 5th ed. 6 v. Lond., 1874-80.  
 ——— The same. Vols. 1 and 2. N. Y., 1864.
- Kingsley, Charles.** At last: a Christmas in the West Indies. Illus. N. Y., 1871.  
 ——— Hermits. 2d ed. Lond., and N. Y., 1871.  
 ——— Hypatia; or, new foes with an old face. 7th ed. Lond., 1874.  
 ——— Two years ago. 5th ed. Lond., 1873.  
 ——— Water babies: a fairy tale for a land baby. New ed. Illus. Lond., 1879.  
 ——— Westward ho! or, the voyages and adventures of Sir Amvas Leigh, knight. 9th ed. Lond., 1874.  
 ——— Yeast: a problem. 6th ed. Lond., 1873.  
 ——— His letters, and memories of his life Edited by his wife. N. Y., 1877.

- Kinloch**, Alexander A. A. Large game shooting in Thibet and the north west. Illus. Lond., 1869.
- Kirby**, Rev. William. Creation of animals and their history, habits, and instincts. (Bridgewater treatise, No. 7.) Phila., 1836.
- Kirgener**, *Général*. Précis du siège de Dantzick, fait par l'armée française en avril et mai 1807. Paris, 1807.
- Kirk**, Edward N. Lectures on the parables of our Saviour. N. Y., 1857.
- Kirkes**, William Senhouse, and James Paget. Manual of physiology. Illus. Phila., 1849.
- Kite**, J. Series of questions and answers on the ammunition instruction: for the use of officers and seamen passing through H. M. naval gunnery establishments. Revised and corrected ed. Portsmouth, Eng., 1880.
- Klaczko**, Julian. Two chancellors: Prince Gortchakof and Prince Bismarck. Translated by Frank P. Ward. N. Y., 1876.
- Kletke**, Dr. G. M. Die Disciplinar-Bestrafung der Dienstvergehen in der königl.-Preuss. Armee, der Kriegs-Marine, der Militair-Justiz- und Administrations-Beauten sowie der evangelischen Militair-geistlichen, nebst den desfallsigen Erläuterungen. Berlin, 1855.
- Erläuterungen zu den Kriegs-Artikeln für das Preussische Heer. Berlin, 1855.
- Knapp**, Samuel L. Life and correspondence of Thomas Eddy. N. Y., 1834.
- Knickerbocker**; or, the New York monthly magazine. 12 v. N. Y., 1851-64.
- Knight**, Charles. Cyclopædia of the industry of all nations. 2 v. Lond., 1851.
- Half-hours with the best authors; with short biographical and critical notices. 4 v. Lond.
- Half-hours with the best letter-writers and autobiographers. Lond., 1867.
- Old England: a pictorial museum of regal, ecclesiastical, municipal, baronial, and popular antiquities. 2 v. Lond., 1845.
- Popular history of England: an illustrated history of society and government, from the earliest period to our own times. 8 v. Lond.
- Knollys**, Capt. Henry. Incidents in the China war of 1860; compiled from the private journals of Sir Hope Grant. Lond. and Edinburgh, 1875.
- Knollys**, Major W. W. Hand-book of field fortifications. Phila., 1873.
- Knowles**, James D. Memoir of Roger Williams, the founder of the State of Rhode Island. Bost., 1834.
- Knox**, Robert. Races of men: a philosophical enquiry into the influence of race over the destinies of nations. 2d ed. Lond., 1862.
- Knox**, Thomas W. Camp-fire and cotton-field: southern adventure in time of war, etc. Illus. N. Y., 1865.
- Koch**, F. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la campagne de 1814, accompagnés de plans, d'ordres de bataille et de situations. 2 v. Paris, 1819.
- Kœppen**, Adolphus Louis. World in the middle ages: an historical geography. N. Y. and Lond., 1854.
- Koerner**, Alfred. Description of the Hotchkiss revolving cannon; with tables giving results obtained in experiments made with it. Paris, 1874.
- Kohl**, J. G. Popular history of the discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin. Translated from the German, by Major R. R. Noel. Lond., 1865.
- Kosciusko**, Gen. Thaddens. Manœuvres of horse artillery. Translated, with notes and plates, by Jonathan Williams. N. Y., 1808. (2 copies: one bound with "Exercise for garrison and field ordnance.")
- Kossuth**, Louis. Memories of my exile. Translated from the original Hungarian, by Ferencz Jansz. N. Y., 1880.
- Kotzebue**, Otto Von. Voyage of discovery into the South Sea and Beering's Straits, for the purpose of exploring a north-east passage, in 1815-18. Translated by H. E. Lloyd. 3 v., with plates and maps. Lond., 1821.
- Krasinski**, Count Henry. Cossacks of the Ukraine; comprising biographical notices of the most celebrated Cossack chiefs. Lond., 1848.
- Krauth**, Charles P., and William Fleming. Vocabulary of the philosophical sciences; including the vocabulary of philosophy, mental, moral, and metaphysical. N. Y., 1878.
- La B—**, Madame C. Life in Mexico, during a residence of two years in that country. 2 v. Bost., 1843.
- Labauume**, Eugene. Manuel de l'officier d'état-major. Paris, 1827.

- La Beche**, Sir Henry Thomas de. Geological manual. Phila., 1832.
- Labillardière**, J. J. Houton de. Voyage in search of La Perouse, during the years 1791-93, in the *Recherche* and *Espérance*, ships-of-war commanded by Rear Admiral Bruni D'Entrecasteaux. Illus. 2d ed. 2 v., and 1 v. plates. Lond., 1802.
- Laboria**, *Capitaine*. Notice sur la défense des côtes maritimes de France. Paris, 1811.
- La Chapelle**, Count de. Posthumous works and unpublished autographs of Napoleon III., in exile. Lond., 1873.
- Lacroix**, S. F. *Traité élémentaire de trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique et d'application de l'algèbre*. 6<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1813.
- *Traité élémentaire de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral*. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris et Bruxelles, 1828.
- Lacuée**, Gérard Jean, *Comte* de Cessac. Guide de l'officier particulier en campagne; revue et augmentée par M. Mellinet. 2 v. Paris, (an XIII) 1805.
- The same. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. 2 v. Paris, 1816.
- Lafayette**, Gilbert Motier, *Marquis* de. Memoirs, correspondence, and manuscripts. Published by his family. N. Y., 1837.
- Lafitau**, Joseph François. Mœurs des sauvages américains comparées aux mœurs des premiers temps. 2 v. Paris, 1724.
- La Fosse**, P. E. Guide du maréchal, ouvrage contenant une connoissance exacte du cheval, et la manière de distinguer et de guérir ses maladies, ensemble un traité de la ferrure qui lui est convenable; avec des figures. Paris, 1818.
- Lagny**, Germain de. The knout and the Russians; or, the Muscovite empire, the czar and his people. Translated from the French, by J. Bridgeman. N. Y., 1854.
- Lagrange**, Joseph Louis de. Théorie des fonctions analytiques; contenant les principes du calcul différentiel, etc., et réduits à l'analyse algébrique des quantités finies. Paris, (an V) 1797.
- Lahontan**, N., *Baron* de. New voyages to North America: containing an account of the several nations of that vast continent, their customs, commerce, etc.; a description of Canada; a dictionary of the Algonkine language. Illus. 2d ed. Vol. 1. Lond., 1735.
- Laisné**, J. Aide-mémoire portatif à l'usage des officiers du génie. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1840.
- Lake**, Col. Atwell. Narrative of the defence of Kars, historical and military. Illus. Lond., 1857.
- Lallemand**, A. *Traité théorique et pratique des opérations secondaires de la guerre; accompagné d'un atlas*. 2 v. Paris, 1825.
- Lallemand**, Henri Dominique. Treatise on artillery; to which is added a summary of reconnoitring, of fortification, of the attack and defence of places, and of castellation. Translated by James Renwick. 2 v. N. Y., 1820.
- Lamare**, *Général*. Relation des sièges et défenses de Badajoz, d'Olivença, et de Campo-Mayor, en 1811 et 1812. Paris, 1825. (2 copies.)
- The same. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1837.
- Lamartine**, Alphonse de. Genevieve; or, the history of a servant girl. Translated by A. R. Scoble. Lond., 1864.
- History of the French revolution of 1848. Translated by F. Durivage and W. Chase. 1st Amer. ed. 2 v. Bost., 1849.
- History of the Girondists; or, personal memoirs of the patriots of the French revolution. Translated by H. T. Ryder. 3 v. N. Y., 1849.
- History of the restoration of the monarchy in France. Translated by Captain Rafter. 4 v. Lond., 1872.
- History of Turkey. 3 v. N. Y., 1855.
- Lamb**, Charles. Essays of Elia and Eliaana. New ed. Lond., 1871.
- Poetical works. 4th ed. Lond., 1841.
- Prose works. 3 v. Lond., 1838.
- Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakspeare. New ed. Lond., 1851.
- and Mary Anne Lamb. Tales from Shakspeare; designed for the use of young persons. Lond., 1843.
- Lamon**, Ward H. Life of Abraham Lincoln. Bost., 1872.
- Lamphere**, George N. United States Government; its organization and practical workings. Phila., 1880.
- Lamy**, J. N. *Traité théorique et pratique des batteries*. Paris, 1827.
- Lander**, Richard. Records of Captain Clapperton's last expedition to Africa; with

- the subsequent adventures of the author. 2 v. Lond., 1830.
- Landmann, Isaac.** Treatise on mines; for the use of the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich. Lond., 1815.
- Lanfrey, P.** History of Napoleon the First. 4 v. Lond., 1871-79.
- Lang, John Dunmore.** View of the origin and migrations of the Polynesian nations; demonstrating their ancient discovery and progressive settlement of the continent of America. Lond., 1834.
- Langles, Louis Mathieu.** Alphabet Mautehon; rédigé d'après le syllabaire et le dictionnaire universel de cette langue. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1807.
- Lanier, Sidney.** Science of English verse. N. Y., 1880.
- Lanman, Charles.** Biographical annals of the civil government of the United States, during its first century; from original and official sources. Washington, 1876.
- Dictionary of the United States Congress; containing biographical sketches of its members, from the foundation of the government. Phila., 1859.
- Dictionary of the United States Congress and the general government. 3d ed., revised and brought down to July 28, 1866. Washington, 1866. (2 copies.)
- The same. 6th ed. Hartford, 1869.
- Japanese in America. N. Y., 1872.
- Octavius Perinchief; his life of trial and supreme faith. Washington, 1879.
- Recollections of curious characters and pleasant places. Edinburgh, 1884.
- Red book of Michigan: a civil, military, and biographical history. Detroit, 1871.
- Lanman, James H.** History of Michigan, from its earliest colonization to the present time. (Harper's family library.) N. Y., 1841.
- Laplace, Pierre Simon, Marquis de.** Exposition du système du monde. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1808.
- Mécanique céleste. Translated, with a commentary, by Nathaniel Bowditch. 4 v. Bost., 1839-49.
- Théorie du mouvement et de la figure elliptique des planètes. Paris, 1784.
- La Rame, Louise de (Ouida).** Moths: a novel. Phila., 1880.
- Lardner, Dionysius.** Popular lectures on science and art. 10th ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1849.
- Lardner, Dionysius.** Railway economy: a treatise on the new art of transport. N. Y., 1850.
- Treatise on hydrostatics and pneumatics. With notes, by R. F. Joslin. (Cabinet cyclopædia.) Phila., 1832.
- La Rochefoucault-Liancourt, François A. F., Duc de.** Travels through the United States of North America, the country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, in the years 1795-97: with maps and tables. 2d ed. 4 v. Lond., 1800.
- Larpent, Sir George.** Private journal of Judge Advocate Larpent. 3d ed. Lond., 1854.
- Larrey, Dominique Jean, Baron.** Memoirs of military surgery. Translated by John Waller. Part I. Lond., 1815.
- Surgical memoirs of the campaigns of Russia, Germany, and France. Translated by J. C. Mercier. Phila., 1832.
- Las Casas, Bartholomew.** Narratio regionum indicarum per Hispanos quosdam devastatarum verissima. Oppenheimii, 1614.
- Las Cases, Comte de.** Journal of the private life and conversations of the Emperor Napoleon at Saint Helena. New ed. 4 v. Lond., 1824.
- Lascine.** By an Oxford man. N. Y., 1874.
- Latham, Baldwin.** Sanitary engineering: a guide to the construction of works of sewerage and house-drainage. Lond., 1873.
- Latham, Richard Gordon.** English language. 3d ed., revised and greatly enlarged. Lond., 1850.
- Latimer, Miss E.** Idyls of Gettysburg. 2d ed. Phila., 1872.
- Latour, Arsene Lacarriere.** Historical memoir of the war in West Florida and Louisiana, in 1814-15; with an atlas. H. P. Nugent, translator. Phila., 1816.
- Laudonnière, René Goulaine de.** Brevis narratio eorum quæ in Florida America provincia Gallis acciderunt, secunda in illam navigatione, duce Renato de Laudonniere, anno M.D.LXIII. Auctore Iacobo le Moyne, cui cognomen de Morgues: latine vero donata à C. C. A. Francoforti ad Moenum, 1591. (Bry collectiones, series I, pars 2.)
- Laurence, John Z., and Robert Moon.** Handy book of ophthalmic surgery: for the use of practitioners. Phila., 1866.

- Laurent, P. M.** Histoire de Napoléon. Paris, 1827.
- Laval, Antoine Jean de.** Voyage de la Louisiane fait par ordre du roy, en 1729, dans lequel sont traitées diverses matières de physique, astronomie, géographie, et marine. Paris, 1728.
- Lavallée, Theophile.** Military topography of continental Europe. Edited by Col. J. R. Jackson. Lond., 1850.
- Lavarenne, Bonjonan de.** Memorial de l'officier d'état-major en campagne, ou recueil de documens utiles pour faire la guerre. Paris, 1833.
- Laverack, Edward.** The settler; with illustrations. Lond., 1872.
- Law, John.** Colonial history of Vincennes, Indiana, under the French, British, and American governments. Vincennes, 1858.
- Lawrence, Sir George.** Reminiscences of forty-three years in India: including the Cabul disasters, captivities in Afghanistan and the Punjab, and a narrative of the mutinies in Rajputana. Edited by W. Edwards. Lond., 1874.
- Lay, Amos.** New and correct map of the seat of war in Lower Canada. Phila.
- Layard, Austen Henry.** Nineveh and its remains; with an account of a visit to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis or Devil-worshippers; and an inquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. 2 v. N. Y., 1849.
- Lea, Isaac.** Contributions to geology. Phila., 1833.
- Lea, William.** Tables of the strength and deflection of timber. Lond., 1850.
- Leach, Col. J.** Recollections and reflections relative to the duties of troops composing the advanced corps of an army. Lond., 1835.
- Lebas, Lucien.** Aide-mémoire portatif d'art militaire et de fortification. Paris, 1834.
- The same. 2 ed. Paris, 1843.
- Le Blond, Guillaume.** La castramétation ou sur la mesure et la tracé des camps. Paris, 1748.
- Éléments de fortification. Paris, 1764.
- Traité de l'attaque des places. 2 ed. Paris, 1742. (2 copies.)
- Traité de la défense des places. 2 ed. Paris, 1742.
- Le Bourg, J. H.** Essai sur l'organisation de l'artillerie, et son emploi dans la guerre de campagne. 2 ed. Paris, 1845.
- Le Breton, Anna L.** Correspondence of William Ellery Channing and Lucy Aikin, from 1826-42. Lond., 1871.
- Le Brun, Madame Vigée.** Souvenirs. N. Y., 1879.
- Lecky, William E. H.** History of England in the eighteenth century. 2 v. N. Y., 1878.
- Lecomte.** Notice détaillée sur la maniere adoptée en Afrique pour établir les hommes et les chevaux de la cavalerie au bionae; avec 3 planches. 2 ed. Paris, 1855. (Bound with Bugeaud's "Aperçus.")
- Le Conte, Joseph.** Sight: an exposition of the principles of monocular and binocular vision. Illus. (International scientific series.) N. Y., 1881.
- Le Creulx, Citoyen.** Recherches sur la formation et l'existence des ruisseaux, rivières, et torrens, qui circulent sur le globe terrestre. Paris, (an XII) 1804.
- Lectures.** Six familiar lectures, for the use of young military officers, by a field officer. Lond., 1851.
- Ledderhose, Charles F.** Life of Philip Melancthon. Translated from the German, by the Rev. G. F. Kretel. Phila., 1855.
- Lee, Arthur T.** Army ballads, and other poems. 1871.
- Lee, Charles.** Memoirs of his life; with his political and military essays and letters. Dublin, 1792.
- Lee, Charles A.** Hospital construction; with notices of foreign military hospitals. Albany, 1863.
- Lee, Major Henry.** Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas; with remarks, historical and critical, on Johnson's life of Greene. Phila., 1824.
- Lee, Gen. Henry.** Memoirs of the war in the southern department of the United States; with corrections and additions. Washington, 1827.
- The same. New ed. With revisions and a biography of the author, by Robert E. Lee. N. Y. and Baltimore, 1872.
- Lee, Richard Henry.** Life of Arthur Lee; with his correspondence. 2 v. Bost., 1829.
- Lee, Lieut. S. P.** Reports and charts of the cruise of the U. S. brig Dolphin. (Sen. ex. doc. No. 59, 33d Cong., 1st sess.) 2 v. Washington, 1854.



- Lee, Thomas J.** Collection of tables and formulae useful in geodesy and practical astronomy. Washington, 1849. (2 copies.)  
 ——— Tables and formulae useful in surveying, geodesy, and practical astronomy; including elements for the projection of maps and instructions for field magnetic observations. (Professional papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 12.) 3d ed. Washington, 1873.
- Lee, William.** Currency of the Confederate States of America. Washington, 1875.
- Legendre, Adrien Marie.** Elements of geometry and trigonometry; with notes. Translated from the French, by David Brewster. N. Y., 1828.
- Legends** of the operations of the Army of the Cumberland. Washington, 1869.
- Legouvé, Ernest.** Art of reading. Translated, and illustrated with copious notes, by Edward Roth. Phila., 1879.
- Legrand, Cherulier.** Relation de la surprise de Berg-op-Zoom, le 8 et le 9 mars 1814. Paris, 1816.
- Leidy, Joseph.** Fresh-water rhizopods of North America. (Hayden's U. S. Geol. Surv., v. 12.) Washington, 1879.
- Leighton, John.** Paris under the commune; or, the seventy-three days of the second siege. Illus. Lond., 1871.
- Leland, Charles G.** Egyptian sketch book. N. Y., 1874.  
 ——— Fusang; or, the discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the fifth century. Lond., 1875.
- Leloutere, F. P.** Manuel encyclopédique et alphabétique de l'officier d'infanterie. Paris, 1825. (2 copies.)  
 ——— Manuel des reconnaissances militaires en ce qui concerne officiers et sous-officiers d'infanterie et de cavalerie. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1850. (Bound with Favé's "Nouveau système d'artillerie.")  
 ——— Manuel des sous-officiers et caporaux d'infanterie. 5<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1831.
- Lemonnier-Delafosse, M.** Seconde campagne de Saint-Domingue, 1803-1809. Précédée de souvenirs historiques, etc., de la première campagne du 1801-03. Havre, 1846.
- Lempriere, John.** Classical dictionary: a copious account of all the proper names mentioned in ancient authors. 5th Amer. ed. N. Y., 1825.  
 ——— Universal biography: account of the lives, characters, and labors of eminent persons, in all ages and countries. With original articles of American biography, by Eleazar Lord. 2 v. N. Y., 1825.
- Lendy, A. F.** Principles of war: elementary treatise on higher tactics and strategy. 2d ed. Lond., 1862.  
 ——— Treatise on fortification. Lond., 1862.
- Lennox, Lord William Pitt.** Sport at home and abroad. 2 v. Lond., 1872.
- Le Noble, M.** Mémoires sur les opérations militaires des Français, en Galice, en Portugal, et dans la vallée du Tage, en 1809; avec atlas. Paris, 1821.
- Le Normand, Marie Anne.** Historical and secret memoirs of the Empress Josephine. Translated from the French, by Jacob M. Howard. 2 v. Phila., 1848.
- Lepsius, Dr. Richard.** Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the Peninsula of Sinai; with extracts from his chronology of the Egyptians with reference to the exodus of the Israelites. Translated by L. and J. B. Horner. Lond., 1853.
- Le Sage, Alain René.** Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. Translated by Tobias Smollett; to which are prefixed memoirs of the author. 2 v. Lond., 1818.  
 ——— Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane. 1 v. Senlis, 1826.
- Le Sage, E.** Cours d'attaque et de defense des places. Metz, 1825.
- Lesage, P. C.** Recueil de divers memoires, extraits de la Bibliothèque imperiale des ponts et chaussées. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 2 v. Paris, 1810.
- Leslie, Charles.** Application of light drill to skirmishing in the field. Dublin, 1831.  
 ——— Treatise on the employment of light troops on actual service; containing general principles compiled from eminent practical authors, British and foreign. Lond., 1813.
- Leslie, C. R.** Hand-book for young painters. Illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1870.  
 ——— and Tom Taylor. Life and times of Sir Joshua Reynolds: with notices of some of his contemporaries. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1865.
- Leslie, David.** Among the Zulus and Amatongas; with sketches of the natives, their language and customs, and the country, products, climate, wild animals, etc. Edited by W. H. Drummond. 2d ed. Edinburgh and Glasgow, 1875.

**Leslie, Frank.** Historical register of the U. S. Centennial Exposition, 1876. Edited by Frank H. Norton. Illus. N. Y., 1877. (2 copies.)

**Lespinasse, L. N.** *Traité de perspective linéaire; à l'usage des artistes.* Paris, (an IX) 1801.

**Lesquereux, Leo.** Contributions to the fossil flora of the Western Territories: Part I. The cretaceous flora. (U. S. Geol. Surv. of the Territories.) Washington 1874.

**Letheby, H.** On food; its varieties, chemical composition, nutritive value, comparative digestibility, physiological functions, etc. 2d ed. Lond., 1872.

**Letters from headquarters:** or, the realities of the war in the Crimea, by an officer on the staff. 2 v. Lond., 1856. (2 copies.)

**Lettre d'un lieutenant de l'armée d'Afrique à son oncle.** Paris, 1838.

**Lettres d'un officier du corps royal de l'artillerie, sur les changemens introduits dans l'artillerie française, 1765 à 1770. 1771.**

**Letts's popular atlas:** being a complete series of maps, delineating the whole surface of the globe. Lond., 1881.

**Lever, Charles.** Works. New ed. Lond., 1872-73.

## CONTENTS.

Adventures of Arthur O'Leary Barrington.  
 Brandeighs of Bishop's Folly.  
 Charles O Malley, the Irish dragoon.  
 Confessions of Con O'Regan, the Irish Gil Blas.  
 Dalton's, or, three roads in life.  
 Davenport Dunn, a man of our day.  
 Dodd family abroad.  
 Harry Lorraine.  
 Jack Hinton the guardsman.  
 Knight of Gwynne: a tale of the time of the union.  
 Lord Kilgobbin: a tale of Ireland in our own time.  
 Luttrell of Arrian.  
 Martins of Cro' Martin.  
 One of them.  
 Roland Cashel.  
 Sir Brook Fossbrooke.  
 Sir Jasper Carew, his life and experiences.  
 That boy of Notcutt's.

**Leveson, Major H. A.** England rendered impregnable. By H. A. L., the Old Shekarry. Illus. Lond., 1874.

**Levi, Leone.** History of British commerce, and of the economic progress of the British nation, 1763-1870. Lond., 1872.

**Levy, W. Hanks.** Blindness and the blind; or, a treatise on the science of typhology. Lond., 1872.

**Lewes, George Henry.** Life and works of Goethe; with sketches of his age and contemporaries. 2 v. Bost., 1856.

— On actors and the art of acting. Lond., 1875.

— Physical basis of mind; being the second series of problems of life and mind. Illus. Bost., 1877.

**Lewins, William.** Her Majesty's mails: an historical and descriptive account of the British post office; together with an appendix. Lond., 1864.

**Lewis, Meriwether, and William Clarke.** Travels to the source of the Missouri River, and across the American continent to the Pacific Ocean, by order of the U. S. Government, in 1804-06. From the official report; with maps. New ed. 3 v. Lond., 1815.

**Lewis, Richard.** History of the life-boat, and its work. Illus. Lond., 1871. (2 copies.)

**Libert, Lieut.-Col.** *Carnet de l'officier de cavalerie, ou manuel.* 2 ed. Paris, 1832.

**Lieber, Dr. Francis.** Miscellaneous writings. 2 v. Phila., 1881.

## CONTENTS.

Reminiscences, addresses, and essays, v. 1.  
 Contributions to political science, including lectures on the Constitution of the United States and other papers, v. 2.

**Liechtenstein, Princess Marie.** Holland House. 2d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1874.

**Lincoln, Abraham.** Memorial record of the nation's tribute. Compiled by B. F. Morris. Washington, 1865.

— Tribute of respect by the citizens of Troy to the memory of Abraham Lincoln. Albany, 1865.

**Lindley, John, and Thomas Moore.** Treasury of botany: a popular dictionary of the vegetable kingdom; with which is incorporated a glossary of botanical terms. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1871.

**Lindsay, W. Lauder.** Mind in the lower animals, in health and disease. 2 v. N. Y., 1880.

**Lingard, John.** History of England, from the first invasion by the Romans. 2d ed. 10 v. Lond., 1823.

**Linsley, D. C.** Morgan horses: essay on origin, history, and characteristics of this remarkable American breed of horses. Illus. N. Y., 1860.

**Lippincott's complete pronouncing gazetteer;** revised and enlarged. Edited by J. Thomas and T. Baldwin. Phila., 1876.

**Lippincott's gazetteer of the world.** New ed., revised, re-written, and enlarged. Phila., 1880.

**Liskenne, F. C., and J. B. B. Sauvan.** Bibliothèque historique et militaire. 7 v., avec 2 v. atlas et 1 v. légendes. Paris, 1851-53.

**List of distances.** Compiled for the information and guidance of officers doing duty in the Quartermaster's Department in making payments for mileage. Washington, 1868.

**List of the merchant vessels of the United States.** Washington, 1875.

**Literary World:** a gazette for authors, readers, and publishers. 9 v. N. Y., 1847-51.

**Littell's Living Age.** Conducted by E. Littell. 136 v. Bost., 1844-78.

**Littell classics.** Edited by Rossiter Johnson. 16 v. Bost., 1875.

#### CONTENTS.

Exile, v. 1.  
Intellect, v. 2.  
Tragedy, v. 3.  
Life, v. 4.  
Laughter, v. 5.  
Love, v. 6.  
Romance, v. 7.  
Mystery, v. 8.  
Comedy, v. 9.  
Childhood, v. 10.  
Heroism, v. 11.  
Fortune, v. 12.  
Narrative poems, v. 13.  
Lyrical poems, v. 14.  
Minor poems, v. 15.  
Authors: with a general index, v. 16.

**Liverpool literary and philosophical society** proceedings. 10 v. Lond. and Liverpool, 1871-80.

**Livingstone, David.** Last journals in central Africa, from 1865 to his death; continued by a narrative of his last moments and sufferings, obtained from his faithful servants, Chuma and Susi, by Horace Waller. Illus. Lond., 1874.

**Livius, Titus.** History of Rome. Translated by George Baker. 1st Amer. ed. 6 v. Georgetown, 1823.

— History of Rome. Translated, with notes, by D. Spillan, E. Edmonds, and W. A. McDevitte. 4 v. Lond., 1870-73.

**Lloyd, F., and W. Newton.** Prussia's representative man—Kleist. Lond., 1875.

**Lloyd, Gen. Henry.** Mémoires militaires et politiques. Servant d'introduction à

l'histoire de la guerre en Allemagne en 1756. Paris, (an IX) 1801.

— and G. F. Von Tempelhoff. History of the seven years' war in Germany; with observations and maxims extracted from the Treatise of great military operations of General Jomini. Illustrated with maps and plans. Translated from the German and French, by Captain Charles H. Smith. Vol. I. Lond.

**Loché, Lewis.** Elements of field fortification. Lond., 1783.

— Essay on castrametation. Lond., 1778.

**Locke, John.** Works. With a preliminary essay and notes, by J. A. St. John. 2 v. Lond., 1872.

**Lockhart, J. G.** Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott. 2 v. Phila., 1837.

**Lockyer, J. Norman.** Star gazing: past and present. Lond., 1878.

**Lodge, Edmund.** Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain; with biographical and historical memoirs of their lives and actions. 5 v. Lond., 1849-50.

**Lodge, Henry Cabot.** Short history of the English colonies in America. N. Y., 1881.

**Lodge, John.** Peerage of Ireland; or, a genealogical history of the present nobility of that kingdom; with their paternal coats of arms engraven on copper. 4 v. Lond., 1754.

**Loftus, Charles.** My youth by sea and land, from 1809-16. 2 v. in 1. Lond., 1876.

**Lombard, Jean-Louis.** Traité du mouvement des projectiles appliqué au tir des bouches à feu. Dijon, (an V) 1797.

**London Quarterly Review.** 16 v. N. Y., 1861-76.

**London stage (The):** a collection of the most reputed tragedies, comedies, operas, melo-dramas, farces, and interludes. 4 v. Lond.

#### CONTENTS.

##### Vol. I.

All in the wrong, by Arthur Murphy.  
Beaux' stratagem, by George Farquhar.  
Belle's stratagem, by Mrs. Cowley.  
Bold stroke for a husband, by Mrs. Centlivre.  
Bold stroke for a wife, by Mrs. Centlivre.  
Brothers, by Richard Cumberland.  
Busybody, by Mrs. Centlivre.  
Clandestine marriage, by G. Colman and D. Garrick.  
Constant couple, or a trip to the jubilee, by George Farquhar.  
Every one has his fault, by Mrs. Inchbald.  
False impressions, by Richard Cumberland.

Fashionable lover, by Richard Cumberland.  
 First love, by Richard Cumberland.  
 Inconstant, by George Farquhar.  
 Jealous wife, by George Coleman.  
 Jew, by Richard Cumberland.  
 Know your own mind, by Arthur Murphy.  
 Recruiting officer, by George Farquhar.  
 Rivals, by R. B. Sheridan.  
 School for scandal, by R. B. Sheridan.  
 Soldier's daughter, by A. Cherry.  
 Such things are, by Mrs. Inchbald.  
 Trip to Scarborough, by R. B. Sheridan.  
 Way to keep him, by Arthur Murphy.  
 West Indian, by Richard Cumberland.  
 Wheel of fortune, by Richard Cumberland.  
 Which is the man? by Mrs. Cowley.  
 Wives as they were, and maids as they are, by Mrs. Inchbald.  
 Wonder, a woman keeps a secret, by Mrs. Centlivre.

## Vol. 2.

Better late than never, by Miles Peter Andrews.  
 Careless husband, by Colley Cibber.  
 Chances, altered from Beaumont and Fletcher, by David Garrick.  
 Chapter of accidents, by Miss Lee.  
 Cheats of Scapin, by Thomas Otway.  
 Confederacy, by Sir John Vanbrugh.  
 Conscious lovers, by Sir Richard Steele.  
 Country girl, altered from Wycherly, by David Garrick.  
 Deserted daughter, by Thomas Holcroft.  
 Double dealer, by William Congreve.  
 Duplicity, by Thomas Holcroft.  
 Every man in his humour, altered from Ben Jonson, by David Garrick.  
 Foundling, by Edward Moore.  
 Good-natured man, by Dr. Goldsmith.  
 He would be a soldier, by Frederick Pilon.  
 Heiress, by General Burgoyne.  
 He's much to blame, by Thomas Holcroft.  
 Honey-moon, by John Tobin.  
 Hypocrite, by Isaac Bickerstaff.  
 Love for love, by William Congreve.  
 Love makes a man, or the fop's fortune, by Colley Cibber.  
 Man of the world, by Charles Macklin.  
 New way to pay old debts, by Philip Massinger.  
 Provoked husband, or a journey to London, by Vanbrugh and Cibber.  
 Provoked wife, by Sir John Vanbrugh.  
 Road to ruin, by Thomas Holcroft.  
 Rule a wife and have a wife, altered from Beaumont and Fletcher, by David Garrick.  
 School for arrogance, by Thomas Holcroft.  
 School for wives, by Hugh Kelly.  
 Seduction, by Thomas Holcroft.  
 She stoops to conquer, by Oliver Goldsmith.  
 She would and she would not, or the kind impostor, by Colley Cibber.  
 Suspicious husband, by Dr. Headly.  
 Tender husband, or the accomplished fools, by Sir Richard Steele.  
 Votary of wealth, by J. G. Holman.  
 Way of the world, by William Congreve.

## Vol. 3.

Alexander the Great, by Nathaniel Lee.  
 All for love, or the world well lost, by John Dryden.  
 Arden of Feversham, by George Lillo.  
 Barbarossa, by John Brown.  
 Braganza, by Robert Jephson.  
 Carmelite, by Richard Cumberland.  
 Castle spectre, by M. G. Lewis.  
 Cato, by Joseph Addison.  
 Count of Narbonne, by Robert Jephson.  
 Curfew, by John Tobin.  
 Deaf and dumb, or the orphan protected, by Thomas Holcroft.  
 Distress mother, by Ambrose Philips.  
 Douglas, by John Home.  
 Duke of Milan, by Philip Massinger.  
 Earl of Essex, by Henry Jones.  
 Earl of Warwick, by Dr. Thomas Franklin.  
 Edward, the black prince, or the battle of Poitiers, by William Shirley.  
 Fair penitent, by Nicholas Rowe.  
 Fatal curiosity, by George Lillo.  
 Gamester, by Edward Moore.  
 George Barnwell, by George Lillo.  
 Grecian daughter, by Arthur Murphy.  
 Gustavus Vasa, or the deliverer of his country, by Henry Brooke.  
 Haunted tower, by James Cobb.  
 Isabella, or the fatal marriage, by Thomas Southern.  
 Jane Shore, by Nicholas Rowe.  
 Lady Jane Grey, by Nicholas Rowe.  
 Law of Lombardy, by Robert Jephson.  
 Lionel and Clarissa, by Isaac Bickerstaff.  
 Lord of the manor, altered from General Burgoyne, by Charles Dibdin, jr.  
 Love in a village, by Isaac Bickerstaff.  
 Lover's vows, altered from the German of Kotzebue, by Mrs. Inchbald.  
 Mahomet, the impostor, by the Rev. Mr. Miller.  
 Maid of the mill, by Isaac Bickerstaff.  
 Merchant of Bruges, or beggar's bush, altered from Beaumont and Fletcher, by Douglas Kinnaird.  
 Mourning bride, by William Congreve.  
 Mysterious husband, by Richard Cumberland.  
 Oroonoko, by Thomas Southern.  
 Orphan of China, by Arthur Murphy.  
 Orphan, or the unhappy marriage, by Thomas Otway.  
 Pizarro, altered from the German of Kotzebue, by R. B. Sheridan.  
 Revenge, by Edward Young.  
 Roman father, by William Whitehead.  
 Siege of Belgrade, by James Cobb.  
 Siege of Damascus, by John Hughes.  
 Stranger, by Benjamin Thompson.  
 Tamerlane, by Nicholas Rowe.  
 Tancred and Sigismunda, by James Thomson.  
 Venice preserved, by Thomas Otway.  
 Zara, by Aaron Hill.

## Vol. 4.

Abroad and at home, by J. G. Holman.  
 Adopted child, by Samuel Birch.  
 All the world's a stage, by Isaac Jackman.

- Animal magnetism, by Mrs. Inchbald.  
 Appearance is against them.  
 Apprentice, by Arthur Murphy.  
 Bashful man, by W. T. Moncrieff.  
 Beggar's opera, by John Gay.  
 Bon ton, or high life above stairs, by David Garrick.  
 Castle of Sorrento, by Henry Hartwell.  
 Child of nature, by Mrs. Inchbald.  
 Chrononhotonthologos, by H. Carey.  
 Citizen, by Arthur Murphy.  
 Comus, altered from Milton.  
 Contrivances, by Henry Carey.  
 Critic, or a tragedy rehearsed, by R. B. Sheridan.  
 Cross purposes, by Mr. O'Brien.  
 Cymon, by David Garrick.  
 Deaf lover, by Frederick Pilon.  
 Deserter, by Charles Dibdin.  
 Hence is in him, by George Colman, the elder.  
 Devil to pay, or the wives metamorphosed, by C. Coffey.  
 Doctor and the apothecary, by James Cobb.  
 Dragon of Wantley, by H. Carey.  
 Duenna, by R. B. Sheridan.  
 Farm house, by John Philip Kemble.  
 Farmer's wife, by Charles Dibdin, jr.  
 First floor, by James Cobb.  
 Follies of a day, by Thomas Holcroft.  
 Fortune's frolic, by J. T. Allingham.  
 Giovanni in London, or the libertine reclaimed, by W. T. Moncrieff.  
 Guardian, by David Garrick.  
 Hero and Leander, by Isaac Jackman.  
 High life below stairs, by Rev. James Townley.  
 Honest thieves, by T. Knight.  
 Irish widow, by David Garrick.  
 Liar, by Samuel Foote.  
 Lodoiska, by J. P. Kemble.  
 Love à la mode, by Charles Macklin.  
 Lovers' quarrels, or like master like man, altered from "The mistake" of Sir John Vanbrugh, by T. King.  
 Lying valet, by D. Garrick.  
 Maid of the oaks, by John Burgoyne.  
 Mayor of Garratt, by Samuel Foote.  
 Midas, by Kane O'Hara.  
 Midnight hour, by Mrs. Inchbald.  
 Miller of Mansfield, by R. Dodsley.  
 Miser, by Henry Fielding.  
 Miss in her teens, or the medley of lovers, by David Garrick.  
 Mock doctor, or the dumb lady cured, by Henry Fielding.  
 Mogul tale, or the descent of the balloon.  
 Monsieur Tonson, by W. T. Moncrieff.  
 My spouse and I, by Charles Dibdin, jr.  
 No song, no supper, by Prince Hoare.  
 Padlock, by Isaac Bickerstaff.  
 Panel, altered from Bickerstaff's comedy of "Tis well it's no worse," by J. P. Kemble.  
 Paul and Virginia, by James Cobb.  
 Polly Honeycombe, by George Colman, the elder.  
 Purse, or the benevolent tar, by J. C. Cross.  
 Quaker, by Charles Dibdin.  
 Recruiting sergeant, by Isaac Bickerstaff.  
 Register office, by Joseph Reed.  
 Returned "killed," by J. R. Planché.  
 Richard Cœur de Lion, altered from the French of M. Sedaine, by General Burgoyne.  
 Romp, altered from "Love in the city," by Isaac Bickerstaff.  
 Rosina, by Mrs. Brooke.  
 Scape goat, by John Poole.  
 Spoiled child.  
 Sultan, or a peep into the seraglio, by Isaac Bickerstaff.  
 Tailors, or a tragedy for warm weather.  
 Tale of mystery, by Thomas Holcroft.  
 Thomas and Sally, or the sailor's return.  
 Three weeks after marriage, by Arthur Murphy.  
 Tobaccoist, altered from Ben Jonson, by Francis Gentleman.  
 Tom Thumb, altered from Fielding, by Kane O'Hara.  
 Turnpike gate, by T. Knight.  
 Two misers, by Kane O'Hara.  
 Two strings to your bow, by Robert Jephson.  
 Village lawyer.  
 Virgin unmasked, by Henry Fielding.  
 Waterman, or the first of August, by Charles Dibdin.  
 Ways and means, by George Colman, the younger.  
 Wedding day, by Mrs. Inchbald.  
 What next? by Thomas Dibdin.  
 Who's the dupe? by Mrs. Cowley.  
 Woodman, by Bate Dudley.
- Long, Francis C.** Mystery of the dome: a poem, in two cantos. Washington, 1875.  
**Long, Rev. J.** Eastern proverbs and emblems: illustrating old truths. Bost., 1881.  
**Long, John.** Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader; describing the manners and customs of the North American Indians; with a vocabulary of the Chippeway language. Lond., 1791.  
**Longfellow, Henry W.** Golden legend. Bost., 1864.  
 ——— Hyperion: a romance. 18th ed. Bost., 1866.  
 ——— Outre-mer: a pilgrimage beyond the sea. 5th ed. Bost., 1852.  
 ——— Poems. New ed. 2 v. Bost., 1856.  
 ——— Poets and poetry of Europe. N. Y. and Lond., 1857.  
 ——— Song of Hiawatha. Bost., 1856.  
**Longmore, T.** Treatise on gunshot wounds. Phila., 1862.  
**Loomis, Elias.** Treatise on meteorology: with a collection of meteorological tables. N. Y., 1868.  
**Loskiel, George Henry.** History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. Translated by Christian Ignatius La Trobe. Lond., 1794.

- Lossing, Benson J.** Harper's popular encyclopedia of United States history, from the aboriginal period to 1876, containing brief sketches of important events and conspicuous actors. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1881.
- Life and times of Philip Schuyler. 2 v. N. Y., 1873.
- Pictorial field-book of the revolution. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1860. (2 copies.)
- Pictorial field-book of the war of 1812. Illus. N. Y., 1868.
- Pictorial history of the civil war in the United States of America. 3 v. Hartford, 1870-74.
- Loubat, J. F.** Narrative of the mission to Russia, in 1866, of the Hon. G. V. Fox, Assistant Secretary U. S. Navy. Edited by John D. Champlin, jr. N. Y., 1873.
- Loudon, J. C.** Encyclopædia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture and furniture. Lond., 1835.
- Louisiana,** Account of; being an abstract of documents in the offices of the Departments of State and of the Treasury. 1806.
- Map of the State, with part of the Mississippi territory, by Wm. Darby. Phila., 1816.
- Louisville** city directory, for 1868-69. Louisville, 1868.
- Lounger (The),** a periodical paper published at Edinburgh in the years 1785-86, by H. Mackenzie and others. Lond., 1825.
- Lovering, Joseph,** and W. Cranch Bond. Account of the magnetic observations made at the observatory of Harvard University, Cambridge.
- Loves of the harem.** (Bound with Mühlbach's "Mohammed Ali.")
- Low, Charles** Rathbone. Afghan war, 1838-42; from the journal and correspondence of the late Maj. Gen. Augustus Abbott. Lond., 1879.
- Lowenthal, J.** Morphy's games of chess; being the best games played by the distinguished champion in Europe and America; with notes. Lond., 1872.
- Lowndes, William Thomas.** Bibliographer's manual of English literature. Revised and enlarged, by H. G. Bohn. 6 v. Lond., 1865.
- Loyal spectre; Two conscripts; Vicksburg spy; Spy of Atlanta.** In 1 v. N. Y., 1865-66.
- Lübke, Dr. Wilhelm.** Outlines of the history of art: a new translation from the seventh German edition. Edited by Clarence Cook. 2 v. N. Y., 1878.
- Lucas, Samuel.** Charters of the old English colonies in America; with introduction and notes. Lond., 1850.
- Lucas, Thomas J.** The Zulus and the British frontiers. Lond., 1879.
- Lucilius.** See JUVENAL.
- Ludlow, Fitz Hugh.** Heart of the continent: a record of travel across the plains and in Oregon, with an examination of the Mormon principle. Illus. N. Y., 1870.
- Ludlow, Capt. William.** Report of a reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota, made in the summer of 1874. Washington, 1875.
- Report of a reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana Territory, on the Upper Missouri, to the Yellowstone National Park, and return, made in the summer of 1875. Washington, 1875.
- Lunt, George.** Origin of the late war; traced from the beginning of the Constitution to the revolt of the Southern States. N. Y., 1866.
- Lutfullah,** Autobiography of, a Moham-medan gentleman, and his transactions with his fellow-creatures. Edited by Edward B. Eastwick. 2d ed. Lond., 1857.
- Lyell, Sir Charles.** Geological evidences of the antiquity of man; with remarks on theories of the origin of species by variation. Illus. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1863.
- Principles of geology; being an inquiry how far the former changes of the earth's surface are referable to causes now in operation. 4th ed. 4 v. Lond., 1835.
- Principles of geology; or, the modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants considered as illustrative of geology. Illus. 11th revised ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1873.
- Second visit to the United States of North America. 2 v. N. Y., 1849.
- Lyman, Theodore, jr.** Diplomacy of the United States; being an account of the foreign relations of the country from the first treaty with France, in 1778, to the present time. 2d ed. 2 v. Bost., 1828.
- Lyman, Wyllys.** Collection of tactical studies. N. Y., 1874.
- Lynch, W. F.** United States expedition to the river Jordan and the Dead Sea. Phila., 1849.
- Lyndon, John W.** Ninety-three; or, the story of the French revolution, from the

- recollections of my French tutor. Lond., 1871.
- M.**, Roger de. Eight months on duty: diary of a young officer in Chanzy's army. With a preface, by C. J. Vaughan. Lond., 1872.
- McAdam**, John London. Observations on the management of trusts for the care of turnpike roads. Lond., 1825.
- Macaulay**, J. S. Treatise on field-fortification, and other subjects. With atlas. Lond., 1834.
- Macaulay**, Thomas Babington, *Lord*. Complete works. Edited by his sister, Lady Trevelyan. 8 v. Lond., 1873.

## CONTENTS.

- History of England. v. 1-4.  
Essays, v. 5-7.  
Speeches: lays; poems v. 8.
- Critical and historical essays. 6th ed. 3 v. Lond., 1849.
- Critical and miscellaneous essays. (Modern British essayists.) 5 v. Phila., 1842-44.
- History of England, from the accession of James the Second. 4 v. N. Y., 1849-56. (2 copies.)
- McBride**, James. Pioneer biography: sketches of the lives of some of the early settlers of Butler county, Ohio. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1869-71.
- McCabe**, James D. Centennial history of the United States, from the discovery of the American continent to the close of the first century of American independence. Illus. Phila., 1875.
- Illustrated history of the great republic; being a full and complete history of the American Union, from its earliest settlement down to the present time. Illus. Phila., 1873.
- Illustrated history of the Centennial Exhibition, held in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of American Independence; with a full description of the great buildings and all the articles of interest exhibited in them; embracing, also, a concise history of the origin and success of the exhibition, and biographies of the leading members of the centennial commission; to which is added a complete description of the city of Philadelphia. Phila., 1876. (2 copies.)
- McCarthy**, Justin. Lady Judith: a tale of two continents. N. Y.

- Maclay**, William. Sketches of debate in the first Senate of the United States in 1789, '90, '91. Edited by George W. Harris. Harrisburg.
- McClellan**, George B. Armies of Europe: comprising descriptions in detail of the military systems of England, France, Russia, Prussia, Austria, and Sardinia. Phila., 1861.
- Manual of bayonet exercise. (By order of the War Department.) Phila., 1852. (2 copies.)
- Pamphlets relating to. 1 v. N. Y., 1861-61.

## CONTENTS.

- McClellan and the Army of the Potomac. Gen. Juan Prim. N. Y., 1864.
- Gen. McClellan, from August 1, 1861, to August 1, 1862.
- McClellan's Peninsular campaign. Hiram Ketchum. N. Y., 1864.
- Fremont and McClellan: their political and military careers reviewed. Van Buren Denslow. 2d ed. Yonkers, N. Y., 1862.
- Campaign in Virginia and Maryland in 1862. Military review of. F. A. Peterson. N. Y., 1862-63.
- McClellan from Ball's Bluff to Antietam. George Wilkes. N. Y., 1863.
- Army of the Potomac and its mismanagement. Charles Ellet, jr. N. Y., 1862.
- Military incapacity and what it costs the country. C. Ellet. N. Y., 1862.
- Report upon the Crimean war and European armies. Washington, 1857.
- Report on the organization and campaigns of the Army of the Potomac; to which is added an account of the campaign in Western Virginia, with plans of battle-fields. N. Y., 1864.
- Report on the organization of the Army of the Potomac, and of its campaigns in Virginia and Maryland. (Ex. doc. No. 15, 1st sess. 38th Cong.) Washington, 1864.
- McCoan**, J. C. Egypt as it is. N. Y., 1877.
- McCosh**, James. Scottish philosophy, biographical, expository, critical, from Hutcheson to Hamilton. N. Y., 1875.
- McCracken**, S. B. State of Michigan; embracing sketches of its history, position, resources, and industries. Lansing, 1876.
- McCrie**, Thomas. Life of John Knox; containing illustrations of the history of the reformation in Scotland. 1st Amer. ed. Phila.
- MacCulloch**, John. Malaria: an essay on the production and propagation of this poison. Lond., 1827.

- McCulloch, John Ramsay.** Dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical, of the various countries, places, and principal natural objects in the world. 2 v. N. Y., 1874.
- Dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical, of commerce and commercial navigation. Lond., 1837.
- Statistical account of the British empire. 2 v. Lond., 1837.
- McCulloh, J. H., jr.** Researches, philosophical and antiquarian, concerning the aboriginal history of America. Baltimore, 1829.
- MacDonald, George.** Adela Cathcart. Bost.
- Annals of a quiet neighborhood. Illus. N. Y., 1873.
- David Elginbrod. Bost.
- Hidden life, and other poems. N. Y., 1872.
- Phantastes: a faerie romance, for men and women. Bost.
- Seaboard parish: a sequel to the "Annals of a quiet neighborhood." Illus. N. Y., 1873.
- Thomas Wingfold, curate. N. Y., 1876.
- Within and without. N. Y., 1872.
- Macdonald, John.** Account of experiments on fuzes, etc. Lond., 1849.
- Treatise on telegraphic communication, naval, military, and political. Illustrated with linear plates connected with the detail of the new telegraphic system, etc. Lond., 1868.
- McDonald, W. J.** Constitution: Rules; Manual. Washington, 1874. (2 copies.)
- MacDonell, A.** Movements of large bodies of troops; with marching manoeuvres, etc. Lond., 1872.
- MacDougall, P. L.** Modern warfare as influenced by modern artillery. Lond., 1864.
- Macfarlane, Charles.** Romance of history: Italy. Illustrated by T. Landseer. Lond. and N. Y.
- Turkey and its destiny: the result of journeys made in 1847 and 1848 to examine into the state of that country. 2 v. Lond., 1850.
- Macfarlane, James.** Coal regions of America; their topography, geology, and development. With geological, railroad, and other maps and illustrations. 3d ed., with supplement. N. Y., 1875.
- MacGahan, J. A.** Campaigning on the Oxus; and the fall of Khiva. Illus. Lond., 1871.
- MacGeorge, A.** Flags: some account of their history and uses. Lond., 1881.
- Macgregor, John.** Progress of America, from the discovery by Columbus to the year 1846. 2 v. Lond., 1847.
- McGrigor, Sir James.** Autobiography and services; with notes and original correspondence. Lond., 1861.
- Machiavelli, Niccolò.** Art of war. In seven books; to which is added hints relative to warfare, by a gentleman of the State of New York. Albany, 1815.
- History of Florence, and of the affairs of Italy, from the earliest times to the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent. New translation. Lond., 1872.
- McIntosh, John.** Origin of the North American Indians; with a description of their manners and customs. N. Y., 1843.
- McKenney, Thomas L.** Sketches of a tour to the lakes, of the character and customs of the Chippeway Indians, and incidents of the treaty of Fond du Lac; also, a vocabulary of the Algic or Chippeway language. Baltimore, 1827.
- and James Hall. History of the Indian tribes of North America, with biographical sketches and anecdotes of the principal chiefs; with 120 portraits from the Indian gallery in the War Department at Washington. 3 v. Phila., 1836-44.
- The same. 2 v., and 1 v. of portraits. Phila., 1872.
- Mackenzie, Alexander.** Voyages from Montreal, on the river St. Laurence, through the continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in the years 1789 and 1793; with an account of the fur trade. Illus. Lond., 1801.
- Mackenzie, Alexander S.** Life of Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry. 2 v. N. Y., 1840.
- Life of Paul Jones. 2 v. Bost., 1841.
- Mackenzie, G. Muir, and A. P. Irby.** Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey in Europe. Illus. Lond. and N. Y., 1866.
- Mackenzie, Morell.** Diseases of the throat and nose. Vol. 1: Diseases of the pharynx, larynx, and trachea. Phila., 1880.
- Mackenzie, R. Shelton.** Sir Walter Scott: the story of his life. Bost., 1871.



- Mackey**, Albert G. *Lexicon of Freemasonry*; containing a definition of all its communicable terms, notices of its history, traditions, and antiquities. 11th ed. Phila., 1872.
- *Symbolism of Freemasonry*; illustrating and explaining its science and philosophy, its legends, myths, and symbols. N. Y., 1869.
- *Text-book of Masonic jurisprudence*; illustrating the written and unwritten laws of Freemasonry. 7th ed. N. Y., 1873.
- Mackinnon**, J. P., and Sydney Shadbolt. *South African campaign*. 1879. Illus. Lond., 1880.
- Mackinnon**, William Alex. *History of civilization*. 2 v. Lond., 1846.
- Mackintosh**, Sir James. *General view of the progress of ethical philosophy, chiefly during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries*. 2d ed. Phila., 1834.
- *History of England*. (Cabinet cyclopaedia.) 3 v. Phila., 1831-33.
- *History of the revolution in England in 1688*; comprising a view of the reign of James the Second, from his accession to the enterprise of the Prince of Orange. Phila., 1835.
- McKnight**, Charles. *Old Fort Duquesne; or, Captain Jack, the scout: an historical novel*. Illus. Pittsburgh, 1874.
- Maclaren**, Archibald. *Military system of gymnastic exercises, and a system of fencing*. Also, a series of exercises for the regulation clubs, by Lieut. Anderson. Lond., 1868.
- Macleod**, G. H. B. *Notes on the surgery of the war in the Crimea; with remarks on the treatment of gunshot wounds*. Phila., 1862.
- Macleod**, John. *English battles of the Peninsula*. Lond., 1879.
- Maclure**, William. *Observations on the geology of the United States of America*. Phila., 1817.
- McPherson**, Edward. *Hand-book of politics, for the years 1868-72-76-78-80*. 5 v. Washington, 1868-80. (2 copies, 1872 and 1880.)
- *Political history of the United States of America during the great rebellion, from November 6, 1860, to July 4, 1864; with appendix*. 2d ed. Washington, 1865.
- *Political history of the United States of America during the period of reconstruction, from April 15, 1865, to July 15, 1870*. Washington, 1871.
- *Political manual for 1866*. Washington, 1866.
- Macpherson**, Major Samuel C. *Memorials of service in India*. Edited by his brother, William Macpherson. Illus. Lond., 1865.
- Macready**, Edward N. *Sketch of Suwarow, and his last campaign*. Lond., 1851.
- Macready**, W. C. *Reminiscences and selections from his diaries and letters*. Edited by Sir Frederick Pollock. N. Y., 1875.
- McSherry**, James. *History of Maryland, from its first settlement, in 1634, to the year 1848*. Baltimore, 1849.
- *The same*. With a copious appendix, for the use of schools. Baltimore, 1852.
- Macy**, Obed. *History of Nantucket: an account of the first settlement of the island by the English, with the rise and progress of the whale fishery*. Bost., 1835.
- Madison**, James. *Papers, purchased by order of Congress; being his correspondence and reports of debates during the Congress of the Confederation, and his reports of debates in the Federal Convention*. Published under the superintendence of H. D. Gilpin. 3 v. Washington, 1840.
- Madsen**, C. L. *Projet d'une methode telegraphique pour la mesure des distances a l'usage de l'artillerie*. Copenhague, 1863.
- Magazine of American history**; with notes and queries. Vol. 1. Chicago and N. Y., 1877.
- Magoon**, E. L. *Orators of the American revolution*. 2d ed. N. Y., 1848.
- Magrath**, Richard N. *Historical sketch of the progress of the art of war*. Dublin, 1838.
- Maguin**, M. *Expériences sur les poudres de guerre, faites à Esquerdes, dans les années 1832, 1833-34-35*. Paris, 1837.
- Mahan**, A. *Critical history of the late American war*. With an introductory letter by Lieut. Gen. M. W. Smith. N. Y., 1877.
- Mahan**, Dennis H. *Elementary course of civil engineering; for the use of the cadets at the U. S. Military Academy*. N. Y., 1837.

- Mahan, Dennis H.** Field fortification; with general outlines of the principles of the attack and defence of permanent works. N. Y., 1836.
- Mahony, Rev. Francis.** Reliques of Father Prout, late P. P. of Watergrasshill, in the county of Cork, Ireland. Collected and arranged by Oliver Yorke. Illustrated by D. MacLise. New ed. Lond., 1870.
- Maine.** Report of the adjutant general of the State, for 1861. Augusta (Me.), 1862.
- Maine board of agriculture.** Eighteenth annual report of the secretary, for the year 1873. Augusta, 1873.
- Maine, Henry Sumner.** Ancient law; its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas. With an introduction, by Theodore W. Dwight. 3d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1875.
- Lectures on the early history of institutions. Lond., 1875.
- Village communities in the East and West; six lectures delivered at Oxford, and other lectures, addresses, and essays. N. Y., 1876.
- Maish, Levi, chairman military sub-committee H. R. 45th Cong., 2d sess.** Report on the reorganization of the army. Washington, 1878.
- Maizeroi, P. G. Joly de.** Cours de tactique, théorique, pratique et historique. 4 v. Nancy et Paris, 1764-67.
- Tableau général de la cavalerie grecque. Paris, 1780.
- Traité sur l'art des sièges et les machines des anciens. Paris, 1778.
- Malan, C. H.** Old comrades; or, sketches from life in the British army. Lond., 1879.
- Malcolm, Sir John.** Political history of India from 1784 to 1823. 2 v. Lond., 1826.
- Malet, Sir Alexander.** Overthrow of the Germanic Confederation by Prussia, in 1866. Lond., 1870. (2 copies.)
- Malleson, Col. G. B.** Essays and lectures on Indian historical subjects. Lond. and Calcutta, 1866.
- History of Afghanistan, from the earliest period to the outbreak of the war of 1878. 2d ed. Lond., 1879.
- History of the Indian mutiny, 1857-58, commencing from the close of the second volume of Sir John Kaye's history of the Sepoy war. 2d ed. 3 v. Lond., 1878. See, also, KAYE and PINCOTT.
- Malleson, Col. G. B.** Recreations of an Indian official. Lond., 1872.
- Studies from Genoese history. Lond., 1875.
- Mallet, Paul Henri.** Northern antiquities; or, an historical account of the manners, customs, religion, etc., of the ancient Scandinavians; with incidental notices respecting our Saxon ancestors. Translated from the French, by Bishop Percy. New ed., with a translation of the prose edda and notes, by I. A. Blackwell; to which is added an abstract of the Eyrbyggja Saga, by Sir Walter Scott. Lond., 1817.
- Mallet, Robert.** On the physical conditions involved in the construction of artillery; with an investigation of the relative and absolute values of the materials principally employed. Lond., 1856.
- Mallock, William H.** Is life worth living? N. Y., 1879.
- Romance of the nineteenth century. N. Y., 1881.
- Malmesbury, James Harris, Earl of.** Diaries and correspondence, containing an account of his missions at the court of Madrid, to Frederick the Great, Catharine the Second, and at the Hague; and of his special missions to Berlin, Brunswick, and the French republic. Edited by his grandson. 2d ed. 4 v. Lond., 1815.
- Malorti de Martemont, C.** Instructions for officers on military plan drawing. 2d ed. Lond., 1819.
- Theory of field-fortification. 3d ed. Lond., 1834.
- Treatise on the attack and defense of fortified places. With atlas. Lond., 1824.
- Treatise on the general principles of permanent fortifications. With atlas. Lond., 1820.
- Treatise on topography, for both civil and military purposes. 2 v. Lond., 1815.
- Malte-Brun, Conrad.** Universal geography; or, a description of all parts of the world, on a new plan, according to the great natural divisions of the globe; accompanied with analytical, synoptical, and elementary tables. 8 v. Bost., 1824-31.
- Malthus, Rev. T. R.** Principles of political economy, considered with a view to their practical application. Bost., 1821.

- Malton**, William D. Movements of the rank and file in company and battalion drill, etc. Lond., 1879.
- Manchester** literary and philosophical society. Memoirs. 4 v. Lond., 1868-79.
- Proceedings. 11 v. Manchester, 1869-79.
- Mann**, Horace. Lectures and annual reports on education. (Vols. 2 and 3 of Life and works of Horace Mann.) Edited by Mrs. Mary Mann. 2 v. Bost., 1867-68.
- Mann**, James. Medical sketches of the campaigns of 1812-13-14. Dedham, 1816.
- Manceuvres de chèvre**. Strasbourg, 1816.
- Mansfield**, Edward D. Life of General Winfield Scott; embracing his campaign in Mexico. N. Y., 1848.
- Mantell**, Gideon Algernon. Medals of creation; or, first lessons in geology and in the study of organic remains. 2 v. Lond., 1844.
- Wonders of geology; or, a familiar exposition of geological phenomena. 8th ed., revised and augmented by T. Rupert Jones. 2 v. Lond., 1864-66.
- Manuel** portatif des pensions de l'armée de terre. Paris, 1833.
- Manuel** portatif du recrutement de l'armée. Paris, 1832.
- Many** lands and many people. Illus. Phila., 1880.
- Maps** illustrating the isthmus of Tehuantepec. N. Y., 1852.
- Maps** illustrative of events and operations growing out of the wars of the French revolution.
- Marbot**, Col. Marcellin. Remarques critiques sur l'ouvrage de Général Rogiat, intitulé "Considérations sur l'art de la guerre." Paris, 1820.
- March**, Charles W. Reminiscences of Congress. Daniel Webster. 2d ed. N. Y., 1850.
- March**, Francis A. Comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language: in which its forms are illustrated by those of the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, Gothic, old Saxon, old Friesic, old Norse, and old high-German. N. Y., 1870.
- Marchmont** papers. Selections from the papers of the earls of Marchmont, illustrative of events from 1685-1750. 3 v. Lond., 1831.
- Marcoy**, Paul. Travels in South America, from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic Ocean. Illus. with maps. 2 v. Lond., 1875.
- Marcy**, Gen. R. B. Border reminiscences. N. Y., 1872.
- Outline descriptions of the posts and stations of troops in the geographical divisions and departments of the United States. Washington, 1872. (2 copies.)
- Prairie traveller: a hand-book for overland expeditions. N. Y., 1859.
- Thirty years of army life on the border. Illus. N. Y., 1866.
- and George B. McClellan. Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana, in the year 1852. (Senate ex. doc. No. 54, 32d Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1853.
- Marés**, M. Quelques idées sur l'art et les devoirs de l'ingénieur suivies de la description et usage d'une alidade à trois branches propre aux opérations graphiques de la trigonométrie rectiligne. Cologne, (an VI) 1797.
- Marey**, E. J. Animal mechanism: a treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion. Illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1874.
- The same. N. Y., 1874.
- Margaret**, *Queen of Navarre*. Heptameron. Translated, with a memoir of the author, by W. K. Kelley. Lond., 1864. (2 copies.)
- Marginalia**; or, gleanings from an army note-book. By "Personne." Columbia, S. C., 1864.
- Markham**, Clements R. General sketch of the history of Persia. Lond., 1874.
- Marlborough**, John Churchill, *Duke of*. Letters and dispatches from 1702 to 1712. Edited by Sir George Murray. 3 v. Lond., 1845.
- Marlitt**, E. At the councillor's; or, a nameless history. Translated from the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. Phila., 1876.
- Marmont**, A. F. L. V., *Maréchal*. Esprit des institutions militaires. Paris, 1815.
- Marryat**, Florence (*Mrs. Ross Church*). Life and letters of Captain Marryat. 2 v. N. Y., 1872.
- Marryat**, Capt. Frederick. Works. Illus. Routledge ed. 24 v. Lond. and N. Y.

## CONTENTS.

Children of the New Forest.  
 Frank Mildmay; or, the naval officer.  
 Jacob Faithful; or, the adventures of a water-man.

- Japhet in search of a father.  
 King's own.  
 Little savage.  
 Masterman Ready, or, the wreck in the Pacific, written for young people. (2 copies.)  
 Mr. Midshipman Easy.  
 Mission, or, scenes in Africa: written for young people. (2 copies.)  
 Newton Forster, or, the merchant service.  
 Olla podrida.  
 Pacha of many tales.  
 Percival Keene.  
 Peter Simple.  
 Phantom ship.  
 Pirate and three cutters, with a memoir of the author. (2 copies.)  
 Pouchet.  
 Poor Jack.  
 Privateersman. (2 copies.)  
 Rattlin the reefer. Edited by Captain Marryat.  
 Settlers in Canada: written for young people. (2 copies.)  
 Snarleygow, or the dog fiend.  
 Travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet.  
 Valerie; an autobiography.
- Marsh, John B.** Stories of Venice and the Venetians. Illus. Lond., 1874.
- Marshall, Humphrey.** History of Kentucky. 2 v. Frankfort, 1821.
- Marshall, John.** Life of George Washington. Compiled, under the inspection of the Hon. Bushrod Washington, from original papers; with an introduction containing a compendious view of the English North American colonies, from their settlement to the war of independence. 5 v. and atlas. Phila., 1804-07.
- Marshall, W. G.** Through America: or, nine months in the United States. Illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1881.
- Marston, John.** Works. With notes and some account of his life and writings, by J. O. Halliwell. 3 v. Lond., 1856.
- Martial.** Epigrams. Translated into English prose, each accompanied by one or more verse translations from the works of English poets, and various other sources. (Bohn's classical library.) Lond., 1871.
- Martin, Edward Winslow.** Behind the scenes in Washington. Washington, 1873.
- Martin, François-Xavier.** History of North Carolina, from the earliest period. 2 v. New Orleans, 1829.
- Martin, Frederick.** Commercial hand-book of France. Lond., 1867.
- Statesman's year book: statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world; hand-book for politicians and merchants. 18 v. Lond., 1865-82.
- Martin, Henri.** History of France; age of Louis XIV. Translated by Mary L. Booth. 2 v. Bost., 1865.
- History of France; decline of the French monarchy. Translated by Mary L. Booth. 2 v. Bost., 1866.
- Martin, R. M.** Statistics of the colonies of the British empire in the West Indies, South America, etc. Lond., 1839.
- Martin, Theodore.** Life of the prince consort. 5 v. N. Y., 1875-80.
- Martin, Lieut. Thomas.** Guide to the military examination: containing everything relating to the interior economy of a company; the constitution, form, and power of courts-martial, etc. Lond., 1851.
- Martin, W. A. P.** The Chinese: their education, philosophy, and letters. N. Y., 1881.
- Martineau, Harriet.** Society in America. 2d ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1837.
- Martray, Bonneau du.** Théorie nouvelle pour faire manœuvrer et combattre les troupes de toutes armes. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1856.
- Maryland.** Message from the governor, transmitting the reports of the joint commissioners and of Lt. Col. Graham, in relation to the intersection of the boundary lines of the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Delaware. Washington, 1850.
- Mason, James.** Year-book of facts in science and the arts, for 1876. Lond., 1877.
- Mason, Capt. James L.** Analytical investigation of the resistance of piles to superincumbent pressure; deduced from the force of driving with an application of the formula to the foundations of Fort Montgomery, Ronse's Point, N. Y. (Papers on practical engineering, No. 5.) Washington, 1850.
- Mason, Richard O.** Considerations of the reasons that exist for reviving the use of the long-bow and the pike. Lond., 1798.
- Massachusetts.** Annual report of the adjutant general of the State, for 1861-62-63-64. 4 v. Bost., 1861-64.
- Historical Society. Proceedings, 1855-73; selected from the records. 10 v. Bost., 1859-73.

- Massachusetts.** Memorials of the Society of the Cincinnati of Massachusetts. By Francis S. Drake. Bost., 1873.
- Record of the Massachusetts volunteers, 1861-65. 2 v. Bost., 1868-70.
- Register of the government and institutions of the State, together with a complete account of the Massachusetts volunteers, 1862. Bost., 1862.
- Massas, A. de.** Étude sur les fusils percuteurs d'infanterie, sur les amorces fulminantes, les approvisionnements de munitions, et les distributions aux soldats en campagne. Paris, 1840.
- Mathews, Margaret H.** Dr. Gilbert's daughters; a story for girls. Phila., 1881.
- Mathews, William.** Literary style and other essays. Chicago, 1881.
- Oratory and orators. Chicago, 1879.
- Matter, M.** Nouveau manuel des écoles primaires, moyennes et normales; ou guide complet des instituteurs et des institutrices. Paris, 1834.
- Mattox, A. H.** History of the Cincinnati Society of ex-army and navy officers; with name, army record, and rank of the members. Cincinnati, 1880.
- Maudsley, Henry.** Responsibility in mental disease. 2d ed. Lond., 1874.
- Mauduit, Israel.** Short view of the history of the colony of Massachusetts Bay with respect to their charters and constitution. 2d ed., to which is added the original charter granted to that province in the 4th of Charles I., and never before printed in England. Lond., 1774. (Bound with "Boston massacre.")
- Maunder, Samuel.** Biographical treasury: a dictionary of universal biography. Revised by W. L. R. Cates. New ed. Lond., 1873.
- Scientific and literary treasury. Revised by J. Y. Johnson. Lond., 1872.
- Treasury of history; comprising a general introductory outline of universal history, ancient and modern. New ed. Lond., 1872.
- Treasury of knowledge and library of reference. Revised throughout, by B. B. Woodward, John Morris, and W. Hughes. Lond., 1873.
- Treasury of natural history; or, a popular dictionary of zoology. Revised by E. W. H. Holdsworth. Illus. Lond., 1874.
- Maurice, Lieut. F.** System of field manoeuvres best adapted for enabling our troops to meet a continental army. Edinburgh and Lond., 1872.
- Mauris, Maurice.** French men of letters. N. Y., 1880.
- Maury, M. F.** Explanations and sailing directions to accompany the wind and current charts. Published by authority of the Secretary of the Navy. 7th ed. Phila., 1855. (2 copies.)
- New theoretical and practical treatise on navigation. Phila., 1836.
- Mavor, William.** Historical account of the most celebrated voyages, travels, and discoveries, from the time of Columbus to the present period. Illus. 24 v. N. Y., 1802-03.
- Maxims, advice, and instructions on the art of war; or, a practical military guide for the use of soldiers of all arms and of all countries.** Translated from the French, by Captain Lendy. Paris and Lond., 1857.
- Maxwell, J. Clerk.** Theory of heat. 3d ed. Lond., 1872.
- Maxwell, W. H.** Life of the Duke of Wellington. 3 v. Lond., 1839-41.
- Victories of the British armies; with anecdotes illustrative of modern warfare. New ed. Lond., 1847.
- Mayer, Brantz.** Captain Canot; or, twenty years of an African slaver. N. Y., 1854.
- Mexico, as it was and as it is. Illus. N. Y. and Lond., 1844.
- Mayhew, Edward.** Illustrated horse management. Phila., 1864.
- Mayhew, Experience.** Indian converts; or, some account of the lives and dying speeches of Indians of Martha's Vineyard. Lond., 1727.
- Mayo, Robert.** United States Treasury Department and its various fiscal bureaux; their origin, organization, and practical operations. Washington, 1847.
- Mayo, William Starbuck.** Kaloolah; or, journeyings to the Djébel Kumri: an autobiography of Jonathan Romer. N. Y., 1854.
- Mazade, Charles de.** Life of Count Cavour. N. Y., 1877.
- Meade, Bishop William.** Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. 2 v. Phila., 1878.
- Meadows, F. C.** New Italian and English dictionary. Lond., 1847.

- Meares, John.** Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1789 from China to the N. W. coast of America; with narrative of a voyage in 1786 from Bengal, in the ship *Nootka*, etc. 2 v. Lond., 1791.
- Méchain, P. F. A., and J. B. J. Delambre.** Base du système métrique décimal, ou mesure de l'arc du méridien compris entre les parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone; exécutée en 1792 et années suivantes. 3 v. Paris, 1806-10.
- Mechanics' magazine.** 41 v. Lond., 1823-44.
- Machanics' magazine and register of inventions and improvements.** 2 v. N. Y., 1833.
- Medical and anthropological statistics of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau;** derived from records of the examination for military service in the armies of the United States, during the late war of the rebellion, of over a million recruits, drafted men, substitutes, and enrolled men. Compiled by J. H. Baxter, M. D. 2 v. Washington, 1875.
- Medical and surgical history of the British army which served in Turkey and the Crimea during the war against Russia, in the years 1854-55-56.** 2 v. Lond., 1858.
- Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion, 1861-65.** Prepared under the direction of Joseph K. Barnes, Surgeon General, U. S. A. 3 v. (2 copies.)  
— The same. Part 2, vol. 1.
- Medico-chirurgical review and journal of medical science.** 27 v. in 21. N. Y., 1823-37.
- Meigs, Charles D.** Obstetrics: the science and the art. Illus. 3d ed. Phila., 1856.
- Melbourne** Universal Exhibition, 1880. France. Notices on the designs, models, and works pertaining to the services of the "ponts et chaussées," the mines and the public edifices and national palaces, collected by the ministry of public works. Translated by David Coates. Paris, 1880.
- Melfort, Drummond, Comte de.** Traité sur la cavalerie. Paris, 1776.
- Meline, James F. Mary,** Queen of Scots, and her latest English historian. N. Y., 1872.
- Melish, John.** Military and topographical atlas of the United States, including the British possessions and Florida; to which is added a list of the military districts, a register of the army, and a list of the navy of the United States. Phila., 1813.
- Mellen, Grenville.** Book of the United States; exhibiting its geography, divisions, constitution, and government. Hartford, 1838.
- Mémoire sur la défense et l'armement des côtes; avec plans et instructions.** Paris, 1837.
- Mémoire sur la loi que suivent les pressions et sur l'application de cette loi à la pratique des constructions.**
- Mémoires historiques sur la campagne du général en chef Brune en Batavie, du fructidor, an VII, au frimaire, an VIII.** Rédigés par un officier de son état-major. Paris, (an IX) 1801.
- Memoirs of the literary and philosophical society of Manchester.** 11 v. Manchester, 1868-76.
- Memorial ceremonies at the graves of our soldiers, Saturday, May 30, 1868.** Collected by Frank Moore. Washington, 1869.
- Mémorial du dépôt général de la guerre,** imprimé par ordre du ministre. 6 v. Paris, 1826-32.
- Mémorial de l'officier du génie ou recueil de mémoires, expériences, observations et procédés généraux propres à perfectionner la fortification et les constructions militaires.** 13 v. Paris, 1803-40.  
— The same. No. 23 and 24. 2<sup>e</sup> série. 2 v. Paris, 1874-75.
- Mémorial de l'officier d'infanterie.** Paris, 1813.
- Mémorial topographique et militaire.** Rédigée au dépôt général de la guerre. 6 v. Paris, (an XI-XIII) 1803-05. (Duplicates of vols. 1 and 3.)
- Memorials of the English and French commissaries concerning the limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia.** Lond., 1755.
- Memorials of the English and French commissaries concerning St. Lucia.** Lond., 1755.
- Mendell, Miss, and Miss Hosmer.** Notes of travel and life. N. Y., 1854.
- Mengin, Félix.** Histoire sommaire de l'Égypte sous le gouvernement de Mohammed-Aly, etc. Paris, 1839.
- Menil-Durand, François Jean, Baron de.** Fragments de tactique; ou neuf mémoires précédés d'un discours préliminaire sur la tactique et sur ses systèmes. Paris, 1774.

- Mentelle**, Edme. Cours complet de cosmographie, de géographie, de chronologie et d'histoire ancienne et moderne. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 3 v. Paris, (an XII) 1804.
- Menzel**, Wolfgang. History of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time. Translated from the 4th German ed., by Mrs. George Horrocks. 3 v. Lond., 1871. (2 copies.)
- Merchants'** and bankers' almanac. N. Y., 1870.
- Merchants'** magazine and commercial review. 43 v. N. Y., 1839-60.
- Merivale**, Charles. History of the Romans, under the empire. Vols. 1, 2, and 3. Lond., 1850-51.
- Merrifield**, Charles W. Technical arithmetic and mensuration. 2d ed. Lond., 1873.
- Merrill**, Selah. East of the Jordan: a record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead, and Bashan, during the years 1875-77. Illus. N. Y., 1881.
- Merrill**, William E. Iron truss bridges for railroads: methods of calculating strains, with a comparison of the most prominent truss bridges, and new formulas for bridge computations; also, the economical angles for struts and ties. Illus. 2d ed. N. Y., 1870.
- Metcalf**, Samuel L. New theory of terrestrial magnetism. N. Y., 1833.
- Meteorological** register for the years 1826, '27, '28, '29, and '30, prepared under the direction of Thomas Lawson; to which is appended the meteorological register for the years 1822, '23, '24, and '25, compiled under the direction of Joseph Lovell. Phila., 1840.
- Metternich**, Prince. Memoirs of Prince Metternich, 1773-1835. Edited by Prince Richard Metternich. Translated by Mrs. A. Napier. 5 v. N. Y., 1880-82.
- Mexican** war. Despatches and reports: Buena Vista to the city of Mexico. Washington, 1847.
- Mexican** war, by an English soldier; comprising incidents and adventures in the United States and Mexico with the American army. N. Y., 1860.
- Mexico** in 1842: a description of the country, its features and history; an account of Texas and Yucatan, and of the Santa Fé expedition; with map. N. Y., 1842.
- Meyer**, Moritz. Manuel historique de la technologie des armes à feu. Traduit par M. Rieffel. 2 v. Paris, 1837.
- Mézieres**, Camus de. Le génie de l'architecture; ou l'analogie de cet art avec nos sensations. Paris, 1780.
- Michaelis**, Capt. O. E. Le Boulengé chronograph. N. Y., 1872.
- Michaud**, Darçon. Considérations militaires et politiques sur les fortifications. Paris, (an III) 1795.
- Michaux**, F. Andrew. North American sylvia; or, a description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia: to which is added a description of the most useful of the European forest trees. Translated from the French, with notes, by J. Jay Smith. Illus. 3 v. Phila., 1857.
- Michel**, Jules. Mémorial de l'artilleur marin. Paris, 1828.
- Michelet**, Jules. Historical view of the French revolution, to the flight of the king, in 1791. Translated by C. Cocks. New ed. Lond., 1864.
- History of France. Translated by G. H. Smith. 2 v. N. Y., 1847.
- History of the Roman republic. Translated by William Hazlitt. Lond., 1863.
- Michigan**. Annual report of the adjutant general of the State of Michigan, for 1863. Lansing, 1864.
- Eighteenth annual report of the secretary of the State board of agriculture, for the year ending August 31, 1879. Lansing, 1880.
- Michigan** in the war. Compiled by John Robertson, adjutant general. Lansing, 1880.
- Migout**, J. C., and C. L. Bergery. Théorie des affûts et des voitures d'artillerie. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Metz, 1840.
- Miles**, Maudy. Stock-breeding: a practical treatise on the applications of the laws of development and heredity to the improvement and breeding of domestic animals. N. Y., 1879.
- Miles**, William. Horse's foot, and how to keep it sound. Illus. 9th ed., with an appendix. Lond., 1863.
- Plain treatise on horse-shoeing. Illus. 6th ed. Lond., 1868.
- Militairschematismus** des oesterreichischen Kaiserthumes. Wien, 1855.

**Military** character of the European armies engaged in the late war; with a parallel of the policy, power, and means of the ancient Romans and modern French. Translated from the French. Lond., 1806.

**Military** discipline: a new system founded upon principle, by a general officer. Lond., 1773.

**Military** education commission: accounts of the systems of military education in France, Prussia, Austria, Bavaria, and the United States. Lond., 1870.

**Military** engineering, instruction in. Vol. 1, parts 1 to 5, compiled at the school of military engineering, Chatham. Lond., 1870.

— The same. Vol. 1, part 3. Military bridges. Lond., 1875. (2 copies.)

**Military** heroes of England, from the invasion of Julius Cesar to the suppression of the Indian mutiny. Lond.

**Military** instruction from the late king of Prussia to his generals; to which is added, by the same author, particular instruction to the officers of his army, and especially those of the cavalry. Translated by Lieut. Col. Foster. Illus. 6th ed. Lond., 1824.

**Military** and naval magazine of the United States. Edited by Benjamin Homans. 4v. Washington, 1833-35.

**Military** pamphlets. In 1 v.

#### CONTENTS.

Book of aids; or, catechism in the system of equitation. Lond., 1833.

Hints on the duties of officers commanding partisan corps; with a plan for the improvement of the British volunteer force. 2d ed. Lond., 1808.

Information and instructions for commanding generals and others. Lond., 1803.

Proposed system of out-post exercise for regiments of cavalry and infantry, and of general instruction for grounding the soldier in a knowledge of the principal duties of sentries and vedettes, by Capt. Ker. Lond., 1827.

Short account of the improvements in gunpowder, made by Sir William Congreve. Lond., 1818.

**Military** telegraphy, Manual of. For the Signal Service, U. S. Army; embracing permanent and field lines. Prepared under the direction of the chief signal officer of the army. Washington, 1872.

**Mill**, James. Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. 2 v. Lond., 1829.

— Fragment of Mackintosh; being strictures on some passages in the disser-

tation by Sir James Mackintosh prefixed to the Encyclopedia Britannica. Lond., 1870.

— History of British India. 3d ed. 6 v. Lond., 1826.

**Mill**, John Stuart. Auguste Comte and positivism. Phila., 1866.

— Autobiography. N. Y., 1873.

— Considerations on representative government. N. Y., 1867.

— The same. N. Y., 1873.

— Dissertations and discussions, political, philosophical, and historical. 4 v. Bost., 1865-68.

— Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy. 2 v. Bost., 1868.

— Inaugural address; delivered to the University of St. Andrew's, February 1, 1867. Lond., 1867.

— Nature; the utility of religion and theism. Lond., 1874.

— Principles of political economy; with some of their applications to social philosophy. 2 v. Bost., 1848.

— The same. 2 v. 7th ed. Lond., 1871.

— Subjection of women. N. Y., 1870.

— System of logic, ratiocinative and inductive. N. Y., 1870.

— The same. 8th ed. N. Y., 1874. (2 copies.)

**Miller**, George. History, philosophically illustrated, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. 4 v. Lond., 1832.

**Miller**, Hugh. My schools and schoolmasters; or, the story of my education. Bost., 1851.

— Old red sandstone; or, new walks in an old field. Illus. From the 4th Lond. ed. Bost., 1851.

**Miller**, Stephen B. Historical sketches of Hudson, embracing the settlement of the city, city government, etc. Hudson, 1862.

**Miller**, William Allen. Introduction to the study of inorganic chemistry. New ed., with questions for examinations. Lond., 1873.

**Millet**, M. Cours d'histoire, cours de belles-lettres, et cours d'allemand. (Lithographed manuscript.)

**Millingen**, J. G. V. Army medical officer's manual upon active service. Lond., 1819.

**Millot**, *Abbé* C. F. X. Elements of general history, ancient and modern. With the



- continuation from 1760 to 1815, by Prof. Millon. New ed. 6 v. Edinburgh, 1823.
- *Mémoires politiques et militaires, pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV. et de Louis XV., composés sur les pièces originales, recueillies par Adrien-Maurice, Duc de Noailles.* 4 v. Paris, 1777.
- Milton, John.** Poetical works; with a memoir. Lond., 1852.
- Poetical works; with a memoir. (British poets.) 3 v. Bost., 1871.
- Prose works. With a life of the author, interspersed with translations and critical remarks, by Charles Symonds. 7 v. Lond., 1806.
- Milwaukee** city directory. Milwaukee, 1878.
- Miner, Charles.** History of Wyoming, Penna., in a series of letters to his son. Phila., 1845.
- Minnesota.** Annual report of the adjutant general of the State for the year ending December 1, 1866, and of the military forces of the State from 1861 to 1866. St. Paul, 1866.
- Minot, George Richards.** Continuation of the history (Hutchinson's) of the province of Massachusetts Bay from the year 1748-65. 2 v. Bost., 1798-1803.
- History of the insurrections in Massachusetts, in the year 1786, and the rebellion consequent thereon. 2d ed. Bost., 1810.
- Miot, J.** *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des expéditions en Égypte, et en Syrie.* 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1814.
- Miot de Melito, Count.** Memoirs. Edited by General Fleischmann. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. N. Y., 1881.
- Mirror** (The). A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh, in the years 1779-80, by George Home, Henry Mackenzie, and others. Lond., 1825.
- Miss Columbia's public school; or, will it blow over?** By a cosmopolitan. With 72 illustrations, by Thomas Nast. N. Y., 1871.
- Mitchell, Arthur.** The past in the present. What is civilization? Being ten of the Rhind lectures on archaeology, delivered in 1876 and 1878. N. Y., 1881.
- Mitchell, Col. John.** Life of Wallenstein, Duke of Friedland. Lond., 1837.
- Thoughts on tactics and military organization; together with an enquiry into the power and position of Russia. Lond., 1838.
- Mitchell, Samuel A.** Accompaniment to Mitchell's map of the world, containing an index to the various countries, cities, towns, islands, etc., represented on the map. Phila., 1840.
- New general atlas; containing maps of the various countries of the world, and plans of cities. Phila., 1874.
- The same. Phila., 1878.
- Mitchell, Capt. T. H.** System of forming squares; proposed for small bodies. Lond., 1852. (Pamphlet.)
- Mitford, Mary Russell.** Our village: sketches of rural character and scenery. 2 v. Lond., 1871.
- Mitford, Maj. R. C. W.** To Canbul with the cavalry brigade: a narrative of experiences with the troops under General Roberts. Illus. Lond., 1881.
- Mitford, William.** History of Greece. 8 v. Bost., 1823.
- Principles of design in architecture; traced in observations on buildings in a series of letters to a friend. 2d ed. Lond., 1824.
- Mivart, St. George.** Contemporary evolution: an essay on some recent social changes. N. Y., 1876.
- Moberly, George.** Sermons on the beatitudes. 3d ed. Oxford and Lond., 1870.
- Modern minister.** Illus. N. Y., 1878.
- Modification à faire au profil des remparts.**
- Modoc war.** (H. R. ex. doc. 122, 43d Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1874.
- Mogg, Edward.** Paterson's roads; being an entirely original and accurate description of all the direct and principal cross-roads in England and Wales, with part of the roads of Scotland. Lond.
- Mohs, Frederick.** Mineralogy; or, the natural history of the mineral kingdom. Translated, with additions, by William Haidinger. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Molesworth, William Nassau.** History of England, from the year 1830 to 1874. New ed. 3 v. Lond., 1874.
- Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin.** Œuvres complètes. Édition illustrée de 140 vignettes par Janet-Lange, augmentée d'une vie de Molière et de notices sur chaque pièce, par Émile de la Bédollière. Paris.
- Works. In French and English. 10 v. Lond., 1748.

- Molina**, *Abbe' Ignatius*. History of Chili. Translated from the Italian. 2 v. Middletown (Conn.), 1808.
- Möllhausen**, Baldwin. Journey from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific, with a United States Government expedition. With an introduction, by A. von Humboldt, and illustrations. Translated by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. 2 v. Lond., 1858.
- Moncrieff**, A. R. Hope. Famous historical scenes from three centuries. Lond. and Edinburgh, 1875.
- Monell**, J. J. Washington's headquarters, Newburgh, N. Y., and adjacent localities. Newburgh, 1872.
- Monetary** conferences. International monetary conference held in Paris, August, 1878. Proceedings and appendix. Washington, 1879. (2 copies.)
- Proceedings of the international monetary conference held in Paris in April, May, June, and July, 1881. Cincinnati, 1881.
- Monette**, John W. History of the discovery and settlement of the valley of the Mississippi by Spain, France, and Great Britain, and the subsequent settlement and extension of civil government by the United States. 2 v. N. Y., 1846.
- Monge**, Gaspard. Description de l'art de fabriquer les canons. Paris, (an II) 1794.
- Géométrie descriptive. Quatrième édition, augmentée d'une théorie des ombres et de la perspective, extraite des papiers de l'auteur, par M. Brisson. Paris, 1820.
- Monroe**, James. View of the conduct of the executive in the foreign affairs of the United States connected with the mission to the French republic, during the years 1791-95-96. Phila., 1797.
- Monsanto**, H. M. Manual of commercial correspondence in French. N. Y., 1881.
- Montagu**, Edward Wortley. Reflections on the rise and fall of the antient republics; adapted to the present state of Great Britain. Lond., 1759.
- Montagu**, George. Ornithological dictionary of British birds. With a plan of study, etc., by James Rennie. 2d ed. Lond., 1831.
- Montaigne**, Michael de. Essays; with notes and quotations, and account of the author's life. Made English by Charles Cotton. 3d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1872.
- Montecuculi**, Raimondo, *Count*. Mémoires des troupes de l'empereur; ou principes de l'art militaire en général. Traduits d'italien en français. Paris, 1712.
- Montesquieu**, Charles de Secondat, *Baron de*. Œuvres complètes; précédées de la vie de cet auteur. 6 v. Paris, 1816.
- Spirit of laws. 2 v. Glasgow, 1793.
- Montgéry**, M. de. Regles de pointage à bord des vaisseaux; ou remarques sur ce qui est prescrit à cet égard dans les exercices de 1808 et 1811, suivies de notes, etc. Paris, 1816.
- Traité des fusées de guerre nommées autrefois rochettes et maintenant fusées à la Congreve. Paris, 1826.
- The same. Paris, 1841. (Bound with Congreve's "Traité des fusées.")
- Montgomery**, James. Poetical works; with a memoir. (British poets.) 5 v. Bost., 1860.
- Montgomery**, James E. Cruise of Admiral D. G. Farragut, commanding the European squadron in 1867-68, in the flag-ship Franklin. N. Y., 1869.
- Montholon**, Charles T., *Marquis de*. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. N. Y. and Phila., 1846.
- Moon**, George Washington. The dean's English: a criticism on the Dean of Canterbury's essays on the queen's English. 6th ed. N. Y., 1871.
- Moore**, Frank. American eloquence; a collection of speeches and addresses by the most eminent orators of America; with biographical sketches and notes. 2 v. N. Y., 1857.
- Diary of the American revolution; from newspapers and original documents. 2 v. N. Y. and Lond., 1860.
- Rebellion record; a diary of American events, with documents, narratives, etc. Illus. 12 v. N. Y., 1861-68. (Several of the volumes duplicated.)
- Moore**, George H. Treason of Charles Lee, major-general, second in command in the American army of the revolution. N. Y., 1860.
- Moore**, James. Narrative of the campaign of the British army in Spain, commanded by Sir John Moore. 4th ed. Lond., 1809.
- Moore**, James. Kilpatrick and our cavalry. Illus. N. Y., 1865.
- Moore**, Thomas. Poetical works; with a memoir. (British poets.) 6 v. Bost., 1870.

- Moore, Thomas.** *Memoirs of the life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan.* 2 v. N. Y., 1866.
- Morals** and dogma of the ancient and accepted Scottish rite of Freemasonry. Charleston (S. C.), 1871.
- Mordecai, Major Alfred.** *Military commission to Europe, in 1855-56.* (Sen. ex. doc. No. 60, 36th Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1860.
- *Reports of experiments on gunpowder, made at Washington arsenal, in 1843-44.* Washington, 1845.
- Moré, A. M. Th.** *Traité pratique des feux d'artifice pour la spectacle et pour la guerre.* Paris, (an IX) 1800.
- Morford, Henry.** *Appleton's short-trip guide to Europe (1868).* N. Y., 1868.
- Morin, Arthur.** *Aide-mémoire de mécanique pratique à l'usage des officiers d'artillerie, et des ingénieurs civils et militaires.* 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1843.
- *Nonvelles expériences sur le frottement, faites à Metz en 1831-32.* 2 v. Paris, 1832-34.
- Morin, C. M.** *Essai sur la théorie de l'administration militaire, ou des principes de l'administration militaire en temps de paix et en temps de guerre.* Paris, (an VII) 1799.
- Morley, John.** *Life of Richard Cobden.* Bost., 1881.
- Morris, William H.** *Field tactics for infantry.* N. Y., 1864.
- *Infantry tactics.* 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1865.
- Morris, William O'Connor.** *French revolution and first empire: an historical sketch.* Lond., 1874.
- Morse, Jedidiah.** *Report to the Secretary of War, on Indian affairs, in 1820.* New Haven, 1822.
- Morse, Samuel F. B.** *Telegraphic apparatus, and the processes in telegraphy.* Washington, 1869.
- Morselli, Henry.** *Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics.* N. Y., 1882.
- Mortier, Pierre.** *Forces de l'Europe, Asie, Afrique et Amérique.* 2 v. Amsterdam.
- Morton, Nathaniel.** *New England's memorial.* With notes, by John Davis. Bost., 1826.
- Morton, William T. G.** *Statements, supported by evidence, on his claim to the discovery of the anæsthetic properties of ether.* (32d Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1853.
- Mosblech, Boniface.** *Vocabulaire océanien-français et français-océanien.* Paris, 1843.
- Mossman, Samuel.** *New Japan, the land of the rising sun; its annals during the past twenty years.* Lond., 1873.
- Motley, John Lothrop.** *History of the United Netherlands, from the death of William the Silent to the twelve years' truce, 1609.* 4 v. N. Y., 1861-70.
- *Life and death of John of Barneveld, advocate of Holland; with a view of the primary causes and movements of the thirty years' war.* Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1874.
- *The same.* 2 v. N. Y., 1874.
- *Rise of the Dutch republic: a history.* 3 v. N. Y., 1856.
- Mouzé, M.** *Traité de fortification souterraine, suivi de quatre mémoires sur les mines.* Paris, (an XII) 1804. (2 copies.)
- Mudge, Capt. William, and Isaac Dalby.** *Account of the operations carried on for accomplishing a trigonometrical survey of England and Wales, 1784-99.* 2 v. Lond., 1799.
- Muffling, Count de.** *History of the campaign of the armies under Wellington and Blücher, in the year 1815.* Lond., 1816.
- Mühlbach, Louisa.** *See MUNDT, Clara M.*
- Mulford, Elisha.** *The republic of God: an institute of theology.* Bost., 1881.
- Mulford, Isaac S.** *Civil and political history of New Jersey.* Camden, 1848.
- Mulhall, Michael G.** *Progress of the world in arts, agriculture, commerce, manufactures, instruction, railways, and public wealth since the beginning of the nineteenth century.* Lond., 1880.
- and E. T. Mulhall. *Hand-book of the River Plate republics; comprising Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the Argentine republics, and the republics of Uruguay and Paraguay.* Lond. and Buenos Ayres, 1875.
- Mullan, Capt. John.** *Report on the construction of a military road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton.* Washington, 1863.
- Muller, Alexandre.** *Le manieument de la bayonnette, appliqué à l'attaque et à la*

- défense de l'infanterie individuellement et en masse. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., avec planches. Paris, 1835.
- *Théorie de l'escrime à cheval pour se défendre avec avantage contre toutes espèces d'armes blanches.* 2<sup>e</sup> éd., avec un atlas de 51 figures. Paris, 1828.
- Müller, F. Max.** Lectures on the science of language. 7th ed. 2 v. Lond., 1873.
- Muller, J.** Principles of physics and meteorology. Illus. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1848.
- Muller, John.** Attack and defence of fortified places. 4th ed., corrected and enlarged by Isaac Landmann, F.A.S. Lond., 1791.
- *Treatise of artillery.* 3d ed. Lond., 1780. (2 copies.)
- Müller, William.** Elements of the science of war. 3 v. Lond., 1811.
- Mundt, Clara Müller** (*Louisa Mühlbach*). Works. Illus. 17 v. N. Y., 1867-74.
- CONTENTS.
- Andreas Hofer; Mohammed Ali and his house, 2 v. in 1.
- Berlin and Sans-Souci; or, Frederick the Great and his friends.
- Daughter of an empress.
- Empress Josephine; Queen Hortense, 2 v. in 1.
- Frederick the Great and his court.
- Frederick the Great and his family.
- Goethe and Schiller.
- Henry the Eighth and his court.
- Joseph II. and his court.
- Marie Antoinette and her son.
- Merchant of Berlin.
- Mohammed Ali and his house.
- Napoleon and Blücher.
- Napoleon and the queen of Prussia; Louisa of Prussia and her times, 2 v. in 1.
- Old Fritz and the new era.
- Prince Eugene and his times.
- Story of a millionaire.
- Munsell, Joel.** Every-day book of history and chronology. N. Y., 1858.
- Murphy, James Cavanah.** History of the Mahometan empire in Spain. Lond., 1816.
- Murphy, John Mortimer.** Sporting adventures in the far West. Illus. N. Y., 1880.
- Murray, Charles T.** Sub rosa; a novel. N. Y., 1880.
- Murray, E. C. Grenville.** Side-lights on English society; or, sketches from life, social and satirical. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1881.
- *Young Brown.* Illus. Bost., 1874.
- Murray, Mrs. Elizabeth.** Sixteen years of an artist's life in Morocco, Spain, and the Canary Islands. 2 v. Lond., 1859.
- Murray, Hugh.** Encyclopædia of geography. Lond., 1831.
- *Historical account of discoveries and travels in North America; with a map.* 2 v. Lond., 1829.
- and others. *Historical and descriptive account of British India.* (Harper's family library.) 3 v. N. Y., 1832.
- Murray, John.** Hand-book for travelers in Spain. In two parts. By Richard Ford. 4th ed. 2 v. Lond., 1869.
- Murray, Capt. R.** Hints on the duties of officers commanding partisan corps; with a plan for the improvement of the British volunteer force, and an illustrative plate. 2d ed., to which is added an exposé of the present system of French tactics, with strictures on the existing state of the British army. Edinburgh, 1848. (Bound with "Military pamphlets.")
- Murray, William H. H.** The perfect horse. With an introduction, by Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, and a treatise on agriculture and the horse, by Hon. George B. Loring. Illus. Bost., 1873.
- Musée de l'artillerie,** notice sur les collections. Paris, 1838.
- Museum of foreign literature and science.** 48 v. Phila., 1823-42.
- Myer, Gen. Albert J.** Manual of signals; for the use of officers in the field, and for military and naval students, military schools, etc. N. Y., 1868. (2 copies.)
- *The same.* Washington, 1879.
- Myers, H. M., and P. V. N. Myers.** Life and nature under the tropics; sketches of travels among the Andes, and on the Orinoco, Rio Negro, Amazons, and in Central America. Revised ed. N. Y., 1871.
- Myers, John C.** Daily journal of the 192d reg't Penn'a volunteers, commanded by Col. William B. Thomas, in the service of the U. S. for one hundred days. Phila., 1864.
- Myers, P. V. N.** Remains of lost empires. Illus. N. Y., 1875.
- Nadal, E. S.** Impressions of London social life; with other papers. 2d ed. N. Y., 1875.
- Napier, Admiral Sir Charles.** War in Syria. 2 v. Lond., 1842.
- Napier, Col. Elers.** Linesman; or, service in the guards and the line, during Eng-

- land's long peace and little wars. 3 v. Lond., 1856.
- Napier**, Macvey. Selection from the correspondence of the late Macvey Napier. Edited by his son, Macvey Napier. Lond., 1879.
- Napier**, Sir William F. P. History of the war in the peninsula and the south of France, from the year 1807 to 1814. 2d ed. 4 v. Lond., 1832-34.
- Napoleon I.** Confidential correspondence with his brother Joseph. 2 v. Lond., 1855.
- The same. 2 v. N. Y., 1856.
- *Maximes de guerre de Napoléon*. Paris, 1830.
- The same. Translated from the French, by Col. D'Agnilar. Dublin, 1831.
- *Memoirs of the history of France during the reign of Napoleon*; dictated by the Emperor, at Saint Helena, to the generals who shared his captivity. 2d ed. 4 v. Lond., 1823-24.
- Napoleon gallery**: or, illustrations of the life and times of the emperor of France. Lond., 1852.
- Napoléon III.** *Campagne de l'empereur Napoléon III en Italie, 1859. Rédigée au dépôt de la guerre, d'après les documents officiels.* Paris, 1863.
- *Études sur le passé et l'avenir de l'artillerie.* 2 v. Paris, 1846-51.
- *History of Julius Caesar.* 2 v. N. Y., 1865-66.
- *Notes sur les amorces fulminantes; et sur les attelages.* Paris, 1841.
- *Nouveau système d'artillerie de campagne; résultats des expériences faites en 1850, énoncé et examen de toutes les objections.* Paris, 1851. (Bound with Dupont's "Harnais," etc.)
- National almanac**, and annual record for the years 1863-64. 2 v. Phila., 1863-64. (2 copies.)
- National defence and national founderies.** (H. R. doc. No. 206, 26th Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1840.
- National government journal**, and register of official papers, from December, 1823, to December, 1824. Vol. 1. Washington, 1823-24. (2 copies.)
- National home for disabled volunteer soldiers**; with a complete guide-book to the central home at Dayton, Ohio; written and compiled by a veteran of the home. Dayton, 1875.
- National memorial day**: a record of ceremonies over the graves of the Union soldiers, May 29 and 30, 1869. Washington, 1870.
- National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans.** Conducted by J. B. Longacre and J. Herring. 4 v. Phila., 1834-39.
- The same. 4 v. Phila., 1851.
- Naturalist's own book**: comprising descriptions and authentic anecdotes of quadrupeds. Phila., 1835.
- Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for the years 1880, '81, '82, '83, '84, '85.** 6 v. Lond., 1876-81.
- Naval encyclopædia**: comprising a dictionary of nautical words and phrases; biographical notices and records of naval officers; special articles on naval art and science, etc. Phila., 1881.
- Naval magazine.** Edited by the Rev. C. S. Stewart. 2 v. N. Y., 1836-37.
- Naval and military magazine.** 4 v. Lond., 1827-28.
- Navier**, M. *Rapport et mémoire sur les ponts suspendus.* 2<sup>e</sup> éd., augmentée d'une notice sur le Pont des Invalides. Paris, 1830.
- Navy** (British). *Navy list.* Published quarterly, by authority. 23 v. Lond., 1839-78.
- Navy** (United States). *Navy registers for the years 1833, 1839-81.* Washington, 1833-81.
- *General register of the Navy and Marine Corps of the United States, alphabetically arranged; names of all officers since the establishment of the department, in 1798.* By Mechlin & Winder. Washington, 1848. (2 copies.)
- *General register of the United States Navy and Marine Corps, 1782 to 1882.* T. H. S. Hamersly. Washington, 1882.
- *Bureau of Ordnance circulars.* Washington, 1863. (3 copies.)
- *Investigation of Navy Department, May, 1872.* (H. R. reports Nos. 80 and 81, 42d Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1872.
- *Ordnance instructions for the U. S. Navy.* Washington, 1864.
- *Regulations for the government of the United States Navy, 1865, 1870, 1876.* 3 v. Washington, 1865-76.
- *Secretary of the Navy in relation to armored vessels, Report of.* Washington, 1864.

- Neal, Daniel.** History of New England, to the year 1700. 2 v. in 1. Lond., 1720.
- Neele, Henry.** Romance of history: England. Illustrated by T. Landseer. Lond. and N. Y.
- Neff, Jacob K.** Army and navy of America, etc., from the French and Indian wars to the close of the Florida war, etc. Phila., 1845.
- Neill, Edward D.** History of Minnesota: from the earliest French explorations to the present time. Phila., 1858.
- Neilson, Charles.** Original, compiled, and corrected account of Burgoyne's campaign, and the battles of Bemis's Heights. Albany, 1844.
- Neuman and Baretti.** Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 2 v. Bost., 1845.
- Neville, Capt. L.** Discipline of light cavalry; with plates. Lond., 1796.
- New England** historical and genealogical register, for the years 1847-74. Vols. 1-28. Bost., 1847-74.
- New Hampshire.** Report of the adjutant general of the State, for the year ending June 1, 1866. 2 v. Concord, 1866.
- New Hampshire Historical Society.** Collections for the year 1824. 2 v. Concord, 1824.
- New Haven** city directory, 1868-69 (Benham's). New Haven, 1868.
- New Jersey.** Geological survey of the State. Maps.
- Geology. Report of State geologist. Newark, 1868.
- Minutes of the provincial congress, and the council of safety of the State of New Jersey. Trenton, 1879.
- Record of officers and men of New Jersey in the civil war, 1861-65. 2 v. Trenton, 1876.
- New Jersey archives.** Documents relating to the colonial history of the State. Edited by William A. Whitehead. First series. Vols. 1 and 2, 1631-1703. Newark, N. J., 1880-81.
- New Orleans** city directory (Edwards'). New Orleans, 1872.
- New York (State).** Report of the adjutant general of the State, for 1852-53 and 1854; embracing the report of General de Peyster on foreign military and fire organizations. Albany, 1853-54. (2 copies.)
- New York (State).** Annual reports of the adjutant general of the State for the years 1857, '63, '64, '65, '67, '69, '70, '73. 11 v. Albany, 1858-74.
- Annual report of the comptroller of the State. Albany, 1847.
- Manual for the use of the legislature of the State of New York. 4 v. Albany, 1854-64, 1869-76.
- Muster rolls of the New York State volunteers. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8. Albany, 1864-68.
- Natural history of. 8 v. Albany, 1842-47.
- CONTENTS.
- Part 1. Zoology, or the New York fauna, by J. E. DeKay. 3 v.
- Part 2. Flora, by J. Torrey. 2 v.
- Part 3. Mineralogy, by L. C. Beck.
- Part 5. Paleontology.
- Part 6. Agriculture, by E. Emmons.
- Public documents relating to the New York canals which are to connect the western and northern lakes with the Atlantic ocean; with an introduction. N. Y., 1821.
- Report of the committee on substitutes and relief of the board of supervisors, county of New York. N. Y., 1863.
- Second annual report of the metropolitan board of health of the State, for 1867. N. Y., 1868.
- New York State Agricultural Society** transactions; with an account of the county agricultural societies. Vols. 8 and 9. Albany, 1849-50.
- New York city.** First annual report of the board of commissioners of the department of public parks, for the year ending May, 1871. N. Y., 1871.
- Manual of the common council of New York. N. Y., 1866.
- Seventh annual report of the commissioners of public charities and correction, for the year 1866. N. Y., 1867.
- Sketch of the resources of the city of New York; with a view of its municipal government, population, etc., from the foundation of the city to the latest date. N. Y., 1827.
- New York city directory** (Trow's), 1881. N. Y., 1881.
- New York Chamber of Commerce.** Annual reports for the years 1862-81. 10 v. N. Y., 1863-81.

- New York Herald**, from January, 1861, to April, 1866. 15 v. N. Y., 1861-66.
- New York Historical Society. Collections.** 5 v. N. Y., 1811-30.
- The same. 2d series. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1841.
- New York Observer year book.** N. Y., 1873.
- New York Quarterly.** Vol. 3. N. Y., 1855.
- New York Review.** 10 v. N. Y., 1837-42.
- Newark city directory (Holbrook's).** Newark, 1874.
- Newberry, J. S.** Geological report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers of the Great Colorado of the West, in 1859, under the command of Capt. J. N. Macomb. Washington, 1876.
- Newcomb, Simon.** Popular astronomy. Illus. N. Y., 1878.
- Newhall, Col. F. A.** With General Sheridan in Lee's last campaign, by a staff officer. Phila., 1866.
- Newhall, Walter S.** Memoir of. Phila., 1861.
- Newman, J. P.** Thrones and palaces of Babylon and Nineveh, from sea to sea; a thousand miles on horseback. N. Y., 1876.
- Ney, Michael.** Memoirs of Marshal Ney. Published by his family. Phila., 1834.
- Nicaise, A.** Batteries cuirassées. Notice sur les expériences faites en Angleterre en juin 1868. Accompagné de 4 planches. Bruxelles et Paris, 1868.
- Belgian field artillery. Translated, with an appendix and notes, by O. E. Michaelis. N. Y., 1872.
- Nichol, John.** Byron. (English men of letters; edited by John Morley.) N. Y., 1880.
- Nichol, John Pringle.** Planetary system; its order and physical structure. Lond., 1851.
- Thoughts on some important points relating to the system of the world. 1st Amer. ed. Bost. and Cambridge, 1818.
- Nichols, George Ward.** Story of the great march; from the diary of a staff officer. Illus. 26th ed. N. Y., 1866.
- Nicholson, John.** Operative mechanic, and British machinist. 2d Amer. ed. 2 v. Phila., 1831.
- Nicholson, Peter.** Mechanical exercises; or, the elements and practice of carpentry, joinery, bricklaying, masonry, slating, etc. Lond., 1812.
- New carpenter's guide. Illus. Lond., 1825.
- Principles of architecture; containing the fundamental rules of the art, etc. 3d ed. 3 v. Lond., 1827.
- Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris.** History of the royal navy, from the earliest times to the wars of the French revolution. 2 v. Lond., 1837. (2 copies.)
- Nicolay, John G.** The outbreak of rebellion. (Campaigns of the civil war, No. 1.) N. Y., 1881.
- Nicollet, I. N.** Report intended to illustrate a map of the hydrographical basin of the upper Mississippi river. Washington, 1843.
- Niebuhr, B. G.** History of Rome. Translated by J. C. Hare and C. Thirlwall. 1st Amer. ed. 2 v. Phila., 1835.
- Lectures on the history of Rome, from the earliest times to the fall of the western empire. Edited by Leonhard Schmitz. 2d ed. 3 v. Lond., 1849.
- Niel, *Maréchal* Adolphe.** Siège de Sébastopol. Journal des opérations du génie. Paris, 1858.
- Niemann, A.** French campaign, 1870-71: a military description; with maps and plans. Translated from the German, by Col. Edward Newdigate. Lond., 1872.
- Niles, Hezekiah.** Principles and acts of the revolution in America; or, an attempt to collect and preserve some of the speeches, orations, and proceedings; with sketches and remarks on men and things. Baltimore, 1822.
- The same. (Republication.) N. Y. and Chicago, 1876.
- Weekly Register, from September 7, 1811, to July, 1849; with general index to first 12 vols. 75 v. Baltimore, 1811-49.
- Noble, Captain, and F. A. Abel.** Researches on explosives. Fired gunpowder. Lond., 1875.
- Noizet-Saint-Paul.** Éléments de fortifications. 2 v. Paris, 1811-12.
- Traité complet de fortification. 2d ed. 2 v. Paris, (an VIII) 1800.
- Nolan, Capt. L. E.** Cavalry; its history and tactics. Lond., 1853.
- Training of cavalry remount horses: a new system. Lond., 1852.

- Nordhoff, Charles.** *California; for health, pleasure, and residence.* N. Y., 1873.
- *Communitistic societies of the United States; including accounts of various societies, their creeds, practices, numbers, industries, and present condition.* N. Y., 1875.
- *Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands.* Lond., 1874. (2 copies.)
- *Politics for young Americans.* N. Y., 1875.
- Norris, Thaddeus.** *American angler's book; embracing the natural history of sporting fish, and the art of taking them.* Illus. New ed., with a supplement. Phila., 1865.
- Norris-Newman, Charles L.** *In Zululand with the British throughout the war of 1879.* Lond., 1880.
- North American Review.** 125 v. and index. Bost., 1815-77.
- *Essays from the North American Review.* Edited by Allen Thorndike Rice. N. Y., 1879.
- North British Review.** 13 v. Edinburgh, 1841-50.
- *The same.* 11 v. N. Y., 1860-70.
- North Carolina.** *Report of the adjutant general of the State, for 1879.* Raleigh, 1880.
- North German Confederation, Army of.** By a Prussian general. Translated by Col. E. Newdigate. Lond., 1872.
- Northern Monthly.** 2 v. Newark, N. J., 1867-68.
- Norton, Charles B.** *American breech-loading small-arms; a description of late inventions, including the Gatling gun, and a chapter on cartridges.* N. Y., 1872.
- *American inventions and improvements in breech-loading small-arms, heavy ordnance, machine guns, etc.* Springfield (Mass.), 1880. (2 copies.)
- and W. J. Valentine. *Report on the munitions of war exhibited at the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867.* Illus. N. Y. and Lond., 1868.
- Norton, Charles Eliot.** *Historical studies of church-building in the middle ages; Venice, Siena, Florence.* N. Y., 1880.
- Notes and queries; with general index.** 53 v. Lond., 1849-75.
- Nott, Charles C.** *Sketches of the war: a series of letters to the North Moore street school of New York.* N. Y., 1863.
- Nott, Josiah C., and George R. Gliddon.** *Types of mankind; or, ethnological researches.* Illustrated by selections from the papers of S. G. Morton, and by additions from L. Agassiz, W. Usher, and H. S. Patterson. Phila., 1854.
- Nourse, J. E.** *Maritime canal of Suez: brief memoir of the enterprise from its earliest date.* Washington, 1869.
- *Narrative of the second Arctic expedition made by Charles F. Hall; his voyage to Repulse Bay; sledge journeys to the straits of Fury and Hecla, and to King William's Land, and residence among the Eskimos during the years 1864-69.* Washington, 1879.
- Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle appliquée aux arts.** 24 v. Paris, 1803-04.
- Nouveau guide des sous-officiers d'infanterie, par un officier supérieur.** 8<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1831. (2 copies.)
- Nouveau guide de sous-officiers des troupes à cheval, par M. L\*\*\*.** 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1832.
- Nugent, G. N. T. G., Lord.** *Some memoirs of John Hampden, his party and his times.* 2d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1832.
- Nuttall, Thomas.** *North American sylvia; or, a description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, not described in the work of F. Andrew Michaux.* Illus. 3 v. in 2. Phila., 1857.
- *Travels into the Arkansa Territory, during the year 1819; with observations on the aborigines.* Illus. Phila., 1821.
- O'Byrne's collection of the army circulars and general orders, 1867-77.** Lond., 1878. (3 copies.)
- O'Callaghan, E. B.** *Documentary history of the State of New York. Arranged under direction of C. Morgan.* 2 v. Albany, 1819.
- *History of New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch.* 2d ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1855.
- O'Connor, John Michael.** *Treatise on the science of war and fortification; to which is added a summary of the principles and maxims of grand tactics and operations.* 2 v. and 1 v. plates and maps. N. Y., 1817.
- O'Connor, T.** *History of the war between the United States of America and Great Britain.* 4th ed. N. Y., 1817.



- O'Driscol, John.** Views of Ireland, moral, political, and religious. 2 v. Lond., 1823.
- Official arrangements for the obsequies of the late Secretary of State and the late Secretary of the Navy.** Washington, 1841.
- Official register** (Blue book), 1802-81, 36 v. Washington, 1802-81.
- Official reports of battles.** Published by order of the Confederate Congress at Richmond. N. Y., 1863.
- O'Flanagan, J. Roderick.** Lives of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of Ireland, from the earliest times to the reign of Queen Victoria. 2 v. Lond., 1870.
- Ogden, E. D.** Tariff or rates of duties payable on goods, wares, and merchandise imported on and after January 1st, 1840, until June 30th, 1842; also, rates imposed by the law of 1832, etc. N. Y., 1840.
- Ogilvie, John.** Imperial dictionary, English, technological, and scientific, on the basis of Webster; with the addition of many thousand words and phrases. 2 v. Glasgow, 1853.
- Supplement to the Imperial dictionary. Glasgow, 1855.
- O'Halloran, Sylvester, and others.** History of Ireland, from the invasion by Henry the Second to the present times. Illus. 2 v. N. Y.
- Ohio.** Annual report of the adjutant general, for the year 1834. Columbus, Ohio, 1865.
- Fourth annual report of the commissioner of statistics to the governor of the State, 1860. Columbus, 1861.
- Ohio valley historical series, No. 7.** Miscellany. Cincinnati, 1871.
- Okounef, Col. N.** Considérations sur les grandes opérations, les batailles et les combats de la campagne de 1812 en Russie. Paris, 1829.
- Examen raisonné des propriétés des trois armes. Paris, 1832.
- Mémoires sur les principes de la stratégie, et sur ses rapports intimes avec le terrain; avec carte et plan. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1831.
- Old Franklin Almanac, for 1862-66.** Phila., 1862-66.
- "Old Jack" and his foot cavalry: a story of the war in the Old Dominion.** N. Y., 1864.
- Olden time.** 2 v. Pittsburgh, 1846-48.
- Olin, Stephen.** Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petraea, and the Holy Land. With map and engravings. 10th ed., with additions. 2 v. N. Y., 1848.
- Oliphant, Laurence.** Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, in the years 1857-59. N. Y., 1860.
- Piccadilly: a fragment of contemporary biography. Illus. Lond., 1870.
- Oliphant, T. L. K.** The duke and the scholar, and other essays. Lond., 1875.
- Ollendorff's new method of learning to read, write, and speak the German language.** To which is added a systematic outline of English grammar, by G. J. Adler. N. Y., 1854.
- Ollier, Edmund.** Cassell's illustrated history of the Russo-Turkish war. 2 v. Lond.
- O'Loghlen, Lieut. Terence.** Marine volunteer; containing the exercise, firings, and evolutions of a battalion of infantry: to which is added sea-duty, and a supplement. Lond., 1766.
- O'Neill, Thomas.** Treatise on the eighteen manoeuvres; with observations on the interior regulation of companies, etc. Lond., 1805.
- Oppert, Ernest.** Forbidden land: voyages to the Corea; with an account of its geography, history, etc. Illus. N. Y., 1880.
- Ordnance.** Abridged treatise on the construction and manufacture of ordnance in the British service. Lond., 1877.
- Instructions for making quarterly returns of ordnance and ordnance stores. Washington, 1863.
- Treatise on the construction and manufacture of ordnance in the British service. Lond., 1879.
- Ordnance Department as a portion of the United States military establishment; being a historical statement of the rise and progress of the Ordnance Department.** Washington, 1876.
- Ordnance instructions for the United States Navy.** 3d ed. Washington, 1864.
- Ordnance manual, for the use of the officers of the United States Army.** Washington, 1811.
- The same. 2d ed. Washington, 1850.
- The same. 3d ed. Phila., 1861. (2 copies.)
- The same. Phila., 1862.

**Ordnance memoranda.**

## CONTENTS.

- No. 1. Instructions for making quarterly returns of ordnance and ordnance stores.
- No. 2. Ranges of guns, howitzers, and mortars used in the service of the United States.
- No. 3. Administrative duties of Ordnance Bureau.
- No. 4. Laws of the United States relating to the Ordnance Department, from April 2d, 1794, to March 3d, 1863.
- No. 5. Proceedings of the ordnance board, Washington, D. C., Sept., 1863.
- No. 6. Bills of iron for the wrought iron barbette and casemate sea-coast carriages; models of 1861, '62, '63.
- No. 7. Instructions explanatory of the laws and regulations relating to the disbursement of public money; for the use of the officers of the Ordnance Department.
- No. 8. Metallic ammunition for the Springfield breech loading rifle-musket. Washington, 1870.
- No. 9. Proceedings of the ordnance board, convened at Washington, D. C., 1868.
- No. 10. Summary of the proceedings of a board of officers, convened to report upon ordnance and ordnance stores, 1870.
- No. 11. Proceedings of board of officers at St. Louis, Mo., June 10, 1870.
- No. 12. A description of the telemeter.
- No. 13. Infantry and cavalry equipments, etc.
- No. 14. Metallic cartridges (regulation and experimental), as manufactured and tested at the Frankford arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa. Washington, 1873.
- No. 15. Report of the board of officers for the purpose of selecting a breech system for the muskets and carbines; and their report on trowel bayonets; also a report on the subject of the proper caliber for small arms. Washington, 1873.
- No. 16. Report of the board of officers upon plans and models of depressing and other carriages for heavy ordnance.
- No. 17. Report of the board of officers on Gatling guns of large caliber for flank defense. Washington, 1874.
- No. 18. Proceedings of the board of officers on horse equipments, cavalry equipments, and accouterments, etc. Washington, 1874.
- No. 19. Proceedings of the board of officers on infantry equipments, etc. Washington, 1875.
- No. 20. History of Rock Island arsenal.
- No. 21. Ammunition, fuses, primers, military pyrotechny, etc.
- No. 22. The fabrication of small arms for the United States service.
- No. 23. Machines for siege and garrison service, mechanical manoeuvres, paints, lickers, etc.

**Ordnance notes.** Nos. 126 to 167 inclusive, from the Ordnance Office, War Department. Washington, 1881.

**Ordonnance pour les tambours des troupes fédérales.** Zurich, 1845.

**Original lists of persons of quality, emigrants, religious exiles, political rebels,**

serving men sold for a term of years, apprentices, children stolen, maidens pressed, and others who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700, with their ages, the localities where they formerly lived in the mother country, the names of the ships in which they embarked, and other interesting particulars; from MSS. preserved in the state paper department of Her Majesty's public record office, England. J. Camden Rotten, editor. N. Y., 1874.

**Orleans, Duchess of.** Secret memoirs of the court of Louis the XIV., and of the regency. Lond., 1821.

**Orme, Robert.** History of the military transactions of the British nation in Hindostan, from the year 1745. 4th ed. 3 v. Lond., 1803.

**O'Rourke, Matthew J.** New system of sword exercise; with a manual of the sword for officers, mounted and dismounted. N. Y., 1872.

**Orton, James.** Andes and the Amazon; or, across the continent of South America; with a new map and illustrations. N. Y., 1871.

**Ossoli, Margaret Fuller.** At home and abroad; or, things and thoughts in America and Europe. Edited by her brother, Arthur B. Fuller. Bost., 1874.

— Life without and life within; or, reviews, narratives, essays, and poems. Edited by her brother, Arthur B. Fuller. Bost., 1874.

— Memoirs. By W. H. Channing, R. W. Emerson, and J. F. Clarke. 2 v. Bost., 1874.

— Woman in the nineteenth century; and kindred papers relating to the sphere, condition, and duties of woman. Edited by her brother, Arthur B. Fuller; with an introduction, by Horace Greeley. Bost., 1874.

**Otis, George A.** Report on amputations at the hip-joint in military surgery. (Circular No. 7, Surg. Gen. Office.) Washington, 1867.

— Report on excisions of the head of the femur for gunshot injury. (Circular No. 2, Surg. Gen. Office.) Washington, 1869.

— Report to the Surgeon General on the transport of sick and wounded by pack animals. (Circular No. 9, Surg. Gen. Office.) Washington, 1877.

— Report of surgical cases treated in the army of the United States, from

- 1865-71. (Circular No. 3, Surg. Gen. Office.) Washington, 1871.
- Ouida**, *See* LA RAMÉ, Louise de.
- Overman**, Frederick. Manufacture of iron, in all its various branches; to which is added an essay on the manufacture of steel. Illus. Phila., 1850.
- Ovid**. Fasti, Tristia, Pontic epistles; Ibis and Halienticon. Translated into English prose, with notes, by H. T. Riley. (Bohn's classical library.) Lond., 1870.
- Heroides, Amours, Art of love, and Remedy of love. Translated into English prose, with notes, by H. T. Riley. (Bohn's classical library.) Lond., 1869.
- Metamorphoses. Translated into English prose, with notes, by H. T. Riley. (Bohn's classical library.) Lond., 1870.
- Owen**, C. H. Principles and practice of modern artillery; including artillery material, gunnery, and organization and use of artillery in warfare. Illus. Lond., 1871.
- Owen**, David Dale. Geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, and incidentally of a portion of Nebraska Territory, under instructions from the U. S. Treas. Dept. 2 v. Phila., 1852.
- Owen**, Capt. J. F. Compound guns, many-barrelled rifle batteries, machine guns, or mitrailleurs. Lond., 1874.
- Owen**, Robert. Book of the new moral world; containing the rational system of society, founded on demonstrable facts. N. Y., 1845.
- Opening speech, and his reply to Rev. Alex. Campbell. Also, his memorial to the republic of Mexico, and a narrative of the proceedings thereon. Cincinnati, 1829.
- Pacific** railroad. Explorations and surveys to ascertain a route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, made under the direction of the Secretary of War, in 1853. Illus. 13 v. Washington, 1855.
- Packard**, A. S. Guide to the study of insects. Illus. 5th ed. N. Y., 1876.
- Packe**, Edmund. Historical record of the royal regiment of horse guards, or Oxford Blues. Illus. Lond., 1834.
- Page**, C. E. Théorie du pointage, à l'usage des sous-officiers d'artillerie. Strasbourg et Paris, 1848.
- Paget**, Gen. Lord George. The light cavalry brigade in the Crimea. Lond., 1851.
- Paget**, John. Hungary and Transylvania; with remarks on their condition, social, political, and economical. From the new Lond. ed. 2 v. Phila., 1850.
- Paine**, Martyn. Letters on the cholera asphyxia. N. Y., 1832.
- Paixhans**, Henri J. Fortification de Paris. Paris, 1834.
- Nouvelle force maritime et application de cette force à quelques parties du service de l'armée de terre. Paris, 1822.
- Palfrey**, Francis W. Antietam and Fredericksburg. (Campaigns of the civil war. Vol. 5.) N. Y., 1882.
- Memoir of William Francis Bartlett. Bost., 1878.
- Palfrey**, John G. History of New England, from the discovery by Europeans to the revolution of the 17th century. 2 v. N. Y., 1866.
- Statistics of the condition and products of certain branches of industry in Massachusetts, for the year ending April 1st, 1845. Bost., 1846.
- Palgrave**, Sir Francis. Rise and progress of the English commonwealth. 2 v. Lond., 1832.
- Palgrave**, William Gifford. Essays on eastern questions. Lond., 1872.
- Personal narrative of a year's journey through central and eastern Arabia, 1862-63. 6th ed. Lond. and N. Y., 1871.
- Palladio**, Andrea. Bâtimens et les desseins de André Palladio; recueillis et illustrés par Octave Bertotti Scamozzi. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 5 v. Vienne, 1786.
- Palmer**, E. H. Desert of the exodus: journeys on foot in the wilderness of the forty years' wanderings. N. Y., 1872.
- Palmer**, Capt. Francis Ingram. Descriptive account of an horizontal-acting and disconnecting spur-torpedo-ram; fitted with auxiliary needle-torpedo-thrusts; also, a dome-shaped, double roller, one gun turret. Lond.
- Pambour**, F. M. Guyonmeau de. Practical treatise on locomotive engines upon railways; with tables and an appendix. N. Y., 1836.
- Pamphlets**: containing essays, speeches, lectures, and reports on Indians, canals,

railroads, education, domestic industry, politics, history, foreign missions, etc., etc. 4 v.

## CONTENTS.

## Vol. 1. Indians.

- Brief exposition of the claims of the New York Indians to certain lands at Green Bay, in the Michigan Territory.
- Considerations on the present state of the Indians and their removal west of the Mississippi River.
- Documents and proceedings relative to the formation of a board in New York city for the emigration, preservation, and improvement of the aborigines of America, July 22, 1829. N. Y., 1829. ("North American Review," Jan., 1830.)
- Correspondence between General Jackson and J. C. Calhoun, relative to the Seminole war. Washington, 1831.
- Petition and appeal of the Six Nations, Oneida, Stockbridge, etc., to the government of the United States. Saugertfield, 1829.
- Remarks on the condition, character, and languages of the North American Indians. Bost., 1826. ("North American Review," Jan., 1826.)
- Reports and proceedings of a tour among the Southern Indians. T. L. McKenney. Washington, 1828.
- Schoolcraft's travels in the central portion of the Mississippi Valley; and Rawle's vindication of the Rev. Mr. Heckewelder's "History of the Indian nation." ("North American Review," April, 1828.)
- Sketches of the ancient history of the Six Nations. David Cusick. 2d ed. Tuscarora Village, N. Y., 1828.

## Vol. 2. Canals and railroads.

- Report of the commissioners on a canal from Baltimore to the Potomac. Baltimore, 1823.
- Report of a committee on a canal from Seneca Lake to the Erie Canal. Geneva, N. Y., 1822.
- Report on a canal to unite the river Delaware with the Passaic. Morristown, N. J., 1823.
- Morris Canal, Engineer report on. N. Y., 1823.
- Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company. Fifth general report. Phila., 1824.
- Memorial to connect the Atlantic and western waters by a canal. 1823.
- Report of the board of canal commissioners to the general assembly of Ohio. Columbus, 1824.
- The same. Columbus, 1825.
- Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company. Acts of the United States Congress, and of the States of Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania in relation to, etc. Washington, 1828.
- Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company. Sixth annual report. Baltimore, 1832.
- Sketch of the geographical route of a great railway to connect the canals and navigable waters of New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Missouri, and adjacent States. 2d ed. N. Y., 1830.
- Correspondence on the importance and practicability of a railroad from New York to New

Orleans. With report by DeWitt Clinton. N. Y., 1830.

Examinations and surveys of a route for a railroad from Canajoharie to Catskill. By Lieut. J. Pickell. Catskill, 1831.

## Vol. 3. Miscellaneous.

- Discourse delivered on the anniversary of the Historical Society of Michigan, June 4, 1830. H. R. Schoolcraft. Detroit, 1830.
- Address delivered at Princeton by Mr. Berrien, United States Attorney General. Sept., 1829. Princeton, 1829.
- Hartford deaf and dumb asylum, 14th report. Hartford, 1830.
- Oregon. Geographical sketch of that part of North America called Oregon. With map of country. H. J. Kelley. Bost., 1830.
- Address of the friends of domestic industry to the people of the United States, Oct. 26, 1831. Baltimore, 1831.
- Catechism of education. Part 1. W. L. Mackenzie. York, 1830.
- Letter to John C. Calhoun, R. Y. Hayne, G. McDuffie, and J. Hamilton, jr., of South Carolina. T. S. Grinker. 2d ed. Charleston, 1832.
- Letter on "Discretionary power." R. R. Henry. N. Y., 1830.
- Letters on the Richmond party. By a Virginian. Washington, 1823.
- Address delivered at Nashville, Feb. 22, 1832, centennial birthday of George Washington. By Philip Lindsley. Nashville, 1832.
- Address delivered at Concord before the New Hampshire Historical Society, June 8, 1831. By C. H. Atherton. Concord, 1831.
- Letter of Mr. Johnston, of Louisiana, to the Secretary of the Treasury relative to the culture of the sugar cane. Washington, 1831.
- Mariners' and surveyors' compass needles, important improvement in. M. Smith. Washington, 1832.
- Report of Mr. Teackle relative to the establishment of a State bank in Maryland. Annapolis, 1830.
- Olive branch. No. 3. M. Carey. Phila., 1832.
- Brief essay on the causes of dry-rot in public and private ships, and its remedy. James Barron. Norfolk, 1829.
- Who is the legitimate king of Portugal. A Portuguese question submitted to impartial men. Lond., 1828.

## Vol. 4. Miscellaneous.

- Review of the speech of Harrison Gray Otis delivered at Boston, on the "protecting system." Bost., 1831.
- Foreign missions. Report of the American board of commissioners, 19th, 21st, 23d annual meetings. Bost., 1828-31.
- Presbyterian church general assembly, 1832. Minutes. Phila., 1832.
- Common schools, State of New York. Report of the superintendent, 1831. Albany, 1831.
- Report of a case decided in the district court of the United States for the district of Massachu-

- setts, March term, 1829, respecting the right of the United States to property found derelict upon the high seas. Bost., 1829.
- Temperance: second annual report of the N. Y. society for its promotion. Albany, 1831.
- Toesin (The): a solemn warning against the dangerous doctrine of nullification, etc. 3d ed. Phila., 1832.
- Bank of the United States, Considerations upon. S. Young. Albany, 1832.
- Panorama** of life and literature. 3 v. Bost., 1855-56.
- Pardoe, Julia.** Louis the Fourteenth and the court of France in the seventeenth century. 2 v. N. Y., 1848.
- Paris.** Inside Paris during the siege. By an Oxford graduate. Lond., 1871.
- Paris Universal Exposition, 1867.** Reports of the United States commissioners. 6 v. Washington, 1870.
- Paris Universal Exposition, 1878.** Official catalogue of the United States exhibitors. Lond., 1878.
- Reports of the United States commissioners. 5 v. Washington, 1880.
- Paris, Comte de.** History of the civil war in America. Translated by Louis F. Tassistro. Edited by Henry L. Coppée. Vols. 1 and 2. Phila., 1876.
- Cartes et planches de l'histoire de la guerre civile en Amérique. Paris, 1874-75.
- Paris, John Ayrton.** Life of Sir Humphry Davy. 2 v. Lond., 1831.
- Park, Mungo.** Travels in the interior districts of Africa, in the years 1795-97. With an appendix, containing geographical illustrations of Africa, by Major Rennell. N. Y., 1813.
- Park, Roswell.** Pantology; or, a systematic survey of human knowledge; proposing a classification of all its branches. Phila., 1841.
- Parker, Edward G.** Reminiscences of Rufus Choate. N. Y., 1860.
- Parker, Richard Green.** Aids to English composition; prepared for students of all grades. 20th ed. N. Y., 1868.
- Parker, Capt. Robert.** Memoirs of the most remarkable military transactions, from the year 1683 to 1718; containing an account of the battles, sieges, etc., in Ireland and Flanders, during the reigns of K. William and Q. Anne. Lond., 1747.
- Parkes, E. A.** Manual of practical hygiene. Prepared expressly for use in the medical service of the army. 2d ed. Lond., 1866.
- Parkes, E. A.** The same. Phila., 1868.
- Parkman, Francis.** Bonquet's expedition against the Ohio Indians, in 1764; with a preface, and a translation of Dumas' biographical sketch of General Bonquet. Cincinnati, 1868.
- Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada. 6th ed. 2 v. Bost., 1870.
- The same. 7th ed. 2 v. Bost., 1874.
- Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. Bost., 1877. (2 copies.)
- Discovery of the great west. 3d ed. Bost., 1870.
- The same. 8th ed. Bost., 1875.
- Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. 4th ed. Bost., 1870.
- The same. 9th ed. Bost., 1875.
- Old régime in Canada. Bost., 1874.
- The same. Bost., 1875.
- Oregon trail: sketches of prairie and Rocky Mountain life. 6th ed., revised. Bost., 1875. (2 copies.)
- Pioneers of France in the new world. 9th ed. Bost., 1871.
- The same. 12th ed. Bost., 1875.
- Parkyns, Mansfield.** Life in Abyssinia; being notes collected during a three years' residence and travels in that country. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1854.
- Parliamentary** history and review; containing reports of the two houses of Parliament during the sessions of 1825-26. 2 v. Lond., 1826.
- Parliamentary** reports. 8 v. Lond., 1804-28.
- CONTENTS.
- Roads, bridges, etc., v. 1-3.
- Highland roads and bridges, v. 4.
- Navigation, v. 5 and 6.
- Miscellaneous, v. 7.
- Bank of England charter, v. 8.
- Report from the committee on the state of the Hudson's Bay Co. Lond., 1749.
- Report of the commissioners of military inquiry. 4 v. Lond., 1806-12.
- CONTENTS.
- Barrack Master General's Office, v. 1.
- Army. Medical Department, Secretary of War, v. 2.
- West Indies. Military college, Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Ordnance, v. 3.
- Ordnance, Commissariat, Chelsea Hospital, Commissary General of Musters, Royal Military Asylum, v. 4.
- Report of the select committee on the affairs of the East India Company. 4 v. Lond., 1833.

- Parliamentary** reports. Report of the select committee on the army before Sebastopol. Vols. 2, 3, 4, and index. Lond., 1855-56.
- Reports of the commission of inquiry into the purchase of supplies in the Crimea. 2 v. Lond., 1855.
- Report relative to military affairs in Asiatic Turkey, and the defence and capitulation of Kars. Lond., 1856.
- British colonial reports. Lond., 1859.
- Parliamentary** review. 1 v. Lond., 1828.
- Parrish**, Robert A., *jr.* Details of an unpaid claim on France for 24,000,600 francs, guaranteed by the parole of Napoleon III. Phila., 1869.
- Parry**, William Edward. Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, in 1819-20; with an appendix. Lond., 1821.
- Supplement to the appendix to first voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage, in 1819-20. Lond., 1824.
- Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, in 1821-23. Illus. Lond., 1824.
- Appendix to second voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage, in 1821-23. Lond., 1825.
- An attempt to reach the north pole in boats attached to His Majesty's ship Hecla, in 1827. Illus. Lond., 1828.
- Parsons**, Usher. Life of Sir William Pepperrell, Bart., the only native of New England who was created a Baronet during our connection with the mother country. 3d ed. Bost. and Lond., 1856.
- Parton**, James. General Butler in New Orleans. 16th ed. Bost., 1866. (2 copies.)
- Life and times of Aaron Burr. 14th ed. N. Y., 1861.
- Life of Andrew Jackson. 3 v. Bost., 1870.
- Life of Thomas Jefferson. Bost., 1874.
- Life of Voltaire. 2 v. Bost., 1881.
- Pasley**, Sir Charles W. Elementary fortification. Originally published as part of a course of military instruction. 2d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1822.
- Essay on the military policy and institutions of the British empire. 4th ed. Lond., 1813.
- Pasley**, Sir Charles W. Military instruction. Composed for the use of the royal engineer department. Vols. 2 and 3. Lond., 1817.
- Observations on the expediency and practicability of simplifying and improving measures, weights, and money used in this country. Lond., 1831.
- Paterson**, Major William. Notes on military surveying and reconnaissance. 2d ed. Lond., 1873.
- The same. 5th ed. Lond., 1881.
- Patterson**, Gen. Robert. Narrative of the campaign in the valley of the Shenandoah, in 1861. Phila., 1865.
- Patton**, J. Harris. History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the continent to the close of the Thirty-sixth Congress. 4th ed. N. Y., 1863.
- The same. 6th ed. N. Y., 1868.
- Paulin-Desormeaux**, M. A. Manuel de l'armurier, du fourbisseur, et de l'arquebuser, ou traité complet et simplifié de ces arts. Paris, 1832.
- Pauthier**, Georges. Chine; ou description historique, géographique et littéraire de ce vaste empire. Paris, 1837.
- Pauw**, Cornélius de. Œuvres philosophiques. 7 v. (Paris, an III) 1795.
- Pavy**, F. W. Treatise on food and dietetics, physiologically and therapeutically considered. Lond., 1874.
- Payer**, Julius. New lands within the arctic circle: narrative of the discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegetthoff," in the years 1872-74; with maps and illustrations. Translated from the German. N. Y., 1877.
- Paymaster** General's memoranda, circulars, and circular letters, from July, 1862, to September, 1874. Washington, 1875.
- Payton**, Andrew A. Henry Beyle (otherwise De Stendahl): a critical and biographical study. Lond., 1874.
- Peabody**, Elizabeth Palmer. Reminiscences of Rev. Wm. Ellery Channing, D. D. Bost., 1880.
- Péclet**, E. Traité de la chaleur: considérée dans ses applications. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 2 v. Paris, 1833.
- Pégot-Ogier**, E. Fortunate isles; or, the archipelago of the Canaries. Translated from the French, by Francis Loeck. 2 v. Lond., 1871.
- Pelet**, Jean J. G., *Baron*. Mémoires sur la guerre de 1800, en Allemagne, avec les

- opérations particulières des corps d'Italie, de Pologne, de Saxe, de Naples et de Walcheren. 4 v. Paris, 1824-26.
- Pembroke, Henry, Earl of.** Military equitation; or, a method of breaking horses and teaching soldiers to ride. 3d ed., with plates. Lond., 1778. (2 copies.)
- Peninsular campaign of General McClellan** in 1862. Papers read before the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, in 1876, '77, '78, '80. Vol. 1. Bost., 1881. (2 copies.)
- Pennsylvania.** Annual report of the adjutant general of the State, for the years 1864, '65, '66, '78, '79. Harrisburg, 1865-80.
- Message of Governor J. P. Hartranft to the general assembly of the State, January, 1876. Harrisburg, 1876.
- Penny cyclopædia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.** 29 v. in 16. Lond., 1833-58.
- Pension-roll of the United States.** 5 v. Washington, 1835.
- Pensions.** Regulations relating to army and navy pensions; with statutes. Issued by the Commissioner of Pensions. Washington, 1871.
- Pentateuch and Book of Joshua**, in face of the science and moral sense of our age. By a physician. Lond., 1875.
- Pepper, J. H.** Cyclopædic science simplified; with six hundred illustrations. Lond. and N. Y., 1869.
- Pepps, Samuel.** Diary and correspondence in the reigns of Charles II. and James II. With life and notes, by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. 4th ed. 4 v. Lond., 1854.
- Perforation des cuirasses en fer par les projectiles massifs ou creux, en acier ou en fonte dure, épreuves de divers systèmes de blindage pour les navires et les casemates.** Traduit par A. F. Aloncle. Paris.
- Perkins, Samuel.** Historical sketches of the United States, from the peace of 1815 to 1830. N. Y., 1830.
- Pernetty, Antoine J.** Voyage aux Isles Malonines, fait en 1763 et 1764; avec des observations sur le détroit de Magellan et sur les Patagons. Nouv. éd. 2 v. Paris, 1770.
- Perrot, A. M.** Livre de guerre, ou instruction élémentaire sur les différentes parties de l'art de la guerre. Paris.
- Modèles de topographie. 3<sup>e</sup> éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1831.
- Persius.** See JUVENAL.
- Persy, N.** Cours de stabilité des constructions et cours de balistique. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. Metz, 1834.
- The same. 2 v. Metz, 1834. (Lithographed manuscript.)
- Peschel, C. F.** Elements of physics. Translated from the German, with notes, by E. West. Illus. 3 v. Lond., 1845-46.
- Peters, De Witt C.** Life and adventures of Kit Carson, the Nestor of the Rocky Mountains. Illus. N. Y., 1858.
- Petot, M.** Recherches sur la chanfournerie faites au port de Brest. Paris, 1833.
- Pettengill, S. M.** Newspaper directory and advertisers' hand-book, for 1877. N. Y., 1877.
- Pettigrew, J. Bell.** Animal locomotion; or, walking, swimming, and flying. Illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1874.
- Pettigrew, Thomas J.** Chronicles of the tombs: a select collection of epitaphs. Lond., 1873.
- Pharmacopœia of the United States of America.** By authority of the national medical convention, held at Washington, 1850. Phila., 1851.
- Philadelphia city directory** (Gopsill's). Phila., 1880.
- Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1876.** Official catalogue of the British section. Lond., 1876.
- Philips, Major G.** Elementary course of field and permanent fortification, and of the attack of fortresses. 2d ed. Lond., 1874.
- Phillips, Mrs. Alfred.** Benedicta. Lond., 1880.
- Phillips, William.** Elementary introduction to the knowledge of mineralogy. 3d ed. Lond., 1823.
- Philo Judæus.** Works. Translated from the Greek, by C. D. Yonge. 4 v. Lond., 1851. (2 copies.)
- Phipps, J.** System of military discipline for His Majesty's army. Lond., 1787.
- Photographs:** showing landscapes, geological, and other features of portions of the western territory of the United States, obtained in connection with the geographical and geological surveys west of the 100th meridian, seasons of 1871-72-73. Washington.
- Pickering, O., and Charles W. Upham.** Life of Timothy Pickering. 4 v. Bost., 1867-73.

- Pickett**, Albert James. History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the earliest period. 2d ed. 2 v. Charleston, 1851.
- Picturesque America**; or, the land we live in: a delineation, by pen and pencil, of the mountains, rivers, lakes, forests, waterfalls, shores, cañons, valleys, cities, and other picturesque features of our country. W. C. Bryant, editor. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1872.
- Pielago**, Celestino del. Introduccion al estudio de la arquitectura, hidráulica, para el uso de la Academia especial de ingenieros. Madrid, 1811.
- Pierce**, Edward L. Memoir and letters of Charles Sumner. 2 v. Bost., 1877.
- Pierce**, Gilbert A. The Dickens dictionary: a key to the characters and principal incidents in the tales of Charles Dickens; with additions by W. A. Wheeler. Illus. Bost., 1879.
- Pierrotti**, Ermete. Customs and traditions of Palestine; illustrating the manners of the ancient Hebrews. Translated by T. G. Bonney. Cambridge and Lond., 1861.
- Piggot**, John. Persia, ancient and modern. Lond., 1874.
- Pike**, Nicolas. Sub-tropical rambles in the land of the Aphanapteryx: personal experiences, adventures, and wanderings in and around the island of Mauritius. N. Y., 1873.
- Pike**, Zebulon M. Expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, the Arkansaw, Kaus, La Platte, and Pierre Jaun Rivers, during 1805-1807, and a tour through the interior parts of New Spain. Illus., with maps and charts. 2 v. Phila., 1810.
- Pincott**, Frederick. Analytical index to Sir John W. Kaye's history of the Sepoy war and Col. G. B. Malleson's history of the Indian mutiny. Lond., 1880.
- Pinto**, Alexandre de Serpa. See **SERRA-PINTO**.
- Piobert**, Capt. G. Cours d'artillerie. Partie théorique. Rédigée d'après les cahiers et les leçons du professeur en 1835, par MM. Didion et de Sauley. 1811. (Lithograph.)  
— Traité d'artillerie, théorie et pratique. Précis de la partie élémentaire et pratique. Metz, 1856.
- Pitkin**, Timothy. Political and civil history of the United States of America, from 1763 to 1797. 2 v. New Haven, 1828. (2 copies.)  
— Statistical view of the commerce of the United States of America; its connection with agriculture and manufactures, and an account of the public debt, revenues, and expenditures of the United States. Hartford, 1816.  
— The same. 2d ed. 2 v. N. Y. and Hartford, 1817.
- Pitt**, William. Speeches in the House of Commons. 3d ed. 3 v. Lond., 1817.
- Pittenger**, William. Daring and suffering: a history of the great railroad adventure. Phila., 1863.
- Pittsburgh** and Allegheny city directory, 1870-71. Pittsburgh, 1870.
- Plan** of discipline; composed for the use of the militia of the county of Norfolk. Lond., 1759.
- Planches** relatives au règlement concernant l'exercice et les manœuvres de l'infanterie. Paris, 1791.
- Plans** of the attacks upon Antwerp, Bergen-op-Zoom, Cambray, Péronne, etc., by the British and Prussian armies, in the campaigns of 1814 and 1815. With explanatory remarks, by Col. Carmichael Smyth. 1817.
- Plato**. Works. Literally translated, by H. Cary, H. Davis, and C. Burges. (Bohn's classical library.) 6 v. Lond., 1854-65.
- Plazanet**, M. C. Mémoire sur les effets de la force expansive de la poudre dans les mines en usage dans la guerre souterraine. Douai, 1845.
- Pleasanton**, Gen. A. J. Influence of the blue ray of the sunlight, and of the blue color of the sky, in developing animal and vegetable life, etc. Phila., 1876.
- Plon**, Eugene. Thorvaldsen; his life and works. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Illus. Lond., 1874.  
— The same. Translated by I. M. Luyster. 2d Amer. ed. Bost., 1874.
- Ploughed under**. The story of an Indian chief, told by himself. N. Y., 1881.
- Plutarch**. Lives. From the original Greek. Translated by John and William Langhorne. 3 v. Lond., 1813.  
— Lives. The translation called Dryden's. Corrected and revised by A. H. Clough. 5 v. Bost., 1872.  
— The same. 5 v. Bost., 1875.



- Plutarch.** *Morals.* Corrected and revised by William W. Goodwin; with an introduction by Ralph Waldo Emerson. 5 v. Bost., 1-71.
- The same. 5 v. Bost., 1-74.
- *Œuvres.* 25 v. Paris, (an IX-XIV) 1801-06.
- CONTENTS.
- Vies des hommes illustres, v. 1-12.  
Œuvres morales, v. 13-17.  
Œuvres mêlées, v. 18-23.  
Table des matières, v. 24-25.
- Poe, Edgar Allen.** *Works.* 4 v. N. Y., 1-71.
- Poinsett, Joel R.** *Notes on Mexico, made in the autumn of 1822; with a sketch of the revolution and present state of that country. With a map.* Phila., 1-24.
- Pointis, Jean B. L. D. de.** *Authentick and particular account of the taking of Carthagea by the French, in the year 1697.* 2d ed. Lond., 1740. (Bound with James' "Dangerous voyage.")
- Poisson, S. D.** *Formules relatives aux effets du tir sur les différentes parties de l'affût.* 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1838.
- *Recherches sur le mouvement des projectiles dans l'air.* Paris, 1839.
- Polack, J. S.** *Manners and customs of the New Zealanders; their habits, usages, etc., and remarks to intending emigrants.* Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1840.
- Polar expedition (United States).** *Narrative of the north polar expedition, U. S. ship Polaris, Captain Charles Francis Hall, commanding.* Edited by Rear-Admiral C. H. Davis, U. S. N. Washington, 1-76.
- The same. *Scientific results.* Vol. 1. *Physical observations.* by Emil Besseles. Washington, 1-76.
- Pollard, Edward A.** *Life of Jefferson Davis; with a secret history of the Southern Confederacy.* Atlanta, Ga., 1869.
- *The lost cause. A new southern history of the war of the confederates.* Illus. N. Y., 1866.
- *Southern history of the war.* 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1866.
- Pollen, George.** *Writings.* N. Y., 1-68.
- Polybius.** *General history.* Translated from the Greek, by James Hampton. 4th ed. 3 v. Lond., 1809.
- *Histoire de Polybe, nouvellement traduit du grec par Dom Vincent Thuillier, avec un commentaire ou un corps de*
- science militaire, enrichi de notes critiques et historiques, ou toutes les grandes parties de la guerre, par M. de Polard.* 6 v. et 1 v. de planches, etc. Amsterdam, 1729-30.
- Pommies, Ml.** *Manuel de l'ingénieur du cadastre, précédé d'un traité de trigonométrie rectiligne,* par A. A. L. Reynaud. Paris, 1808.
- Poncelet, J. V.** *Introduction a la mécanique industrielle, physique ou expérimentale.* 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Metz, 1-41.
- *Leçons préparatoires au lever d'usine.* Metz, 1-41. (Lithograph manuscript.)
- *Mémoire sur les roues hydrauliques à aubes courbes mues par-dessous suivi d'expériences sur les effets mécaniques de ces roues.* Nouv. éd., augmentée d'un second mémoire. Metz, 1-27.
- Poncelet, J. V., and M. Lesbros.** *Expériences hydrauliques sur les lois de l'écoulement de l'eau.* Paris, 1-32.
- Ponts militaires.** *Notices historique sur.* Paris, 1838.
- Ponts suspendus.** Paris, 1-25-30.
- Poor, Henry V.** *Manual of the railroads of the United States, for 1-71-72, and 1-81.* 2 v. N. Y., 1-71-81.
- Poore, Ben: Perley.** *Political register and Congressional directory, 1776-1-78.* Bost., 1-78.
- Pope, Alexander.** *Poetical works.* Edited by Robert Carruthers. Illus. New ed. 2 v. Lond., 1-58.
- Pope, Frank L.** *Modern practice of the electric telegraph: a hand-book for electricians and operators.* 10th ed., revised and enlarged. N. Y., 1-77.
- Pope, Gen. John.** *Report concerning the operations of the Army of Virginia, while under his command.* (H. R. ex. doc. No. 81. 37th Cong., 3d sess.) Washington, 1863.
- Pope, Thomas.** *Treatise on bridge architecture; with historical account and description of different bridges erected in various parts of the world, from an early period.* N. Y., 1-11.
- Popular Science Monthly.** Conducted by E. L. and W. J. Youmans. 12 v. and 2 supplements. 14 v. N. Y., 1-72-78.
- Porter, Capt. David.** *Journal of a cruise made to the Pacific Ocean, in the United States frigate Essex, in the years 1-12-14.* Illus. 2d ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1-22.

- Porter, Admiral David D.** Memoir of Commodore David Porter of the United States Navy, with portraits and heliotypes. Albany, 1875.
- Porter, G. R.** Treatise on the manufacture of porcelain and glass. (Cabinet cyclopædia.) Phila., 1832.
- Treatise on silk manufacture. (Cabinet cyclopædia.) Phila., 1832.
- Porter, Noah.** Human intellect; with an introduction upon psychology and the soul. 4th ed. N. Y., 1870.
- Porter, Sir Robert Ker.** Narrative of the campaign in Russia, during the year 1812. Lond.
- Portlock, Capt. Nathaniel.** Voyage round the world, but more particularly to the northwest coast of America, performed in 1785-88, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon. Illus. Lond., 1789.
- Post, Lydia Minturn.** Soldiers' letters from camp, battle-field, and prison. N. Y., 1865.
- Post hospitals.** Approved plans and specifications for post hospitals. (Circular No. 2, Surg. Gen. Office.) Washington, 1871.
- Post offices.** List of post offices in the United States, with the names of the postmasters. Washington, 1862.
- The same. Washington, 1870.
- Post-Karte von Mittel-Europa.** Wien, 1855.
- Posts and stations, military division of the South.** Descriptions. Louisville, 1870.
- Outline description of U. S. military posts and stations, 1871. Washington, 1872.
- Potter, John.** Archaeologia Græca; or, the antiquities of Greece. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1825.
- Potter's American Monthly;** an illustrated magazine of history, literature, science, and art. Vols. 1-10. Phila., 1875-78.
- Poudres.** Expériences sur les poudres de guerre, faites à Esquerdes, 1832-35. Paris, 1837.
- Poumet, B.** Analyse et dissertation relatives à la nouvelle artillerie; mémoire sur la poudre et sur ses effets dans les armes à feu; instruction sur l'artillerie de campagne; instruction sur la balistique; instruction sur les effets des bouches à feu. Paris, 1827.
- Essai sur l'art de pointer toute espèce d'arme à feu, et particulièrement les pièces de campagne. Paris, 1816.
- Poumet, B.** Instruction sur l'artillerie de campagne à l'usage des élèves du corps royal d'état-major. Paris, 1821. (2 copies; one bound with Poumet's "Analyse.")
- Instruction sur les effets des bouches à feu, et sur les motifs d'après lesquels on a affecté à l'artillerie de campagne. Paris, 1827. (2 copies; one bound with Poumet's "Analyse.")
- Mémoire sur la poudre et sur ses effets dans les armes à feu. Paris, 1827. (2 copies; one bound with Poumet's "Analyse.")
- Poussin, Guillaume Tell.** Puissance américaine. 2 v. Paris, 1843.
- Travaux d'améliorations intérieures projetés ou exécutés par le gouvernement général des États-Unis d'Amérique, de 1821 à 1831. Paris, 1831.
- United States; its power and progress. Translated by E. L. Du Barry. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1851.
- Powell, J. W.** Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries; explored in 1869, '70, '71, '72, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1875.
- Introduction to the study of Indian languages, with words, phrases, and sentences to be collected. 2d ed. With charts. Washington, 1880.
- Geographical and geological survey of the Territories. J. W. Powell, geologist in charge.
- Report on the geology of the eastern portions of the Uinta Mountains and a region of country adjacent thereto. Washington, 1876.
- Report on the geology of the Henry Mountains. By G. K. Gilbert. Washington, 1877.
- Report on the lands of the arid region of the United States, with a more detailed account of the lands of Utah. With maps. 2d ed. Washington, 1879.
- Houses and house-life of the American aborigines. By Lewis H. Morgan. Washington, 1881.
- Practical mechanic and engineer's magazine.** 4 v. Glasgow, 1842-45.
- The same. 2d series. 2 v. Glasgow, 1846-47.
- Practical mechanic's journal.** 3 v. Glasgow, 1848-51.
- Practical use of meteorological reports and weather maps.** Washington, 1871.
- Practical military surveyor; or, catechism for officers attending a course of garrison**

- instruction. By "Empire." Lond., 1878. (Pamphlet.)
- Pradt, M. de.** Les trois âges des colonies, ou de leur état passé, présent et à venir. 3 v. Paris, 1801.
- Prang, L. (& Co.)** Alphabets, plain, ornamental, and illuminated. Bost. and N. Y.
- Préaux, Lieut.-Col.** Instruction sur le canonage à bord. Paris, 1837.
- Preble, George Henry.** Our flag; origin and progress of the flag of the United States of America; with an introductory account of the symbols, standards, banners, and flags of ancient and modern nations. Illus. Albany, 1872.
- The same. 2d revised ed. Bost., 1880.
- Précis** historique de l'infanterie légère, de ses fonctions et de son influence dans la tactique des différens siècles. Lyon, 1806.
- Précis** historique et militaire des opérations de la grande armée, et de l'armée d'Italie, ou recueil des bulletins officiels. Paris, 1806.
- Prescott, George B.** Electricity and the electric telegraph. Illus. N. Y., 1877.
- Prescott, William H.** Biographical and critical miscellanies. N. Y., 1815.
- History of the conquest of Mexico; with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican civilization, and the life of the conqueror, Hernando Cortés. 8th ed. 3 v. N. Y., 1849.
- History of the conquest of Peru; with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. 2 v. N. Y., 1847.
- History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the catholic. 2d ed. 3 v. Bost., 1838.
- History of the reign of Philip the Second, king of Spain. 3 v. Bost., 1855-58.
- Prescription** concernant l'équipement et l'organisation des caisses de vétérinaires, pour les compagnies d'artillerie et de cavalerie de l'armée fédérale. Berne, 1847.
- Presidential** counts: a complete official record of the proceedings of Congress at the counting of the electoral votes, etc. N. Y., 1877.
- Presidents'** addresses and messages, from Washington to Tyler. N. Y., 1843.
- President's** message. Message from the President of the United States to the two Houses of Congress, at the commencement of the second session of the thirty-first Congress. Washington, 1850.
- The same. First session, thirty-second Congress. Washington, 1851.
- Presle, C. Jacquinot de.** Cours d'art et d'histoire militaires. Saumur, 1829.
- Preussische** Militär - Gesetz - Sammlung, 1701-1845. Berlin und Elbing, 1836-46.
- The same. 1831-1846. Berlin, 1851.
- Préval, Général C. A. H.** Mémoires sur l'avancement militaire et sur les matières qui s'y rapportent. Paris, 1842.
- Règlement provisoire sur le service intérieur des troupes à cheval. Paris, 1816.
- Règlement provisoire sur le service intérieur de l'infanterie. Paris, 1816.
- Price, Major David.** Chronological retrospect, or memoirs of the principal events of Mahomedan history, from the death of the Arabian legislator to the accession of the Emperor Akbar and the establishment of the Moghul empire in Hindustan. From original Persian authorities. 3 v. in 4. Lond., 1821.
- Priced** vocabulary of stores used in Her Majesty's service. Lond., 1879.
- Prichard, James Cowles.** Eastern origin of the Celtic nations proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanscrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages. Lond., 1831.
- Natural history of man; comprising inquiries into the modifying influence of physical and moral agencies on the different tribes of the human family. 2d ed., enlarged, with illustrations. Lond., 1845.
- Researches into the physical history of mankind. 4th ed. 5 v. Lond., 1841-47.
- Prichard, William B.** Treatise on harbours: with the general theory of bars and plans for the improvement of the harbours on the south-eastern coast of England. Vol. 1. Lond., 1844.
- Priest, William.** Travels in the United States of America, 1793-97: with the author's journals of his two voyages across the Atlantic. Lond., 1802.
- Prime, Samuel L.** Life of Samuel F. B. Morse; inventor of the electro-magnetic recording telegraph. N. Y., 1875. (2 copies.)
- Prince, Thomas.** Chronological history of New England, in the form of annals.

- Original edition, published in 1736. Bost., 1826.
- Prince consort** (The). Early years. Compiled, under the direction of the queen, by the Hon. C. Grey. N. Y., 1867.
- Principles** of war in the practice of the camp, and as developed in general orders of the Duke of Wellington, etc.; with parallel orders of George the Second, the Duke of Cumberland, the Duke of Marlborough, Earl of Albemarle, Lord Stair, General Wolfe, etc., Lond., 1815.
- Pringle**, Sir John. Observations on the diseases of the army. New ed. Lond., 1810.
- Prior**, Samuel. The universal traveller; containing the popular features and contents of the best standard modern travels in the four quarters of the world. Illus. Lond., 1822.
- Probyn**, J. W. Essays on Italy, Ireland, and the United States of America. Lond., 1868.
- Procédés** de fabrication dans les forges; avec 9 planches. Paris, 1839. (2 copies.)
- Proceedings** of the national republican convention held at Cincinnati, Ohio, June, 1876. Concord, 1876.
- Procès-verbaux** de la conférence sanitaire internationale, ouverte à Vienne, 1874. Vienne, 1874.
- Proctor**, Richard Anthony. Essays on astronomy; a series of papers on planets and meteors, the sun and sun-surrounding space, stars and star clondlets, and a dissertation on the approaching transits of Venus; preceded by a sketch of the life and work of Sir John Herschel. Illus. Lond., 1872.
- *Expanse of heaven: a series of essays on the wonders of the firmament.* N. Y., 1874.
- *Half-hours with the stars: a plain and easy guide to the knowledge of the constellations.* 5th ed. Lond., 1874.
- *Half-hours with the telescope; being a popular guide to the use of the telescope, as a means of amusement and instruction.* Illus. Lond., 1868.
- *Handbook of the stars.* Illus. Lond., 1866.
- *The moon: her motions, aspect, scenery, and physical condition.* Illus. Lond., 1873.
- *New star atlas, for the library, the school, and the observatory: in twelve circular maps, with two index plates.* 3d ed. Lond., 1873.
- *The orbs around us: a series of familiar essays on the moon and planets, meteors and comets, the sun and coloured pairs of suns.* Lond., 1872.
- *Saturn and its system.* Illus. Lond., 1865.
- *The sun: ruler, fire, light, and life of the planetary system.* Illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1872.
- *Sun views of the earth, or the seasons.* Illus. Lond., 1867.
- *Transits of Venus: a popular account of past and coming transits, from the first, observed by Horrocks, A. D. 1639, to the transit of A. D. 2012.* Illus. Lond., 1874.
- *The universe and the coming transits; presenting researches into and new views respecting the constitution of the heavens; together with an investigation of the conditions of the coming transits of Venus, recently confirmed by a unanimous vote of the chief astronomers of Great Britain.* Illus. Lond., 1874.
- Professional papers of the Corps of Engineers of the United States Army.**
- No. 1. *Bitumen, its varieties, properties, and uses.* Compiled from various sources, by H. W. Halleck. Washington, 1841.
- No. 2. *Special report on the sea-wall built in the year 1843 for the preservation of Ram Head at the northwest end of Lovell's Island.* By S. Thayer. Washington, 1844.
- No. 3. *Sustaining walls; geometrical construction to determine their thickness under various circumstances.* by D. P. Woodbury. Washington, 1854.
- No. 4. *Description of a system of military bridges with India-rubber pontons.* Prepared for the use of the United States Army, by George W. Cullum. N. Y., 1849.
- No. 5. *Analytical investigation of the resistance of piles to superincumbent pressure,* by James L. Mason. Washington, 1850.
- No. 6. *Report on the effect of firing with heavy ordnance from casemate embrasures, and also the effects of firing against the same embrasures with various kinds of missiles,* by Joseph G. Totten. Washington, 1857.
- No. 7. *Treatise on the various elements of stability in the well proportioned arch, with numerous tables of the ultimate and actual thrust,* by D. P. Woodbury. N. Y., 1858.
- No. 8. *Official report to the U. S. Engineer Department of the siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski, Georgia, February, March, and April 1862* by Q. A. Gillmore. N. Y. 1864.

- No. 9. Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars, by Q. A. Gillmore. 4th ed. N. Y., 1872.
- No. 10. Longitude by lunar culminations, by Prof. W. H. C. Bartlett. Washington, 1845.
- No. 11. On the use of the zenith and equal altitude telescope in the determination of the latitude, by T. J. Lee. Washington.
- No. 12. Tables and formulae useful in surveying, geodesy, and practical astronomy, including elements for the projection of maps, and instructions for field magnetic observations. By Thos. J. Lee. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Washington, 1873.
- No. 13. Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River; upon the protection of the alluvial region against overflow; and upon the deepening of the mouths. A. A. Humphreys and H. L. Abbot. Phila., 1861.
- No. 14. Siege artillery in the campaigns against Richmond, with notes on the 15-inch gun. H. L. Abbot. Washington, 1867.
- No. 15. On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances. With an appendix. R. S. Williamson. N. Y., 1868.
- No. 16. Engineer and artillery operations against the defences of Charleston Harbor in 1863; with a supplement. By Q. A. Gillmore. N. Y., 1868.
- No. 17. Report on certain experimental and theoretical investigations relative to the quality, form, and combination of materials for defensive armor. W. R. King. Washington, 1870.
- No. 18. Report of the geological exploration of the fortieth parallel. Clarence King. 7 v. Washington, 1870.
- No. 19. Report on béton aggloméré or Coignet beton and the materials of which it is made. Q. A. Gillmore. Washington, 1871.
- No. 20. Report on the defenses of Washington to the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army. J. G. Barnard. Washington, 1871.
- No. 21. Report on the fabrication of iron for defensive purposes and its uses in modern fortifications, especially in works of coast defense. J. G. Barnard, H. G. Wright, and Peter S. Michie. With a supplement. Washington, 1871.
- No. 22. Report on the North Sea Canal of Holland and on the improvement of navigation from Rotterdam to the sea. By J. G. Barnard. Washington, 1872.
- No. 23. Report upon experiments and investigations to develop a system of submarine mines for defending the harbors of the United States. H. L. Abbot. Washington, 1881.
- Professional papers of the corps of royal engineers.** Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the royal engineers. Vols. 5 to 10. Lond., 1842-49.
- The same. New series. Vols. 4 and 13. Woolwich, 1855-61.
- The same. (Royal Engineer Institute papers.) Vols. 2 to 5. Chatham and Lond., 1878-81.
- Prony, M. de.** Description hydrographique et historique de marais pontins. Paris, 1822.
- Protestant Episcopal Church.** Debates and proceedings of the general triennial convention, held in Philadelphia, Pa., from October 4 to 24, 1865. (Vol. 1 of "The Reporter.") Phila., 1865.
- Proud, Robert.** History of Pennsylvania, from 1681 till after the year 1712. Phila., 1797-98.
- Prout, William.** Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion considered with reference to natural theology. Phila., 1836. (Bridgewater treatise, No. 7. Bound with Chalmers' "Adaptation.")
- Provisional ordinance on the exercise and manœuvres of cavalry, by order of the minister of war.** 2d ed. Manuscript, Paris, 1805.
- Prudhomme, M.** Nouveau traité des mines et des contre-mines. Paris, 1770.
- Public buildings, Specifications for.** 2 v. Washington, 1855-56.
- Public libraries in the United States of America: their history, condition, and management.** Washington, 1876.
- Puissant, L.** Traité de géodésie; ou exposition des méthodes trigonométriques et astronomiques applicables à la mesure de la terre, et à la construction du canevas des cartes topographiques. Paris, (an XIV) 1805.
- Pullan, Richard B.** Theory of money and currency. Washington, 1878.
- Punch; or, the London Charivari.** Vols. 1 to 80. Lond., 1841-81.
- Purchase of arms.** (H. R. ex. doc. No. 67, 37th Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1862.
- Purves, David Laing.** English circumnavigators: most remarkable voyages round the world by English sailors; with notes, etc. Lond. and Edinburgh, 1874.
- Putnam's monthly magazine of American literature, science, and art.** 10 v. N. Y., 1853-57.
- Puysegur, J. F., Marquis de.** Art de la guerre, par principes et par règles. Paris, 1748.
- The same. 2 v. Paris, 1749.
- Quain, Jones, and W. J. E. Wilson.** Series of anatomical plates, illustrating the structure of the different parts of the human body. 2d ed., revised by Joseph Pancoast. Phila., 1843.

- Qualtrough, E. F.** Sailor's handy book and yachtsman's manual, adapted for the use of the navy, merchant service, revenue marine, and yachtsmen. Illus. N. Y., 1881.
- Quarterly Review**; with index. 89 v. Lond., 1809-51.
- Quartermaster** General U. S. Army. Annual reports from 1861 to 1866. Washington, 1880. (2 copies.)
- Quatrefages, A. de.** Human species. N. Y., 1879.
- Quatremère de Quincy, A. C.** Dictionnaire historique d'architecture. 2 v. Paris, 1832.
- History of the life and works of Raffaello. Translated from 3d Paris edition by William Hazlitt. Illus. Lond., 1872. (Bound with Duppa's "Michael Angelo.")
- Quelques réflexions sur l'inutilité de la défense des capitales, par un ancien militaire.** Paris 1832.
- Quillet, P. N.** État actuel de la législation sur l'administration des troupes. 5<sup>e</sup> éd. 3 v. Paris, 1811.
- Quincy, Charles Sévin, Marquis de.** Histoire militaire du règne de Louis le Grand, roy de France. 7 v. Paris, 1726.
- Quint, Alonzo H.** Potomac and the Rapidan: army notes, from the failure at Winchester to the re-enforcement of Rosecrans, 1861-63. Bost., 1864.
- Record of the Second Massachusetts Infantry. Bost., 1867.
- Rabelais, Francis.** Works. Translated from the French, by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Mottoux; with notes, by Duchat, Ozell, and others. 2 v. Lond., 1861.
- Works. Illustrated by G. Doré. Lond.
- Racine, Jean.** Œuvres. Édition illustrée de 85 vignettes par Panquet, augmentée d'une vie de Racine et de notices sur chaque pièce, par Émile de la Bédollière. Paris.
- Rae, Edward.** Land of the north wind; or, travels among the Laplanders and the Samoyedes. Lond., 1875.
- Rae, W. Fraser.** Newfoundland to Manitoba, through Canada's maritime, mining, and prairie provinces. Illus. N. Y., 1881.
- Raikes, G. A.** History of the honorable artillery company. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1878-79.
- Ramatuelle, Andibert.** Cours élémentaire de tactique navale. Paris, (an X) 1802.
- Rambles in Istria, Dalmatia, and Montenegro.** By R. H. R. Lond., 1875.
- Ramsay, Andrew Michael, Chevalier.** History of Henri de la Tour d'Anvergne, Viscount Turenne, marshal general of France. 2 v. Lond., 1735.
- The same. In French. 1 v. Amsterdam and Leipzig, 1771.
- Ramsay, David.** History of South Carolina, from its settlement, in 1670, to the year 1808. 2 v. Charleston, 1809.
- Life of George Washington. Baltimore, 1807.
- Ramsbotham, Francis H.** Principles and practice of obstetric medicine and surgery. Illus. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1843.
- Ramsey, Albert C.** The other side; or, notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the United States. Translated from the Spanish, and edited with notes. N. Y., 1850.
- Ramsey, J. G. M.** Annals of Tennessee, to the end of the 18th century. Charleston, 1853.
- Rand, McNally & Co.** Business atlas. Chicago, 1877.
- Randall, Henry S.** Life of Thomas Jefferson. 3 v. N. Y., 1858.
- Randall, S. S.** Common school system of the State of New York. Troy, 1851.
- Ranke, Leopold.** Ecclesiastical and political history of the popes of Rome, during the XVI. and XVII. centuries. Translated by Sarah Austin. 2 v. Phila., 1841.
- The same. Translated by E. Foster. 3 v. Lond., 1873.
- Memoirs of the house of Brandenburg, and history of Prussia, during XVII. and XVIII. centuries. Translated from the German, by Sir Alex. and Lady Duff Gordon. 3 v. Lond., 1849.
- Rankine, W. J. M.** Manuel of civil engineering. 5th ed. Lond., 1867.
- Ranyard, Mrs. L. N.** The book and its story. With a preface, by the Rev. T. Phillips. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1854.
- Raphall, Morris J.** Post-biblical history of the Jews; from the close of the old testament, about the year 420 B. C. E., till the destruction of the second temple, in the year 70 C. E. 2 v. Lond., 1856.
- Rapp, Jean.** Memoirs of General Count Rapp, first aide-de-camp to Napoleon. Written by himself, and published by his family. Lond., 1823.

**Rapport** à l'empereur par le maréchal ministre de la guerre, sur l'ensemble des dispositions administratives auxquelles a donné lieu la guerre d'Orient. Paris, 1856.

**Rapport** et mémoire sur le tir convergent. Paris, 1854.

**Rapports** par le ministre de la guerre sur les opérations militaires en Algérie; sur la colonisation, etc. Paris, 1850-51.

**Rau**, Charles. Early man in Europe. Illus. N. Y., 1876.

**Raumer**, Frederick von. America and the American people. Translated by W. W. Turner. N. Y., 1846.

— Political history of England, during the XVI., XVII., and XVIII. centuries. 2 v. Lond., 1837.

**Ravichio de Peretsdorf**, J. Notice sur l'organisation de l'armée autrichienne. Paris, 1832.

— Pyrotechnie militaire, comprenant tous les artifices de guerre en usage en Autriche. Paris, 1821.

— and A. P. F. Nancy. Traité théorique et pratique de la construction des batteries. Paris, 1826.

**Rawlinson**, George. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world; or, the history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldaea, Assyria, Babylon, Media and Persia. 3 v. N. Y., 1881.

— History of ancient Egypt. 2 v. Lond., 1881.

**Rayer**, P. Theoretical and practical treatise on diseases of the skin. With notes, etc., by Bell. Illus. Phila., 1815.

**Raymond**, Charles W. Report of a reconnaissance of the Yukon River, Alaska Territory, in 1869. Washington, 1871.

**Raymond**, Rossiter W. Statistics of mines and mining in the States and Territories west of the Rocky Mountains. (H. R. ex. doc. 207, 41st Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1870.

— The same. (H. R. ex. doc. No. 10, 42d Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1872.

— The same. (Fourth annual report.) Washington, 1873.

— The same. (Seventh annual report.) Washington, 1875.

**Raynal**, Abbé G. T. F. History of the British settlements and trade in North Amer-

ica; to which is annexed an impartial history of the present war in America. Edinburgh, 1779.

— Philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies; to which is added the revolution of America. 6 v. Edinburgh, 1792.

**Rayner**, B. L. Life of Thomas Jefferson; with selections from his private correspondence. N. Y., 1832.

**Raynolds**, Gen. W. F. Report on the exploration of the Yellowstone River, in compliance with a resolution of Senate, February, 13, 1866. (Senate ex. doc. No. 77, 40th Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1868. (2 copies.)

**Reade**, Charles. Works. 6 v. Bost., 1871-72.

#### CONTENTS.

It is never too late to mend.

Peg Woffington; Christie Johnstone; and other stories.

Put yourself in his place.

Simpleton; The wandering heir.

Terrible temptation.

White lies.

— and Dion Boucicault. Foul play. Bost., 1872.

**Receipts** and expenditures of the United States, for the years 1829-51. 22 v. Washington, 1830-52.

**Reconnaissances** militaires. Recueil sur les reconnaissances militaires d'après les auteurs les plus estimés formant un traité complet sur la matière. Avec atlas. Paris, 1845.

**Redding**, Cyrus. History and description of modern wines. 3d ed. Lond., 1860.

**Reed**, Sir Edward J. Japan: its history, traditions, and religions. With narrative of a visit in 1879. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1880.

— Our iron-clad ships, their qualities, performances, and cost; with chapters on turret ships, iron-clad rams, etc. Illus. Lond., 1869.

**Reed**, William B. Life and correspondence of Joseph Reed. 2 v. Phila., 1847.

**Rees**, Abraham. Cyclopædia; or, universal dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature. 1st Amer. ed. 6 v. plates, 41 v. text. Phila.

**Register** of the Department of the Interior, for the year 1877. Washington, 1877.

**Register** of the Department of Justice and the judicial officers of the United States,

- for the years 1871, '72, '74, '76. 4 v. Washington, 1871-76.
- Register** of the Department of State, for the years 1869, '70, '71. 3 v. Washington, 1869-71.
- Register** of the Treasury Department, for the years 1872, '74, '75, '77, '79. 5 v. Washington, 1872-79.
- Règlement** portant instruction sur l'exercice et les manœuvres de la lance. Paris, 1811.
- Regulations** for the government of commanders and pursers of the vessels of the United States, and recruiting officers. Washington, 1838.
- Regulations** prescribed for the use of the consular service of the United States. Washington, 1870.
- The same. Washington, 1874.
- Regulations** for the training of troops for service in the field, and for the conduct of peace manœuvres. Translated by Lieut. E. Baring. Lond., 1871.
- Regulations** of the United States marine hospital service, for the collection of hospital dues, and the application of the fund. Washington, 1873.
- Reid**, Christian. See FISHER, FRANCES C.
- Reid**, Thomas. Essays on the powers of the human mind; to which are added an essay on quantity and an analysis of Aristotle's logic. Lond., 1827.
- Reid**, Whitelaw. Ohio in the war; her statesmen, her generals and soldiers. 2 v. Cincinnati and N. Y., 1868.
- Reid**, William. Law of storms and of the variable winds; with the practical application of the subject to navigation. Illus. Lond., 1849.
- Reilly**, W. Edmund M. Account of the artillery operations, conducted by the royal artillery and royal naval brigade, before Sebastopol, in 1854-55. Lond., 1859.
- Relations** des principaux sièges faits ou soutenus en Europe par les armées françaises depuis 1792; rédigées par les officiers du génie qui en ont conduit l'attaque ou la défense, précédées d'un précis historique et chronologique des guerres de la France depuis 1792 jusqu'au traité de Presbourg en 1806, par V. D. Musset-Pauthay. 1 v. texte et 4 v. planches. Paris, 1806.
- Rémond**, Baron. *Tactique appropriée au perfectionnement des armes à feu portatives.* Paris, 1853.
- Rémusat**, Claire E. J., *Madame de.* Mémoires, 1802-08. With a preface and notes, by Paul de Rémusat. Translated from the French, by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and John Lillie. 3 v. N. Y., 1880.
- Renaud**, L. *Instruction sur la fabrication de la poudre.* Paris, 1811.
- Rengger** and Longchamps, *Messrs.* Reign of Dr. Joseph Gaspard Roderick de Francia in Paraguay. Translated from the French. Lond., 1827.
- Renwick**, James. *Treatise on the steam engine.* Revised and enlarged; to which is added an appendix, by G. de Pambour. N. Y., 1848.
- Réponse** aux observations critiques sur l'organisation nouvelle de l'artillerie, du général Duchand, par un officier d'artillerie. Paris, 1833.
- Reports.** Commissioners appointed to consider the best mode of reorganizing the system for training officers for the scientific corps; together with an account of foreign and other military education. Lond., 1857.
- Report of the joint committee on the conduct of the war. Parts 1, 2, and 3. (H. R. rep., 37th Cong., 3d sess.) 3 v. Washington, 1863.
- The same. Fort Pillow massacre. Returned prisoners. (Sen. rep. No. 65, 38th Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1864.
- The same. Vols. 1, 2, and 3. (38th Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1865.
- Supplemental report of the joint committee on the conduct of the war, 2 v. Washington, 1866.
- Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary at War, the Secretary of State, the Attorney General, and the Postmaster General, 1790-91. N. Y., 1790.
- Secretary of War, 1859-80. Washington, 1859-80.
- Secretary of War: with reconnaissances of routes from San Antonio to El Paso, by J. E. Johnston and other officers; also, report of R. B. Marcy's route from Fort Smith to Santa Fé, and the report of J. H. Simpson of an expedition into the Navajo country; and the report of W. H. C. Whiting's reconnaissances of



- the western frontier of Texas. (Senate ex. doc. No. 64, 31st Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1850. (2 copies.)
- Republic** (The): a monthly magazine, devoted to the dissemination of political information. 6 v. Washington, 1873-76.
- Retrospective review**. 11 v. Lond., 1820-26.
- The same. 2d series. Vol. 2. Lond., 1828.
- Retz**, Jean François Paul de Gondi, *Cardinal de*. *Memoirs*; with the most secret transactions at the French court during the administration of Cardinal Mazarin, and the civil wars occasioned by it; with some other pieces. 4 v. Lond., 1723.
- Review** of a battalion of infantry, including the eighteen manœuvres. Illustrated by diagrams. Lond., 1799.
- Révoil**, Benedict Henry. Shooting and fishing in the rivers, prairies, and backwoods of North America. Translated and revised by the *Chronicle*. 2 v. Lond., 1865.
- Revolat**, E. B. *Nouvelle hygiène militaire, ou préceptes*. Lyon. (an XII) 1803.
- Revue des deux mondes**. Vols. 7-101. 95 v. Paris, 1857-72.
- Reynaud**, Léonce. *Memoir upon the illumination and beaconage of the coasts of France*. Translated by Major P. C. Hains. Washington, 1876.
- Reynolds**, J. N. *Voyage of the U. S. frigate Potomac, under the command of Commodore John Downes, during the circumnavigation of the globe, in the years 1831-34*. Illus. N. Y., 1835.
- Reynolds**, J. Russell. *System of medicine*. 3 v. (Vol. 1, General diseases; vols. 2 and 3, Local diseases.) Lond., 1866-71.
- Reynolds**, Gen. John F. *Memorial. Addresses delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, upon the occasion of the presentation of his portrait, March 8, 1880*. Phila., 1880.
- Reynolds**, Sir Joshua. *Literary works*. With a memoir of the author, by Henry William Beechey. New ed. 2 v. Lond., 1855.
- Rhees**, William J. *James Smithson and his bequest*. (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, 330.) Washington, 1880.
- *Manual of public libraries, institutions, and societies in the United States and British Provinces of North America*. Phila., 1859. (2 copies.)
- Rhine** (The). *On the Rhine, and other sketches of European travel*. By several authors. Illus. Phila., 1881.
- Rhode Island**. *Records of the colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, in New England, 1636 to 1792*. Printed by order of the legislature. Edited by J. R. Bartlett. 10 v. Providence, 1856-65.
- Rhodes**, Capt G. *Personal narrative of a tour of military inspection in various parts of European Turkey, in 1853*. Lond., 1854.
- Ribot**, Th. *English psychology*. Translated from the French. N. Y., 1874.
- *Heredity: a psychological study of its phenomena, laws, causes, and consequences*. N. Y., 1875.
- Ricardo**, David. *Principles of political economy and taxation*. 1st Amer. ed. Washington, 1849.
- Ricardo**, F. C. *Method of instructing a company practically on parade in company drill, on the system laid down in the "Field exercise, 1877"*. 2d ed. Lond., 1880.
- Ricci**, Col. de. *Essai sur l'instruction dans les écoles d'artillerie, et sur l'organisation de ces établissements*. Paris, 1823.
- Rice**. *Sectional map of Dakota Territory*. St. Paul, Minn., 1872.
- Rich**, Anthony. *Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities; with nearly 2,000 engravings on wood*. 3d ed. Lond., 1873.
- Rich**, Claudius James. *Narrative of a journey to the site of Babylon in 1811, now first published: memoir and second memoir on the ruins: remarks on the topography of ancient Babylon, by Maj. Rennell, with narrative of a journey to Persepolis, now first printed, with hitherto unpublished cuneiform inscriptions copied at Persepolis*. Edited by his widow. Lond., 1839.
- Richard**, T. *Études sur l'art d'extraire immédiatement le fer de ses minerais sans convertir le métal en fonte*. Paris, 1838.
- Richards**, Major W. H. *Military surveying and field sketching*. Lond., 1873.
- Richardson**, Albert D. *Secret service: the field, the dungeon, and the escape*. Hartford, 1865.
- Richardson**, Charles. *New dictionary of the English language*. 2 v. Lond., 1839.
- Richardson**, John M. *Infantry tactics in catechetical form*. Macon, Ga., 1864.

- Richemont**, Louis A. C. *Siège de la citadelle d'Anvers par l'armée française, sous les ordres du Maréchal Comte Gérard*. Paris, 1833.
- Richmond** and Manchester city directory, also, a business directory of the cities of Petersburg, Norfolk, Danville, etc., 1873-74. Richmond, 1873.
- Riddell**, Robert. *The artizan*. Illus. Phila., 1879.
- Riddle**, A. G. *Alice Brand; a romance of the capital*. N. Y., 1875.
- *House of Ross, and other tales*. Bost., 1881. (2 copies.)
- *Life, character, and public services of Jas. A. Garfield*. Washington, 1880.
- Rideing**, William H. *Stray moments with Thackeray; his humor, satire, and characters*. N. Y., 1880.
- Ridgely**, David. *Annals of Annapolis*. Baltimore, 1811. (2 copies.)
- Ridpath**, John Clark. *Popular history of the United States of America, from the aboriginal times to the present day; embracing an account of the aborigines; the Norsemen in the new world; the discoveries by the Spaniards, English, and French; the planting of settlements; the growth of the colonies; the struggle for liberty in the revolution; the establishment of the Union; the development of the nation, and the civil war*. Illus. N. Y., 1877.
- Rifle** and carbine exercises, and musketry instruction. (Appendix to the Field exercise.) Lond., 1879.
- Riley**, Harvey. *The mule: a treatise on the breeding, training, and uses to which he may be put*. N. Y., 1867.
- Rimmer**, Alfred. *Our old country towns*. Illus. Lond., 1881.
- Ring**, Max. *John Milton and his times; an historical novel*. Translated from the German, by F. Jordan. Illus. N. Y., 1868.
- Ripley**, R. S. *War with Mexico*. 2 v. N. Y., 1849.
- Ritchie**, Leitch. *Romance of history: France*. Illustrated by T. Landseer. Lond. and N. Y.
- Ritchie**, T. E. *Mémoires politiques et militaires*. Traduit de l'anglais, par P. E. Henry. 2 v. Paris, 1804.
- Ritter**, Frederic Louis. *History of music, from the Christian era to the present time*. Lond., 1876.
- Rives**, William C. *Life and times of James Madison*. 3 v. Bost., 1859-68.
- Roberts**, Edmund. *Embassy to the eastern courts of Cochin China, Siam, and Muscat, during the years 1832-31*. N. Y., 1837.
- Roberts**, Joseph. *Hand-book of artillery, for the service of the United States, army and militia*. 9th ed. N. Y., 1865.
- *The same. Including the manual and mechanical manoeuvres of heavy artillery*. 10th ed. N. Y., 1875.
- Roberts**, Thomas. *Report of a reconnaissance of the Missouri River, in 1872*. Washington, 1875.
- Roberts**, W. H. *Hints and helps for national guardsmen: a hand-book for the militia*. N. Y., 1880.
- Robertson**, William. *Works*. 10 v. Lond., 1821.
- CONTENTS.
- History of Scotland*, v. 1, 2, and 3.
- History of the reign of Charles the Fifth*, v. 4, 5, and 6.
- History of America*, v. 7, 8, and 9.
- Historical disquisition concerning Ancient India*, v. 10.
- *History of the reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth*. With an account of the emperor's life after his abdication, by W. H. Prescott. New ed. 3 v. Phila., 1875.
- Robertson**, Wyndham. *Oregon, our right and title; with an account of the Territory*. Washington, 1846.
- Robins**, Benjamin. *New principles of gunnery*. New ed., with an account of his life by J. Wilson, and notes by Charles Hutton. Lond., 1805.
- Robinson**, C. W. *Lectures upon the British campaigns in the Peninsula, 1808-11; introductory to the study of military history*. Lond., 1874.
- Robinson**, Conway. *Account of discoveries in the west, until 1519, and of voyages to and along the Atlantic coast of North America, from 1520 to 1573*. Richmond, 1818.
- Robinson**, H. B. *Memoirs of Lieut. Gen. Sir Thomas Picton*. 2d ed., revised. 2 v. Lond., 1836.
- Robinson**, Samuel. *Course of fifteen lectures on medical botany*. Columbus, 1829.
- Robinson**, William Davis. *Memoirs of the Mexican revolution; including a narrative of the expedition of General Xavier Mina*. Phila., 1820.

**Roche, A.** *Traité de balistique appliquée à l'artillerie navale.* Paris, 1844.

**Roche-Aymon, Comte de la.** *Cavalerie; ou des changements nécessaires dans la composition, l'organisation et l'instruction des troupes à cheval.* 2 v. Paris, 1828.

**Rockwell, Rev. Charles.** *Foreign travel and life at sea; including a cruise on board a man-of-war.* 2 v. Bost., 1842.

**Rocquancourt, J.** *Cours élémentaire d'art et d'histoire militaires à l'usage des élèves de l'École royal spéciale militaire.* 2<sup>e</sup> éd. 2 v. Paris, 1831.

**Rodenbough, Theo. F.** *From everglade to cañon, with the Second Dragoons (Second U. S. Cavalry).* Illus. N. Y., 1875.

**Rodman, Capt. T. J.** *Reports of experiments on the properties of metals for cannon, and the qualities of cannon powder; with an account of the fabrication and trial of a 15-inch gun.* Bost., 1861.

**Roemer, J.** *Cavalry; its history, management, and uses in war.* Illus. N. Y., 1863.

**Rogers, May.** *Waverley dictionary; an alphabetical arrangement of all the characters in Sir Walter Scott's Waverley novels.* Chicago, 1879.

**Rogers, Robert.** *Concise account of North America: a description of the British colonies on that continent.* Lond., 1765.

——— *Journals; containing an account of the several excursions he made under the generals who commanded upon the continent of North America during the late war, 1755 to 1760.* Lond., 1765.

**Roget, Peter Mark.** *Animal and vegetable physiology.* 2 v. (Bridgewater treatise, No. 5.) Phila., 1836.

——— *Thesaurus of English words and phrases; so classified and arranged as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition.* Bost., 1870.

**Rogniat, Joseph, Baron.** *Colonisation en Algérie et des fortifications.* Paris, 1840.

——— *Considérations sur l'art de la guerre.* Paris, 1816.

——— *The same.* 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1820.

——— *Relation des sièges de Saragosse et de Tortose, par les Français dans la dernière guerre d'Espagne.* Paris, 1814.

**Rognet, Lieut.-Col.** *Expériences sur le pétard, faites à Metz; avec planche.* Paris, 1838.

**Rohlfs, Dr. Gerhard.** *Adventures in Morocco, and journeys through the oases of Odra and Taflet.* With an introduction, by Winwood Reade. Lond., 1874.

**Rollin, Charles.** *Œuvres complètes.* 60 v. et atlas. Paris, 1807.

#### CONTENTS

*Histoire ancienne des Égyptiens, des Carthaginois, des Assyriens, des Babyloniens, des Mèdes, des Perses, des Macédoniens, des Grecs.* v. 1-17.

*Histoire romaine, depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'à la bataille d'Actium.* v. 18-51.

*Table des matières contenues dans les 51 volumes des histoires ancienne et romaine.* v. 52.

*Traité des études ou de la manière d'enseigner et d'étudier les belles-lettres, par rapport à l'esprit et au cœur.* v. 53-58.

*Opuscules, contenant ses lettres, discours, poésies, etc., précédées de sa vie, avec des notes historiques.* v. 59-60.

——— *Ancient history.* Translated from the French. 15th ed. 8 v. Lond., 1823.

**Rome.** *Siège de Rome en 1849, par l'armée française: journal des opérations de l'artillerie et du génie.* Paris, 1851.

**Rondelet, Jean.** *Traité théorique et pratique de l'art de bâtir.* 6<sup>e</sup> éd. 5 v. Paris, 1830-32.

**Rood, Ogden N.** *Modern chromatics; with applications to art and industry.* Illus. N. Y., 1879.

**Roorbach, O. A.** *Bibliotheca Americana: catalogue of American publications, including reprints and original works, from 1820 to 1848.* N. Y., 1849.

**Ropes, John C.** *Army under Pope.* (Campaigns of the civil war, v. 4.) N. Y., 1881.

**Roscoe, Henry E.** *Spectrum analysis: six lectures, delivered in 1868, before the Society of Apothecaries of London; with appendices, plates, and illustrations.* 2d ed. Lond., 1870.

——— and C. Schorlemmer. *Treatise on chemistry.* Illus. 3 v. N. Y., 1878-82.

#### CONTENTS

*Non-metallic elements.* v. 1.

*Metals.* v. 2. (Parts 1 and 2.)

*Organic chemistry.* v. 3. (Part 1.)

**Roscoe, William.** *Life of Lorenzo de Medici, called the Magnificent.* With a memoir of the author, edited by William Hazlitt. Lond., 1846.

——— *Life and pontificate of Leo the Tenth.* 2 v. Lond., 1846.

- Rose, H.** Practical treatise of chemical analysis; including tables for calculations in analysis. Translated by A. Normandy. 2 v. Lond., 1849.
- Rosecrans, W. S.** Report of the battle of Murfreesboro', or Stone River, Tennessee. (Sen. ex. doc. No. 2, 37th Cong., special sess.) Washington, 1863.
- Ross, Alexander.** Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River. Lond., 1849.
- Fur hunters of the far West: adventures in the Oregon and Rocky Mountains. 2 v. Lond., 1855.
- Red River settlement: its rise, progress, and present state. Lond., 1856.
- Ross, Fitzgerald.** Visit to the cities and camps of the Confederate States. Edinburgh and Lond., 1865.
- Ross, Sir James Clark.** Voyage of discovery and research in the southern and antarctic regions, during the years 1839-43; with plates, maps, and woodcuts. 2 v. Lond., 1847.
- Ross, Sir John.** Memoirs and correspondence of Admiral Lord de Saumarez. 2 v. Lond., 1838. (2 copies.)
- Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage, and of a residence in the arctic regions, during the years 1829-33, and the discovery of the northern magnetic pole. Phila., 1835.
- Treatise on navigation by steam; comprising a history of the steam engine, etc. Illus. Lond., 1828.
- Rotberg, Baron de.** L'ingénieur moderne, ou essai de fortification. Nouv. éd. La Haye, 1756.
- Rotteck, Carl von.** General history of the world, from the earliest period until the year 1831. Translated from the German, and continued to 1840, by Frederick Jones. Illus. 1st Amer. ed. 4 v. Phila., 1840.
- Roumania.** Albumul Armatei Romane. Bucharest, 1873.
- Rouse, E. S. S.** Bugle blast: or, the spirit of the conflict: comprising naval and military exploits, etc. Phila., 1864.
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques.** Confessions. Paris.
- Routh, Sir Randolph I.** Observations on commissariat field service. Lond., 1845.
- Rouvre, M. de.** Aide-mémoire de l'officier d'état-major en campagne. Paris, 1855.
- Rovigo, Duke of (M. Savary).** Memoirs, written by himself, illustrative of the history of the Emperor Napoleon. 4 v. Lond., 1828.
- Rowlett, John.** Stereotype edition of tables of discount, or interest. 2d ed. Phila., 1826.
- The same. 6th ed. Phila., 1842.
- Royal blue book,** fashionable directory, and parliamentary guide, for 1881. Lond., 1881.
- Royal Institute of British Architects** of London. Transactions. Vol. 1, pt. 2. Lond., 1842.
- Royal kalendar:** or, annual register for England, Scotland, Ireland, and the colonies, 1836, 1842-78. 38 v. Lond., 1836-78.
- Royal military college** at Sandhurst. List. Lond., 1833.
- Royal navy:** 1872-80. In a series of illustrations lithographed in colours, from original drawings by W. F. Mitchell. With an introduction, by a naval architect. Portsmouth, Eng., 1881.
- Rozet, M.** Relation de la guerre d'Afrique pendant les années 1830 et 1831. 2 v. Paris, 1832.
- Ruggieri, Claude-Fortuné.** Pyrotechnie militaire, ou traité complet des feux de guerre et des bouches à feu. Paris, 1812.
- Pyrotechnie; le traité des matières: les feux de terre, d'air et d'eau; les feux d'aérostation; les feux de théâtre; et les feux de guerre. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1821.
- Rules and regulations** for the field exercise and manœuvres of infantry; for the use of the militia of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1824.
- Rush, James.** Philosophy of the human voice: embracing its physiological history, with a system of principles, by which criticism in the art of elocution may be rendered intelligible. 7th ed. Phila., 1879.
- Rush, Richard.** Memoranda of a residence at the court of London. Phila., 1833.
- Ruskin, John.** Works. Illus. 18 v. N. Y., 1872-79.

## CONTENTS.

- Ariadne Florentina: six lectures on wood and metal engraving. N. Y., 1878.
- Aratra Pentiliei: six lectures on the elements of sculpture. N. Y., 1878.
- Crown of wild olive: three lectures on work, traffic, and war. N. Y., 1878.
- Eagle's nest: ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art. N. Y., 1877.

- Ethics of the dust: ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallization. 2d ed. N. Y., 1879.
- Fors Clavigera: letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain. N. Y., 1878.
- Frontes agrestes: readings in "Modern painters." N. Y., 1877.
- Inquiry into some of the conditions at present affecting the study of architecture in our schools. N. Y., 1877.
- King of the golden river; or the black brothers. A legend of Stiria. N. Y., 1877.
- Lectures on architecture and painting, delivered at Edinburgh. 1853. N. Y., 1877.
- Lectures on art delivered before the University of Oxford, 1870. N. Y., 1878.
- Modern painters. 5 v. N. Y., 1878.
- Munera pulveris: six essays on the elements of political economy. N. Y., 1872.
- Political economy of art. N. Y., 1878.
- Pre-Raphaelitism. N. Y., 1877.
- Queen of the air: being a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. N. Y., 1879.
- Sesame and lilies: three lectures. N. Y., 1879.
- Seven lumps of architecture. N. Y., 1878.
- Sheepfolds, Notes on the construction of. N. Y., 1877.
- Stones of Venice. 3 v. N. Y., 1878.
- The same. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1851.
- Study of architecture in our schools. An inquiry into. N. Y., 1877.
- Time and tide, by Wear and Tyne: twenty-five letters to a working man of Sunderland on the laws of work. N. Y., 1876.
- Two paths: being lectures on art, and its application to decoration and manufacture, delivered in 1858-59. N. Y., 1876.
- "Unto this last:" four essays on the first principles of political economy. N. Y., 1876.
- Russell, A. P.** Library notes. N. Y., 1875.
- Thomas Corwin: a sketch. Cincinnati, 1882.
- Russell, H. C.** Climate of New South Wales; descriptive, historical, and tabular. Sydney, 1877.
- Russell, Lieut. John.** Instructions for the drill and the method of performing the eighteen manœuvres. 5th ed. Lond., 1812.
- Military experiments of attack and defence, made in Hyde-Park, in 1802, and in the island of Jersey, in 1805. Lond., 1806.
- Russell, John, Earl.** Recollections and suggestions, 1813-73. Lond., 1875.
- Russell, W. Clark.** Book of authors: a collection of criticisms, ana, mots, personal descriptions, etc. New ed. Lond. and N. Y.
- Russell, William.** History of modern Europe; with an account of the decline and fall of the Roman empire, and a view of the progress of society to 1763. New ed. 7 v. Lond., 1818.
- Russell, William Howard.** Battle of Bull Run. (Letter to the London Times, July 22, 1861.) N. Y., 1861.
- British expedition to the Crimea. Illus. Revised ed. Lond., 1858.
- My diary in India, in the year 1858-59. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1860.
- My diary, North and South. 2 v. Lond., 1863.
- The same. 1 v. Bost., 1863.
- Prince of Wales' tour: a diary in India; with some account of the visits of His Royal Highness to the courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain, and Portugal. N. Y., 1877.
- Review of General Todleben's history of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854-55. Lond., 1865.
- Russia,** Armed strength of. Translated from the German. Lond., 1873.
- Russia** before and after the war. Translated from the German (with later additions by the author), by E. F. Taylor. 2d ed. Lond., 1880.
- Rüstow, W.** War for the Rhine frontier, 1870; its political and military history. Translated from the German, by J. L. Needham. 3 v. Edinburgh and Lond., 1871.
- Ruxton, George Frederic.** Life in the far West. N. Y., 1849.
- Ryan, Abram J.** Father Ryan's poems. Mobile, 1879.
- Sabine, Lorenzo.** American loyalists; or, biographical sketches of adherents to the British crown in the war of the revolution. Bost., 1847.
- Sabre, G. E.** Nineteen months a prisoner of war. N. Y., 1865.
- Sadler, L. R. (Jacob Larwood), and J. C. Hotten.** History of signboards, from the earliest times to the present day. Illus. Lond., 1866.
- Sadler, Michael Thomas.** Law of population: a treatise in disproof of the superfecundity of human beings, and developing the real principle of their increase. 2 v. Lond., 1830.
- Saffell, W. T. R.** Records of the revolutionary war; containing the military and financial correspondence of distinguished officers; names of the officers and privates of regiments, companies, and corps, with the dates of their commissions and enlistments; general orders of Washington, Lee, and Greene at Germantown and Val-

ley Forge; with a list of distinguished prisoners of war, the time of their capture, exchange, etc.; to which is added the half-pay acts of the Continental Congress, the revolutionary pension laws, and a list of the officers of the Continental Army who acquired the right to half-pay, commutation, and lands. N. Y., 1858.

**Safford, T. H.** Catalogue of the mean declinations of 951 stars, for January 1, 1875. Washington, 1873. (2 copies.)

**Saigey, Emile.** Unity of natural phenomena: a popular introduction to the study of the forces of nature. With an introduction and notes, by T. F. Moses. (Science for the people, No. 1.) Bost., 1873.

**Saint-Auge, Walter de.** Metallurgie pratique du fer, ou description méthodique des procédés de fabrication de la fonte et du fer. Bruxelles, 1835-38.

**St. Clair, Gen. Arthur.** Narrative of the manner in which the campaign against the Indians, in 1791, was conducted under his command. Phila., 1812.

**St. Clair, S. G. B., and Charles A. Brophy.** Residence in Bulgaria; or, notes on the resources and administration of Turkey; the condition and character, manners, customs, and language of the Christian and Mussulman populations, with reference to the eastern question. Lond., 1869.

**Saint-Cyr, Gouvion, *Maréchal.*** Journal des opérations de l'armée de Catalogne, en 1808 et 1809, sous le commandement du général Gouvion Saint-Cyr. Paris, 1821.

— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire militaire. 4 v. Paris, 1831.

— Mémoires sur les campagnes des armées du Rhin et de Rhin-et-Moselle, de 1792 jusqu'à la paix de Campo-Formio. 4 v. Paris, 1829.

**St. John, Mrs. Horace R.** Court of Anna Carafa: an historical romance. Lond., 1872.

**St. John, James Augustus.** Egypt and Nubia, their scenery and their people; being incidents of history and travel, from the best and most recent authorities, including J. L. Burckhardt and Lord Lindsay. Lond.

— Lives of celebrated travellers. (Harper's family library.) 3 v. N. Y., 1832.

**St. Louis city directory** (Edwards'). St. Louis, 1870.

**Saint-Pierre, J. H. Bernardin de.** Studies of nature. Translated by Henry Hunter. 5 v. Lond., 1796.

**Saint-Remy, Pierre Surirey de.** Mémoires d'artillerie. 2 v. La Haye, 1744.

— The same. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. 3 v. Paris, 1745. (2 copies.)

**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** English portraits. N. Y., 1875.

— Monday chats. Translated by William Matthews. Chicago, 1877.

**Sainte-Chapelle, M.** Ministres de la guerre, pendant la révolution française. Paris, 1837.

**Saintemarie, P.** Réponse aux observations critiques sur l'organisation nouvelle de l'artillerie du général Duchand. Paris, 1833.

— Service de l'artillerie dans l'armement et la défense des places et des côtes. Metz et Paris, 1844.

**Sala, George Augustus.** My diary in America in the midst of war. 2 v. Lond., 1865.

— Paris herself again in 1878-79. Illus. 4th ed. 2 v. Lond. and N. Y., 1880.

— Trip to Barbary, by a roundabout route. Lond., 1866.

**Saldern, Friedrich Christoph von.** Elements of tactics and introduction to military evolutions for the infantry; with plates. Translated from the German, by J. Landmann. Lond., 1787.

**Sales of arms by the Ordnance Department.** Report of the committee of investigation, 1871. Washington, 1872.

**Sallustii, Caius Crispus.** Opera omnia que extant, interpretatione et notis illustravit Daniel Crispinus. Phila., 1832.

**Salm-Salm, Felix, *Prince.*** My diary in Mexico, in 1867; including the last days of the Emperor Maximilian, with leaves from the diary of the Princess Salm-Salm. 2 v. Lond., 1868.

**Salter, William.** Life of James W. Grimes, governor of Iowa and senator of the United States. N. Y., 1876.

**Sampson, Henry.** History of advertising, from the earliest times. Illus. Lond., 1871.

**San Francisco city directory** (Langley's). San Francisco, 1870.

**San Juan.** Island of San Juan in Puget Sound. (Sen. ex. doc. No. 29, 40th Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1868.

- San Pedro, Don Fernando Garcia.** Principios de geometria analitica elemental, destinados a la enseñanza de la Academia especial del cuerpo de ingenieros del ejército. Madrid, 1840.
- Sand, George.** See *DUDEVANT, Madame.*
- Sanderson, John, and others.** Biography of the signers to the Declaration of Independence. 9 v. Phila., 1820-27.
- Sandhurst, Philip T., and others.** Great centennial exhibition critically described and illustrated. Phila., 1876.
- Sandwith, Humphry.** Narrative of the siege of Kars; with a narrative of travels and adventures in Armenia, etc. Lond., 1856.
- Santo Domingo.** Commission of inquiry to Santo Domingo; with the introductory message of the President, special reports made to the commission, state papers furnished by the Dominican government and the statements of over seventy witnesses. (Sen. ex. doc. No. 9, 42d Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1871.
- Sarrazin, Jean.** Histoire de la guerre de la restauration, depuis le passage de la Bidassoa, par les alliés, 7 octobre 1813 jusqu'à la loi d'amnistie du 12 janvier 1816; avec carte. Paris, 1816.
- Histoire de la guerre de Russie et d'Allemagne, depuis le passage du Niemen 1812 jusqu'au passage du Rhin 1813. Paris, 1815. (2 copies.)
- Saturday** Review of politics, literature, science, and art. Vols. 10-12, 25-29. 8 v. Lond., 1860-70.
- Saulcy, F. de.** Catalogne des collections dont se compose le Musée de l'artillerie. Paris, 1854.
- Saxe, Maurice, Comte de.** Mémoires sur l'art de la guerre. Nouv. éd. Dresde, 1757.
- Rêveries, ou mémoires sur l'art de la guerre, par M. de Bonneville. La Haye, 1756.
- Rêveries. Ouvrage posthume; augmenté d'une histoire abrégée de sa vie et de différentes pièces qui y ont rapport par l'abbé Pérault. 2 v. in 1. Amsterdam et Leipzig, 1757.
- Reveries; or, memoirs upon the art of war; to which are added some original letters. Illus. Translated from the French. Lond., 1757.
- Sayce, A. H.** Introduction to the science of language. 2 v. Lond., 1880.
- Schalk, Emil.** Summary of the art of war. Written expressly for and dedicated to the United States volunteer army. Phila., 1862.
- Scharf, J. Thomas.** History of Maryland, from the earliest period to the present day. 3 v. Baltimore, 1879.
- Scharnhorst, Gerard David von.** Military field pocket book. Translated from the German, by Captain Haverfield and Lieutenant Hofmann. Lond., 1811.
- Traité sur l'artillerie. Traduit de l'allemand, par M. A. Fourey; revu accompagné d'observations et d'une notice historique sur l'auteur, par Mazé. 2 v. Paris, 1840.
- Schauenburg, Baron de.** De l'emploi de la cavalerie à la guerre; avec atlas. 2 v. Paris, 1837-38.
- Scheel, Henri Othon de.** Mémoires d'artillerie; contenant l'artillerie nouvelle, ou les changements faits dans l'artillerie françoise en 1765. Paris, 1795.
- The same. Translated from the French. Phila., 1800.
- Scheffer, John.** History of Lapland; wherein are shewed the original manners, habits, marriages, conjurations, etc., of that people. Oxford, 1674.
- Scheliha, Lieut. Col. von.** Treatise on coast-defence. Lond., 1868.
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.** Works. 4 v. Lond., 1872. (2 copies.)
- CONTENTS.
- History of the thirty years' war. History of the revolt of the Netherlands, v. 1.
- History of the revolt of the Netherlands. Wallenstein; William Tell, v. 2.
- Historical dramas. Don Carlos, Mary Stuart, Maid of Orleans, Bride of Messina, v. 3.
- Early dramas and romances. Robbers, Piesco. Love and intrigue. Demetrius. Ghost seen. Sport of destiny, v. 4.
- Histoire de la guerre de trente-ans, et de la paix de Westphalie, par C. L. de Woltmann. Traduite de l'allemand, par A. M. de Chassat. 2 v. Paris, 1820.
- Théâtre de Schiller, traduction nouvelle précédée d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages. Par M. X. Marmier. Première série. Paris, 1841.
- Schlegel, Augustus William.** Course of lectures on dramatic art and literature. Translated by John Black; revised by A. J. W. Morrison. (Bohn's standard library.) Lond., 1871.

**Schlegel, Frédéric** von. Works. 5 v. Lond., 1860-71.

## CONTENTS

Æsthetic and miscellaneous works. Translated from the German, by E. J. Millington. Lond., 1860.

Lectures on the history of literature, ancient and modern. Lond., 1871.

Lectures on modern history. Historical essays on the beginning of our history, and on Cesar and Alexander. Translated by L. Purcell and R. H. Whitlock. Lond., 1862.

Philosophy of history. Translated from the German, with a memoir of the author, by J. R. Robertson. (Bohn's standard library.) 7th ed. Lond., 1871.

Philosophy of life and philosophy of language. Translated from the German, by A. J. W. Morrison. (Bohn's standard library.) Lond., 1866.

**Schliemann, Dr. Henry.** Ilios: the city and country of the Trojans. The results of researches and discoveries on the site of Troy and throughout the Troad, in the years 1871, 72, 73, 78, 79, including an autobiography of the author. With maps, plans, and illustrations. N. Y., 1881.

— Mycenæ: a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns; the preface by the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. N. Y., 1878.

— Troy and its remains: a narrative of researches and discoveries made on the site of Ilium and the Trojan plain. Edited by Philip Smith. Lond. and N. Y., 1875.

**Schlimbach, C. P.** Examen critique des différences essentielles qui existent entre les armes à feu françaises et anglaises. Bruxelles, 1839.

**Schmidt, Oscar.** Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. Illus. Lond., 1873.

**Schmucker, Samuel M.** History of the civil war in the United States: its cause, origin, progress, and conclusion. Revised and completed by L. P. Brockett. Phila., 1865.

**Schnitzler, J. H.** Secret history of the court and government of Russia, under the emperors Alexander and Nicholas. 2 v. Lond., 1847.

**Scholfield, Nathan.** Elements of plane geometry and mensuration. N. Y., 1845.  
— Higher geometry and trigonometry. N. Y., 1845.

**Schoolcraft, Henry R.** Information respecting the history, condition, and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States.

Collected and prepared under direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Illus. Pts. 1-6. 6 v. Phila., 1851-57.

— Iroquois; or, contributions to American history, antiquities, and general ethnology. Albany, 1847.

— Myth of Hiawatha; and other oral legends of the North American Indians. Phila. and Lond., 1856.

— Narrative of an expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake; embracing a trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood (or Brule) Rivers, in 1832. N. Y., 1834.

— Narrative of travels, from Detroit, northwest, through the great chain of American lakes to the sources of the Mississippi River, in the year 1820; with a map and engravings. Albany, 1821.

— View of the lead mines of Missouri; including observations on the mineralogy, geology, geography, etc., of Missouri and Arkansas, and other sections of the western country. Illus. N. Y., 1819.

**Schouler, James.** History of the United States of America under the constitution. Vol. 1. 1783-1801. Washington, 1880.

**Schouler, William.** History of Massachusetts in the civil war. Bost., 1868.

**Schroeder, John Frederick.** Life and times of Washington. 2 v. N. Y.

**Schuckers, J. W.** Life and public services of Salmon Portland Chase. N. Y., 1874.

**Schumann, F.** Formulas and tables for architects and engineers. Washington, 1873.

**Schutzenberger, P.** On fermentation. Illus. N. Y., 1876.

**Schuyler, Eugene.** Turkistan: notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. 2 v. N. Y., 1876.

**Schwarz, Rabbi Joseph.** Descriptive geography and brief historical sketch of Palestine. Translated by Isaac Leeser. Illus. Phila., 5610 (1850).

**Schweinfurth, Georg.** Heart of Africa: three years' travels and adventures in the unexplored regions of central Africa, from 1868 to 1871. Translated by Ellen E. Frewer; with an introduction by Winwood Reade. 2 v. Lond., 1873.

— The same. 2 v. N. Y., 1874.

**Scoffern, J.** Projectile weapons of war, and explosive compounds; including some



new resources of warfare, with especial reference to rifled ordnance. Illus. 4th ed. Lond., 1859.

**Scoresby, Rev. William.** Account of the arctic regions: with a history and description of the northern whale-fishery. Illus. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1820.

— Franklin expedition: or, considerations on measures for the discovery and relief of our absent adventurers in the arctic regions. Lond., 1859.

**Scottish ballads and songs.** Edited by James Maidment. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1868.

**Scott, Clement W.** Round about the islands; or, sunny spots near home. Lond., 1874.

**Scott, Genio C.** Fishing in American waters. Illus. N. Y., 1873.

**Scott, Col. H. L.** Military dictionary: comprising technical definitions, information on raising and keeping troops, actual service, etc. N. Y., 1859.

**Scott, Michael.** Occasional papers. Vol. 1: Civil engineering. Vol. 2: Gunnery and naval architecture. Lond., 1874.

**Scott, Sir Sibbald David.** British army: its origin, progress, and equipment. Vols. 1 and 2. Lond., 1868. (2 copies.)

— The same. From the restoration to the revolution. Vol. 3. Lond., 1880.

**Scott, Sir Walter.** Waverley novels. (The Adam and Charles Black edition.) 25 v. Edinburgh, 1871.

#### CONTENTS.

Waverley, or, 'tis sixty years since, v. 1.  
Guy Mannering; or, the astrologer, v. 2.  
Antiquary, v. 3.  
Rob Roy, v. 4.  
Old Mortality, v. 5.  
Black dwarf: Legend of Montrose, v. 6.  
Heart of Mid-Lothian, v. 7.  
Bride of Lammermoor, v. 8.  
Ivanhoe: a romance, v. 9.  
Monastery, v. 10.  
Abbot: a sequel to the Monastery, v. 11.  
Kenilworth, v. 12.  
The pirate, v. 13.  
Fortunes of Nigel, v. 14.  
Peveril of the Peak, v. 15.  
Quentin Durward, v. 16.  
St. Roman's well, v. 17.  
Red Gauntlet: a tale of the 18th century, v. 18.  
The betrothed: The Highland widow, v. 19.  
The talisman. Two drovers. My Aunt Margaret's mirror. Tapestryed chamber. Laird's Jock, v. 20.  
Woodstock; or, the cavalier, v. 21.  
St. Valentine's day; or, the fair maid of Perth, v. 22.

Anne of Geierstein, v. 23.

Count Robert of Paris, v. 24.

The surgeon's daughter. Castle Dangerous. Index and glossary, v. 25.

— Waverley novels. 48 v. Edinburgh, 1848-49. (Old edition.)

— Ivanhoe: a romance. Bost., 1872.

— Fair maid of Perth; Anne of Geierstein. Phila., 1856.

— Critical and miscellaneous essays. (Modern British essayists.) 3 v. Phila., 1841.

— History of Scotland. (Cabinet cyclopaedia.) 2 v. Phila., 1830.

— Lady of the lake. Edinburgh, 1833.

— Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, emperor of the French: with a preliminary view of the French revolution. 3 v. Phila., 1827.

— Poetical works: with a memoir. (British poets.) 9 v. Bost., 1865.

**Scott, Gen. Winfield.** Infantry tactics. New ed. 3 v. N. Y., 1872.

— Memoir. Written by himself. 2 v. N. Y., 1864.

**Scottish songs, heroic ballads, etc., ancient and modern.** 2d ed. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1776.

**Scribner's monthly:** an illustrated magazine for the people. 8 v. N. Y., 1872-78.

**Scudder, Horace E.** Noah Webster. (American men of letters.) Bost., 1882.

**Seaman, Ezra C.** Essays on the progress of nations in productive industry, civilization, population, and wealth. N. Y., 1846.

— The same. N. Y., 1852.

**Seaton, William Winston.** Biographical sketch; with passing notices of his associates and friends. Bost., 1871.

**Secret journals of the acts and proceedings of Congress, from the first meeting thereof to the dissolution of the Confederation, by the adoption of the Constitution of the United States, 1775-1788.** 4 v. Bost., 1820-21.

**Sedgwick, Theodore, jr.** Memoir of the life of William Livingston: with extracts from his correspondence. N. Y., 1833.

**Seguin, L. G.** The country of the passion-play. Lond., 1880.

**Ségur, Louis Philippe, Comte de.** Mémoires: ou souvenirs et anecdotes. 3 v. Paris, 1824-26.

- Ségur, Philippe Paul, Comte de.** History of the expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon, in the year 1812. Phila., 1825.
- Selfridge, Thos. Oliver.** Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by the way of the Isthmus of Darien. Washington, 1874. (2 copies.)
- Semmes, Raphael.** Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. 2d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1864.
- The same. 1 v. N. Y., 1864.
- Service, afloat and ashore, during the Mexican war. Cincinnati, 1851.
- Seneca Indians.** Case of the Seneca Indians, in the State of New York, illustrated by facts. Phila., 1840.
- Senefelder, Alois.** Complete course of lithography: with a history of lithography. Translated from the German. Lond., 1819.
- Serpa Pinto, Alexandre de.** How I crossed Africa: from the Atlantic to the Indian Ocean. Translated by Alfred Elwes. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1881.
- Serullas, G. S.** Moyen d'enflammer la poudre sous l'eau, à toutes les profondeurs sans feu, par le seul contact de l'eau. Paris, 1844.
- Seton, J. L.** Notes on the operations of the North German troops in Lorraine and Picardy. Lond., 1872.
- Seton, William.** Pride of Lexington: a tale of the American revolution. N. Y., 1874.
- Seward, George F.** Chinese immigration in its social and economical aspects. N. Y., 1881.
- Seward, William H.** Autobiography, from 1801-34. With a memoir of his life, and selections from his letters from 1831-46, by Frederick W. Seward. N. Y., 1877.
- Life and public services of John Quincy Adams. Auburn, 1849.
- Travels round the world. Edited by Olive Risley Seward. Illus. N. Y., 1873.
- Seybert, Adam.** Statistical annals: views of the population, commerce, navigation, fisheries, public lands, post office establishment, revenues, mint, etc. Phila., 1818.
- Seymour, H. D.** Russia on the Black Sea and Sea of Azof; being a narrative of travels in the Crimea and bordering provinces, with notices of the naval, military, and commercial resources of those countries; with map, etc. Lond., 1855.
- Sganzin, M. J.** Elementary course of civil engineering. Translated from the French. 2d ed. Bost., 1828.
- Programmes ou résumés des leçons d'un cours de construction. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1821.
- Shadwell, Lawrence.** Mountain warfare; illustrated by the campaign of 1799 in Switzerland. Lond., 1875.
- Shah of Persia.** Diary of H. M. the Shah of Persia, during his tour through Europe, in A. D. 1873. By J. W. Redhouse. Lond., 1874.
- Shakespeare, William.** The works of William Shakespeare in reduced fac-simile from the famous first folio edition of 1623 (the first edition of Shakespeare). With an introduction by J. O. Halliwell-Phillips. Lond., 1876.
- Dramatic works; with a life of the poet, and notes. 7 v. Bost., 1839.
- Works. With notes, by Charles Knight. Royal folio. 2 v. N. Y.
- Pictorial edition of the works of. Edited by Charles Knight. 2d ed., revised. 8 v. Lond. and N. Y., 1867.
- Complete concordance to, by Mrs. M. Cowden Clarke. N. Y., 1846.
- Concordance to Shakespeare's poems, by Mrs. Howard Furness. Phila., 1874.
- Shea, John Gilmary.** American nation, illustrated in the lives of her fallen brave and living heroes. N. Y., 1862.
- Fallen brave: a biographical memorial of the American officers who have given their lives for the preservation of the Union. N. Y., 1861.
- Shea, John H.** Book-keeping, by single and double entry. Baltimore, 1839.
- Shelley, C. P. B.** Workshop appliances: including descriptions of the gauging and measuring instruments, the hand cutting-tools, lathes, drilling, planing, and other machine-tools used by engineers. Lond., 1873.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** Poetical works. With notes and a memoir, by W. M. Rossetti. 2 v. Lond., 1870.
- Shelton, William V.** Mechanic's guide: a practical hand-book, for the use of engineers, mechanics, artisans, etc. Lond., 1875.
- Sheppard, Nathan.** Shut up in Paris. Lond., 1871.

- Sherer, Capt. Moyle.** Military memoirs of the Duke of Wellington. 2 v. Lond., 1833.
- Sheridan, Gen. Philip H.** Report of a reconnaissance of the Bighorn Mountains and the valleys of the Bighorn and Yellowstone, July, 1877. Washington, 1878. (Bound with report of tour by Gen. Sherman, same year.)
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.** Works. With memoir, by James P. Browne; containing extracts from his life, by Thomas Moore. 2 v. Lond., 1873.
- Speeches. With a sketch of his life, edited by a constitutional friend. 3 v. Lond., 1842.
- Sherman, Henry.** Centennial year of the Confederacy; the United States of America; the situation—its complicities, their origin and solution. Washington, 1875.
- Governmental history of the United States of America, from the earliest settlement to the adoption of the present Federal Constitution. Hartford, 1860.
- Sherman, John.** Selected speeches and reports on finance and taxation, from 1859 to 1878. N. Y., 1879.
- Sherman, Gen. William T.** Address delivered in New York City, May 30th, 1878. Phila., 1878.
- Memoirs. Written by himself. 2 v. N. Y., 1875. (2 copies.)
- Military orders of General William T. Sherman, 1861-65.
- Report of tour of inspection across the continent along the line of the North Pacific Railroad, in the summer of 1877. Washington, 1878. (Bound with report of Gen. P. H. Sheridan, for same year.)
- Sherring, M. A.** Sacred city of the Hindus: an account of Benares in ancient and modern times. With an introduction, by Fitzedward Hall. Lond., 1868.
- Sherwood, Adiel.** Gazetteer of the State of Georgia. 2d ed. Phila., 1829.
- Sherwood, John D.** Comic history of the United States. Illus. Bost., 1870.
- Shillinglaw, John J.** Arctic discovery, from the earliest period to the present time; with the details of the measures for the relief of Sir John Franklin. Lond., 1850.
- Ship-canal.** Explorations and surveys for the location of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, through Nicaragua, 1872-73, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy. Washington, 1874.
- Shufeldt, Capt. Robert W.** Report of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by the way of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, made under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy. Washington, 1872. (2 copies.)
- Siborne, Capt. William.** History of the war in France and Belgium, in 1815; containing minute details of the battles of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo. 3d ed. Lond., 1848.
- Siège de Bomarsund en 1854.** Journal des opérations l'artillerie et du génie. Paris, 1855.
- Silberschlag, Jean Isaye.** Théorie des fleuves, avec l'art de bâtir dans leurs eaux, et de prévenir leurs ravages. Paris, 1769.
- Silliman, Benjamin.** Elements of chemistry; in the order of the lectures given in Yale College. 3 v. New Haven, 1830-31.
- and others. American Journal of Science and Art. 115 v. N. Y. and New Haven, 1849-78.
- Silva, Marquis de.** Pensées sur la tactique et sur quelques autres parties de la guerre. Paris, 1768.
- Simcoe, John Graves.** Military journal: a history of the operations of a partisan corps called the Queen's Rangers, during the war of the American revolution. N. Y., 1844.
- Simes, Thomas.** Military guide for young officers: a military, historical, and explanatory dictionary. Vol. 2. Phila., 1776.
- Simmons, Capt. T. F.** Ideas as to the effect of heavy ordnance directed against and applied by ships of war, particularly with reference to the use of hollow shot and loaded shells. Lond., 1837.
- Simms, Frederick W.** Practical tunnelling: explaining in detail the setting out of the works, shaft sinking, heading driving, etc. Lond., 1844.
- Treatise on the principal mathematical instruments employed in surveying, levelling, and astronomy; with an appendix and tables. Lond., 1831.
- Simms, Jephtha R.** History of Schoharie County and border wars of New York; also, a sketch of the causes which led to the American revolution, etc. Illus. Albany, 1845.

- Simms, William Gilmore.** History of South Carolina, from its first European discovery to its erection into a republic; with a chronicle of events to the present time. Charleston, 1840.
- Simon, J. Franz.** Animal chemistry, with reference to the physiology and pathology of man. Translated by George E. Day. Phila., 1846.
- Simon, Jules.** Government of M. Thiers, from 8th February, 1871, to 24th May, 1873. 2 v. N. Y., 1879.
- Simonet, K.** *Traité élémentaire de fortification de campagne; avec planches.* 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Lorient.
- Simpson, Alexander.** Life and travels of Thomas Simpson, the arctic discoverer. Lond., 1845.
- Simpson, Capt. E.** Report on a naval mission to Europe; especially devoted to the material and construction of artillery. 2 v. Washington, 1873.
- Simpson, James H.** Report of explorations across the great basin of the Territory of Utah, for a direct wagon-route from Camp Floyd to Genoa, in Carson Valley, in 1859. Washington, 1876.
- Shortest route to California: history of explorations of the great basin of Utah, with its topographical and geological character, and some account of the Indian tribes. Phila., 1869.
- Simpson, Joseph Cairn.** Horse portraiture: embracing breeding, rearing, and training trotters, histories of the horse and horse-men, etc. N. Y., 1868.
- Simpson, William.** Meeting the sun: a journey all round the world. Illus. Lond., 1874.
- Sinclair, Sir John.** General report of the agricultural state and political circumstances of Scotland. 5 v. Edinburgh, 1814.
- Sinclair, John.** Sketches of old times and distant places. Lond., 1875.
- Sinnott, Lieut. John.** Manual of light infantry and other duties. 2d ed. Lond., 1851.
- Sismondi, J. C. L. Simonde de.** Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. Translated, with notes and a life of the author, by T. Roscoe. 2d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1846.
- Skeene, Capt. Robert.** Progressive military instructions for forming men and horses in the rudiments of cavalry service. Lond., 1807.
- Skelton, John.** Poetical works. Principally according to the edition of the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 3 v. Bost., 1864.
- Sketches of the war between the United States and the British Isles.** Rutland (Vt.), 1815.
- Skinner, Capt. Thomas.** Excursions in India: a walk over the Himalaya Mountains to the sources of the Jumna and the Ganges. 2 v. Lond., 1832.
- Small, W. F.** Guadalupe: a tale of love and war. Phila., 1860.
- Small-arms.** Committee on small-arms; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. Lond., 1854.
- Experiments with small-arms for the military service, by officers of the Ordnance Department U. S. Army. Washington, 1856.
- Smeaton, John.** Experimental enquiry concerning the natural power of wind and water, etc., and historical report on Ramsgate Harbor. Lond., 1791-94.
- Reports made on various occasions in the course of his employment as civil engineer. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. Lond., 1837.
- Smet, Peter J. de.** Oregon missions and travels over the Rocky Mountains, in 1815-46. N. Y., 1847.
- Smiles, Samuel.** Duty: with illustrations of courage, patience, and endurance. N. Y., 1881.
- The Huguenots; their settlements, churches, and industries in England and Ireland; with an appendix relating to the Huguenots in America. N. Y., 1872.
- The Huguenots in France, after the revocation of the edict of Nantes; with a visit to the country of the Vandois. N. Y., 1874.
- Life of a Scotch naturalist (Thomas Edward). Illus. N. Y., 1877.
- Robert Dick, baker, of Thurso, geologist and botanist. Illus. N. Y., 1879.
- Smith, Adam.** Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 2d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1778.
- Smith, Edward.** Foods. 3d ed. Lond., 1874.
- Smith, Capt. F. M.** Hand-book of the manufacture and proof of gunpowder, as carried on at the royal gunpowder factory, Waltham Abbey. Lond., 1870.

- Smith, George.** Assyrian discoveries: an account of explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh, during 1873-74. Lond., 1875.
- Smith, George B.** Life and speeches of John Bright. N. Y., 1881.
- Smith, Henry H.** Constitution: manual and rules of the House of Representatives. 4th ed. Washington, 1880.
- Smith, Herbert H.** Brazil: the Amazons and the coast. Illus. N. Y., 1879.
- Smith, Hubert.** Tent life with English gipsies in Norway; with illustrations and a map. Lond., 1873.
- Smith, Capt. John.** Description of New England; or, observations and discoveries in the north of America, in the year of our Lord 1614, with a fac-simile of the original map. Bost., 1865.
- True travels, adventures, and observations in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America, beginning about the yeere 1593, and continued to this present 1629. 2 v. Richmond, 1819.
- Smith, Joshua Toulmin.** Discovery of America by Northmen, in the tenth century; with maps and plates. Lond., 1839.
- Smith, Gen. Michael W.** Cavalry outpost drill; with a chapter on cavalry skirmishing. Lond., 1867.
- Drill and manœuvres of cavalry, combined with horse artillery. Lond., 1865.
- Modern tactics of the three arms, with reference to the recent improvements in the arms of precision. Illustrated by the author. Lond., 1869. (2 copies.)
- Smith, R. Baird.** The Cauvery, Kistnah, and Godavery; being a report on the works constructed on these rivers, for the purposes of irrigation, in the presidency of Madras. Lond., 1856.
- Italian irrigation: report on the agricultural canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. 2 v. Lond., 1852.
- Smith, Samuel.** History of the colony of Nova-Casaria, or New Jersey; containing an account of its settlement, improvements, constitution, and other events, to the year 1721, with particulars since. Burlington, 1765.
- Smith, Sol.** Theatrical management in the West and South, for thirty years. Illus. N. Y., 1868.
- Smith, Rev. Sydney.** Works. (Modern British essayists.) 3 v. Phila., 1844.
- Smith, Rev. Sydney.** Wit and wisdom. New ed. Lond.
- Smith, Hon. William.** History of the province of New York, from the first discovery to the year 1732. Lond., 1757.
- History of the late province of New York, from its discovery to the appointment of Governor Colden, in 1762. 2 v. N. Y., 1830.
- Smith, William, LL.D.** Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 2d ed. Bost. and Lond., 1849.
- Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 v. Bost. and Lond., 1849.
- New classical dictionary of biography, mythology, and geography. Lond., 1850.
- Smaller classical dictionary of biography, mythology, and geography. Illus. N. Y., 1877.
- Smith, W. Tyler.** Parturition, and the principles and practice of obstetrics. Phila., 1819.
- Smithsonian Institution.** Annual reports of the board of regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the years 1875-80. 6 v. Washington, 1876-81.
- Documents relative to the origin and history of the Smithsonian Institution. Edited by William J. Rhees. Washington, 1879.
- Journals of the board of regents, reports of committees, statistics, etc., of the Smithsonian Institution. Edited by William J. Rhees. Washington, 1879.
- Scientific writings of James Smithsonian. Edited by William J. Rhees. Washington, 1879. (Pamphlet.)
- Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. 23 v. Washington, 1848-81.
- Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. 21 v. Washington, 1862-81.
- Smollett, Tobias.** Works. Roderick Random; Peregrine Pickle; Humphry Clinker; Plays and poems. Carefully selected and edited, with a life of the author, by David Herbert. 1 v. Edinburgh, 1870.
- History of England. 5 v. Oxford, 1827.
- Peregrine Pickle. Illus. Lond. and N. Y.
- Roderick Random. Illus. Lond. and N. Y.

- Smyth, William.** Lectures on the history of the French revolution. New ed. 2 v. Lond., 1860.
- Lectures on modern history. 2 v. Lond., 1840.
- Société géologique de France.** Bulletin. 2<sup>e</sup> série. 4 v. Paris, 1844-47.
- Society of Engineers.** Transactions, for 1867, '79, '80. 3 v. Lond., 1868-81.
- Solar eclipse.** Observations of the total eclipse of the sun, August 7, 1869. Washington, 1869. (2 copies.)
- Observations of the total solar eclipse, December 22, 1870. Washington, 1871.
- Reports on the total solar eclipses of July 29, 1878, and January 11, 1880. Issued by the United States Naval Observatory. Washington, 1880.
- Soldiers' letters from camp, battle-field, and prison.** Edited by Lydia Minturn Post. N. Y., 1865.
- Soley, James Russell.** Historical sketch of the United States Naval Academy, prepared for the department of education at the International Exhibition, 1876. Washington, 1876. (2 copies.)
- Soliman-Pacha.** Relation de la bataille de Nizib. Paris, 1840.
- Solis, Antonio de.** History of the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Translated by T. Townsend. Revised by N. Hooke. 3d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1753.
- Solly, Samuel.** The human brain; its structure, physiology, and diseases. Illus. Phila., 1849.
- Somerville, Martha.** Personal recollections, from early life to old age, of Mary Somerville; with selections from her correspondence. Bost., 1874.
- Somerville, Mrs. Mary.** Connection of the physical sciences. Phila., 1834.
- Sommenschein and Allen.** Relief atlas of all parts of the world. Lond., 1880.
- Sophocles.** Translated by T. Francklin. (Classical library.) Lond., 1832.
- Sophocles, E. A.** Greek grammar; for the use of schools and colleges. New ed. Hartford, 1847.
- Soult, Nicolas Jean, Maréchal.** Mémoires; publiés par son fils. 3 v. Paris, 1854.
- South America and Mexico.** View of. Comprising their history, etc. By a citizen of the United States. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1826.
- South Sea bubbles.** By the Earl and the Doctor. Lond., 1872.
- Southall, James C.** Recent origin of man, as illustrated by geology and the modern science of pre-historic archaeology. Illus. Phila., 1875.
- Southern Historical Society papers.** 9 v. Richmond (Va.), 1876-81.
- Southern Literary Messenger.** 21 v. Richmond, 1834-60.
- Southern Quarterly Review.** 27 v. Charleston, 1842-55.
- Southesk, Earl of.** Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains; narrative of travel, sport, and adventure, in 1859-60; with maps and illustrations. Edinburgh, 1875.
- Southey, Robert.** Common-place book. Edited by his son-in-law, John Wood Warter. Lond., 1849.
- The Doctor, etc. Edited by John Wood Warter. New ed. Lond., 1865.
- History of Brazil. 2d ed. 3 v. Lond., 1817-22.
- History of the Peninsular war. New ed. 4 v. Lond., 1828.
- Life and correspondence of. Edited by his son, Rev. Charles C. Southey. N. Y.
- Southey, Capt. Thomas.** Chronological history of the West Indies. 3 v. Lond., 1827.
- Southgate, Henry.** Many thoughts of many minds. 2 v. Lond., 1874.
- Noble thoughts in noble language; a collection of wise and virtuous utterances, in prose and verse. Lond.
- Southworth, Alvan S.** Four thousand miles of African travel; a personal record of a journey up the Nile and through the Soudan to the confines of central Africa, embracing a discussion of the sources of the Nile, and an examination of the slave trade. Illus. N. Y. and Lond., 1875.
- Soyer, Alexis.** Soyer's culinary campaign; being historical reminiscences of the late war, with the plain art of cookery for military and civil institutions, the army, navy, etc. Lond., 1857.
- Spalding, J. L.** Life of Rev. M. J. Spalding, archbishop of Baltimore. N. Y., 1873.
- Spanish inquisition.** Records. Translated from the original manuscripts. Bost., 1828.

**Sparks, Jared.** Library of American biography. 21 v. N. Y., 1834-42.

## CONTENTS.

- John Stark, Charles Brockden Brown, Richard Montgomery, and Ethan Allen, v. 1.  
 Alexander Wilson and Capt. John Smith, v. 2.  
 Life and treason of Benedict Arnold, v. 3.  
 Anthony Wayne and Sir Henry Vane, v. 4.  
 Life of John Eliot, the apostle to the Indians, by Convers Francis, v. 5.  
 William Pinkney, William Ellery, and Cotton Mather, v. 6.  
 Sir William Phips, Israel Putnam, Lucretia Maria Davidson, and David Rittenhouse, v. 7.  
 Jonathan Edwards and David Brainerd, v. 8.  
 Baron Stenboen, Sebastian Cabot, and William Eaton, v. 9.  
 Robert Fulton, Joseph Warren, Henry Hudson, and Father Marquette, v. 10.  
 Robert Cavalier de la Salle and Patrick Henry, v. 11.  
 James Otis and James Oglethorpe, v. 12.  
 John Sullivan, Jacob Leisler, Nathaniel Bacon, and John Mason, v. 13.  
 Roger Williams, Timothy Dwight, and Count Pulaski, v. 14.  
 Count Rumford, Zebulon Montgomery Pike, and Samuel Gorton, v. 15.  
 Ezra Stiles, John Fitch and Annie Hutchinson, v. 16.  
 John Ribault, Sebastian Rale, and William Paley, v. 17.  
 Charles Lee and Joseph Reed, v. 18.  
 Leonard Calvert, Samuel Ward, and Thomas Posey, v. 19.  
 Life of Nathanael Greene, by his grandson, George W. Greene, v. 20.  
 ——— Life of Gouverneur Morris; with selections from his correspondence, and miscellaneous papers. 3 v. Bost., 1832.  
**Spaulding, M. C.** Administrations of the United States; with a brief summary of events and other valuable information. Dubuque, 1871.  
 ——— Hand book of statistics of the United States. N. Y., 1874.  
**Spearmen, Capt. J. Morton.** British gunner. 2d ed. Lond., 1828.  
 ——— The same. 3d ed. Lond., 1844.  
**Spectateur militaire.** Recueil de science, d'art, et d'histoire militaires. 43 v. Paris, 1826-47.  
**Spectator** (The). New edition, carefully revised, with prefaces, historical and biographical, by Alexander Chalmers. 6 v. N. Y., 1879.  
**Speeches**, addresses, and messages of the several Presidents of the United States; also, the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, and

Washington's farewell address; embracing an official summary of the national events of the first half century of the Union. Phila., 1825.

**Speeches** on the passage of the bill for the removal of the Indians, delivered in Congress, April and May, 1830. Bost., 1830.

**Speir, Mrs. C.** Life in ancient India. Illus. Lond., 1856.

**Spencer, Herbert.** Ceremonial institutions. (Synthetic philosophy.) N. Y., 1880.

——— Data of ethics. (Synthetic philosophy.) N. Y., 1880.

——— Essays: moral, political, and æsthetic. N. Y., 1880.

——— Illustrations of universal progress. N. Y., 1880.

——— Principles of biology. (Synthetic philosophy, vols. 2, 3.) 2 v. N. Y., 1880.

——— Principles of psychology. (Synthetic philosophy, vols. 4, 5.) 2 v. N. Y., 1880.

——— Principles of sociology. (Synthetic philosophy, v. 6.) N. Y., 1880.

——— Social statics. N. Y., 1880.

——— Study of sociology. 3d ed. Lond., 1874.

——— The same. N. Y., 1874.

**Spencer, J. A.** History of the United States, from the earliest period to the administration of James Buchanan. Illus. 3 v. N. Y., 1858.

**Spenser, Edmund.** Poetical works. (Aldine edition of the British poets.) 5 v. Lond.

**Spielhagen, Friedrich.** Hammer and anvil: a novel. From the German of William Hand Brown. N. Y., 1873.

——— What the swallow sang: a novel. Translated from the German, by M. S. N. Y., 1873.

**Spiers' and Surene's** French and English pronouncing dictionary. N. Y., 1867.

**Spix, J. B. von, and Carl F. P. von Martins.** Travels in Brazil, in the years 1817-20. Translated by H. E. Lloyd. 2 v. Lond., 1824.

**Sprague, Homer B.** Masterpieces in English literature, and lessons in the English language. N. Y., 1874. (2 copies.)

**Sprague, Isaac.** Genera floræ America Boracli-Orientalis illustrata: genera of the plants of the United States. With descriptions, etc., by Asa Gray, M. D. Illus. 2 v. Bost. and N. Y., 1848-49.

- Sprague**, John T. Origin, progress, and conclusion of the Florida war. N. Y. and Phila., 1848.
- Spretson**, N. E. Practical treatise on casting and founding; including descriptions of the modern machinery employed in the art. Lond. and N. Y., 1878.
- Squier**, E. G., and E. H. Davis. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley. (Vol. 1. Smithsonian contributions to knowledge.) N. Y., 1848.
- Stäël-Holstein**, *Baroness de*. Germany. With notes and appendices, by O. W. Wight. 2 v. N. Y., 1861.
- Stallo**, J. B. General principles of the philosophy of nature; with an outline of some of its recent developments among the Germans. Bost., 1848.
- Stanhope**, Philip Henry, *Earl (Lord Mahon)*. History of England, from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Versailles, 1713-1763. 2d ed. 7 v. Lond., 1853-54.
- History of the war of the succession in Spain. Lond., 1832.
- Stanley**, Edward. Treatise on diseases of the bones. Phila., 1849.
- Stanley**, Henry M. Coomassie and Magdala: the story of two British campaigns in Africa. Illus. Lond., 1874.
- How I found Livingstone: travels, adventures, and discoveries in central Africa; including an account of four months' residence with Dr. Livingstone. Illus. N. Y., 1872.
- Through the dark continent: or, the sources of the Nile, around the great lakes of equatorial Africa, and down the Livingstone River to the Atlantic Ocean. 2 v. N. Y., 1878.
- Stansbury**, Howard. Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah; including a reconnaissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains; with an atlas. Phila., 1852.
- The same. (Senate ex. doc. No. 3, special sess., March, 1854.) Phila., 1852.
- Stapleton**, A. G. Political life of George Canning, from his acceptance of the seals of the foreign department, in September, 1822, to the period of his death, August, 1827. 2d ed. 3 v. Lond., 1831.
- Stars and stripes in rebellion**: a series of papers written by Federal prisoners (privates) in Richmond, Tuscaloosa, New Orleans, and Salisbury, N. C.; with an appendix. Bost., 1862.
- State tracts**. (English.) Collection of, published on occasion of the great revolution in 1688, and during the reign of King William III.; to which is prefixed a history of the Dutch war, in 1672. 3 v. Lond., 1705-07.
- Statistics**. Quarterly reports of the chief of the Bureau of Statistics; showing the imports and exports of the United States, and other statistics, 1877. Washington, 1878.
- Statistics of the American and foreign iron trades**. Annual report of the secretary of the American Iron and Steel Association (James M. Swank, secretary). Phila., 1877.
- Staunton**, Sir George Leonard. Authentic account of an embassy from the king of Great Britain to the emperor of China; including observations in travelling through that empire and a part of Chinese Tartary. 2 v., with engravings, besides a folio vol. of plates. Lond., 1797.
- Staunton**, Howard. Chess-player's companion; comprising a new treatise on odds, and a collection of games, including the great French match with Mons. St. Amant. Lond., 1861.
- Chess-player's hand-book: an introduction to the game of chess, exemplified in games actually played by the greatest masters. Illus. New ed. Lond., 1873.
- Chess tournament at London, 1851: a collection of the games played at this celebrated assemblage. Illus., with notes. Lond., 1852.
- Stedman**, C. History of the origin, progress, and termination of the American war. 2 v. Lond., 1794.
- The same. 2 v. Dublin, 1794. (2 copies.)
- Stedman**, Edmund Clarence. Victorian poets. Bost., 1876.
- Stedman**, Capt. John Gabriel. Narrative of a five years' expedition against the revolted negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the wild coast of South America, from 1772 to 1777. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1806-13.
- Steedman**, Andrew. Wanderings and adventures in the interior of southern Africa. 2 v. in 1. Lond., 1835.
- Steele**, Rev. Ashbel. Chief of the pilgrims; or, the life and time of William Brewster. Phila., 1857.



- Steinmetz, Andrew.** History of the Jesuits, from the foundation of their society to its suppression by Pope Clement XIV. 2 v. Phila., 1848.
- Steinwehr, A. von.** Centennial gazetteer of the United States. Phila., 1873.
- Stellwag, Carl von Carion.** Treatise on the diseases of the eye; including the anatomy of the organ. Translated by C. E. Hackley and D. B. St. John Roosa. Illus. N. Y., 1868.
- Stenhouse, Mrs. T. B. H.** Lady's life among the Mormons. 2d ed. N. Y., 1872.
- Stenhouse, T. B. H.** Rocky Mountain saints: a full and complete history of the Mormons. N. Y., 1873.
- Stephen, James.** Critical and miscellaneous essays. (Modern British essayists.) Phila., 1843.
- Stephen, Leslie.** Hours in a library. Lond., 1874.
- Stephen, William.** History of the Queen's City of Edinburgh Rifle Volunteer Brigade, with accounts of the City of Edinburgh and Mid-Lothian Rifle Association, etc. Edinburgh and Lond., 1881.
- Stephens, John L.** Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1841.
- Incidents of travel in Yucatan. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1847.
- Steppe campaigns.** Translated from the Russian, by Capt. F. C. H. Clark. Lond., 1874.
- Sterne, Laurence.** Works: with a life of the author, written by himself. New ed., with an appendix, containing several unpublished letters, etc. Edited by James P. Browne. 4 v. Lond., 1873.
- CONTENTS.
- Tristram Shandy, v. 1.  
Tristram Shandy, and the Sentimental journey, v. 2.  
Sermons, v. 3.  
Sermons, letters, etc., v. 4.
- Steuart-Tompson, Major H.** Militia officer's examiner. Lond., 1878. (Pamphlet.)
- Stevens, Abel.** Madame de Staël: a study of her life and times. The first revolution and the first empire. 2 v. N. Y., 1881.
- Stevens, Henry.** Account of the proceedings at the dinner given by George Peabody to the Americans connected with the great exhibition of 1851. Lond., 1851.
- Stevenson, William G.** Thirteen months in the rebel army. By an impressed New Yorker. Lond., 1862.
- Stewart, Rev. A. M.** Camp, march, and battlefield: or, three years and a half with the Army of the Potomac. Phila., 1865.
- Stewart, Balfour.** Conservation of energy: being an elementary treatise on energy and its laws. Illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1874.
- Stewart, Gen. David.** Sketches of the character, manners, and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland: with details of the military services of the Highland regiments. 3d ed. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Stewart, Dugald.** Works. 7 v. Cambridge, 1829.
- Stewart, Henry.** Our red-coats and blue-jackets: war pictures on land and sea. 2d ed. Lond., 1880.
- Stieler, Karl, Hans Wachenhusen, and F. W. Hackländer.** The Rhine, from its source to the sea. Translated by G. C. T. Bartley; with 425 illustrations. Phila., 1878.
- Stille, Alfred.** Therapeutics and materia medica. 2 v. Phila., 1860.
- Stirling, Edward.** Old Drury Lane: forty years' recollections of author, actor, and manager. 2 v. Lond., 1881.
- Stith, William.** History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia. Williamsburg, 1747.
- Stockbridge, V. D.** Digest of patents relating to breech-loading and magazine small-arms (except revolvers), granted in the United States from 1836 to 1873, inclusive. Washington, 1875.
- Stockmar, Baron.** Memoirs. By his son, Baron E. von Stockmar. Translated from the German, by G. A. M. Edited by F. Max Müller. 2 v. Lond., 1872.
- The same. 2 v. Lond., 1873.
- Stockton, Frank R.** A jolly fellowship. Illus. N. Y., 1880.
- Stocqueler, J. H.** Military encyclopædia: a technical, biographical, and historical dictionary. Lond., 1853.
- Personal history of the Horse Guards, from 1750 to 1872. Lond., 1873.
- Stoffel, Baron.** Military reports, addressed to the French war minister, 1866-70. Translated by Captain Home. Lond., 1872.

- Stone, Edward Martin.** Invasion of Canada, in 1775; including the journal of Capt. Simeon Thayer, describing the perils and sufferings of the army under Col. Benedict Arnold, in its march through the wilderness to Quebec. Providence, 1867.
- Stone, Wm. L.** Life of Joseph Brant (Thavendanegea); including the border wars of the American revolution and Indian campaigns. 2 v. N. Y., 1838.
- Life and times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket; with a memoir of the author, by his son. Albany, 1866.
- Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. Illus. N. Y., 1880.
- Stoney, Capt. F. S., and Capt. Charles Jones.** Text-book of the construction and manufacture of the rifled ordnance in the British service. 2d ed. Lond.,
- Story, W. W.** Vallombrosa, Edinburgh, 1881.
- Stoves and ranges for army use.** Specifications, supply table, etc. (Q. M. G. O., May 25, 1876.) Washington, 1876.
- Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher.** Uncle Tom's cabin; or, life among the lowly. New ed. Illus. Bost., 1881.
- Strabo.** Geography. Literally translated, by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer. (Bohn's classical library.) 3 v. Lond., 1854-57.
- Strahlenberg, Philip John von.** An histori-geographical description of the north and eastern part of Europe and Asia, but more particularly of Russia, Siberia, and Great Tartary; with a new polyglot table of the dialects of 32 Tartarian nations, and a vocabulary of the Kalnuick-Mungolian tongue. Lond., 1736.
- Straith, Hector.** Treatise on fortification. Lond., 1833.
- Treatise on fortification and artillery. 4th ed. Lond., 1846.
- Strangford, Viscount.** Selection from the writings of, on political, geographical, and social subjects. Edited by the Viscountess Strangford. 2 v. Lond., 1869.
- Stratagèmes militaires, et ruses de guerre.** 2 v. Paris, 1826.
- Streckfuss, Adolph.** Castle Hohenwald, a romance; translated from the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. Phila., 1879.
- Strickland, Agnes.** Lives of the queens of England, from the Norman conquest. 12 v. Phila., 1847-48.
- Strickland, Agnes.** Lives of the queens of Scotland and English princesses. 8 v. N. Y., 1851-59.
- Strong, W. E.** Trip to the Yellowstone National Park, in July, August, and September, 1875. Washington, 1876.
- Struensee, Charles Augustus.** First principles of field fortifications. Translated by William Nicolay. Lond., 1800.
- Stuart, A. A.** Iowa colonels and regiments in the war of the rebellion. Des Moines, 1865.
- Stuart, Charles B.** Naval dry-docks of the United States. Illus. N. Y., 1852.
- Stuart, H. Villiers.** Nile gleanings concerning the ethnology, history, and art of ancient Egypt, as revealed by Egyptian paintings and bas-reliefs; with descriptions of Nubia, and its great rock temples to the second cataract. Illus. Lond., 1879.
- Stuart, James.** Three years in America. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1833.
- Stuart, Robert.** Dictionary of architecture, historical, descriptive, topographical, decorative, theoretical, and mechanical. 3 v. Lond.,
- Stuart, Col. W. K.** Reminiscences of a soldier. 2 v. Lond., 1874.
- Studer, Jacob H.** Columbus, Ohio; its history, resources, and progress. Illus. 1873.
- Substances militaires.** Notices diverses concernant l'exécution du service des substances militaires, particulièrement en campagne. Paris, 1857.
- Recueil des principales instructions et circulaires qui régissent le service des substances militaires et du chauffage, Vivres, chauffage, et fourrages. Paris, 1855.
- Suchet, Louis Gabriel, Maréchal.** Mémoires sur ses campagnes en Espagne, 1808-1814, écrits par lui-même. 2 éd. 2 v. Paris, 1834.
- Suez canal traffic.** Return of traffic, from the inauguration, in November, 1869, to the end of 1870. Lond., 1871.
- Sugar and hydrometers.** Reports from the Secretary of the Treasury of scientific investigations in relation to sugar and hydrometers, by Professor R. S. McCulloh. (Sen. ex. doc. No. 50, 30th Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1848.
- Sullivan, A. M.** New Ireland. Phila., 1878.

- Sullivan, Sir Edward.** Princes of India: an historical narrative of the principal events, from the invasion of Mahmoud of Ghizni to that of Nadir Shah. 2d ed. Lond., 1875.
- Sullivan, William.** Public men of the revolution: including events from the peace of 1783 to the peace of 1815. With a sketch of the author, by his son, J. T. S. Sullivan. Phila., 1847.
- Sully, James.** Illusions: a psychological study. N. Y., 1881.
- Sulpicia.** See JUVENAL.
- Sumner, William G.** History of American currency: with chapters on the English bank restriction and Austrian paper-money and "the bullion report." N. Y., 1874.
- Survey** of the boundary between the territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain, from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky Mountains. Archibald Campbell, esq., commissioner, and Capt. W. J. Twining, U. S. Engineers; with maps. Washington, 1878.
- Susane, Louis.** Histoire de l'ancienne infanterie française. 6 v. texte et 2 v. planches. Paris, 1849-53.
- Sutcliffe, John.** Treatise on canals and reservoirs, and the best mode of designing and executing them; likewise observations on the best mode of carding and spinning all kinds of cotton twist; also, instructions for designing and building a corn-mill, etc. Rochdale, Eng., 1816.
- Sutro, Adolph.** Mineral resources of the United States, and the importance and necessity of inaugurating a rational system of mining, with special reference to the Comstock lode and the Sutro tunnel, in Nevada. Baltimore, 1868.
- Sweden and Norway,** Armed strength of. Lond., 1875.
- Swedenborg, Emanuel.** Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love and the divine wisdom. N. Y., 1872.
- Angelic wisdom concerning the divine providence. N. Y., 1873.
- Apocalypse revealed. 2 v. N. Y., 1873.
- Arcana celestia (Heavenly arcana). 10 v. N. Y., 1870-73.
- Conjugal love and its chaste delights; also, adulterous love and its sinful pleasures. N. Y., 1871.
- Swedenborg, Emanuel.** Four leading doctrines of the new church. N. Y., 1873.
- Heaven and its wonders: the world of spirits and hell. Translated by Samuel Noble. N. Y., 1872.
- Miscellaneous theological works. N. Y., 1871.
- True Christian religion. N. Y., 1873.
- Swift, Jonathan.** Poetical works. With a life, by Rev. John Mitford. (British poets.) 3 v. Bost., 1864.
- Swinburne, A. C.** Essays and studies. Lond., 1875.
- Swinton, William.** Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. N. Y., 1866.
- Masterpieces of English literature: being typical selections of British and American authorship, from Shakespeare to the present time. N. Y., 1880.
- Twelve decisive battles of the war: a history of the eastern and western campaigns, in relation to the actions that decided their issue. N. Y., 1867.
- Switzerland.** Organization militaire de la Confédération Suisse. Berne, 1874.
- Syme, James.** Principles of surgery. Illus. 3d ed. Lond., 1842.
- Sypher, J. R.** History of the Pennsylvania reserve corps. Lancaster (Pa.), 1865.
- Tableau des guerres de la révolution de 1792 à 1815,** par P. G., ancien élève de l'École polytechnique. Illustré avec des cartes et des portraits. Paris, 1838.
- Tableau historique de la guerre de la révolution de France, 1792-94.** 3 v. Avec un atlas militaire. Paris, 1808.
- Tableau de la situation des établissements français dans l'Algérie, 1843-44.** Paris, 1845.
- Tables of distances** for the regulation and adjustment of telegraphic rates for government messages. Compiled by the topographer of the Post-Office Department. Washington, 1873.
- Tables of the moon.** Arranged by Professor Peirce. Washington, 1853.
- Tables du tir des bouches à feu de l'artillerie navale,** déduites des expériences de Gavty. Paris, 1841.
- Tacitus, Cornelius.** Works. With an essay on his life and genius, notes, etc., by Arthur Murphy. 2d Amer. ed. 6 v. Georgetown, 1822.

- Tacitus**, Cornelius. Works. Oxford translation, revised, with notes. (Bohn's classical library.) 2 v. Lond., 1871-72.
- Tactics**. Elementary principles of tactics; with new observations on the military arts. Translated by a British army officer; with plans. Lond., 1771.
- System of tactics; or, rules for the exercises and manœuvres of the cavalry and light infantry and riflemen of the United States. Washington, 1831.
- Taffe**, A. Application de la mécanique aux machines le plus en usage, nées par l'eau, la vapeur, le vent et les animaux, et à diverses constructions. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1843.
- Taine**, Hippolyte Adolphe. Ancient régime. Translated by John Durand. N. Y., 1876.
- Art in Greece. Translated by John Durand. N. Y., 1871.
- History of English literature. Translated by H. Van Laun. 2 v. N. Y., 1871.
- Ideal in art. Translated by J. Durand. N. Y., 1873.
- Italy: Florence and Venice. From the French, by J. Durand. 11th ed. N. Y., 1873.
- Italy: Rome and Naples. From the French, by J. Durand. 4th ed. N. Y., 1873.
- Notes on England. Translated, with an introductory chapter, by W. F. Rae. N. Y., 1872.
- Notes on Paris. Translated, with notes, by John Austin Stevens. N. Y., 1875.
- On intelligence. Translated by T. D. Haye. N. Y., 1872.
- Tour through the Pyrenees. Translated by J. Safford Fiske. N. Y., 1874.
- Talbot**, Gerald F. Analysis of the organization of the Prussian army. Lond., 1871.
- Tales** from Blackwood. 12 v. Edinburgh and Lond.
- Tales** of the revolution; being rare and remarkable passages of the history of the war of 1775. (Boys' and girls' library.) N. Y., 1836.
- Talfourd**, Thomas Noon. Critical and miscellaneous writings. (Modern British essayists.) Phila., 1842.
- Talmudic** miscellany; or a thousand and one extracts from the Talmud, the Midrashim, and the Kabbalah. Compiled and translated by Paul Isaac Hershen; with introductory preface by Canon Farrar. With notes and copious indexes. Bost., 1880.
- Tanner**, H. S. Description of the canals and railroads of the United States. N. Y., 1840.
- Memoir of the recent surveys, observations, and internal improvements in the United States. Phila., 1829.
- The same. 2d ed. Phila., 1830.
- Alphabetical index to the four sheet map of the United States. Phila.
- Target** practice, System of. Prepared principally from the French, by order of the War Department. Washington, 1852.
- Tarleton**, Lt. Col. Banastre. History of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the southern provinces of North America. Lond., 1787.
- Tarver**, J. Charles. Royal phraseological English-French, French-English dictionary. 3d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1851.
- Tasso**, Torquato. Jerusalem delivered. Translated into English Spenserian verse, with a life of the author, by J. H. Wiffen. New ed. Lond., 1872.
- Taswell-Langmead**, Thomas P. English constitutional history from the Teutonic conquest to the present time. 2d ed. revised. Lond., 1881.
- Tate**, Thomas. Strength of materials; containing formulæ specially applied to tubular bridges, wrought iron and cast iron beams, etc. Lond., 1850.
- Tatler** (The). By Steele, Swift, and Addison. Complete in 1 v. Lond.
- Taubert**, Captain. On the use of field artillery on service, with especial reference to that of an army corps. Translated from the German, by Henry H. Maxwell. Lond., 1856.
- Taylor**, Bayard. Cyclopædia of modern travel: a record of adventure, exploration, and discovery for the past fifty years. Illus. Cincinnati, 1856.
- Eldorado; or, adventures in the path of empire; comprising a voyage to California, via Panama, life in San Francisco and Monterey. Illus. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1850.
- Lands of the Saracen; or, pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily, and Spain. N. Y., 1855.

**Taylor, John.** An inquiry into the principles and policy of the government of the United States. Fredericksburg, 1814.

**Taylor, Richard.** Scientific memoirs: selected from the transactions of foreign academies of science and learned societies, and from foreign journals. Vol. I. Lond., 1837.

**Taylor, Gen. Richard.** Destruction and reconstruction: personal experiences of the late war. N. Y., 1879.

**Taylor, Richard C.** Statistics of coal: the geographical and geological distribution of mineral combustibles or fossil fuel, mineral bituminous substances, etc. Phila., 1848.

— Two reports on the coal lands, mines, and improvements of the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Company, etc. Phila., 1840.

**Taylor, Tom.** Life of Benjamin Robert Haydon, historical painter. 2 v. N. Y., 1853.

**Taylor, W. Cooke.** Manual of ancient history. Revised by C. S. Henry. 8th ed. N. Y., 1859.

— Manual of modern history. With a chapter on the history of the United States, by C. S. Henry. N. Y., 1857.

— History of Ireland, from the Anglo-Norman invasion till the union with Great Britain. With additions, by William Sampson. (Harper's family library.) 2 v. N. Y., 1833.

— Memoirs of the house of Orleans. 2 v. Lond., 1850.

**Taylor, Walter H.** Four years with General Lee. N. Y., 1877.

**Teale, T. Pridgin.** Dangers to health. A pictorial guide to domestic sanitary defects. 2d ed. Illus. Lond. and Leeds, 1879.

**Technology,** Massachusetts Institute of. President's report for the year ending September 30, 1875. Bost., 1876.

**Teeling, Capt. Bartle.** Military maxims and apophthegms of commanders, ancient and modern. The soldier's diary. Lond., 1881.

**Tegoborski, Louis de.** Études sur les forces productives de la Russie. 3 v. Paris, 1854.

**Telford, Thomas.** Life. Written by himself; containing a descriptive narrative of his professional labours. Edited by John Rickman; with atlas. Lond., 1838.

**Temple, Sir Richard.** India in 1880. 2d ed. Lond., 1881.

**Tennent, Sir J. Emerson.** Story of the guns. Lond., 1861.

**Tenny, W. J.** Military and naval history of the rebellion in the United States. N. Y., 1866.

**Tennyson, Alfred.** Works. 6 v. Lond., 1874.

— Queen Mary: a drama. Bost., 1875.

**Ténot, Eugene.** Paris in December, 1851: or, the coup d'état of Napoleon III. Translated from the 13th French ed., with many original notes, by S. W. Adams and A. H. Brandon. Lond., 1879.

**Ternay, Marquis.** De la défense des états par les positions fortifiées: revu et corrigé sur les manuscrits de l'auteur, par M. Mazé. Paris, 1836.

**Terry, Edward.** Voyage to East India. Reprinted from the edition of 1655. Lond., 1777.

**Text-book** of fortification and military engineering, for use at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2 v. Lond., 1877.

**Text-book** for officers at schools of musketry. Lond., 1877.

**Text-book** on the theory of the motion of projectiles: the history, manufacture, and explosive force of gunpowder; the history of small-arms, for the use of officers sent to the school of musketry. Lond., 1868.

**Thacher, James.** American medical biography: or, memoirs of eminent physicians who have flourished in America. 2 v. in 1. Bost., 1828.

— Military journal during the American revolutionary war, from 1775 to 1783. 2d ed. Bost., 1827.

**Thackeray, William Makepeace.** Works. Illus. 21 v. Phila., 1871-73.

#### CONTENTS.

Adventures of Philip on his way through the world, to which is prefixed A shabby genteel story. 2 v.

Ballads and tales.

Book of snobs. Sketches and travels in London.

Burlesques.

Catherine: a story. Little travels. Fitz-Boodles papers.

Christmas books of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. Illus. Lond., 1871.

Denis Duval. Lovel the widower; and other stories.

Four Georges; English humorists of the eighteenth century.

- History of Henry Esmond, esq., a colonel in the service of Her Majesty Queen Anne. Written by himself.
- History of Pendennis: his fortunes and his misfortunes, his friends and his greatest enemy. 2 v.
- Irish sketch-book. Notes of a journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo.
- Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, esq., written by himself. History of Samuel Titmarsh, and the great Hogarty diamond.
- Newcomes; or the memoirs of a most respectable family. Edited by Arthur Pendennis, esq., 2 v. in 1.
- Paris sketch-book of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. Memoirs of Mr. Charles Yellowplush.
- Roundabout papers (from the Cornhill Magazine): Second funeral of Napoleon.
- Vanity Fair: a novel without a hero. 2 v.
- Virginians, a tale of the last century. 2 v.
- Tharin, R. S.** Arbitrary arrests in the South: or, scenes from the experience of an Alabama unionist. N. Y., 1863.
- Thebaud, Aug. J.** Gentilism: religion previous to Christianity. N. Y., 1876.
- Theller, E. A.** Canada in 1837-38. 2 v. Phila., 1841.
- Theognis.** See HESTON.
- Theuriet, André.** Gerard's marriage. From the French. N. Y., 1877.
- Thiébauld, Diédonné.** Frédéric le Grand: ou mes souvenirs de vingt ans de séjour à Berlin. 5 v. Paris, 1826.
- Thiébauld, P. C. F., Baron.** Journal des opérations militaires et administratives des sièges et blocs de Gènes. Nouv. éd. 2 v. Paris, 1846-47.
- Manuel des adjudans généraux et des adjoints employés dans les états-majors-divisionnaires des armées. Paris, (an VIII) 1800.
- The same. In English. Lond., 1801.
- Manuel général du service des états-majors généraux et divisionnaires dans les armées. Paris, 1813. (2 copies.)
- Thieblin, N. L. (Azamat-Babak).** Spain and the Spaniards. 2 v. Lond., 1874.
- Thierry, Augustin.** History of the conquest of England by the Normans. Translated from the latest Paris edition. Lond., 1841.
- Thiers, Louis Adolphe.** Histoire du consulat et de l'empire. 20 v. Paris, 1845-62.
- Atlas de l'histoire du consulat et de l'empire. Par MM. A. Dufour et Duvoleteny. Paris, 1859.
- Thiers, Louis Adolphe.** The same. Paris. ——— History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon. Translated from the French, by D. Forbes Campbell and H. W. Herbert, with notes and additions. 2 v. Phila., 1847. (Duplicate of vol. 1.)
- History of the French revolution. Translated, with notes, by F. Shoberl. 3 v. Phila., 1840.
- The same. 3d Amer. ed. 4 v. in 2. Phila., 1849.
- Histoire de la révolution française. 7<sup>e</sup> éd. 10 v. Paris, 1838.
- Thiéry, Capt. A.** Applications du fer aux constructions de l'artillerie. Paris, 1834.
- Description des divers systèmes à percussion, et des étonpilles à friction. Paris, 1839.
- Thiroux, Capitaine.** Instruction théorique et pratique d'artillerie. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1842.
- Thomas, J.** Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 2 v. Phila., 1870.
- Thomas, R.** Glory of America: lives and exploits of some of the distinguished officers in the late war with Great Britain. Hartford, 1847.
- Thompson, G. A.** Geographical and historical dictionary of America and the West Indies; containing an entire translation of the Spanish work of Antonio de Alcedo, with large additions. 5 v. Lond., 1812-15.
- Thompson, George.** War in Paraguay: with a historical sketch of the country and its people, and notes upon the military engineering of the war. Lond., 1869.
- Thompson, R. W.** Papacy and the civil power. N. Y., 1876.
- Thompson, Waddy.** Recollections of Mexico. N. Y. and Lond., 1846. (2 copies.)
- Thompson, William.** An inquiry into the principles of the distribution of wealth most conducive to human happiness, applied to the newly proposed system of voluntary equality of wealth. Lond., 1824.
- Thomson, H. Byerley.** Military forces and institutions of Great Britain and Ireland: their constitution, administration, and government, military and civil. Lond., 1855.

- Thomson, J.** Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China; or, ten years' travels, adventures, and residence abroad. Lond., 1875.
- Thomson, James.** Poetical works. 2 v. Bost., 1865.
- Thomson, John Lewis.** Historical sketches of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. 4th ed. Phila., 1817.
- History of the wars of the United States, from the earliest colonial times to the close of the Mexican war. Illus. 2 v. in 1. Phila., 1856.
- Thomson, Thomas.** Heat and electricity. Lond. and Edinburgh, 1830.
- Thorn, Major William.** Memoir of the war in India, conducted by General Lord Lake and Maj. Gen. Sir Arthur Wellesley, from 1803 to 1806. Illustrated by maps and plans. Lond., 1818.
- Thornbury, Walter.** Life of J. M. W. Turner. R. A. Illus. N. Y., 1877.
- Thornton, William Thomas.** On labour: its wrongful claims and rightful dues; its actual, present, and possible future. 2d ed. Lond., 1870.
- Thorpe, T. E.** Quantitative chemical analysis. Lond., 1873. (2 copies.)
- and M. M. Pattison Muir. Qualitative chemical analysis, and laboratory practice. Lond., 1874.
- Thousand** flashes of French wit, wisdom, and wickedness. Collected and translated by J. De Finod. N. Y., 1880.
- Three** courses and a dessert; comprising three sets of tales and a mélange. Lond., 1871.
- Three** years in the Pacific; including notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, and Peru. By an officer of the United States Navy. Phila., 1834.
- Through** the ranks to a commission. Lond., 1881.
- Thucydides.** History of the Peloponnesian war: a new and literal version from the text of Arnold, collated with Bekker, Götter, and Poppo. By H. Dale. 2 v. Lond., 1872.
- Thudichum, J. L. W., and August Dupré.** Treatise on the origin, nature, and varieties of wine: being a complete manual of viticulture and oenology. Lond. and N. Y., 1872.
- Thurston, Robert H.** History of the growth of the steam engine. N. Y., 1878.
- Ticknor, George.** Life, letters, and journals. 2 v. Bost., 1876.
- Tidball, J. C.** Manual of heavy artillery service; prepared for the use of the army and militia of the United States. Washington, 1880.
- Tiedemann, Col. B. von.** Siege operations in the campaign against France, 1870-71. Translated by Major Tyler. Lond., 1877.
- Tielke, J. G.** Account of some of the most remarkable events of the war between the Prussians, Austrians, and Russians, from 1756 to 1763, and a treatise on several branches of the military art. Translated by Captains C. and R. Crauford; with maps and plans. 2 v. Lond., 1787-88.
- Field engineer; or, instructions upon every branch of field fortification. Translated from the fourth German edition, by Edwin Hewgill. 2 v. Lond., 1789.
- Timbs, John.** Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales: their legendary lore and popular history. 2 v. Lond.
- Club life of London: with anecdotes of the clubs, coffee-houses, and taverns of the metropolis during the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries. 2 v. Lond., 1866.
- Historic ninepins: a book of curiosities, where old and young may read strange matters. Lond., 1869.
- London and Westminster, city and suburb: strange events, characteristics, and changes of metropolitan life. 2 v. Lond., 1868.
- Romance of London: strange stories, scenes, and remarkable persons of the great town. 2 v. Lond.
- Year-book of facts in science and art. 28 v. Lond., 1847-74.
- Timmerhans, C.** Expériences faites à Liège en 1839, sur les carabines à double rayure. Paris, 1840.
- Timour** (improperly called Tamerlane). Institutes, political and military. Written originally in the Mogul language; first translated into Persian by Abu Taulib Alhusseini, thence into English by Major Davy; with a preface, indexes, geographical notes, etc., by Joseph White, B. D. Oxford, 1783.
- Tocqueville, Alexis de.** Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. Edited, with notes, by Francis Bowen. 2d ed. 2 v. Cambridge, 1863.

- Todd**, Robert Bentley, and William Bowman. Physiological anatomy and physiology of man. Vol. 1. Lond., 1815.
- Tokio University**. Calendar of the departments of law, science, and literature, 1880-81. 2 v. Tokio, 1880-81.
- Tomes**, Robert, and Benjamin G. Smith. Great civil war: a history of the late rebellion. 3 v. N. Y., 1861.
- Tone**, Theobald Wolfe. Life. By himself, continued by his son. 2 v. Washington, 1826.
- Tone**, William Theobald Wolfe. Essai sur la composition de la force armée aux différentes époques de l'histoire. Paris, 1814.
- Toner**, J. M. Dictionary of elevations and climatic register of the United States. N. Y., 1874.
- Tooke**, John Horne. Diversions of Parley. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1807.
- Torrens**, Sir Henry. Field exercise and evolutions of the army. Lond., 1831.
- Tortel**, *Lieut. Col. P.* Manuel du service régimentaire de l'artillerie en garnison. Strasbourg et Paris, 1833.
- Mémoires divers sur les obus à balles ou shrapnels. Paris, 1832.
- Totten**, Joseph G. Report on the effects of firing with heavy ordnance from casemate embrasures; and also the effects of firing against the same embrasures with various kinds of missiles, in the years 1852, '53, '54, and '55, at West Point, N. Y. (Papers on practical engineering, No. 6.) Washington, 1857.
- Tourgee**, Albion W. Bricks without straw: a novel. N. Y., 1880.
- John Eax; Mamelon, or the South without the shadow. N. Y., 1882.
- Tournefort**, Joseph Pitton de. Voyage into the Levant; containing the ancient and modern state of the islands of the Archipelago; also, of Constantinople, the coasts of the Black Sea, etc.; the author's life, in a letter to M. Begon. 2 v. Lond., 1718.
- Tousard**, Louis de. American artillerist's companion: treating of all kinds of firearms in detail, and of the formation, object, and service of the flying or horse artillery. 2 v. and atlas. Phila., 1809.
- Townsend**, George Alfred (*Guth*). Washington, outside and inside. Chicago, 1873.
- Townshend**, F. Trench. Cruise in Greek waters, with a hunting excursion in Tunis. Lond., 1870.
- Wild life in Florida: with a visit to Cuba. Lond., 1875.
- Toynbee**, Joseph. Diseases of the ear: their nature, diagnosis, and treatment. Illus. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1865.
- Trautwine**, John C. Civil engineer's pocketbook. Phila., 1872.
- Treadwell**, Daniel. Short account of an improved cannon, and of the machinery and processes employed in its manufacture. Cambridge, 1865.
- Treasury** of knowledge and library of reference. Pts. 1, 2, 3. 3d ed. In 1 v. N. Y., 1833.
- Treaty** of Washington, Papers relative to. 5 v. Washington, 1872.
- Tredgold**, Thomas. Elementary principles of carpentry. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1837.
- Essay on the strength of cast iron and other metals; with a table of the properties of materials. 4th ed., with notes, by Eaton Hodgkinson; to which are added experimental researches on the strength and other properties of cast iron, etc., by the editor. 2 v. Lond., 1842-46.
- Practical treatise on railroads and carriages. Illus. Lond., 1825.
- Steam engine; its invention and progressive improvement, an investigation of its principles and its application. New ed., enlarged by the contributions of eminent scientific men; revised and edited by W. S. B. Woodhouse. Lond., 1838.
- Appendices A, B, C, D, E, F, and G, to the new edition of Tredgold on the steam engine and steam navigation. Lond., 1844.
- Warming and ventilating public buildings, dwelling-houses, etc.; with illustrations and remarks on the nature of heat and light. 2d ed. Lond., 1824.
- Trees** and shrubs of Massachusetts. Published agreeably to an order of the legislature. Bost., 1850.
- Trench**, *Capt. F.* Russo-Indian question, historically, strategically, and politically considered: with a sketch of Central Asia politics. Lond., 1869.
- Trescot**, William H. Diplomatic history of the administrations of Washington and Adams, 1789-1801. Bost., 1857.



- Trevelyan, George Otto.** Early history of Charles James Fox. N. Y., 1880. (2 copies.)  
 ——— Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. 2 v. N. Y., 1876.  
**Tribune Almanac** for the years 1838-81. 5 v. N. Y., 1867-81.  
**Trimen, Richard.** Regiments of the British army, chronologically arranged. Lond., 1878.  
**Trincano, M.** Éléments de fortification, de l'attaque et de la défense des places. 2 v. Paris, 1786.  
**Tripler, Charles S., and George C. Blackman.** Hand-book for the military surgeon. Cincinnati, 1861. (2 copies.)  
**Tristram, H. B.** Land of Moab: travels and discoveries on the east side of the Dead Sea and the Jordan. With a chapter on the Persian palace of Mashita, by James Ferguson. N. Y., 1873.  
**Trollope, Anthony.** Works. 17 v. Lond., 1872-75.  
     CONTENTS.  
     Belton estate.  
     Bettrams.  
     Can you forgive her?  
     Doctor Thorne.  
     Editor's tales; Mary Gresley, and other tales.  
     Eustace diamonds. (2 copies.)  
     He knew he was right.  
     Kellys and the O'Kellys.  
     La Vendée; an historical romance.  
     Lady Anna.  
     Lotta Schmidt, and other tales.  
     Macdermotts of Ballycloran.  
     Miss Mackenzie.  
     Phineas Finn, the Irish member.  
     Ralph the heir.  
     Tales of all countries.  
     Way we live now.  
 ——— Australia and New Zealand. 2 v. Lond., 1873.  
 ——— Life of Cicero. 2 v. N. Y., 1881.  
**Trollope, Frances.** Domestic manners of the Americans. 4th ed. Lond. and N. Y., 1832.  
**Trollope, T. Adolphus.** Diamond cut diamond: a story of Tuscan life. N. Y., 1874.  
**Trotter, L. J.** History of India, from the earliest times to the present day. Lond.  
**Troupes légères; traité sur la constitution, et sur leur emploi à la guerre.** Paris, 1782.  
**Trowbridge, John Townsend.** Drummer boy: a story of Burnside's expedition. Bost., 1867.  
**Trueba, Don T. de.** Romance of history: Spain. Illustrated by J. K. Meadows. Lond. and N. Y.  
**Trumbull, Benjamin.** History of Connecticut, from the emigration of its first planters from England, in the year 1630, to the year 1764, and to the close of the Indian wars. 2 v., with an appendix. New Haven, 1818.  
**Trumbull, Henry.** History of the discovery of America. Bost., 1830.  
**Trumbull, John.** Autobiography, reminiscences, and letters, from 1756-1841. N. Y. and Lond., 1841.  
**Trumpet** and bugle sounds for mounted services and garrison artillery; with instructions for the training of trumpeters. Lond., 1879.  
**Tucker, George.** Life of Thomas Jefferson. 2 v. Phila., 1837.  
**Tucker, John M.** Life of the Duke of Wellington. Compiled from dispatches and other authentic sources and original documents. Illus. Lond.  
**Tuckerman, Henry T.** Life of John Pendleton Kennedy. N. Y., 1871.  
**Turkish wars.** History of the Turkish wars in Hungary, Transylvania, Austria, Silesia, and other provinces of the German empire, from the first invasion of Amurath the second, anno 1432, to this present year, 1661. Lond., 1664.  
**Turnbull, David.** Travels in the west: Cuba; with notices of Porto Rico, and the slave trade. Lond., 1840.  
**Turnbull, William.** An essay on the construction of the five architectural sections of cast-iron beams, generally employed as girders, bresssummers, and other supports for building, etc. Lond., 1833.  
**Turner, J. M. W.** Turner gallery: a series of one hundred and twenty engravings from the works of the late J. M. W. Turner. R. A. Descriptive text, by W. Cosmo Monkhouse. 2 v. N. Y.  
**Turpin, Connt.** Essay on the art of war. Translated from the French, by Captain Joseph Otway. 2 v. in 1. Lond., 1761.  
**Twain, Mark.** See CLEMENS, Samuel L.  
**Tyler, Katherine E.** Story of a Scandinavian summer. N. Y., 1881.  
**Tyler, Moses Coit.** History of American literature, 1607-1765. 2 v. N. Y., 1879.  
**Tyler, Samuel.** Memoir of Roger Brooke Taney, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. Baltimore, 1872.  
**Tylor, Edward B.** Primitive culture: researches into the development of mythol-

- ogy, philosophy, religion, language, art, and custom. 1st Amer. ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1874.
- Tyndale, W.** Instructions for young dragoon officers. Lond., 1796.
- Treatise on military equitation. Lond., 1797.
- Tyndall, John.** Faraday as a discoverer. N. Y., 1873.
- The forms of water, in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. N. Y., 1872.
- The same. Illus. 10th ed. Lond., 1874.
- Heat considered as a mode of motion. From the 2d Lond. ed., with additions. N. Y., 1867.
- Light: with an appendix. N. Y., 1873.
- Sound: eight lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. N. Y., 1867.
- Tyrwhitt, Rev. St. John.** Handbook of pictorial art. With a chapter on perspective, by A. M. McDonald. 2d ed. Oxford, 1875.
- Our sketching club: letters and studies on landscape art. Bost., 1875.
- Tyson, Capt. George E.** Arctic experiences: wonderful drift on the ice-floe; history of the *Polaris* expedition; the cruise of the *Tigress*, and rescue of the *Polaris* survivors. Edited by E. Vale Blake. N. Y., 1874.
- Tytler, Alex. Fraser.** Universal history, from the creation of the world to the beginning of the eighteenth century. 2 v. Bost., 1850.
- Tytler, Patrick Fraser.** Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America. N. Y., 1833.
- Tytler, Sarah.** Musical composers and their works. Bost., 1875.
- Underwood, Adin B.** The three years' service of the thirty-third Massachusetts infantry, 1862-65. Bost., 1881.
- Uniform and dress of the army of the United States.** Phila., 1851.
- The same. Washington, 1872. (3 copies.)
- Uniformes de l'armée française en 1861.** Par Armand Dumasq. (Troupes de ligne.) Paris, 1861.
- Uniformes de la garde impériale en 1857.** Par Armand Dumasq. Paris, 1858.
- United Service.** A monthly review of military and naval affairs. Vols. 1-6. Phila., 1879-82.
- United Service Journal and naval and military magazine.** 146 v. Lond., 1829-78.
- United States.** Connected view of the whole internal navigation of the United States, natural and artificial, present and prospective. Phila., 1826.
- Statistical view of the population of the United States, from 1790 to 1830, inclusive. Washington, 1835.
- United States business directory (Zell's).** Phila., 1875.
- United States official register (blue book).** 1802-81. 36 v. Washington, 1802-81.
- United States register and monetary directory, 1872, '73, '76, '77.** 4 v. Phila., 1872-77.
- United States Sanitary Commission bulletin.** Nos. 1 to 40. 3 v. N. Y., 1866.
- United States Sanitary Commission documents.** Nos. 1 to 95. 2 v. N. Y., 1866.
- United States Service Magazine.** 5 v. N. Y., 1861-66.
- Universal historical atlas, genealogical, chronological, and geographical; being a comprehensive history of the world.** Edited by John Sheahan. N. Y. and Chicago, 1873.
- Universal history, from the earliest accounts to the present time; compiled from original authors.** Ancient part. 18 v. Lond., 1779-81.
- The same. Modern part. By the authors of the ancient part. 42 v. Lond., 1780-81.
- Upton, Emory.** Armies of Asia and Europe. N. Y., 1878. (2 copies.)
- Infantry tactics. N. Y., 1867. (2 copies.)
- The same. Revised ed. N. Y., 1874. (2 copies.)
- Infantry tactics, double and single rank; adapted to American topography and improved fire-arms. Revised ed. N. Y., 1877.
- Urbain, T. T. H.** *Mémorial des camps, recueil à l'usage de MM. les officiers de l'armée de terre.* Arnheim, 1827.
- Ure, Andrew.** Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines; containing a clear exposition of their principles and practice. 3 v. N. Y., 1873.

- Urquhart, David.** Pillars of Heracles; narrative of travels in Spain and Morocco, in 1848. 2 v. N. Y., 1850.
- Valazé, Lt.-Gén.** Du nombre de places fortes en France. (Extrait du Spectateur militaire, 1832.) Paris, 1832.
- Vallancey, Charles.** Grammar of the Ibero-Celtic or Irish language. Dublin, 1783.
- Value of life (The).** A reply to Mr. Mallock's essay, "Is life worth living?" N. Y., 1879.
- Vambéry, Arminius.** Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian frontier question. Translated by F. E. Bunnett. Lond., 1874.
- Van Beneden, P. J.** Animal parasites and messmates. Illus. N. Y., 1876.
- Vanbrugh, Sir John.** Dramatic works. Edited by Leigh Hunt. New ed. Lond., 1849.
- Vancouver, George.** Voyage de découvertes à l'Océan Pacifique du nord, et autour du monde; exécutée en 1790-95. Illus., with a map. 3 v. Paris, (an VIII) 1800.
- Vandam, Albert D.** Amours of great men. 2 v. Lond., 1878.
- Vandeleur, John Ormsby.** Duty of officers commanding detachments in the field. Lond., 1801.
- Vandermeere, Comte.** Recueil des grandes manœuvres d'armée. Bruxelles, 1837.
- Vane, Charles William, Marquess of Londonderry.** Narrative of the Peninsular war, from 1808 to 1813. 2d ed. Lond., 1828.
- The same. New ed., revised, with additions. N. Y., 1848.
- Van Laun, Henri.** French revolutionary epoch; being a history of France, from the beginning of the first French revolution to the end of the second empire. 2 v. N. Y., 1879.
- Van Nostrand's Eclectic Engineering Magazine.** 18 v. N. Y., 1869-78.
- Van Rensselaer, Solomon.** Narrative of the affair at Queenstown, in the war of 1812. N. Y., 1836. (2 copies.)
- Van Santvoord, George.** Sketches of the lives and judicial services of the chief justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. N. Y., 1854.
- Vasari, Giorgio.** Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects. Translated, with notes, by Mrs. Jonathan Foster. 5 v. Lond., 1855-64.
- Vauban, Sébastien Leprêtre, Maréchal de.** Œuvres militaires. Nouv. éd., par F. P. Foissac. 2 v. Paris, (an III) 1795.
- CONTENTS.  
 Traité de l'attaque des places. Tome premier.  
 Traité de la défense des places. Tome second.
- Fortifications. Manière de Vauban. [Collection of German plates—the text missing.]
- Manière de fortifier selon la méthode de M. de Vauban, avec un traité préliminaire des principes de géométrie par l'abbé Du Fay. Nouv. et dernière éd., avec atlas. Paris, 1707.
- Traité de défense des places. Nouv. éd., par M. le baron de Valazé. Paris, 1829.
- Traité des mines. Nouv. éd., revue, rectifiée, augmentée, etc., par F. P. Foissac. Paris, (an III) 1795. (2 copies.)
- Traité des sièges et de l'attaque des places. Nouv. éd., par M. Angoyat. Paris, 1829.
- Vauchelle, M.** Cours d'administration militaire. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. 3 v. Paris, 1851.
- Vaudoncourt, Frédéric F. Guillaume, Baron de.** Histoire des campagnes d'Annibal en Italie, pendant la deuxième guerre punique, suivie d'un abrégé de la tactique des Grecs et des Romains. 3 v. et atlas. Milan, 1812.
- Histoire de la guerre soutenue par les Français en Allemagne, en 1815; avec un atlas militaire. 2 v. Paris, 1819.
- Histoire des campagnes de 1814 et 1815, en France. 5 v. Paris, 1826.
- Histoire des campagnes d'Italie en 1813 et 1814; avec un atlas militaire. Lond., 1817.
- Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre entre la France et la Russie, en 1812; avec un atlas militaire. Lond., 1815-17.
- Relation impartiale du passage de la Berezina, par l'armée française, en 1812. 2<sup>e</sup> éd., avec une carte. Paris, 1815.
- Vauréal, Vicomte de.** De l'aguerrissement des armées, palestrique, entraînement, hygiétique, somnascétique. Paris, 1869.
- Velazquez, Mariano.** Seeane's Newman and Baret's pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. N. Y., 1853.
- Vène, A.** Exposé des motifs d'un projet de règlement sur le service du génie. Paris, 1831.

- Venegas, Miguel.** Natural and civil history of California. Translated from the original Spanish. 2 v. Lond., 1759.
- Venetian history.** Sketches of. (Harper's family library.) 2 v. N. Y., 1832.
- Vergnaud, A. D.** Essai sur les poudres fulminantes, sur leur emploi dans les fusils de chasse et dans les armes portatives de guerre. Paris, 1821. (2 copies; one bound with Ponnet's "Analyse.")
- Vermont.** Report of the adjutant and inspector general of the State, for the years 1865-66. 2 v. Montpelier, 1865-66.
- Verne, Jules.** Voyages and adventures of Captain Hatteras. Translated from the French. Illus. Bost., 1875.
- Vernon, Gay de.** Traité élémentaire d'art militaire et de fortification. 2 v. Paris, (an XIII) 1805. (2 copies.)
- Verplanck, Gulian C.** Discourses and addresses on subjects of American history, arts, and literature. N. Y., 1833.
- Vésinier, P.** History of the commune of Paris. Translated from the French, by J. V. Weber. Lond., 1872.
- Vial du Clairbois, Honoré S.** Essai géométrique et pratique sur l'architecture navale. Brest, 1776.
- Traité élémentaire de la construction des bâtimens de mer. 2 v. Paris, (an XIII) 1805.
- Vibart, Major H. M.** Military history of the Madras engineers and pioneers, from 1743, up to the present time. Vol. 1. Lond., 1881.
- Vicat, M.** Ponts suspendus en fil de fer, sur le Rhône. Extrait des Annales des ponts et chaussées. Paris, 1831.
- Victoires, conquêtes, desastres, revers, et guerres civiles des Français de 1792 à 1815.** Par une société de militaires, et de gens de lettres. 27 v. Paris, 1817-21.
- Victor, Orville J.** History, civil, political, and military, of the Southern rebellion. 1 v. N. Y.
- Victoria cross (The).** An official chronicle of deeds of personal valour, 1856-80. Edited by R. W. O'Byrne. Lond., 1880.
- Vienna International Exhibition, 1873.** Report of commissioners. 4 v. Washington, 1876.
- View of the history of Great Britain, during the administration of Lord North to the second session of the fifteenth parliament.** Dublin, 1782.
- View of South America and Mexico; comprising their history, etc.** By a citizen of the United States. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1826.
- Vignoli Tito.** Myth and science: an essay. N. Y., 1882.
- Villehuet, Bourdè de.** Manœuvrier; ou essai sur la théorie et la pratique des mouvemens du navire et des évolutions navales. 5<sup>e</sup> éd., augmentée d'un appendice, par feu M. Willaumez. Paris, 1832.
- Villeneuve, Capitaine.** Manuel pratique du mineur à l'usage des troupes du génie. Paris, 1826.
- Manuel pratique du sapeur, pour les travaux de siège, à l'usage des troupes du génie. Paris, 1828.
- Vincent, Dr.** Des habitudes dans l'armée: conseils aux militaires et aux jeunes gens. Paris et Lyon, 1857.
- Vincent, Charles W.** Year-book of facts in science and the arts, for 1874 and 1875. 2 v. Lond., 1875-76.
- Vincent, Frank, jr.** Land of the white elephant: sights and scenes in southeastern Asia; travel and adventure in farther India, embracing the countries of Burma, Siam, Cambodia, and Cochin-China, 1871-72. N. Y., 1874.
- Norsk, Lapp, and Finn; or, travel tracings from the far north of Europe. N. Y., 1881.
- Violette, J. H. M., and P. J. Archambault.** Dictionnaire des analyses chimiques, ou répertoire alphabétique des analyses de tous les corps naturels et artificiels. 2 v. Paris, 1851.
- Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel.** Annals of a fortress. Lond., 1875.
- The same. Bost., 1876.
- Discourses on architecture. Translated, with an introductory essay, by Henry Van Brunt. Illus. Bost., 1875.
- Habitations of man in all ages. Translated by Benjamin Bucknall. Illus. Bost., 1876.
- Learning to draw; or, the story of a young designer. Translated from the French, by Virginia Champlain. Illus. by the author. N. Y., 1881.
- Mémoire sur la défense de Paris, septembre 1870-janvier 1871. Paris, 1871.
- Story of a house. Translated by George M. Towle. Illus. Bost., 1874.
- Virgil.** Works. Translated into English prose, with notes, by Davidson. New ed.,

- with additional notes by T. A. Buckley. (Bohn's classical library.) Lond., 1873.
- Vizetelly**, Henry. Berlin under the new empire. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1879.
- Story of the diamond necklace, told in detail for the first time by the aid of contemporary memoirs, original letters, and official and other documents. 3d ed., revised. N. Y., 1881.
- Vogel**, Dr. Hermann. Chemistry of light and photography, in its application to art, science, and industry. Illus. Lond., 1875.
- The same. N. Y., 1875.
- Vogely de Lyon**, Félix. Cours théorique et pratique hippiatrice, à l'usage de MM. les officiers des corps de troupes à cheval. 3 v. Paris, 1831-34.
- Volney**, C. F. C. de. View of the soil and climate of the United States of America: with supplementary remarks upon Florida, etc. Lond., 1804.
- Voltaire**, François Marie Aronét. Histoire de Charles XII. roi de Suède. Paris, 1828.
- Voyages** of the Elizabethan seamen to America. Thirteen original narratives, from the collection of Hakluyt, selected and edited with historical notices, by E. J. Payne. Lond., 1880.
- Voyle**, G. E. Military dictionary: comprising terms, scientific and otherwise, connected with the science of war. 3d ed. Lond., 1876.
- Waagen**, Gustav Friedrich. Handbook of painting: the German, Flemish, and Dutch schools. 2 v. Lond., 1860.
- Wade**, John. British history, chronologically arranged, from the first invasion by the Romans to the accession of Queen Victoria. Lond., 1839.
- Wafer**, Lionel. New voyage and description of the isthmus of America: giving an account of the author's abode there. With remarkable occurrences in the South Sea and elsewhere. Illus. 2d ed. Lond., 1764.
- Wagner**, Richard. Art life and theories. Translated by Edward L. Burlingame. N. Y., 1875.
- Wahl**, O. W. Land of the czar. Lond., 1875.
- Waite**, Charles B. History of the Christian religion to the year 200. 2d ed. Chicago, 1881.
- Waite**, J. M. Lessons in sabre, singlestick, sabre and bayonet, and sword feats; or how to use a cut-and-thrust sword: with 34 illustrations representing the different positions. Lond., 1881.
- Waite**, Major Otis F. R. New Hampshire in the great rebellion: containing histories of the several New Hampshire regiments, and biographical notices of many of the prominent actors in the civil war of 1861-65. Claremont (N. H.), 1870.
- Waldo**, S. Putnam. Biographical sketches of distinguished American naval heroes in the war of the revolution. Hartford, 1823.
- Life and character of Stephen Decatur, late commodore and post captain in the United States Navy. Hartford, 1821.
- Wales**, Philip S. Practical treatise on surgical apparatus, appliances, and elementary operations. Illus. Phila., 1867.
- Walker**, Aldace F. Vermont brigade in the Shenandoah valley, 1864. Burlington (Vt.), 1869.
- Walker**, Arthur. The rifle: its theory and practice. 2d ed. Lond., 1865.
- Walker**, Charles M. History of Athens county, Ohio, and incidentally of the Ohio Land Company, and the first settlement of the State, at Marietta: with map and portraits. Cincinnati, 1869.
- Walker**, Francis A. The world's fair at Philadelphia, 1876: a critical account. N. Y., 1878.
- Wallace**, Alfred R. Island life; or, the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras, including a revision and attempted solution of the problem of geological climates. N. Y., 1881.
- Tropical nature, and other essays. Lond., 1878.
- Wallace**, D. Mackenzie. Russia. N. Y., 1877.
- Wallace**, Francis B. Memorial of the patriotism of Schuylkill county in the American slave-holders' rebellion. Pottsville (Pa.), 1865.
- Wallace**, Lew. Fair god; or, the last of the Tzins: a tale of the conquest of Mexico. Bost., 1873.
- Wallen**, Henry D. Service manual for the instruction of newly-appointed commissioned officers, and the rank and file of the army. N. Y., 1869.
- Walpole**, Horace, 2d Earl of Orford. Letters to Sir Horace Mann, British envoy at

- the court of Tuscany. Edited by Lord Dover. 2 v. N. Y., 1833.
- Letters; including numerous letters now first published from the original manuscripts. 6 v. Lond., 1840.
- The same. Edited by Peter Cunningham; now first chronologically arranged. 9 v. Lond., 1857-59.
- Walsh, J. H.** Dogs of the British islands. Reprinted from "The Field" newspaper. 3d ed. Lond., 1878.
- Walsh, Thomas.** Journal of the late campaign in Egypt; including descriptions of that country, and of Gibraltar, Minorea, Malta, etc. Illus. Lond., 1803.
- Walshe, Anthony.** Catechism and handbook on regimental standing orders. Lond., 1852.
- Walshe, Walter H.** Physical diagnosis of diseases of the lungs. Phila., 1813.
- Walter, James.** England's naval and military weakness, national dangers, the volunteer force, etc. Lond., 1882.
- Volunteer force history and manual, with incentives to permanence; and a complete list of officers. Lond., 1881.
- Walter, Richard.** Voyage round the world, in the years 1740-44, by George Anson, esq., now Lord Anson. 7th ed. Lond., 1753.
- Walton, Izaak, and Charles Cotton.** Complete angler; or, the contemplative man's recreation. With lives of the authors, and notes, edited by Edward Jesse; to which are added papers on fishing-tackle, by Henry G. Bohm. Lond., 1870.
- War.** Spirit of the modern system of war. By a Prussian general officer; with a commentary, by C. Malorti de Martemont. Lond., 1806.
- War (The);** being a faithful record of the transactions of the war between the United States and their Territories, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, declared on the 18th day of June, 1812. 3 v. in 1. N. Y., 1812-17.
- War in America** between Great Britain and her colonies, History of. 2 v. Dublin, 1779.
- War of the rebellion.** Chronological summary of engagements and battles. Washington, 1880. (2 copies.)
- Compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Prepared under the direction of the Secretary of War by Col. Robert N. Scott, and published pursuant to act of Congress, June 16th, 1880. Series I. Vols. 1-4. Washington, 1880-82.
- Report of the joint committee on the conduct of the war. Pts. 1, 2, 3. (H. R. rep., 37th Cong., 3d sess.) 3 v. Washington, 1863-82.
- The same. Fort Pillow massacre. Returned prisoners. (Sen. rep. No. 65, 38th Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1864.
- The same. Vols. 1, 2, 3. (38th Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1865.
- Supplemental report of the joint committee on the conduct of the war. 2 v. Washington, 1866.
- Treatment of prisoners of war by the rebel authorities during the war of the rebellion. (H. R. rep. No. 45, 40th Cong., 3d sess.) Washington, 1869.
- Pamphlets relating to the war of the rebellion.
- Gettysburg. Sketch of the battles, July 1st, 2d, 3d, 1863, with map. T. Ditterline. N. Y., 1864.
- Address of the Hon. Edward Everett, at the consecration of the national cemetery at Gettysburg, Nov. 19th, 1863, with the dedicatory speech of President Lincoln, and other exercises. With map of the battle field, and plan of the cemetery. Bost., 1864.
- Shiloh, or the Tennessee campaign of 1862. T. Worthington. Washington, 1872.
- Fair Oaks, Battle of. A reply to Gen. Joseph E. Johnston. George W. Mindil. Phila., 1874.
- Halbeck's (Gen. H. W.) report reviewed in the light of facts. N. Y., 1862.
- Porter, Fitz John. Reply to Z. Chandler's speech in the Senate, Feb. 21, 1870. Morristown, N. J., 1870.
- Five Forks, Battle of. Account of the operations of the Fifth Army Corps, commanded by Gen. G. K. Warren, April 1st, 1865. Gen. G. K. Warren. N. Y., 1866.
- Grant, Lieut. Gen. U. S. Report of the armies of the United States, 1864-65. Washington, 1865.
- Ohio boys in Dixie: the adventures of twenty-two scouts sent to destroy a railroad, etc., and Judge Holt's report. N. Y., 1863.
- Barbarities of the rebels, as shown in their cruelty to the Federal wounded and prisoners, etc. Col. Percy Howard. Providence, 1863.
- Warburton, Major George.** Conquest of Canada. 2 v. N. Y., 1850.
- Memoir of Charles Mordaunt, earl of Peterborough and Monmouth. 2 v. Lond., 1853.
- Ward, Artemus.** See BROWNE, Charles F.
- Ward, H. G.** Mexico in 1827. 2 v. Lond., 1828.

- Warden, Robert B.** Private life and public services of Salmon Portland Chase. Cincinnati, 1874.
- Warder, T. B., and J. M. Catlett.** Battle of Young's Branch, or Manassas Plain, July 21st, 1861, with maps, etc. Richmond, 1862.
- Waring, Edward John.** Practical therapeutics; considered chiefly with reference to articles of the materia medica. Phila., 1866.
- Waring, George E., jr.** Earth-closets and earth sewage. Illus. N. Y., 1870.
- Sanitary drainage of houses and towns. N. Y., 1876.
- Warming and ventilating,** Theory and practice of, and a description of all the known varieties of stoves, grates, and furnaces. By an engineer. Lond., 1825.
- Warnery, Général de.** Remarques sur la cavalerie. Nouvelle éd., accompagnée de notes par un officier général. Paris, 1828.
- Warrant** for the regulation of barracks in Her Majesty's dominions. Lond., 1838.
- Warren, Gen. Gouverneur K.** Report on bridging the Mississippi, between Saint Paul, Minn., and St. Louis, Mo. (Sen. ex. doc. No. 69, 45th Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1878.
- Warren, Henry White.** Recreations in astronomy; with directions for practical experiments and telescopic work. Illus. N. Y., 1879.
- Warren, Mercy.** History of the American revolution. 3 v. Bost., 1805.
- Warren, Samuel.** Ten thousand a year. Illus. New ed. 2 v. Edinburgh.
- Wartensleben, Count Hermann von.** Operations of the South army, in January and February, 1871. Translated by Col. C. H. Von Wright. Lond., 1872.
- Warton, Thomas.** History of English poetry, from the twelfth to the close of the sixteenth century. With a preface, by Richard Price. Edited by W. Carew Hazlitt. 4 v. Lond., 1871.
- Washburn, Charles A.** History of Paraguay; with notes of personal observations, and reminiscences of diplomacy under difficulties. 2 v. Bost. and N. Y., 1871.
- Washington, George.** Fac-simile of accounts, from June, 1775, to June, 1783. Washington, 1833.
- Official letters to the honorable American Congress; written during the war between the United Colonies and Great Britain. 2 v. N. Y., 1796.
- Original portraits of Washington; including statues, monuments, and medals. Elizabeth B. Johnston. Bost., 1882.
- Writings; being his correspondence, addresses, messages, and other papers, official and private; selected and published from the original manuscripts. With a life of the author, notes, and illustrations, by Jared Sparks. 12 v. Bost., 1837.
- Washington city real estate directory.** 3 v. and atlas. Washington, 1874.
- Washington sketch-book,** by Viator. N. Y., 1864.
- Waterton, Charles.** Essays on natural history. Edited, with a life of the author, by Norman Moore. Illus. Lond. and N. Y., 1870.
- Watkins, John.** Universal biographical dictionary; or, an historical account of the lives, characters, and works of the most eminent persons in every age and nation, from the earliest times to the present. Lond.
- Watson, H. W.** Elements of plane and solid geometry. 2d ed. Lond., 1872.
- Watson, Henry C.** Camp-fires of the revolution; or, the war of independence. Illus. Phila., 1854.
- Watterson, George, and N. B. Van Zandt.** Tabular statistical view of the population, commerce, navigation, etc., of the United States. Washington, 1828.
- Wayne, Henry C.** Sword exercise; arranged for military instruction. Washington, 1850. (3 copies.)
- Weale, John.** Quarterly papers on architecture. 4 v. Lond., 1844-45.
- Quarterly papers on engineering. 6 v. Lond., 1844-49.
- Webb, Alexander S.** The peninsula; McClellan's campaign of 1862. (Campaigns of the civil war, v. 3.) N. Y., 1881.
- Webb, Ezra.** Army pay digest and ready calculator. N. Y., 1863.
- Webb, Rev. John.** Memorials of the civil war between King Charles I. and the parliament of England, as it affected Herefordshire and the adjacent counties. Edited and completed by the Rev. T. W. Webb. 2 v. Lond., 1879.
- Webber, Charles W.** Old Hicks, the guide; or, adventures in the Camanche country in search of a gold mine. N. Y., 1868.

- Webster, Daniel.** Works. With a biographical memoir, by Edward Everett. 6 v. Bost., 1851.
- Speeches and forensic arguments. 8th ed. 3 v. Bost., 1843-46.
- Great speeches and orations. With an essay on Daniel Webster as a master of English style, by Edwin P. Whipple. Bost., 1879.
- Webster, John.** Dramatic works. Edited by William Hazlitt. 4 v. Lond., 1857.
- Webster, Noah.** American dictionary of the English language; with a dissertation on the languages of western Asia and of Europe, and a concise grammar of the English language. 2 v. N. Y., 1828.
- American dictionary of the English language. Phila., 1864.
- The same. Springfield (Mass.), 1879.
- Webster's royal red book;** or court fashionable register for May, 1881. Lond., 1881.
- Weights and measures.** Report of Secretary of State upon weights and measures, in obedience to a resolution of the House of Representatives of December 11, 1849. Washington, 1851.
- Weinhold, Adolf F.** Introduction to experimental physics, theoretical and practical. Translated by Benjamin Loewy; with preface by C. C. Foster. Illus. Lond., 1875.
- Weisbach, Julius.** Manual of the mechanics of engineering, and of the construction of machines; with an introduction to the calculus. Translated from the 4th German ed., by Eckley B. Cox. Illus. Vol. 1. Theoretical mechanics. N. Y., 1870.
- Welles, Gideon.** Lincoln and Seward: views as to the relative positions of the late President and Secretary of State. N. Y., 1874.
- Wellington, Arthur.** *Duke of.* Dispatches during his various campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, from 1799 to 1818. Compiled by Lieut. Col. Gurwood. 12 v. and index. Lond., 1837-39.
- Life, military and civil. Illus. Lond., 1870.
- Welsh, Jane Kilby.** Familiar lessons in mineralogy and geology. 2 v. Bost., 1832-33.
- Weppner, Margaretha.** North star and the southern cross; being the personal experiences, impressions, and observations of the authoress in a two years' journey round the world. Amer. ed. 2 v. Albany, 1876.
- West, Charles.** Lectures on the diseases of infancy and childhood. 4th Amer. ed. Phila., 1866.
- West, John.** Substance of a journey during a residence at the Red River colony, British North America, and excursions among the North West Indians, in the years 1820-23; with journal of a mission to the Indians of New Brunswick, etc., in 1825-26. 2d ed. Lond., 1827.
- West Point Military Academy.** Regulations, for the years 1832, '53, '72. 3 v. N. Y., 1832-73.
- The same. Washington, 1877.
- Report of the commission appointed by Congress to examine into the organization, system of discipline, and course of instruction of the United States Military Academy at West Point. (Misc. doc. No. 3, 36th Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1860.
- Westminster drolleries,** both parts of 1671 and 1672: a choice collection of songs and poems sung at court and theatres, with additions made by "a person of quality"; now first reprinted from the original editions. Edited, with an introduction on the literature of the drolleries, a copious appendix of notes, etc., by J. Woodfall Elsworth. Boston (Eng.), 1875.
- Westminster Review.** 55 v. Lond., 1824-51.
- The same. 17 v. N. Y., 1861-77.
- Weston, A. H.** Rifle club and range. Illus. N. Y., 1879.
- Weyrother, Maximilien de.** De l'embouchure du cheval, traduite par un officier français. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1828.
- Whalley, W.** The human eye; with remarks on the eyes of inferior animals. Illus. Lond., 1874.
- Wheaton, Henry.** Life, writings, and speeches of William Pinkney. Baltimore, 1826.
- Wheeler, Capt. George M.** Geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian. Capt. George M. Wheeler in charge. Illus. 7 v., with one topographical and one geological atlas. Washington, 1875-81.

CONTENTS.

- Geographical report, v. 1.  
Astronomy and barometric hypsometry, v. 2.  
Geology, v. 3.



Paleontology, v. 4.

Zoology, v. 5.

Botany, v. 6.

Archæology, v. 7.

*Miscellaneous.*

Preliminary report, principally in Nevada and Arizona. Washington, 1872.

Preliminary report upon a reconnaissance through southern and southeastern Nevada, made in 1869. Washington, 1875.

Appendix LL of the annual report of the Chief of Engineers for 1875, upon the geographical explorations and surveys west of the one hundredth meridian; with illustrations and maps. Washington, 1875.

Report upon ornithological specimens collected in the years 1871, 1872, and 1873. Washington, 1874.

Catalogue of plants collected in the years 1871, 1872, and 1873; with descriptions of new species. Washington, 1874.

Instructions for taking, recording, and reducing meteorological observations; and for preserving and repairing the instruments prepared for the use of the United States geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian. Washington, 1876.

Report upon the determination of the astronomical co-ordinates of the primary stations at Cheyenne, Wyoming Territory, and Colorado Springs, Colorado Territory, made during the years 1872-73. Washington, 1874.

**Wheeler, Henry G.** History of Congress, biographical and political. 2 v. N. Y., 1848.

**Wheeler, J. Talboys.** Analysis and summary of Herodotus. (Bohn's philological library.) 2d ed., revised. Lond., 1852.

— Analysis and summary of Thucydides. Lond., 1855.

**Wheeler, William A.** Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction. Bost., 1870.

• **Whewell, Rev. William.** Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. (Bridgewater treatise, No. 3.) Phila., 1836. (Bound with Kidd's "Physical condition of man.")

**Whitaker's** almanac for the years 1872 and 1878. 2 v. Lond., 1872-78.

**White, George.** Statistics of the State of Georgia; including an account of its natural, civil, and ecclesiastical history, together with a particular description of each county, etc. Savannah, 1849.

**White, Henry.** Massacre of St. Bartholomew. Preceded by a history of the religious wars of the reign of Charles IX. Illus. N. Y., 1868.

**White, John.** Voyage to Cochín-China. Lond., 1824.

— The same. 2d ed. Bost., 1826.

**White, Richard Grant.** England without and within. Bost., 1881.

— National hymns; how they are written and how they are not written. N. Y., 1861.

— Poetry, lyrical, narrative, and satirical, of the civil war. N. Y., 1866.

— Words and their uses, past and present; a study of the English language. N. Y., 1870.

— The same. New ed., revised and corrected. N. Y., 1872.

**Whitehead, James.** On the causes and treatment of abortion and sterility. Phila., 1848.

**Whitelock, Colonel.** Map of Scandinavia in 1837.

**Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T.** Odd or even? Bost., 1880.

**Whitney, J. D.** Metallic wealth of the United States, described and compared with that of other countries. Phila., 1854.

**Whittaker, Frederick.** Volunteer cavalry. The lessons of the decade, by a volunteer cavalryman. N. Y., 1871.

**Whittier, J. G.** Poetical works. 2 v. Bost., 1865.

**Whittingham, Sanford.** System of cavalry manoeuvres in line. Lond., 1845.

**Whittingham, Sir Samuel.** Memoir of the services of. Edited by Maj. Gen. F. Whittingham. Lond., 1868.

**Who's who** in 1874. Lond., 1874.

**Whymper, Frederick.** Travel and adventure in the Territory of Alaska, and in various other parts of the North Pacific. N. Y., 1871.

**Whyte-Melville, G. J.** Katerfelto: a story of Exmoor. Phila.

**Wikoff, Henry.** Reminiscences of an idler. N. Y., 1880.

**Wilhelm, Captain Thomas.** Military dictionary and gazetteer; comprising ancient and modern military technical terms, historical accounts of all North American Indians, as well as ancient warlike tribes; also, notices of battles from the earliest period to the present time; with explanations of terms used in heraldry, etc. Revised ed. Phila., 1881.

- Wilkes, Charles.** United States exploring expedition, during the years 1838-42. 5 v. and atlas. Phila., 1845.
- Wilkins, H. St. Clair.** Reconnoitring in Abyssinia: a narrative of the proceedings of the reconnoitring party prior to the arrival of the main body of the expeditionary field force. Lond., 1870. (2 copies.)
- Wilkinson, Eliza.** Letters, during the invasion and possession of Charlestown, S. C., by the British, in the revolutionary war. Arranged from the original manuscripts, by Caroline Gilman. N. Y., 1839.
- Wilkinson, Henry.** Engines of war: or, historical and experimental observations on ancient and modern warlike machines and implements, including the manufacture of guns, gunpowder, and swords with remarks on bronze, iron, steel, etc. Lond., 1841.
- Wilkinson, Gen. James.** Memoirs of my own times. 3 v. Phila., 1816.
- Wilkinson, Sir John Gardner.** Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. Illus. New ed., revised and corrected by Samuel Birch. 3 v. N. Y., 1879.
- Popular account of the ancient Egyptians. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1854.
- Willard, Samuel.** Synopsis of history, from B. C. 800 to A. D. 1876. N. Y., 1878.
- Williams, Lieutenant-Colonel.** England's battles, by sea and land. Vol. 1. Lond.
- Williams, Edwin.** Statesman's manual: addresses and messages of the Presidents, inaugural, annual, and special, from 1789-1846; with a memoir of each of the Presidents and a history of their administrations; also, Constitution of the United States, and other important documents. 2 v. N. Y., 1846.
- The same. Covering the period from 1789-1851. Reference ed., enlarged. 3 v. N. Y., 1853.
- Williams, J. Butler.** Practical geodesy: comprising chain surveying, with trigonometrical, colonial, mining, and maritime surveying, etc. 2d ed. Lond., 1846.
- Williams, J. J.** Isthmus of Tehuantepec: results of a survey for a railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans; with a résumé of the geology, climate, etc.; with maps. N. Y., 1852.
- Williams, John Lee.** Territory of Florida; or, sketches of its topography, civil and natural history, etc., from the first discovery. N. Y., 1837.
- View of West Florida: embracing its geography, topography, etc., with the antiquities, land titles, and canals. Phila., 1827.
- Williams, John S.** History of the invasion and capture of Washington, and of the events which preceded and followed. N. Y., 1857. (3 copies.)
- Williams, Roger.** Key into the language of America; or, an help to the language of the natives in that part of America called New England. (Collections of the Rhode Island Historical Society. Vol. 1.) Providence, 1827.
- Williams, S. Wells.** Middle kingdom: a survey of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants. 2 v. N. Y., 1848.
- Williams, Samuel.** Natural and civil history of Vermont. 2d ed. 2 v. Burlington, 1809.
- Williamson, R. S.** On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances. N. Y., 1868.
- Williamson, William D.** History of the State of Maine, from its first discovery, A. D. 1602, to the separation, A. D. 1820, inclusive. 2 v. Hallowell, 1832.
- Willis, N. Parker.** People I have met; or, pictures of society and people of mark. N. Y., 1850.
- Williston, E. B.** Eloquence of the United States. 5 v. Middletown (Conn.), 1827.
- Wilmer, Lambert A.** Life, travels, and adventures of Ferdinand De Soto, discoverer of the Mississippi. Phila., 1858.
- Wilmot, A.** History of the Zulu war. Lond., 1880.
- Wilson, Alexander.** American ornithology; or, the natural history of the birds of the United States. Illus. 9 v. Phila., 1810-14.
- Wilson, Andrew.** Abode of snow: observations on a tour from Chinese Thibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the upper valleys of the Himalaya. N. Y., 1875.
- The "ever victorious army": a history of the Chinese campaign under Lt.-Col. Gordon, and of the suppression of the Tai-Ping rebellion. Edinburgh and Lond., 1868.
- Wilson, Erasmus.** Cleopatra's needle; with brief notes on Egypt and Egyptian obelisks. Lond.

- Wilson, Erasmus.** On diseases of the skin. Illus. 5th Amer. ed. Phila., 1863.
- Wilson, F. A., and Alfred B. Richards.** Britain redeemed and Canada preserved. Lond., 1850.
- Wilson, Henry.** History of the rise and fall of the slave power in America. 2d ed. 2 v. Bost., 1874.
- Wilson, Horace H.** Introduction to the grammar of the Sanscrit language; for the use of early students. Lond., 1841.
- Narrative of the Burmese war, in 1824-26; with map. Lond., 1852.
- Wilson, John.** History of Switzerland, from B. C. 110 to A. D. 1830. (Cabinet cyclopaedia.) Phila., 1832.
- Wilson, John, and others.** Noctes Ambrosianae. (Modern British essayists.) 4 v. Phila., 1843.
- Wilson, John Leighton.** Western Africa: its history, condition, and prospects. N. Y., 1856.
- Wilson, Joseph.** Naval hygiene. With an appendix—moving wounded men on ship-board—by Albert C. Gorgas. Washington, 1870.
- Wilson, Sir Robert Thomas.** Brief remarks on the character and composition of the Russian army, and a sketch of the campaigns in Poland, in the years 1806-07. Lond., 1810.
- History of the British expedition to Egypt; to which is subjoined a sketch of the present state of that country, and its means of defence. Illustrated with maps. Phila., 1803.
- Wilson, Thomas.** Biography of the principle military and naval heroes. 2 v. N. Y., 1817.
- Wilson, William Duane.** Description of Iowa, and its resources. Des Moines (Iowa), 1865.
- Wimpffen, Francis.** Experienced officer; or, instructions of General Wimpffen to his sons, and to all young men intended for the military profession. With an introduction, by Lieut. Col. Macdonald. Lond., 1804.
- Winchell, Alexander.** Sketches of creation: a view of some of the grand conclusions of the sciences in reference to the history of matter and of life, etc. Illus. N. Y., 1870.
- Winn, C. Allanson.** What I saw of the war at the battles of Speichern, Gorze, and Gravelotte: a narrative of two months' campaigning with the Prussian army of the Moselle. Edinburgh and Lond., 1870.
- Winter, J. S.** Cavalry life; or, sketches and stories in barracks and out. 2 v. Lond., 1881.
- Winterbotham, William.** Historical, geographical, commercial, and philosophical view of the American United States, and of the European settlements in America and the West Indies. 4 v. Lond., 1795.
- Winthrop, John.** History of New England, from 1630-1649. With notes, by James Savage. 2 v. Bost., 1825-26.
- Winthrop, Theodore.** Life in the open air, and other papers. Bost., 1863.
- Wirt, William.** Sketches of the life and character of Patrick Henry. 3d ed. Phila., 1818.
- The same. 25th ed. Phila., 1873.
- Wise, Lieut. Henry.** Los Gringos; or, an inside view of Mexico and California: with wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia. N. Y., 1850.
- Witzleben, A. von.** Heerwesen und Infanteriedienst der königlich-preussischen Armee. Berlin, 1869.
- Wolff, Ferd., Baron von.** Organisation und Dienst der Kriegsmacht des nord-deutschen Bundes. Berlin, 1869.
- Wolseley, Sir Garnet J.** Soldier's pocket-book for field service. Illus. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Lond. and N. Y., 1871.
- Wood, George B.** Treatise on the practice of medicine. 5th ed. 2 v. Phila., 1858.
- and Franklin Bache. Dispensatory of the United States of America. 12th ed. Phila., 1865.
- Wood, Rev. J. G.** Insects abroad: being a popular account of foreign insects, their structure, habits, and transformations. Illus. Lond., 1874.
- Out of doors: a selection of original articles on practical natural history. Lond., 1874.
- Uncivilized races of men in all countries of the world. Illus. 2 v. in 1. Hartford, 1871.
- Wood, Nicholas.** Practical treatise on railroads and interior communication in general. Illus. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1832.
- The same. 3d ed., with additions. Lond., 1838.

- Wood, Oliver E.** West Point scrap book: a collection of stories, songs, and legends of the United States Military Academy. N. Y., 1871.
- Wood, William B.** Personal recollections of the stage; embracing notices of actors, authors, and auditors. Phila., 1855.
- Woodbury, Capt. D. P.** Sustaining walls: geometrical constructions to determine their thickness under various circumstances, derived chiefly from a memoir of M. Poncelet, chef de bataillon du génie, with modifications and extensions. (Papers on practical engineering, No. 3.) 2d ed. Washington, 1851.
- Treatise on the various elements of stability in the well-proportioned arch; with numerous tables of the ultimate and actual thrust. (Papers on practical engineering, No. 7.) N. Y., 1858.
- Woods, N. A.** The past campaign: a sketch of the war in the East, from the departure of Lord Raglan to the capture of Sevastopol. 2 v. Lond., 1855.
- Woodward, Ashbel.** Life of General Nathaniel Lyon. Hartford, 1862.
- Woodward, B. B., and William L. R. Cates.** Encyclopædia of chronology, historical and biographical. Lond., 1872.
- Woodward, E. M.** Our campaigns; or, the marches, bivouacs, battles, etc., of the 2d Regt. Penna. Reserves. Phila., 1865.
- Woodward, Joseph J.** Hospital steward's manual. Phila., 1862.
- Outlines of the chief camp diseases of the United States armies, as observed during the present war. Phila., 1863.
- Report on epidemic cholera in the army of the United States, during the year 1866. Washington, 1867.
- Report on epidemic cholera and yellow fever in the army of the United States. (Circular No. 1, Surg. Gen. Office.) Washington, 1868.
- Woolson, Constance F.** Rodman the keeper; and other Southern sketches. N. Y., 1880.
- Worcester, Joseph E.** Dictionary of the English language. Bost., 1860.
- Geographical dictionary; or, universal gazetteer, ancient and modern. 2 v. Andover, 1817.
- World (The).** By Lord Chesterfield, and others. 4 v. complete in 1. Lond., 1825. (Bound with "The connoisseur.")
- World almanac, 1869, 76.** 2 v. N. Y., 1869-76.
- Wraxall, Sir Nathaniel W.** Posthumous memoirs of his own time. Phila., 1836.
- Wright, Miss Frances.** Voyage aux États-Unis d'Amérique, ou observations sur la société, les mœurs, les usages et le gouvernement de ce pays, recueillies en 1818-20. Traduit de l'anglais sur la seconde édition par J. T. Parisot. 2 v. Paris, 1822.
- Wright, Robert.** Life of Major-General James Wolfe. Lond., 1864.
- Wright, Thomas.** Caricature history of the four Georges. Illus. Lond.
- Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English. 2 v. Lond., 1869. (2 copies.)
- History of caricature and grotesque in literature and art. Illustrated by F. W. Fairholt. Lond., 1875.
- The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon: a history of the early inhabitants of Britain. Illus. 3d ed. Phila., 1875.
- Wrottesley, Hon. George.** Life and correspondence of Sir John Burgoyne. 2 v. Lond., 1873.
- Wurtz, Adolphe C.** Introduction to chemical philosophy, according to the modern theories. Translated by William Crookes. Lond., 1867.
- Wyatt, Thomas.** Memoirs of the generals, commodores, and other commanders during the wars of the revolution and 1812. Phila., 1818.
- Wyatt, Capt. W. J.** Reflections on the formation of armies, with a view to the reorganization of the English army. Lond., 1839.
- Wycherley, William.** Dramatic works. Edited by Leigh Hunt. New ed. Lond., 1849.
- Wyld, James.** Map of the theatre of war in Poland. Lond., 1831.
- Wylde, Atherton.** My chief and I; or, six months in Natal after the Langatibale outbreak. Illus. Lond., 1880.
- Wyman, Morrill.** Autumnal catarrh (hay fever); with illustrative maps. N. Y., 1876.
- Wyse, Francis.** America: its realities and resources. 3 v. Lond., 1846.
- Xenophon.** Whole works. Translated by Ashley Cooper, Spelman, Smith, Fielding, and others. Lond., 1831.
- Works. (Bohn's classical library.) 3 v. Lond., 1861-69.

- Xenophon.** Minor works. (Economics, Banquet, Apology of Socrates, etc. Translated from the Greek, with notes, by J. S. Watson. (Bohn's Classical Library.) Lond., 1857.
- Cyropædia, and Hellenics. Translated from the Greek, by J. S. Watson and H. Dale. (Bohn's classical library.) Lond., 1861.
- Yates, Edmund.** Kissing the rod; Land at last; Wrecked in port. 1 v. N. Y., 1869-72.
- Yates, Robert.** Secret proceedings and debates of the convention assembled at Philadelphia, in the year 1787, for the purpose of forming the Constitution of the United States of America. Washington, 1836.
- Year of wreck: a true story.** By a victim. N. Y., 1880. (2 copies.)
- Yelverton, Thérèse.** Teresina in America. 2 v. Lond., 1875.
- Yoakum, H.** History of Texas, from its first settlement, in 1685, to its annexation to the United States, in 1846. 2 v. N. Y., 1856.
- Yonge, Charles D.** Constitutional history of England, from 1760 to 1860. N. Y., 1882.
- Yorke, H. R., and W. Stevenson.** British naval achievements, from 1780 to 1846. 2 v. Lond., 1823.
- Young, Alexander.** Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the colony of Plymouth, from 1602-25. Bost., 1841.
- Young, C. A.** The sun. Illus. N. Y., 1881.
- Young, Edward.** Labor in Europe and America: a special report on the rates of wages, the cost of subsistence, and the condition of the working classes in Great Britain, Germany, France, Belgium, and other countries of Europe; also, in the United States and British America. Washington, 1875.
- Special report on immigration, accompanying information for immigrants. Washington, 1871.
- Young, J. R.** Elements of mechanics. Phila., 1834.
- Young, John Russell.** Around the world with General Grant: a narrative of the visit of General Grant to various countries in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in 1877, '78, '79. Illus. 2 v. N. Y., 1879-80.
- Young, William T.** Life and public services of General Cass; with a pamphlet on the right of search, and some of his speeches. 2d ed. Detroit, 1852.
- Zander, Dr. Adolf.** The ophthalmoscope: its varieties and its use. Translated from the German, by R. B. Carter; with notes and additions by the translator. Lond., 1864.
- Zastrow, A. V.** Histoire de la fortification permanente: traduite de l'allemand par Neuens, capitaine d'artillerie. Liège, 1846.
- Mémoires sur la fortification tenaillée et polygonale, et sur la fortification bastionnée. Ouvrage accompagné d'un atlas de quatre planches, par P. E. Maurice-des-Cellon. Paris, 1850.
- Zeni and Deshays, MM.** Renseignements sur le matériel de l'artillerie navale de la Grande-Bretagne; avec un atlas. Paris, 1840.
- Zincke, F. Barham.** Swiss Almends and a walk to see them; being a second month in Switzerland. Lond., 1874.
- Zola, Émile.** L'assommoir. 63<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1879.
- Zouch, Thomas.** Memoirs of the life and writings of Sir Philip Sidney. York, 1805.



---

## SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

---





## ARCHITECTURE AND THE FINE ARTS.

### ARCHITECTURE.

**Ancient and modern architecture.** Gailhabaud, J. 2 v. Lond., 1844-46.  
**Architectural antiquities of Great Britain.** Britton, J. 2 v. Lond., 1807.  
**Architecture in England.** Dallaway, Rev. J. Lond., 1833.  
**Architecture hydraulique.** Belidor, B. F. de. Paris, 1819.  
**Architettura campestre.** Hunt, T. F. Lond., 1827.  
**Arquitectura hidráulica.** Pielago, C. del. Madrid, 1841.  
**Bâtimens et les desseins.** Palladio, A. 5 v. Vicence, 1786.  
**Bridge architecture, Treatise on.** Pope, T. N. Y., 1811.  
**Dictionary of architecture.** Stuart, R. 3 v. Lond.  
**Dictionnaire historique d'architecture.** Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. 2 v. Paris, 1832.  
**Discourses on architecture.** Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Bost., 1875.  
**Encyclopædia of architecture.** Gwilt, J. Lond., 1872.  
**Encyclopædia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture.** London, J. C. Lond., 1835.  
**Génie de l'architecture.** Mézieres, C. de. Paris, 1780.  
**Glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture.** Oxford, 1845.  
**Gothic architecture, History of.** Hawkins, J. S. Lond., 1813.  
**Gothic revival, History of.** Eastlake, C. L. Lond., 1872.  
**Habitations of man in all ages.** Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Bost., 1876.  
**Historical studies of church building in the middle ages.** Norton, C. E. N. Y., 1880.  
**Inquiry into some of the conditions at present affecting the study of architecture in our schools.** Ruskin, J. N. Y., 1877.

**Lectures on architecture and painting.** Ruskin, J. N. Y., 1878.  
**Modern styles of architecture.** Fergusson, J. Lond., 1873.  
**Monuments anciens et modernes.** Gailhabaud, J. 4 v. Paris, 1846-50.  
**Notes on architecture.** (Lithographed manuscript.)  
**Principles of architecture.** Nicholson, P. 3 v. Lond., 1827.  
**Principles of design in architecture.** Mitford, W. Lond., 1824.  
**Public buildings of London, Illustrations of.** Britton, J., and A. Pugin. 2 v. Lond., 1825-28.  
**Quarterly papers, on architecture.** Weale, J. 4 v. Lond., 1844-45.  
**Royal Institute of British Architects of London. Transactions.** Vol. 1, pt. 2. Lond., 1842.  
**Seven lamps of architecture.** Ruskin, J. N. Y., 1878.  
**Stones of Venice.** Ruskin, J. 3 v. N. Y., 1878.  
 ——— The same. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1851.  
**Story of a house.** Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Bost., 1874.  
**Traité théorique et pratique de l'art de bâtir.** Rondelet, J. 5 v. Paris, 1830-32.

### FINE ARTS.

**Alphabets, plain, ornamental, and illuminated.** Prang & Co. Bost.  
**Aratra pentelici.** Ruskin, J. N. Y., 1878.  
**Ariadne Florentina: six lectures on wood and metal engraving.** Ruskin, J. N. Y., 1878.  
**Art in Greece.** Taine, H. A. N. Y., 1871.  
**Art life and theories.** Wagner, R. N. Y., 1875.  
**Art suggestions from the masters.** Carter, S. N. N. Y., 1881.  
**Canova, Antonio. Works.** 3 v. Lond., 1849.

**Ceramics.**

Ancient pottery. Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman. Birch, S. Lond., 1873.

Bric-a-brac hunters, or chapters on china-mania. Hall, H. B. Phila., 1875.

Ceramic art, History of. Jacquemart, A. Lond., 1873.

Collectors' hand book of marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain. Chaffers, W. Lond., 1871.

Guide to pottery, porcelain, and other objects of vertu. Bohn, H. G. Lond., 1869.

— The same. Lond., 1872.

**Chromatics, Modern.** Rood, O. N. N. Y., 1879.

**Costume des anciens peuples, à l'usage des artistes.** Dandré-Bardon, M. F. 2 v. Paris, 1784.

**Eagle's nest:** ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art. Ruskin, J. N. Y., 1877.

**Elementary history of art.** D'Anvers, N. N. Y., 1875.

**Entdeckung des Naturselbstdruckes.** Auer, A. Wien, 1851.

**Etching and etchers.** Hamerton, P. G. Bost., 1876.

**Flags:** some account of their history and uses. Macgeorge, A. Lond., 1881.

**Flags of maritime nations.** Washington, 1873. (2 copies.)

**Frondes agrestes:** readings in "Modern painters." Ruskin, J. N. Y., 1877.

**Gems.**

Diamonds and precious stones: their history, value, etc. Emanuel, H. Lond., 1867.

Science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals. Billing, A. Lond., 1867.

Treatise on gems. Feuchtwanger, L. N. Y., 1838.

**German, Flemish, and Dutch painters.** Buxton, H. J. W. N. Y., 1881.

**Grammar of painting and engraving.** Blane, C. N. Y., 1871.

**Great lights in sculpture and painting.** Doremus, S. D. N. Y., 1880.

**Hand book of painting.** Waagen, G. F. 2 v. Lond., 1869.

**Hand book of painting.** The Italian schools. Eastlake, C. L. 2 v. Lond., 1871.

**Hand book of pictorial art.** Tyrwhitt, St. J. Oxford, 1875.

**Hand book for young painters.** Leslie, C. R. Lond., 1870.

**Heraldry.**

Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. Fairbairn, J. 2 v. Lond.

Manual of heraldry. Dallaway, H. Lond., 1828.

**History of our Lord, as exemplified in works of art.** Jameson, Mrs. A., and Lady Eastlake. 2 v. Lond., 1872.

**Hogarth's works:** with life and anecdotal descriptions of his pictures. Ireland, J., and J. Nichols. 3 v. Lond.

**Ideal in art.** Taine, H. A. N. Y., 1873.

**Learning to draw, or the story of a young designer.** Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. N. Y., 1881.

**Lectures on art.** Ruskin, J. N. Y., 1878.

**Lectures on painting.** Barry, Opie, and Fuseli. Lond., 1818.

**Legendary and mythological art.** Hand book of. Clement, C. E. N. Y., 1875.

**Legends of the Madonna.** Jameson, Mrs. A. Lond., 1872.

**Legends of the monastic orders.** Jameson, Mrs. A. Lond., 1872.

**Lithography.**

Art of drawing on stone. Hullmandel, C. Lond.

Complete course of lithography. Senefelder, A. Lond., 1819.

Lithography. Hullmandel, C. Lond., 1832.

**Materials for a history of oil painting.** Eastlake, C. L. 2 v. Lond., 1847.

**Modern painters.** Ruskin, J. 5 v. N. Y., 1878.

**Music.**

History of music. Chappell, W. 2 v. Lond.

History of music. Ritter, F. L. Lond., 1876.

Musical composers and their works. Tytler, S. Bost., 1875.

**Numismatics.**

American numismatical manual of the currency or money of the aborigines, and colonial, state, and United States coins. Dickeson, M. W. Phila., 1859.

Coins, medals, and seals, ancient and modern. N. Y., 1861.

Gold and silver coins of all nations, struck within the past century. Eckfeldt, J. R., and W. E. Du Bois. Phila., 1842.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>Ornamente</b> in verschiedenen Baustylen, etc. Gropius, C. Berlin.</p> <p><b>Our sketching club.</b> Tyrwhitt, St. J. Bost., 1875.</p> <p><b>Outlines</b> of the history of art. Lübke, W. 2 v. N. Y., 1878.</p> <p><b>Painters</b>, sculptors, engravers, and their works. Clement, C. E. N. Y., 1874.</p> <p><b>Perspective</b> linéaire, Traité de. Lespinasse, L. N. Paris, 1801.</p> <p><b>Photographic</b> sketch-book of the war. Gardner, A. 2 v. Washington.</p> <p><b>Political</b> economy of art. Ruskin, J. N. Y., 1878.</p> <p><b>Pre-Raphaelitism.</b> Ruskin, J. N. Y., 1877.</p> <p><b>Queen</b> of the air: a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. Ruskin, J. N. Y., 1879.</p> | <p><b>Sacred</b> and legendary art. Jameson, Mrs. A. 2 v. Lond., 1870.</p> <p><b>Sculpture</b>, Lectures on. Flaxman, J. Lond., 1865.</p> <p><b>Shades</b> and shadows, Treatise on. Davies, C. Hartford, 1839.</p> <p><b>South America</b>, Rays of sunlight from. Gardner, A. Washington, 1865. (Photographs.)</p> <p><b>Thoughts</b> about art. Hamerton, P. G. Bost., 1874.</p> <p><b>Turner</b> gallery: a series of one hundred and twenty engravings. Turner, J. M. W. 2 v. N. Y.</p> <p><b>Two</b> paths: being lectures on art, and its application to decoration and manufactures. Ruskin, J. N. Y., 1876.</p> |
|--|--|
-

## BATTLES, CAMPAIGNS, AND SIEGES.

- Abyssinia**, British expedition to. Hozier, H. M. Lond., 1869.
- Expedition to Abyssinia. Holland, T. J., and H. M. Hozier. 2 v. and case of maps. Lond., 1870. (2 copies.)
- Reconnoitring in Abyssinia. Wilkins, H. St. C. Lond., 1870. (2 copies.)
- Adventures** in the Rifle Brigade, 1800-15. Kincaid, J. Lond., 1839.
- Afghan** war, 1838-42. Low, C. R. Lond., 1879.
- First Afghan war and its causes. Durand, H. M. Lond., 1879.
- Afghan war of 1879-80. Hensman, H. With maps. Lond., 1881.
- Afrique**. Guerre en Afrique. Dugat, A. Paris, 1846.
- Relation de la guerre d'Afrique, 1830-31. Rozet, M. 2 v. Paris, 1832.
- Journal d'un officier de l'armée d'Afrique. Paris, 1831.
- Lettre d'un lieutenant de l'armée d'Afrique à son oncle. Paris, 1838.
- Algérie**. Opérations militaires en. Rapports. Paris, 1850-51.
- Annals** of the wars of the eighteenth century. Cnst, Sir E. 5 v. Lond., 1862. (2 copies.)
- Annals of the wars of the nineteenth century. Cnst, Sir E. 4 v. Lond., 1862-63.
- Anvers**. Opérations de l'artillerie au siège de la citadelle d'Anvers. Paris, 1833.
- Siège de la citadelle d'Anvers. Richement, L. A. C. de. Paris, 1833.
- Armée** d'Orient, Histoire de l'. Ducamp, J. Paris, 1858.
- Armies** of the Balkans, With, in 1877-78. Fife-Cookson, J. C. Lond., 1880.
- Ashanti** war. Brackenbury, H. 2 v. Lond., 1874.
- Atlas** portatif pour l'intelligence des relations des dernières guerres, publié sans plans: notamment pour la vie de Napoléon par le Baron Jomini. Légendes et atlas. 2 v. Paris. (2 copies légendes.)
- Batavie**. Campagne du général Bruue en Batavie, 1799. Paris, 1801.
- Belfort**, Défense de. Denfert-Rochereau, Col. Paris, 1871.
- Bengal** army, History of the rise and progress of. Broome, Capt. A. Vol. I. Calcutta, 1850.
- Berg-op-Zoom**, Surprise de, 1814. Le-grand. Paris, 1816.
- Bomarsund**, Siège de, en 1854. Paris, 1855.
- British** battles on land and sea. Grant, J. 3 v. Lond.
- British** naval achievements, from 1780 to 1816. Yorke, H. R., and W. Stevenson. 2 v. Lond., 1823.
- Bulgaria**, War in. Baker, V. 2 v. Lond., 1879.
- Burmese** war in 1824-26, Narrative of. Wilson, H. H. Lond., 1852.
- Campagne** d'automne de 1813, en Allemagne. Bontourlin, D. P. Paris, 1818.
- Campagne** de 1799 en Allemagne et en Suisse. Archiduc Charles. 2 v. et atlas. Vienne, 1820.
- Campagne** de 1800 en Allemagne et en Italie. Bulow, A. H. von. Paris, 1801.
- Campagne** d'Italie en 1813 et 1814. Vaudoucourt, F. G. de. Lond., 1817.
- Campagne** de 1814. Koch, F. 2 v. Paris, 1819.
- Campagne** de 1815. Damitz, M. de. 2 v. Paris, 1810-41.
- Campagne** de 1815; précis politique et militaire. Jomini, Baron de. Paris, 1839.
- Campagne** de 1815. Observations. Grouchy, E. Phila., 1818.
- The same. Paris, 1819.
- Campagne** de l'empereur Napoléon III en Italie, 1859. Paris, 1863.
- Campaigns** des armées du Rhin et de Rhin-et-Moselle, de 1792. Saint-Cyr, G. 4 v. Paris, 1829.
- Campaigns** en Espagne depuis 1808 jusqu'en 1814. Suchet, L. G. 2 v. Paris, 1834.

- Campagnes de 1811 et 1815 en France.** Vaudoncourt, F. G. de. 5 v. Paris, 1826.
- Campaign of the armies under Wellington and Blücher, in the year 1815.** Mulling, Count de. Lond., 1816.
- Campaign of the British army in Spain, commanded by Sir John Moore.** Moore, J. Lond., 1809.
- Campaign of the left wing of the allied army in the western Pyrenees and south of France, 1813-14.** Batty, Capt. Lond., 1823.
- Campaign of 1815, in France and Belgium.** Gourgaud, G. Lond., 1818.
- Campaigning on the Oxus: and the fall of Khiva.** MacGahan, J. A. Lond., 1874.
- Carthage.** Taking of, by the French, 1697. Pointis, J. B. L. D. de. Lond., 1740. (Bound with James' "Dangerous voyage.")
- Catalogne.** Opérations de l'armée de Catalogne, en 1808-09. Saint-Cyr, G. Paris, 1821.
- China.** China war of 1860: incidents compiled from the private journals of Sir Hope Grant. Knollys, H. Lond., 1875.
- Three years' service in China. Fisher, Col. Lond., 1863.
- Constantine.** Recueil de documents sur l'expédition et la prise de Constantine par les Français, en 1837. Paris, 1838. (2 copies.)
- Coomassie and Magdala.** Stanley, H. M. Lond., 1874.
- Crimea, British expedition to.** Russell, W. H. Lond., 1858.
- Invasion of the Crimea. Kinglake, A. W. 6 v. Lond., 1874-80.
- The same. Vols. 1, 2. N. Y., 1864.
- Letters from headquarters: or the realities of the war in the Crimea. 2 v. Lond., 1856. (2 copies.)
- Past campaign: a sketch of the war in the east. Woods, N. A. 2 v. Lond., 1855.
- Expédition de Crimée. Bazancourt, Baron de. 2 v. Paris, 1856.
- Curiosities of war.** Carter, T. Lond., 1871.
- Danes in camp.** Herbert, A. Lond., 1861.
- Danzig, Capitulation de.** De Flotho, C. Paris, 1811.
- Plan of the defence in 1813. (2 copies.)
- Précis du siège de Dantzick en 1807. Kirgener, Gén. Paris, 1807.
- Relation de la défense de Danzig en 1813. D'Artois, P. H. Paris, 1820. (2 copies.)
- Despatches of Lord Gough, Viscount Hardinge, Sir Harry Smith, and other documents.** Lond., 1816.
- Dictionnaire historique des sièges et batailles mémorables, et des combats maritimes les plus fameux.** Par F. M. M. 3 v. Paris, 1808.
- Egypt, Campaign in: including descriptions of that country, etc.** Walsh, T. Lond., 1803.
- History of the British expedition to Egypt. Wilson, Sir R. T. Phila., 1803.
- Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des expéditions en Égypte et en Syrie. Miot, J. Paris, 1814.
- England's artillerymen.** Browne, J. A. Lond., 1865.
- England's battles by sea and land.** Williams, Col. Vol. 1. Lond.
- Ever victorious army.** Wilson, A. Edinburgh, 1868.
- Field of Mars: being an alphabetical digestion of the principal naval and military engagements in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.** 2 v. Lond., 1801.
- Fifteen decisive battles of the world, from Marathon to Waterloo.** Creasy, E. S. N. Y., 1867.
- Franco-German war, 1870-71.** Translated from the German official account by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. 4 v. text, 4 v. maps. Lond., 1874-82.
- Daily News correspondence of the war between France and Germany, 1870-71. Lond., 1871.
- Eight months on duty: diary of a young officer in Chanzy's army. Roger de M. Lond., 1872.
- French campaign, 1870-71. Nie-  
mann, A. Lond., 1872.
- My experiences of the war between France and Germany. Forbes, A. 2 v. Lond., 1871.
- Notes on the operations of the North German troops in Lorraine and Picardy. Seton, J. L. Lond., 1872.
- Operations of the German engineers and "Technical troops" during the Franco-German war of 1870-71. Goetze, A. Lond., 1875.
- Operations of the South army in January and February, 1871. Wartensleben, H. von. Lond., 1872.

- Franco-German war, 1870-71.** What I saw of the war. Winn, C. A. Lond., 1870.
- Genoa.** Siège et blocus de Gênes; opérations militaires, etc. Thiébauld, Baron de. 2 v. Paris, 1846-47.
- Germanic Confederation; overthrow by Prussia in 1866.** Malet, A. Lond., 1870. (2 copies.)
- Germany.** Campaign of 1866. Lond., 1872.
- Gibraltar.** Histoire du siège de. Cadiz, 1783. — Siege of Gibraltar. Drinkwater, J. Lond., 1790. — The same. Lond., 1844.
- Grenadier Guards, Origin and history of** Hamilton, F. W. 3 v. Lond., 1874.
- Guerre de 1809, etc.** Pelet, Baron. 4 v. Paris, 1824-26.
- Guerre d'Espagne et de Portugal, 1808-14.** Précis historique de la. Carel, A. Paris, 1815.
- Guerre soutenue par les Français en Allemagne en 1815.** Vandoncourt, F. G. de. 2 v. Paris, 1819.
- Guerre d'Orient.** Rapport. Paris, 1856.
- Guerre de la restauration, 1813-16.** Sarrazin, Gén. J. Paris, 1816.
- Guerre de Russie et d'Allemagne, 1812-13.** Sarrazin, Gén. J. Paris, 1815. (2 copies.)
- Guerres de Frédéric II, Histoire critique et militaire des.** Jomini, Baron de. 3 v. Paris, 1818. — The same. 2 v. et atlas. Bruxelles, 1840.
- Guerres des Gaulois, et des Français en Italie.** Jubé, A., et J. Servan. 5 v. et atlas. Paris, 1805.
- Guerres de la révolution, Histoire critique et militaire des.** Jomini, Baron de. 15 v. et atlas. Paris, 1820.
- Hannibal.** Histoire des campagnes d'Annibal en Italie. 3 v. et atlas. Vandoncourt, F. G. de. Milan, 1812.
- Histoire militaire de Flandre; ou les campagnes du maréchal Luxembourg, 1690-94.** 2 v. Potsdam, 1783-85.
- India.** Invasions of India from central Asia. Lond., 1879. — War in India, 1803-06. Thorn, W. Lond., 1818.
- Indian mutiny, History of, 1857-58.** Malleison, G. B. 3 v. Lond., 1878. — Analytical index to above. Pinecott, F. Lond., 1880. — My diary in India in the year 1858-59. Russell, W. H. 2 v. Lond., 1860. — See, also, SEPOY WAR.
- Ismailia; a narrative of the expedition to central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade.** Baker, Sir S. W. 2 v. Lond., 1874. — The same. N. Y., 1875.
- Kandahar campaign.** Ashe, W. Lond., 1881.
- Kars.** Defense of Kars, historical and military. Lake, A. Lond., 1857. — Siege of Kars. Sandwith, H. Lond., 1856.
- Kurram field force, With the, 1878-79.** Colquhoun, Maj. J. A. S. Lond., 1881.
- Leipzig.** Relation de la bataille de Leipzig. De Plotho, C. Paris, 1840.
- Light cavalry brigade in the Crimea.** Paget, Lord G. Lond., 1881.
- Maps illustrative of events and operations growing out of the wars of the French revolution.** [Text missing.]
- Marengo, Bataille de.** Berthier, A. Paris, 1806.
- Marlborough's letters and dispatches, from 1702 to 1712.** 3 v. Lond., 1845.
- Mémoires militaires et politiques.** Lloyd, Gén. H. Paris, 1801.
- Mémoires politiques et militaires.** Ritchie, T. E. 2 v. Paris, 1804.
- Military antiquities.** Grose, F. 2 v. Lond., 1812.
- Military cabinet.** Cooper, T. H. 2 v. Lond., 1809.
- Military events in Italy, in 1848-49.** Ellesmere, Earl of. Lond., 1851.
- Military transactions of the British nation in Hindostan, from the year 1745.** Orme, R. 3 v. Lond., 1803.
- Military transactions: 1683 to 1718.** Parker, Capt. R. Lond., 1747.
- Mostaganem et de Mazagran en 1840, Relation de l'attaque et de la défense de.** Abinal, M. Paris, 1843.
- Mountain warfare: illustrated by the campaign of 1799 in Switzerland.** Shadwell, L. Lond., 1875.
- My command in South Africa.** Cunyng-hame, Sir A. T. Lond., 1879.
- Napoleon, Campaigns of.** Arcola, Marengo, Jena, Waterloo. Bowen, E. E. 4 v. Lond., 1873-75.
- Napoleon and the grand army in Russia.** Gourgand, G. Lond., 1825.
- Naval and military history of Great Britain.** Johns, R. Lond., 1860. — The same. Lond., 1872.

- Naval and military memoirs of Great Britain**, from 1727 to 1783. Beatson, R. 6 v. Lond., 1801.
- Ninetieth Regiment** (Perthshire Light Infantry), Records of. Delavoye, A. M. Lond., 1880.
- Nizib**, Bataille de. Soliman-Pach. 8. 1840.
- Operations of the allied armies under Schwarzenberg and Blücher**, 1813-14. Burghersh, Lord. Lond., 1822.
- Opérations générales de la division française du Levant**, 1797, '78, '9. Bellaire, J. P. Paris, 1805.
- Opérations militaires des Français en Galice, en Portugal, et dans la vallée du Tage en 1809**. Avec atlas. Le Noble, M. Paris, 1821.
- Paraguay**, War in. Thompson, G. Lond., 1869.
- Paris**. Défense de Paris, septembre 1870-janvier 1871. Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Paris, 1871.
- Inside Paris during the siege. By an Oxford graduate. Lond., 1871.
- Shut up in Paris. Sheppard, N. Lond., 1871.
- Peninsular war**. History. Napier, W. F. P. 4 v. Lond., 1832-34.
- History. Southey, R. 4 v. Lond., 1828.
- English battles of the Peninsula. Macleod, J. Lond., 1879.
- Lectures upon the British campaigns in the Peninsula, 1808-11. Robinson, C. W. Lond., 1871.
- Narrative of the Peninsular war. Vane, C. W. Lond., 1828.
- The same. N. Y., 1848.
- War in the Peninsula under Napoleon. Foy, Gen. M. S. 2 v. Lond., 1829.
- Peschiera**. Journal historique des opérations militaires du siège de Peschiera. Henin, F. Turin, 1801.
- Plans of the attacks upon Antwerp, Bergen-op-Zoom, Cambray, etc.**, 1814-15. With explanatory remarks by Col. Carmichael-Smyth.
- Polish revolution and the events of the campaign**. Hordynski, J. Bost., 1833.
- Précis des événements militaires, ou essais historiques sur les campagnes de 1799 à 1814**. Dumas, M. 14 v. et atlas. Paris, 1817-22.
- Précis historique et militaire des opérations de la grande armée, et de l'armée d'Italie**, ou recueil des bulletins officiels. Paris, 1806.
- Preussisch-Eylau**, Bataille de. Paris, 1807.
- Punjab frontier**. A year on the Punjab frontier, in 1848-49. Edwards, H. B. 2 v. Lond., 1851.
- Random shots from a rifleman**. Kincaid, J. Lond., 1847.
- Redcoats and Bluejackets**. Stewart, H. Lond., 1880.
- Rhine frontier**, War for. Rüstow, W. 3 v. Lond., 1871.
- Rome**. Siège de Rome en 1849, par l'armée française: journal des opérations de l'artillerie et du génie. Paris, 1851.
- Royal Engineer (The)**. Head, Sir F. B. Lond., 1869. (2 copies.)
- Royal Regiment of Artillery**, History of. Duncan, F. 2 v. Lond., 1872-73.
- The same. 2 v. Lond., 1879.
- Royal Regiment of Horse Guards, or Oxford Blues**, Historical record of. Packe, E. Lond., 1831.
- Russia**. Campaign in Russia during the year 1812. Porter, R. K. Lond.
- Campagne de 1812 en Russie. Okounef, Col. N. Paris, 1829.
- Campagne de 1812 en Russie. Relation du prince Bagration. Chapuis, Col. Paris, 1856.
- The same. Bérézina. Paris, 1857.
- Expedition to Russia by the Emperor Napoleon, in the year 1812. Ségur, Comte de. Phila., 1825.
- Guerre entre la France et la Russie, en 1812. Vandonecourt, F. G. de. 2 v. Lond., 1815-17.
- Histoire de l'expédition de Russie. Chambray, Marquis de. 4 v. Paris, 1838.
- Histoire militaire de la campagne de Russie en 1812. Bontourlin, D. P. 2 v. et atlas. Paris, 1824.
- Relation impartiale du passage de la Bérézina par l'armée française en 1812. Vandonecourt, F. G. de. Paris, 1815.
- Russian army**. Brief remarks on the character and composition of the Russian army, and a sketch of the campaigns in Poland, in the years 1806-07. Wilson, Sir R. T. Lond., 1810.
- Report on the Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey, in 1877-78. Greene, F. V. 2 v. N. Y., 1879. (2 copies.)
- Sketches of army life in Russia. Greene, F. V. N. Y., 1880. (2 copies.)

- Russie** dans l'Asie-Mineure, ou campagnes du maréchal Paskévitch, en 1828 et 1829, et tableau du Caucase. Fonton, F. de. Paris, 1840.
- Russo-Turkish** campaigns of 1828 and 1829. Chesney, F. R. Lond., 1854.
- Russo-Turkish** war. Cassell's illustrated history of. 2 v. Ollier, E. Lond.
- Saint-Domingue.** Seconde campagne de Saint-Domingue, 1803-09. Lemmonier-Delafosse, M. Havre, 1846.
- Saragosse,** Défense de, en 1808-09. Cavalero, M. Paris, 1845.
- Sebastopol,** Siege of. Artillery operations conducted by the Royal Artillery and Naval Brigade, 1854-55. Reilly, W. E. M. Lond., 1859.
- Operations conducted by the Corps of Royal Engineers, from the invasion of the Crimea to the fall of Sebastopol. Elphinstone, H. C., and H. D. Jones. With ease of maps and plans. 3 v. Lond., 1859.
- Review of General Todleben's history of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854-55. Russell, W. H. Lond., 1865.
- Journal des opérations du génie. Niel, Maréchal. Paris, 1858.
- Sepoy** war. History of the Sepoy war in India, 1857-58. Kaye, J. W. 2 v. Lond., 1880.
- Analytical index to above. Pincott, F. Lond., 1880.
- Incidents in the Sepoy war, 1857-58. Grant, Sir H. Lond., 1874.
- See, also, **INDIAN MUTINY.**
- Seven weeks' war.** Hozier, H. M. 2 v. Phila., 1867.
- Seven years' war,** History of. Lloyd and Tempelhoff. Lond.
- Remarkable events of the war between the Prussians, Austrians, and Russians, from 1756 to 1763. Tielke, J. G. 2 v. Lond., 1787-88.
- Batailles et principaux combats de la guerre de sept ans. Decker, C. D. Paris, 1839-40.
- Siege** operations in the campaign against France, 1870-71. Tiedemann, B. von. Lond., 1877.
- Sièges.** Relations des principaux sièges faits ou soutenus en Europe, par les armées françaises depuis 1792. Par les officiers du génie. 2 v. Paris, 1806.
- Sieges** carried on by the army under the Duke of Wellington in Spain, 1811-14. Jones, J. T. 2 v. Lond., 1827.
- The same. 3 v. Lond., 1846.
- Sièges** faits ou soutenus par les Français dans la Péninsule, de 1807-14. Journaux des. Belmas, J. 4 v. Paris, 1836-37.
- Sièges** et défenses de Badajoz, d'Olivenga, et de Campo Mayor, en 1811 et 1812. Lamare, Gén. Paris, 1825. (2 copies.)
- The same. Paris, 1837.
- Sièges** de Saragosse et de Tortose, par les Français dans la dernière guerre d'Espagne. Rogniat, Baron. Paris, 1814.
- South African** campaign, 1879. Mackinnon, J. P., and S. Shadbolt. Lond., 1880.
- Soyer's** culinary campaign. Soyer, A. Lond., 1857.
- Spanish** campaign in Morocco. Hardman, F. Edinburgh, 1860.
- Steppe** campaigns. Lond., 1874.
- Suchet, Maréchal.** Considérations militaires sur les mémoires, et sur la bataille de Toulouse. Chomara, T. Paris, 1840.
- Tableau** des guerres de la révolution de 1792-1815. Paris, 1838.
- Tableau** historique de la guerre de la révolution de France, 1792-94. 3 v. Paris, 1808.
- Thirty years' war.** Schiller, F. von. (Schiller's works, v. 1.) Lond., 1872. (2 copies.)
- Histoire de la guerre de trente ans. Schiller, F. von. 2 v. Paris, 1820.
- Through** Fanteleand to Coomassie. Boyle, F. Lond., 1874.
- To** Candul with the cavalry brigade. Mitford, R. C. W. Lond., 1881.
- Turkish** wars in Hungary, Transylvania, Austria, Silesia, and other provinces of the German empire, from 1432 to 1664. Lond., 1664.
- Victoires,** conquêtes, désastres, revers, et guerres civiles des Français, de 1792 à 1815. 27 v. Paris, 1817-21.
- Victoria** cross. An official chronicle of deeds of personal valour, 1856-80. Lond., 1880.
- Victories** of the British armies. Maxwell, W. H. Lond., 1847.
- War** in France and Belgium, in 1815. Si-borne, Captain W. Lond., 1848.
- War** in Russia and Germany in 1812-13. Commentaries on. Catheart, G. Lond., 1850.
- War** in Spain, Portugal, and the south of France, 1808-14. 2 v. and atlas. Jones, Gen. J. T. Lond., 1821.
- War** of the succession in Spain. Mahon, Lord. Lond., 1832.
- War** in Syria. Napier, C. 2 v. Lond., 1842.



- 
- Wars** of the French revolution, from 1792 to 1815. Baines, E. 4 v. Phila., 1823-24.
- Wars in the Low Countries.** Chronological epitome from 1659 to 1815. Carmichael-Smyth, Sir J. Lond., 1825.
- Wars** of succession of Portugal and Spain, 1826-40. Bollaert, W. 2 v. Lond., 1870.
- Waterloo** lectures. Chesney, C. C. Lond., 1874.
- Wellington's** dispatches, from 1799 to 1818. 12 v. and index. Lond., 1837-39.
- Wellington's** victories, from Roliça to Waterloo. Adams, W. H. D. Lond., 1880.
- Young officer's** companion. De Ros, Lord. Lond., 1868.
- Zulu war**, History of. Wilmot, A. Lond., 1880.
- History of the Zulu war. Colenso, Miss F. E. Lond., 1880.
- In Zululand throughout the war of 1879. Norris-Newman, C. L. Lond., 1880.
-

## BIOGRAPHY.

- Abercromby, Sir Ralph.** Memoir, 1793-1801. Dunfermline, Lord. Edinburgh, 1861.
- Adams, Miss Abigail.** Journal and correspondence, written in France and England in 1785. N. Y., 1841.
- Adams, John.** Familiar letters of John Adams and his wife during the revolution, with a memoir of Mrs. Adams by C. F. Adams. N. Y., 1876.
- Life of John Adams. Adams, J. Q., and C. F. Adams. 2 v. Phila., 1871.
- Adams, Mrs. John.** Letters. With memoir by C. F. Adams. 2 v. Bost., 1841.
- Adams, John Quincy.** Life and public services. Seward, W. H. Auburn, 1849.
- Memoirs; comprising portions of his diary, from 1795 to 1848. Adams, C. F. 12 v. Phila., 1874-77. (2 copies.)
- Albemarle, George Thomas, Earl of.** Fifty years of my life. N. Y., 1877.
- Allen, Ethan.** Life. (Library of American biography, v. 1.)
- Narrative of his captivity. Written by himself. Burlington, (Vt.), 1846.
- American generals from the founding of the republic to the present time.** Frost, J. Hartford, 1850.
- American government:** biographies of the President, Vice-President, heads of departments, and Senators of the 43d Congress. Barnes, W. H. Washington, 1873.
- American loyalists; or, biographical sketches of adherents to the British crown in the war of the revolution.** Sabine, L. Bost., 1847.
- American medical biography.** Thacher, J. Bost., 1828.
- American nation, illustrated in the lives of her fallen brave and living heroes.** Shea, J. G. N. Y., 1862.
- American political and military biography.** 1825.
- Andersen, Hans Christian.** Story of my life. N. Y., 1872.
- Anecdotes of public men.** Forney, J. W. 2 v. N. Y., 1881.
- Arnold, Benedict,** Life and treason of. (Library of American biography, v. 3.)
- Arthur, Chester A.,** Sketch of the life of. Brisbin, J. S. Phila., 1880. (Bound with "Life of Garfield.")
- Bacon, Francis.** Fowler, T. N. Y., 1881.
- Bacon, Nathaniel.** Life. (Library of American biography, v. 13.)
- Bainbridge, Commodore William.** Life and services. Harris, T. Phila., 1837.
- Barham, Richard Harris.** Personal reminiscences. (Bric-à-brac series, v. 4.)
- Bartlett, Wm. Francis.** Memoir of. Palfrey, F. W. Bost., 1878.
- Bayard, Captain G. D.** Life. Bayard, S. J. N. Y., 1874.
- Beaconsfield, Lord,** Political adventures of. N. Y.
- Berwick, Maréchal, Duc de.** Mémoires; écrits par lui-même. 2 v. Suisse, 1778.
- Beugnot, Count.** Life and adventures. 2 v. Lond., 1871.
- Beyle, Henry** (otherwise De Stendahl). A critical and biographical study. Payton, A. A. Lond., 1874.
- Biographical annals of the civil government of the United States, during its first century, from original and official sources.** Lannan, C. Washington, 1876.
- Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen.** Chambers, R. 4 v. Lond., 1855.
- Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the United States military academy at West Point, N. Y., from its establishment, March 16, 1802, to the army reorganization of 1866-67.** Cullum, G. W. 2 v. N. Y., 1868.
- Biographical sketches of distinguished American naval heroes in the war of the revolution.** Waldo, S. P. Hartford, 1823.
- Biographical treasury: a dictionary of universal biography.** Maunier, S. Lond., 1873.
- Biography of the principal military and naval heroes.** Wilson, T. 2 v. N. Y., 1817.
- Biography of the signers to the Declaration of Independence.** Sanderson, John, and others. 9 v. Phila., 1820-27.

- Bismarck, Prince.** Biographical sketch. Gorlach, W. Leipzig, 1875.
- Bismarck in the Franco-German war, 1870-71. Busch, Dr. M. 2 v. N. Y.
- Bismarck, Prince.** Letters to his wife, his sister, and others, from 1844 to 1870. N. Y., 1878.
- Black Hawk.** Life of; dictated by himself. Bost., 1834. (2 copies.)
- Black Prince.** History of the; with a short view of the reigns of Edward I., II., III. Lond., 1776.
- Blanchard, Claude.** Journal during the American revolution, 1780-83. Albany, 1876.
- Book** about doctors. Jeaffreson, J. C. N. Y., 1875.
- Book** about lawyers. Jeaffreson, J. C. N. Y., 1875.
- Border reminiscences.** Marey, R. B. N. Y., 1872.
- Brainerd, David.** Life. (Library of American biography, v. 8.)
- Braut, Joseph.** Life. Stone, W. L. 2 v. N. Y., 1838.
- Brassey, Thomas.** Life and labors. Helps, A. Bost., 1874.
- Brewster, William,** chief of the pilgrims. Life and times of. Steele, Rev. A. Phila., 1857.
- Bright, John.** Life and speeches of. Smith, G. B. N. Y., 1881.
- Brontë, Charlotte.** Life. Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. Lond., 1873.
- Brougham, Henry, Lord.** Life and times; written by himself. 3 v. N. Y., 1871.
- Brougham, John.** Life, stories, and poems. Bost., 1881.
- Brown, Charles Brockden.** Life. (Library of American biography, v. 1.)
- Buckle, Henry Thomas.** Life and writings. Huth, A. H. N. Y., 1880.
- Burgoyne, Sir John.** Life and correspondence. Wrottesley, Hon. G. 2 v. Lond., 1873.
- Burnett's** recollections and opinions of an old pioneer. Burnett, P. H. N. Y., 1880.
- Burr, Aaron.** Life and times. Parton, J. N. Y., 1861.
- Memoirs of. Davis, M. L. 2 v. N. Y., 1837.
- Private journal during his residence in Europe. 2 v. N. Y., 1858.
- Burritt, Elihu.** A memorial volume. N. Y., 1879.
- Butler, General.** Gen. Butler in New Orleans. Parton, James. Bost., 1866.
- Byron.** Nichol, J. N. Y., 1880.
- Letters, journal, and his life. Moore, T. (Byron's works, v. 1-5.) Lond., 1832.
- Life of Lord Byron, and other sketches. Castelar, E. N. Y., 1876.
- Cabot, Sebastian.** Life. (Library of American biography, v. 9.)
- Memoir of. Phila., 1831.
- Cæsar, Julius.** History of. Napoleon III. 2 v. N. Y., 1865-66.
- Cæsar;** a sketch. Fronde, J. A. N. Y., 1879.
- Calhoun, John Caldwell.** Life of. Jenkins, J. S. Auburn, 1850.
- Calvert, Leonard.** Life of. (Library of American biography, v. 19.)
- Calvin, John.** Life and times of. Henry, P. 2 v. N. Y., 1851.
- Canning, George.** Political life of, from 1822 to 1827. Stapleton, A. G. 3 v. Lond., 1831.
- Canot, Captain;** or, twenty years of an African slaver. Mayer, B. N. Y., 1854.
- Captivity** of two Russian princesses, including a seven months' residence in Shamyl's seraglio. Lond., 1857.
- Carlyle, Rev. Dr. Alexander.** Autobiography: containing memorials of the men and events of his time. Bost., 1861.
- Carlyle, Thomas.** Reminiscences. Edited by J. A. Fronde. N. Y., 1881.
- Carnot, L. N. M. Comte.** Exposé de la conduite politique. Paris, 1845.
- Carson, Kit.** Life and adventures. Peters, D. W. C. N. Y., 1858.
- Cass, Gen. Lewis.** Life and public services. Young, W. T. Detroit, 1852.
- Cavour, Count.** Life. Mazade, C. de. N. Y., 1877.
- Caxton, William.** Biography and typography of. Blades, W. N. Y., 1882.
- Chalmers, Thomas.** Memoirs of his life and writings. Hanna, Rev. W. 4 v. N. Y., 1853.
- Selection from the correspondence of the late Thomas Chalmers. Hanna, Rev. W. N. Y., 1853.
- Channing, Rev. W. Ellery.** Reminiscences of. Peabody, E. P. Bost., 1880.
- Correspondence of W. E. Channing, and Lucy Aikin, from 1826 to 1842. Le Breton, A. L. Lond., 1874.
- Charke, Charlotte.** Autobiography. (Collection of autobiography, v. 7.) Lond., 1829.

- Charles the Fifth.** Robertson, Wm. 3 v. Lond., 1821.
- The same. With an account of the emperor's life after his abdication, by Wm. H. Prescott. 3 v. Phila., 1875.
- Charles XII,** roi de Suède, *Histoire de.* Voltaire, F. M. A. Paris, 1828.
- Chase,** S. P., Life and public services of. Schuckers, J. W. N. Y., 1871.
- Private life and public services. Warden, R. B. Cincinnati, 1874.
- Chief justices of England,** Lives of. Campbell, Lord. 3 v. Bost. and Lond., 1850-57.
- The same. 1 v. Bost., 1873.
- Chief justices of the Supreme Court of the United States,** sketches of their lives and judicial services. Van Santvoord, G. N. Y., 1851.
- Choate,** Rufus, Reminiscences of. Parker, E. G. N. Y., 1860.
- Chorley,** Henry F. Personal reminiscences. (Brie-à-brac series, v. 1.)
- Cibber,** Colley. Autobiography. (Collection of autobiography, v. 1.) Lond., 1826.
- Cicero.** Life. Trollope, A. 2 v. N. Y., 1881.
- Cincinnati Society of ex-Army and Navy Officers;** with name, army record, and rank of the members. Mattox, A. H. Cincinnati, 1880.
- Cobden,** Richard. Life. Morley, J. Bost., 1881.
- Coffin,** Levi, Reminiscences of. Cincinnati, 1880.
- Coleridge,** Sara. Memoirs and letters. N. Y., 1874.
- Collingwood,** *Admiral, Lord.* Selection from public and private correspondence; interspersed with memoirs of his life. Collingwood, G. L. N. Lond., 1828.
- Colored cadet at West Point.** Flipper, H. O. N. Y., 1878.
- Columbus,** Christopher. History of the character and achievements of the so-called Christopher Columbus. Goodrich, A. N. Y., 1874.
- Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. Irving, W. 2 v. Phila., 1840.
- The same. To which are added those of his companions. 3 v. (Irving's works, vols. 3, 4, 5.) N. Y., 1860.
- Comines,** Philip de. Memoirs. 2 v. Lond., 1823.
- Constable,** Archibald. Personal reminiscences. (Brie-à-brac series, v. 10.)
- Corvin, Colonel.** Life of adventure: an autobiography. 3 v. Lond., 1871.
- Corwin,** Thomas: a sketch. Russell, A. P. Cincinnati, 1882.
- Creighton,** Capt. John. Autobiography of. (Collection of autobiography, v. 11.) Lond., 1830.
- Crittenden,** John J. Life. 2 v. Phila., 1871.
- Cromwell,** Oliver, History of. Guizot, F. P. G. Phila., 1854.
- Letters and speeches, with elucidations. Carlyle, T. 2 v. N. Y., 1845.
- Cushman,** Charlotte. Her letters and memoirs of her life. Bost., 1878.
- Dahlgren,** Ulric. Memoir. Dahlgren, J. A. Phila., 1872.
- Dallas,** Alexander J. Life and writings. Dallas, G. M. Phila., 1871.
- Dallas,** G. M. Series of letters from London, written during the years 1856-60. Phila., 1869.
- D'Arblay, Madame.** Diary and letters. 2 v. Phila., 1842.
- The same. 4 v. Lond.
- Davidson,** Lucretia M. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 7.)
- Davis,** Jefferson. Life, with a secret history of the Southern Confederacy. Pollard, E. A. Atlanta, (Ga.).
- Davy, Sir Humphry.** Life. Paris, J. A. 2 v. Lond., 1831.
- Decatur, Commodore Stephen,** Life and character of. Waldo, S. P. Hartford, 1821.
- Delany, Mrs. Mary.** Autobiography and correspondence. 2 v. Bost., 1879.
- De Soto,** Ferdinand. Life, travels, and adventures. Wilner, L. A. Phila., 1858.
- De Staël, Madame.** Life and times. Stevens, A. 2 v. N. Y., 1881.
- Dick,** Robert. (Baker of Thurso.) Smiles, S. N. Y., 1879.
- Dickens,** Charles. Anecdote biography. (Brie-à-brac series, v. 2.)
- Letters. 2 v. N. Y., 1879.
- Life. Forster, J. 3 v. Lond., 1872.
- Speeches, letters, and sayings. N. Y., 1870.
- Story of his life. Lond., 1870.
- Dictionary of American biography,** including men of the time. Drake, F. S. Bost., 1872.
- Dictionary of biography:** comprising the most eminent characters of all ages, nations, and professions. Davenport, R. A. Bost., 1832.

- Dictionary** of general biography: with a classified and chronological index of the principal names, with supplement. Cates, W. L. R. 2 v. Lond., 1867-75.
- Dictionary** of all officers who have served in the army of the United States, from 1789 to 1853. Gardner, C. K. N. Y., 1853. (2 copies.)
- The same. N. Y., 1860.
- Dictionary** of the United States Congress. Lanman, C. Phila., 1859.
- The same. 3d ed. Washington, 1866. (2 copies.)
- The same. 6th ed. Hartford, 1869.
- Dodington**, George Bubb. Autobiography. (Collection of autobiography, v. 22.) Lond., 1829.
- Drake**, *Admiral Sir Francis*. Life, voyages and adventures. Barrow, J. Lond., 1843.
- Dumouriez**, *Gen. Charles Francis*. Life. By himself. 3 v. Lond., 1796.
- Dwight**, Timothy. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 14.)
- Early kings of Norway**. Carlyle, T. Lond., 1875.
- Eaton**, *Gen. William*. Life. Brookfield, 1813.
- The same. (Library of American biography, v. 9.)
- Écrivains militaires de la France**. Karcher, Théo. Lond., 1836.
- Eddy**, Thomas. Life and correspondence. Knapp, S. L. N. Y., 1831.
- Edwards**, Jonathan. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 8.)
- Eliot**, *Rev. John*. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 5.)
- Ellery**, William. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 6.)
- Ellis**, *Sir S. B.* Memoirs and services. Lond., 1866.
- Ellwood**, Thomas. Autobiography. (Collection of autobiography, v. 11.) Lond., 1829.
- Eminent statesmen and writers**. Hayward, A. 2 v. Lond., 1880.
- English humorists of the eighteenth century**. Thackeray, W. M. Lond., 1872.
- English portraits**. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. N. Y., 1875.
- Evelyn**, John. Diary and correspondence. 4 v. Lond., 1851.
- The same. New ed. 1 v. Lond., 1872.
- Fairfax**, Thomas, *Lord*. Correspondence; memoirs of the reign of Charles I. 2 v. Lond., 1848.
- Fallen brave**: a biographical memorial of the American officers who have given their lives for the preservation of the Union. Shea, J. G. N. Y., 1861.
- Famous French authors**. Gautier, T., and others. N. Y., 1879.
- Faraday as a discoverer**. Tyndall, J. N. Y., 1873.
- Farragut**, *Admiral David G.* Life. Farragut, L. N. Y., 1879.
- Ferdinand and Isabella**, History of the reign of. Prescott, W. H. 3 v. Bost., 1838.
- Ferguson**, James. Autobiography. (Collection of autobiography, v. 6.) Lond., 1829.
- Fitch**, John. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 16.)
- Flandrin**, Hippolyte. Christian painter of the nineteenth century. Lond., 1875.
- Foote**, Andrew Hull. Life. Hopkin, J. M. N. Y., 1874.
- Foster**, John. Life and correspondence. 2 v. Lond., 1866.
- Four Georges**. Thackeray, W. M. Lond., 1872.
- Fox**, Charles James. Early history. Trevelyan, G. O. N. Y., 1880. (2 copies.)
- Franklin**, *Sir John*. Beesly, A. H. N. Y., 1881.
- Frederick the Second**, king of Prussia (called Frederick the Great).
- *Frédéric le Grand, ou mes souvenirs de vingt ans de séjour à Berlin*. Thiébauld, D. 5 v. Paris, 1826.
- *Frederick the Great, his court and times*. Edited by Thomas Campbell. 2 v. Lond., 1844.
- *Frederick the Second, king of Prussia*. Life. Dover, Lord. 2 v. Lond., 1832.
- *Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great*. History. Carlyle, T. 6 v. N. Y., 1858-66.
- The same. 10 v. Lond., 1870-71.
- French humorists, from the XII. to the XIX. century**. Besant, W. Bost., 1874.
- French men of letters**. Mauris, M. N. Y., 1880.
- Fulton**, Robert. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 10.)
- Galerie militaire**. Babie, F., et L. Beaumont. 6 v. Paris, 1865.

- Gausevoort**, Henry S. Memorial. Bost., 1875.
- Garfield**, James A. Early life and public career. Brisbin, J. S. Phila., 1880.
- From canal boy to President, or the boyhood and manhood of James A. Garfield. Alger, H., jr. N. Y., 1881.
- Life, character, and public services. Riddle, A. G. Washington, 1880.
- Geary**, John White. In memoriam. Phila., 1873.
- Genial showman**: being reminiscences of the life of Artemus Ward, and his career. Hingston, E. P. Lond.
- Gerry**, Elbridge. Life. Austin, J. T. 2 v. Bost., 1828-29.
- Gifford**, William. Autobiography. (Collection of autobiography, v. II.) Lond., 1829.
- Gillies**, Robert Pearse. (Personal reminiscences.) (Bric-à-brac series, v. 10.)
- Gladstone**, William Ewart. Short life of. Jones, C. H. N. Y., 1880.
- Glory of America**. Thomas, R. Hartford, 1847.
- Goethe**, J. W. von. Autobiography. 2 v. Lond., 1872.
- Life and works. Lewes, G. H. 2 v. Bost., 1856.
- Goldoni**, Carlo. Autobiography. (Collection of autobiography, v. 23, 24.) Lond., 1828.
- Mémoires: écrits par lui-même. 2 v. Paris, 1814.
- Goldsmith**, Oliver. Biography. Irving, W. (Works, v. 2.) N. Y., 1860.
- Goldsmith. Black, W. N. Y., 1879.
- Life and times. Forster, J. Lond., 1863.
- Gonneville**, Colonel de. Recollections. 2 v. Lond., 1875.
- Goodrich**, S. G. Recollections of a life time. 2 v. N. Y., 1859.
- Gorton**, Samuel. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 15.)
- Graham**, General Samuel. Memoir. Graham, J. J. Edinburgh, 1862.
- Grant**, Ulysses S. Military history. Badeau, A. 3 v. N. Y., 1868-81. (2 copies.)
- Grant and his campaigns: a military biography. Coppée, H. N. Y., 1866.
- Grant as a soldier and a statesman. Howland, E. Hartford, 1868.
- Grant and Sherman**: their campaigns and their generals. Headley, J. T. N. Y., 1865.
- Great tone poets**: being short memoirs of the greater musical composers. Crowest, F. Lond., 1871.
- Greene**, Gen. Nathanael. Life of. Greene, G. W. 3 v. N. Y., 1871.
- Life. (Library of American biography, v. 20.)
- Life and correspondence. Johnson, W. 2 v. Charleston, 1822.
- Greville memoirs**: journal of the reigns of George IV. and William IV. Greville, C. C. F. 3 v. Lond., 1871.
- Grimes**, Senator James W. Life. Salter, W. N. Y., 1876.
- Grimm**, F. M. von, and Denis Diderot. Historical and literary memoirs and anecdotes, selected from their correspondence. 4 v. Lond., 1811.
- Gunton**, Dr. William. Sketch of his life. Washington, 1878.
- Hals**, Frans. Head, P. R. ("Great artists" series.) N. Y., 1879.
- Hamilton**, Alexander. Life. Hamilton, J. C. 2 v. N. Y., 1840.
- Hampden**, John. Some memorials of his party and his times. Nugent, Lord. 2 v. Lond., 1832.
- Hancock**, Winfield Scott. Life. Junkin, D. N., and F. H. Norton. N. Y., 1880.
- Hardie**, James A., *Inspector General U. S. Army*. Memoir. Washington, 1877.
- Harness**, William. Personal reminiscences. (Bric-à-brac series, v. 4.)
- Harrison**, William Henry. Memoir of public services. Hall, J. Phila., 1836.
- Official arrangements for the obsequies of the late President, W. H. Harrison. Washington, 1841.
- Hartley**, David. Bower, G. S. N. Y., 1881.
- Harvard**, memorial biographies. 2 v. Cambridge, 1867.
- Haydon**, Benjamin Robert. Life. Taylor, T. 2 v. N. Y., 1853.
- Hayne**, Arthur P. Life and military services. Phila., 1837.
- Hazlitt**, William. Personal recollections. (Bric-à-brac series, v. 9.)
- Henry**, Joseph. A memorial of. Washington, 1880.
- Henry**, Patrick. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 11.)

- Henry**, Patrick. Sketches of the life and character of. Wirt, W. Phila., 1818.  
 ——— The same. Phila., 1873.
- Herbert** of Cherbury, Edward, *Lord*. Autobiography. (Collection of autobiographies, v. 8.) Lond., 1827.
- Heroes** of Britain in peace and war. Hodder, E. 2 v. Lond.
- Heroes** of three wars. Glazier, W. Phila., 1879.
- Herries**, John Charles. Memoir of the public life of. Herries, E. 2 v. Lond., 1880.
- History** of Congress: biographical and political. Wheeler, H. G. 2 v. N. Y., 1848.
- Hodder**, George. Personal reminiscences. (Brie-à-brac series, v. 1.)
- Holberg**, Lewis. Autobiography. (Collection of autobiography, v. 12.) Lond., 1827.
- Hood**, Thomas. Memorials. 2 v. Bost., 1861.
- Hudson**, Henry. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 10.)
- Humboldt** brothers (Alexander and William). Lives. Bauer, J. Lond., 1852.
- Hume**. Huxley, Professor. (English men of letters.) N. Y., 1879.
- Hunt**, Leigh. Autobiography. Lond., 1872.
- Hutchinson**, Anne. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 16.)
- Indian** historical subjects, Essayson, Malle-son, G. B. Lond., 1866.
- Indian** officers, Lives of. Kaye, Sir J. W. 3 v. Lond., 1880.
- Jackson**, Andrew. Biography. Goodwin, P. A. N. Y., 1833.  
 ——— Life. Parton, J. 3 v. Bost., 1870.
- Jackson**, T. J. (*Stonewall*). Military biography. Cooke, J. E. N. Y., 1866.
- Jay**, John. Life. Jay, W. 2 v. N. Y., 1833.
- Jefferson**, Thomas. Life. Rayner, B. L. N. Y., 1832.  
 ——— Life. Tucker, G. 2 v. Phila., 1837.  
 ——— Life. Randall, H. S. 3 v. N. Y., 1858.  
 ——— Life. Parton, J. Bost., 1874.  
 ——— Memoir, correspondence, and miscellanies. 4 v. Charlottesville, 1829.  
 ——— Writings: being his autobiography, correspondence, reports, messages, addresses, and other writings, official and private. 9 v. Washington, 1853.
- John** of Barneveld. Life and death. Motley, J. L. 2 v. Lond., 1874.  
 ——— The same. 2 v. N. Y., 1874.
- Johnson**, Samuel. Life. Boswell, J. 2 v. Bost., 1832.
- Johnston**, Gen. Albert S. Life. Johnston, W. P. N. Y., 1878.
- Jones**, John Paul. Life. Mackenzie, A. S. 2 v. Bost., 1841.  
 ——— Life and correspondence of John Paul Jones, including his narrative of the campaign of the *Liman*. N. Y., 1830.
- Josephine**, *Empress*. Historical and secret memoirs. Le Normand, M. A. 2 v. Phila., 1848.
- Judges** of England. Foss, E. Vols. 1-2. Lond., 1818.
- Kearney**, Gen. Philip. Personal and military history. De Peyster, J. W. N. Y., 1869. (2 copies.)
- Kelly**, Fanny. Narrative of captivity among the Sioux Indians. Hartford, 1873.
- Kelly**, Michael. Personal reminiscences. (Brie-à-brac series, v. 8.)
- Kennedy**, John Pendleton. Life. Tuckerman, H. T. N. Y., 1871.
- Kingsley**, Charles. Letters and memories of his life. N. Y., 1877.
- Kleist**—Prussia's representative man. Lloyd, F., and W. Newton. Lond., 1875.
- Knight**, Cornelia. Personal reminiscences. (Brie-à-brac series, v. 7.)
- Knox**, Gen. Henry. Life and correspondence. Drake, F. S. Bost., 1873. (2 copies.)
- Knox**, John. Life. McCrie, Thos. Phila.
- Kossuth**, Louis. Memories of exile. N. Y., 1880.
- Lady's** life among the Mormons. Stenhouse, Mrs. T. B. N. Y., 1872.
- Lafayette**, *Marquis de*. Memoirs, correspondence, and manuscripts. N. Y., 1837.  
 ——— Private life. Cloquet, J. 2 v. N. Y., 1836.
- Lamartine**, Alphonse de. Twenty-five years of my life. (Brie-à-brac series, v. 3.)
- Lamb**, Charles. Personal recollections. (Brie-à-brac series, v. 9.)
- Larpent**, Sir George. Private journal of Judge Advocate Larpent. Lond., 1854.
- La Salle**, Robert, *Cardier de*. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 11.)
- Le Brun**, *Madame Vigée*. Souvenirs. N. Y., 1879.
- Lee**, Arthur. Life. Lee, R. H. 2 v. Bost., 1829.
- Lee**, Charles. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 18.)  
 ——— Memoirs of his life. Dublin, 1792.

- Lee, Robert E.** Life. Cooke, J. E. N. Y., 1871.  
 ——— Life and campaigns. Childe, E. L. Lond., 1875.  
 ——— Personal reminiscences, anecdotes, and letters. Jones, J. W. N. Y., 1874.  
**Legacy** of historical gleanings. Bonney, Mrs. C. V. R. 2 v. Albany, 1875.  
**Leisler, Jacob.** Life. (Library of American biography, v. 13.)  
**Leo the Tenth.** Life and pontificate. Roscoe, Wm. 2 v. Lond., 1846.  
**Lincoln, President Abraham.** Life. Barrett, J. H. Cincinnati, 1865.  
 ——— Life. Crosby, F. Phila., 1865.  
 ——— Life. Lamson, W. H. Bost., 1872.  
 ——— Memorial record of the nations' tribute. Compiled by B. F. Morris. Washington, 1865.  
 ——— Tribute of respect by the citizens of Troy, to the memory of Abraham Lincoln. Albany, 1865.  
**Lincoln and Seward.** Welles, G. N. Y., 1874.  
**Linesman;** or, service in the Guards and the line, during England's long peace and little wars. Napier, Col. E. 3 v. Lond., 1856.  
**Lives** of celebrated travellers. St. John, J. A. 3 v. N. Y., 1832.  
**Lives** of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects. Vasari, G. 5 v. Lond., 1855-64.  
**Lives** of the Presidents of the United States of America. Abbott, J. S. C. Bost., 1868.  
**Lives** of the warriors of the seventeenth century. Cust, Sir E. 6 v. Lond., 1865-69.  
**Livingston, William.** Memoirs of his life. Sedgwick, Theo., jr. N. Y., 1833.  
**Locke, John.** Life. King, Lord. 2 v. Lond., 1830.  
 ——— The same. 1 v. Lond., 1861.  
**Lohgueville, Madame de.** Youth of. Cousin, V. N. Y., 1874.  
**Lord** chancellors of England. Lives. Campbell, Lord. 7 v. Lond., 1846-48.  
**Lord** chancellors and keepers of the great seal of Ireland. Lives. O'Flanagan, J. R. 2 v. Lond., 1870.  
**Lorenzo de Medici.** Life. Roscoe, W. Lond., 1846.  
**Lover, Samuel.** Life. Bernard, B. N. Y., 1874.  
**Lutfullah,** Autobiography of. Lond., 1857.  
**Lyon, Gen. Nathaniel.** Life. Woodward, A. Hartford, 1862.  
**Ma mission** en Prusse. Benedetti, Comte. Paris, 1871.  
**Macaulay, Lord.** Life and letters. Trevelyan, G. O. 2 v. N. Y., 1876.  
**McClellan, Gen. George B.** Life and campaigns. Hillard, G. S. Phila., 1861.  
 ——— General McClellan and the conduct of the war. Hurlbert, W. H. N. Y., 1861.  
 ——— Pamphlets relating to General McClellan, 1861-61.  
**McGrigor, Sir James.** Autobiography and services; with notes and original correspondence. Lond., 1861.  
**Macpherson, Major Samuel C.** Memorials of service in India. Lond., 1865.  
**Macready, W. C.** Reminiscences and selections from his diaries and letters. N. Y., 1875.  
**Madison, James.** Life and times. Rives, W. C. 3 v. Bost., 1859-68.  
**Mahomet** and his successors. Irving, W. 2 v. N. Y., 1860.  
**Malmesbury, Earl of.** Diaries and correspondence. 4 v. Lond., 1845.  
**Marchmont papers.** Selection from the papers of the Earls of Marchmont, 1685-1750. 3 v. Lond., 1831.  
**Maria Monk's daughter:** an autobiography. Eckel, Mrs. L. S. N. Y., 1874.  
**Marlborough, John, Duke of.** Memoirs and correspondence. Coxe, Rev. W. 3 v. Lond., 1818-19.  
 ——— Military life of. Alison, A. Lond., 1848.  
 ——— Military history of the late Prince Eugene, and the late John, Duke of Marlborough. Dumont, J., and J. Rousset. 2 v. Lond., 1735-37.  
**Marmontel, J. F.** Autobiography. 2 v. (Collection of autobiography, v. 3, 4.) Lond., 1829-30.  
**Marquette, Father J.** Life. (Library of American biography, v. 10.)  
**Marryat, Captain.** Life and letters. Marryat, Florence. 2 v. N. Y., 1872.  
**Mary, Queen of Scots.** Life. Bell, H. G. Lond., 1840.  
 ——— Mary, Queen of Scots, and her latest English historian. Meline, J. F. N. Y., 1872.  
**Mason, John.** Life. (Library of American biography, v. 13.)



- Mather, Cotton.** Life. (Library of American biography, v. 6.)
- Melanchthon, Philip.** Life. Ledderhose, C. F. Phila., 1855.
- Memoirs of the court of Charles the Second,** by Count Grammont. Hamilton, Count A. Lond., 1864.
- Memoirs of the most eminent American mechanics;** also lives of distinguished European mechanics. Howe, H. N. Y., 1811.
- Memoirs of the generals, commodores, and other commanders during the wars of the revolution and 1812.** Wyatt, T. Phila., 1848.
- Memoirs of great commanders.** James, G. P. R. 3 v. Lond., 1832.
- Memoranda of a residence at the court of London.** Rush, R. Phila., 1833.
- Memories of many men and of some women.** Field, M. B. N. Y., 1874. (2 copies.)
- Mérimée, Prosper.** Letters to an incognito. (Bric-à-brac series, v. 3.)
- Metternich, Prince.** Memoirs, 1773-1835. 5 v. N. Y., 1880-82.
- Michael Angelo, Life and works of.** Duppa, R. Lond., 1872.
- Military biography.** Chesney, C. C. Lond., 1874.  
— The same. N. Y., 1874.
- Military heroes of England.** Lond.
- Military men I have met.** Fenton, E. D. Lond., 1872.
- Military record of civilian appointments in the United States Army.** Henry, G. V. 2 v. N. Y., 1873.
- Mill, James.** Bower, G. S. N. Y., 1881. (Bound with "David Hartley.")
- Mill, John Stuart.** Autobiography. N. Y., 1873.
- Ministres de la guerre, pendant la révolution française.** Sainte-Chapelle, M. Paris, 1837.
- Miot de Melito, Count.** Memoirs. Edited by Gen. Fleischmann. N. Y., 1881.
- Mohammed.** Life. Bush, Rev. G. (Harper's family library.) N. Y., 1831.
- Montgomery, Richard.** Life. (Library of American biography, v. 1.)
- Morris, Gouverneur.** Life. Sparks, J. 3 v. Bost., 1832.
- Morse, S. F. B.** Life. Prime, S. E. N. Y., 1875. (2 copies.)
- Motley, John Lothrop.** Memoir. Holmes, O. W. Bost., 1879.
- Munro, Sir Thomas.** Life. Gleig, G. R. 3 v. Lond., 1830.
- My chief and I.** Wyld, A. Lond., 1880.
- My schools and schoolmasters.** Miller, Hugh. Bost., 1851.
- My youth by sea and land, from 1809-16.** Loftus, C. Lond., 1876.
- Napier, Macvey.** Selection from correspondence. Lond., 1879.
- Napoleon I.** Confidential correspondence with his brother Joseph. 2 v. Lond., 1855.  
— The same. 2 v. N. Y., 1856.  
— Histoire de Napoléon. Laurent, P. M. Paris, 1827.  
— History of Napoléon Bonaparte. Abbott, J. S. C. 2 v. N. Y., 1855.  
— History of. Lanfrey, P. 4 v. Lond., 1871-79.  
— History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. Montholon, Marquis de. N. Y. and Phila., 1846.  
— History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena: from the letters and journals of the late Sir Hudson Lowe. Forsyth, W. 2 v. N. Y., 1853.  
— Journal of the private life and conversations of the Emperor Napoleon at Saint Helena. Las Cases, Comte de. 4 v. Lond., 1824.  
— Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. Hazlitt, W. 4 v. Lond., 1828-30.  
— Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, Emperor of the French: with a preliminary view of the French revolution. Scott, Sir W. 3 v. Phila., 1827.  
— Memoirs of the history of France during the reign of Napoleon; dictated by the emperor at St. Helena, to the generals who shared his captivity. 4 v. Lond., 1823-24.  
— Memoirs of Napoleon, his court and family. Abrantes, Duchess d'. 2 v. N. Y., 1854-55.  
— The same. 2 v. N. Y., 1880.  
— Second funeral of Napoleon. Thackeray, W. M. (Bound with "Roundabout papers.") Lond., 1872.  
— Vie politique et militaire de Napoléon, racontée par lui-même, au tribunal de César, de Alexandre et de Frédéric. Jouini, Baron de. 4 v. Paris, 1827.
- Napoleon gallery;** or, illustrations of the life and times of the emperor of France. Lond., 1852.

- Napoleon** and his marshals. Headley, J. T. 2 v. N. Y., 1847.
- Napoleon III.** Life. Jerrold, B. Vol. I. Lond., 1871.
- Posthumous works, and unpublished autographs. La Chapelle, Count de. Lond., 1873.
- National** portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. 4 v. Phila., 1834-39.
- The same. 4 v. Phila., 1851.
- National** portrait gallery of eminent Americans. Duyekinek, E. A. 2 v. N. Y.
- Newhall**, Walter S. Memoir. Phila., 1864.
- Ney**, Michael. Memoirs of Marshal Ney. Phila., 1831.
- Nez** Perce Joseph: an account of his ancestors, his lands, his confederates, etc. Howard, Gen. O. O. Bost., 1881.
- Nicholas**, *Empereur*. Histoire de trente années de regne. Balleydier, A. 2 v. Paris, 1857.
- Notes** of travel and life. Misses Mendell and Hosmer. N. Y., 1854.
- O'Connell**, Daniel. Life. Cusack, Sister M. F. N. Y., 1872.
- Oglethorpe**, James. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 12.)
- O'Keefe**, John. Personal reminiscences. (Bric-à-brac series, v. 8.)
- Old** comrades: or sketches from life in the British army. Malan, C. H. Lond., 1879.
- Orators** of the age. Francis, G. H. Lond., 1847.
- Orators** of the American revolution. Magoon, E. L. N. Y., 1848.
- Ossoli**, Margaret Fuller. Memoirs. 2 v. Bost., 1874.
- Otis**, James. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 12.)
- Our** great captains. Brockett, L. P. N. Y., 1866.
- Outram**, James: a biography. Goldsmid, F. J. 2 v. Lond., 1880.
- Palfrey**, William. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 17.)
- Palmerston**, Henry John Temple, *Viscount*. Life. Bulwer, Sir H. L. 2 v. Phila., 1871.
- Pepperrell**, Sir William. Life. Parsons, U. Bost., 1856.
- Pepys**, Samuel. Diary and correspondence. 4 v. Lond., 1854.
- Perinchief**, Octavius. Lanman, C. Washington, 1879.
- Perry**, *Commodore* O. H. Life. Mackenzie, A. S. 2 v. N. Y., 1840.
- Peterborough**, Charles Mordaunt, Earl of. Memoir. Warburton, G. 2 v. Lond., 1853.
- Petrarch**, Life of. Dobson, Mrs. S. Phila., 1817.
- Philip** the Second, History of the reign of. Prescott, W. H. 3 v. Bost., 1855-58.
- Phips**, Sir William. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 7.)
- Pickering**, Timothy. Life. Pickering, O., and C. W. Upham. 4 v. Bost., 1867-73.
- Picton**, Sir Thomas. Memoirs. Robinson, H. B. 2 v. Lond., 1836.
- Pierce**, Franklin. Life. Hawthorne, N. Bost., 1852.
- Pike**, Zebulon M. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 15.)
- Pilgrim** fathers. Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers of the colony of Plymouth, from 1602-25. Young, A. Bost., 1841.
- Pinkney**, William. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 6.)
- Life, writings, and speeches. Wheaton, H. Baltimore, 1826.
- Pioneer** biography of Butler county, Ohio. McBride, J. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1869-71.
- Planché**, J. Robinson. Personal reminiscences. (Bric-à-brac series, v. 1.)
- Plutarch**. Lives. Langhorne's translation. 3 v. Lond., 1813.
- The same. Dryden's translation. 5 v. Bost., 1872.
- The same. 5 v. Bost., 1875.
- Vies des hommes illustres. 12 v. Paris, 1801-05.
- Pope**, Alexander. Life. Carruthers, R. Lond., 1857.
- Porter**, *Commodore* David, Memoir of. Porter, D. D. Albany, 1875.
- Portrait** gallery of eminent men and women of Europe and America. Duyekinek, E. A. 2 v. N. Y.
- Portraits** of illustrious personages of Great Britain; with biographical and historical memoirs of their lives and actions. Lodge, E. 8 v. Lond., 1849-50.
- Posey**, Thomas. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 19.)
- Prince** Consort. Early years. Compiled by C. Grey. N. Y., 1867.
- Life of the Prince Consort. Martin, T. 5 v. N. Y., 1875-80.

- Prince Eugene.** Autobiography. (Collection of autobiography, v. 8.) Lond., 1827.
- Prince Eugene of Savoy, and John, Duke of Marlborough. Military history. Dumont, J., and J. Rousset. 2 v. Lond., 1735-37. (3 copies.)
- Public men of the revolution.** Sullivan, W. Phila., 1847.
- Pulaski, Count.** Life. (Library of American biography, v. 11.)
- Putnam, Israel.** Life. Cutter, W. Bost., 1856.
- Life. (Library of American biography, v. 7.)
- Queens of England.** Lives. Strickland, A. 12 v. Phila., 1847-48.
- Queens of Prussia.** Memoirs. Atkinson, E. W. Lond., 1858.
- Queens of Scotland.** Lives. Strickland, A. 8 v. N. Y., 1851-59.
- Queens of Spain.** Annals of. George, A. N. Y., 1850.
- Quitman, John A.** Life and correspondence. Claiborne, J. F. H. 2 v. N. Y., 1860.
- Raikes, Thomas.** Personal reminiscences. (Bric-à-brac series, v. 7.)
- Rale, Sebastian.** Life. (Library of American biography, v. 17.)
- Raleigh, Sir Walter.** Life. Cayley, A. 2 v. Lond., 1806.
- Randolph, of Roanoke, John.** Life. Garland, H. A. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.
- Raphael.** D'Anvers, N. N. Y. and Lond., 1879.
- Life and works. Quatremère De Quincy, A. C. Lond., 1872. (Bound with Duppa's "Michael Angelo.")
- Rapp, Jean, Gen. Count.** Memoirs. Written by himself. Lond., 1823.
- Recollections of a girlhood.** Kemble, F. A. N. Y., 1879.
- Recollections of a page at the court of Louis XVI.** D'Hezeceques, F. Lond., 1873.
- Recollections of a past life.** Holland, Sir H. N. Y., 1872.
- Recollections and suggestions, 1813-73.** Russell, John, Earl. Lond., 1875.
- Records of living officers of the United States navy and marine corps.** Hamersly, L. R. Phila., 1870.
- Records of a quiet life.** Hare, A. J. C. Bost., 1873.
- Recreations of an Indian official.** Malle-son, G. B. Lond., 1872.
- Red Jacket.** Life and times of. Stone, W. L. Albany, 1866.
- Life. (Library of American biography, v. 18.)
- Reed, Joseph.** Life and correspondence. Reed, W. B. 2 v. Phila., 1847.
- Reminiscences of Congress: Daniel Webster.** March, C. W. N. Y., 1850.
- Reminiscences of an idler.** Wikoff, H. N. Y., 1880.
- Reminiscences of a soldier.** Stuart, W. K. 2 v. Lond., 1871.
- Rémusat, Madame de.** Memoirs. 3 v. N. Y., 1880.
- Retz, Cardinal de.** Memoirs. 4 v. Lond., 1723.
- Reynolds, Gen. J. F.** Memorial. Phila., 1880.
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua.** Life and times. Leslie, C. R., and Tom Taylor. 2 v. Lond., 1865.
- Ribault, John.** Life. (Library of American biography, v. 17.)
- Rittenhouse, David.** Life. (Library of American biography, v. 7.)
- Memoirs of the life of David Rittenhouse. Barton, W. Phila., 1813.
- Robinson, Mary.** Autobiography. (Collection of autobiography, v. 7.) Lond., 1829.
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques.** Confessions. Paris.
- Rovigo, Duke of (M. Savary).** Memoirs. Written by himself; illustrative of the history of the Emperor Napoleon. 4 v. Lond., 1828.
- Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, Count.** Life. (Library of American biography, v. 15.)
- Memoir; with notices of his daughter. Ellis, G. E. Phila.
- Russell, W. H.** My diary in India, in the year 1858-59. 2 v. Lond., 1860.
- Saint-Cyr, Maréchal G.** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire militaire. 4 v. Paris, 1831.
- Salm-Salm, Prince.** My diary in Mexico in 1867. 2 v. Lond., 1868.
- Sampson, William.** Autobiography. (Collection of autobiography, v. 33.) Lond., 1832.
- Sand, George.** Recollections. (Bric-a-brac series, v. 3.)

- Saumarez**, *Admiral de*. Memoirs and correspondence. Ross, Sir J. 2 v. Lond., 1838. (2 copies.)
- Schiller**, Friedrich. Life. Carlyle, T. Lond., 1873.
- Schuyler**, Philip. Life and times. Lossing, B. J. 2 v. N. Y., 1873.
- Scotch naturalist** (Thomas Edward). Life. Smiles, S. N. Y., 1877.
- Scott**, Sir Walter. Memoirs of his life. Lockhart, J. G. 2 v. Phila., 1837.
- Story of his life. Mackenzie, R. S. Bost., 1871.
- Scott**, Gen. Winfield. Life. Mansfield, E. D. N. Y., 1848.
- Memoir. Written by himself. 2 v. N. Y., 1861.
- Seaton**, W. W. Biographical sketch. Bost., 1871.
- Ségur**, L. P. *Comte de*. Mémoires; ou souvenirs et anecdotes. 3 v. Paris, 1824-26.
- Seward**, W. H. Autobiography from 1801 to 1834. N. Y., 1877.
- Shah of Persia**. Diary during his tour through Europe, in 1873. Lond., 1874.
- Sheridan**, Richard Brinsley. Memoirs. Moore, Thomas. 2 v. N. Y., 1866.
- Sherman**, Gen. Wm. T. Memoirs; written by himself. 2 v. N. Y., 1875. (2 copies.)
- Sherman and his campaigns. Bowman, S. M., and R. B. Irwin. N. Y., 1865.
- Short studies of great lawyers**. Browne, I. Albany, 1878.
- Sidney**, Sir Philip. Memoirs of his life and writings. Zouch, T. York, 1808.
- Simpson**, Thomas. Life and travels. Simpson, A. Lond., 1845.
- Smith**, Adam. (1723-1790.) Farrer, J. A. N. Y., 1881.
- Smith**, Captain John. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 2.)
- Smith**, *Admiral Sir William Sidney*. Life and correspondence. Barrow, J. 2 v. Lond., 1845.
- Smith**, Colonel James. Remarkable occurrences in his life and travels. Darlington, W. M. Cincinnati, 1870.
- Smithson**, James, and his bequest. Rhees, W. J. Washington, 1880.
- Soldier of three queens**. Henderson, R. 2 v. Lond., 1866.
- Somerville**, Mrs. Mary. Personal recollections. Somerville, M. Bost., 1871.
- Soult**, N. J., *Maréchal*. Mémoires; publiés par son fils. 3 v. Paris, 1851.
- Southey**, Robert. Life and correspondence. Southey, C. C. N. Y.
- Spalding**, Rev. M. J. Life. Spalding, J. L. N. Y., 1873.
- Stark**, John. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 1.)
- Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England**. Forster, J. 5 v. Lond., 1840.
- Stephens**, Alexander H. Life. Johnston, R. M., and W. H. Browne. Phila., 1878.
- Sterling**, John. Life. Carlyle, T. Lond., 1871.
- Steuben**, Frederick William, *Baron von*. Life. Kapp, F. N. Y., 1859.
- Life. (Library of American biography, v. 9.)
- Stiles**, Ezra. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 16.)
- Stirling**, William Alexander, *Earl of*. Life. Duer, W. A. N. Y., 1847.
- Stockmar**, *Baron*. Memoirs. Stockmar, E. von. 2 v. Lond., 1872. (2 copies.)
- Sullivan**, John. Life. (Library of American biography, v. 13.)
- Sumner**, Charles. Memoir and letters. Pierce, E. L. 2 v. Bost., 1877.
- Suwarow and his last campaign**. Macready, E. N. Lond., 1851.
- Swetchine**, *Madame*. Life and letters. Falloux, Count de. Bost., 1868.
- Swift**, Jonathan. Life. Vol. I. 1677-1711. Forster, J. N. Y., 1876.
- Taney**, Roger B. Memoir. Tyler, S. Baltimore, 1872.
- Taylor**, John. Personal reminiscences. (Bric-à-brac series, v. 8.)
- Telford**, Thomas. Life. Written by himself. Lond., 1838.
- Thackeray**, William M. Anecdote biography. (Bric-à-brac series, v. 2.)
- Thirty years of army life on the border**. Marey, R. B. N. Y., 1866.
- Thoreau**, the poet-naturalist. Channing, W. E. Bost., 1873.
- Thorvaldsen**; his life and works. Plon, E. Lond., 1874.
- The same. Bost., 1874.
- Through the ranks to a commission**. Lond., 1881.
- Ticknor**, George. Life, letters, and journals. 2 v. Bost., 1876.
- Tone**, Theobald Wolfe. Autobiography. (Collection of autobiography, v. 19.) Lond., 1831.
- Life. By himself; continued by his son. 2 v. Washington, 1826.

- Trumbull, John.** Autobiography, reminiscences, and letters from 1756-1841. N. Y. and Lond., 1841.
- Turenne, Viscount.** History of. Ramsay, A. M., Chevalier. 2 v. Lond., 1735.
- The same. (In French.) 4 v. Amsterdam, 1771.
- Turner, J. M. W.** Life. Thornbury, W. N. Y., 1877.
- Life. Hamerton, P. G. Bost., 1879.
- Twelve years of a soldier's life in India.** Hodson, W. S. R. Bost., 1860.
- Two chancellors: Prince Gortchakof and Prince Bismarck.** Kladzko, J. N. Y., 1876.
- Universal biographical dictionary.** Watkins, J. Lond.
- Universal biography.** Lempriere, J. 2 v. N. Y., 1825.
- Van Dyck, Sir Anthony.** Head, P. R. ("Great artists" series.) N. Y., 1879.
- Vane, Sir Henry.** Life. (Library of American biography, v. 4.)
- Victorian poets.** Steadman, E. C. Bost., 1876.
- Voltaire.** Life. Parton, J. 2 v. Bost., 1881.
- Wallace, Sir William.** Life. Carriek, J. D. Lond., 1840.
- Wallenstein, Duke of Friedland.** Life. Mitchell, J. Lond., 1837.
- Walpole, Horace.** Letters. Edited by Lord Dover. 2 v. N. Y., 1833.
- Letters. 6 v. Lond., 1840.
- The same. Edited by Peter Cunningham. 9 v. Lond., 1857-59.
- Ward, Samuel.** Life. (Library of American biography, v. 19.)
- Warren, Joseph.** Life. (Library of American biography, v. 10.)
- Washington, George.** Life. Marshall, J. 5 v. and atlas. Phila., 1804-07.
- Life. Ramsey, D. Baltimore, 1807.
- Life. Irving, W. 5 v. N. Y., 1855-59.
- The same. 5 v. (Irving's works, v. 17-21.) N. Y., 1860.
- The same. 5 v. N. Y., 1861-63.
- Life and times. Schroeder, J. F. 2 v. N. Y.
- Pictorial life. Frost, J. Phila., 1847.
- Fac-simile of accounts from June, 1775, to June, 1783. Washington, 1833.
- Official letters to Congress. 2 v. N. Y., 1796.
- Washington, George.** Original portraits of Washington: including statues, monuments, and medals. Johnston, Elizabeth B. Bost., 1882.
- Writings: being his correspondence, addresses, etc. 12 v. Bost., 1837.
- Washington and his generals.** Headley, J. T. 2 v. N. Y., 1847.
- Wayne, Anthony.** Life. (Library of American biography, v. 4.)
- Webster, Daniel.** Life. Curtis, G. T. 2 v. N. Y., 1870.
- Webster, Noah.** Seudder, H. E. Bost., 1882.
- Wellington, Arthur, Duke of.** Life. Clarke, F. L. 3 v. Lond., 1814.
- Life. Maxwell, W. H. 3 v. Lond., 1839-41.
- Life, military and civil. Lond., 1870.
- Life. Tucker, J. M. Lond.
- Military memoirs. Sherer, Capt. M. 2 v. Lond., 1833.
- West, Benjamin.** Life, studies, and works. Galt, J. Lond., 1820.
- Whitefield, George.** Autobiography. (Collection of autobiography, v. 6.) Lond., 1820.
- Whittingham, Sir Samuel.** Memoir of services. Lond., 1868.
- Wilkinson, Eliza.** Letters. N. Y., 1839.
- Wilkinson, Gen. James.** Memoirs of my own times. 3 v. Phila., 1816.
- Williams, Roger.** Life. (Library of American biography, v. 14.)
- Memoir. Knowles, J. D. Bost., 1831.
- Wilson, Alexander.** Life. (Library of American biography, v. 2.)
- Wirt, William.** Life. Kennedy, J. P. 2 v. Phila., 1850.
- Wolfe, General James.** Life. Wright, R. Lond., 1864.
- Women of the American revolution.** Ellet, E. F. 3 v. N. Y., 1849-50.
- Wrazall, N. W.** Posthumous memoirs of his own times. Phila., 1836.
- Wright, Silas.** Life. Hammond, J. D. (Vol. 3. "Political parties in the State of New York.") Syracuse, 1852.
- Life and times. Gillet, R. H. 2 v. Albany, 1874.
- Young, Julian Charles.** Personal reminiscences. (Bric-à-brac series, v. 1.)

# BOTANY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

## BOTANY.

- Catalogue** of plants collected in the years 1871, '72, '73; with descriptions of new species. Wheeler, G. M. Washington, 1874.
- Fungi**: their nature and uses. Cooke, M. C. N. Y., 1875.
- Genera floræ Americæ boreali-orientalis illustrata**. Sprague, I. 2 v. Bost., 1848-49.
- Insectivorous plants**. Darwin, C. N. Y., 1875.
- North American botany**. Eaton, A., and J. Wright. Troy, 1840.
- North American sylvæ**. Michaux, F. A. 3 v. Phila., 1857.
- North American sylvæ**; or, a description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, not described in the work of F. Andrew Michaux. Nuttall, T. 3 v. in 2. Phila., 1857.
- Orchids**. Various contrivances by which British and foreign orchids are fertilised by insects, etc. Darwin, C. Lond., 1862.
- Structural and physiological botany**. Henry, A. Lond., 1847.
- Treasury of botany**. Lindley, J., and T. Moore. 2 v. Lond., 1874.
- Trees and shrubs of Massachusetts**. Bost., 1850.
- Vegetable physiology**, and systematic botany. Carpenter, W. B. Lond., 1873.
- Vegetable world**. Figuer, L. N. Y., 1867.
- Woods and by-ways of New England**. Flagg, W. Bost., 1872.

## NATURAL HISTORY.

- Abeilles**. *Traité complet théorique et pratique sur les abeilles*. Feburier, M. Paris, 1810.
- American natural history**. Godman, J. D. 3 v. Phila., 1831.
- Anatomy of domesticated animals**. Chauveau, A. N. Y., 1873.
- Animal chemistry**, Progress and present state of. Berzelius, L. J. Lond., 1818.
- Animal kingdom**. Cuvier, Baron. 4 v. N. Y., 1831.

- Animal locomotion**. Pettigrew, J. B. Lond., 1874.
- Animal parasites and messmates**. Van Beneden, P. J. N. Y., 1876.
- Animal physiology**. Carpenter, W. B. Lond., 1872.
- Animal and vegetable physiology**. Roget, P. M. 2 v. (Bridgewater treatises.) Phila., 1836.
- Birds**. See ORNITHOLOGY.
- Book of nature**. Good, J. M. 3 v. Lond., 1826.
- Chapters on animals**. Hamerton, P. G. Bost., 1874.
- Conchology**, Elements of. Burrow, E. J. Lond., 1825.
- Coral reefs**, Structure of. Darwin, C. Lond., 1874.
- Corals and coral islands**. Dana, J. D. N. Y., 1872.
- Creation of animals, and their history, habits, and instincts**. Kirby, Rev. W. (Bridgewater treatises.) Phila., 1836.
- Dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle appliquée aux arts**. 24 v. Paris, 1803-04.
- Dogs**.
- Anecdotes of dogs**. Jesse, E. Lond., 1873.
- Dogs of the British Islands**. Walsh, J. H. Lond., 1878.
- Setter (The)**. Laverack, E. Lond., 1872.
- Earth and animated nature**, History of. Goldsmith, O. 2 v. Lond., 1853.
- Essays on natural history**. Waterton, C. Lond., 1870.
- Fauna Americana**. Harlan, R. Phila., 1825.
- Fresh water rhizopods of North America**. Leidy, J. Washington, 1879.
- Harvest of the sea**: a contribution to the natural and economic history of the British food fishes, etc. Bertram, J. G. Lond., 1869.
- Histoire naturelle**. Buffon, G. L., Comte de. 39 v. Paris, 1750-89.
- Horse (The)**.
- Elémens de l'art vétérinaire**. Bourgelat, C. Paris, 1808.
- Embouchure du cheval**. Weyrother, M. de. Paris, 1828.

**Horse (The)**—Continued.

- Guide du maréchal. La Fosse, P. E. Paris, 1818.
- Horse and horsemanship. Herbert, H. W. 2 v. N. Y., 1871.
- Horse portraiture. Simpson, J. C. N. Y., 1868.
- Horse's foot, and how to keep it sound. Miles, W. Lond., 1863.
- Horse-shoeing. Douglas, W. Lond., 1873.
- Horse-shoeing. Miles, W. Lond., 1868.
- Horse-shoeing, Hints on. Kiernan, J. Washington, 1871.
- Horse-shoeing and lameness. Gamgee, J. Lond., 1874.
- Illustrated horse management. Mayhew, E. Phila., 1864.
- Morgan horses. Linsley, D. C. N. Y., 1860.
- Perfect horse. Murray, W. H. H. Bost., 1873.
- Veterinary sanitary science and police. Fleming, G. 2 v. Lond., 1875.
- Veterinary surgeon. Hinds, J. Phila., 1832.
- Insects.** Insects abroad. Wood, J. G. Lond., 1874.
- Study of insects. Packard, A. S. N. Y., 1876.
- Island life**, or the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras. Wallace, A. R. N. Y., 1881.
- Lion and elephant.** Andersson, C. J. Lond., 1873.
- Methods of study in natural history.** Agassiz, L. Bost., 1873.
- Mind in the lower animals.** Lindsay, W. L. 2 v. N. Y., 1880.
- Mule (The).** Riley, H. N. Y., 1867.
- Naturalist's own book.** Phila., 1835.
- Ocean.** Jordan, W. L. Lond., 1873.
- Ocean wonders. Damon, W. E. N. Y., 1879.
- Ocean world. Fignier, L. N. Y., 1872.
- Ornithology.**
- American ornithology. Wilson, A. 9 v. Phila., 1810-14.
- Birds of America. From original drawings. Audubon, J. J. 4 v. Great folio. Lond., 1827-28.
- The same. From drawings made in the United States and their territories. 7 v. N. Y., 1840-44.

**Ornithology**—Continued.

- Birds of the northwest. Cones, E. Washington, 1874.
- Birds and seasons of New England. Flagg, W. Bost., 1875.
- British birds. Bewick, T. 2 v. Newcastle, 1832.
- British birds. Ornithological dictionary of. Montagu, G. Lond., 1831.
- Key to North American birds. Cones, E. Salem, 1872.
- North American birds. Land birds. Baird, S. F., and others. 3 v. Bost., 1874.
- Ornithological biography. Audubon, J. J. 4 v. Phila., 1832-38.
- Report upon ornithological specimens collected in the years 1871, '72, and '73. Wheeler, G. M. Washington, 1874.
- (*See, also*, REPTILES and BIRDS.)
- Out of doors.** Wood, Rev. J. G. Lond., 1874.
- Pinnipeds.** History of North American pinnipeds. Allen, J. A. Washington, 1880.
- Power of movement in plants.** Darwin, C., and F. Darwin. N. Y., 1881.
- Quadrupeds**, History of. Bewick, T. Newcastle, 1824.
- Quadrupeds of North America.** Audubon, J. J., and Rev. J. Bachman. 3 v. N. Y., 1852-54.
- Reptiles and birds.** Fignier, L. N. Y., 1873.
- Researches** into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of the Beagle round the world. Darwin, C. N. Y., 1871.
- Scripture natural history.** Carpenter, W. Bost., 1833.
- Sea fisheries.** Condition of the sea fisheries of the south coast of New England in 1871-72. Baird, S. F. Washington, 1873.
- Seaside studies in natural history:** marine animals of Massachusetts Bay. Radiates. Agassiz, E. C., and A. Agassiz. Bost., 1871.
- Stock-breeding.** Miles, W. N. Y., 1879.
- Structure of animal life.** Agassiz, L. N. Y., 1874.
- Treasury of natural history.** Maunder, S. Lond., 1874.
- Tropical world:** aspects of man and nature in the equatorial regions of the globe. Hartwig, Dr. G. Lond., 1873.
- Zoölogy.** Carpenter, W. B. 2 v. Lond., 1866-71.

## CLASSICS.

- Æschines** and Demosthenes. Orations; with notes by Alex. Negris. Bost., 1839.  
 — The same. Two orations on the crown. New translation by G. W. Biddle. Phila., 1881.
- Aristophanes.** Comedies. Lond., 1830.  
 — The same. 2 v. Lond., 1859.
- Aristotle.** Works. 7 v. Lond., 1853-72.
- Cæsar.** Commentaries. 2 v. N. Y., 1833.  
 — The same. Lond., 1873.
- Callimachus.** Works. Lond., 1873. (Bound with Hesiod.)
- Cicero.** Works. 8 v. Lond., 1871-73.
- Classical dictionary.** Lempriere, J. N. Y., 1825.
- Classical dictionary of biography, mythology, and geography.** Smith, W. Lond., 1850.  
 — The same. (Smaller classical dictionary.) N. Y., 1877.
- Demosthenes.** Orations. 5 v. Lond., 1863-73.
- Demosthenes** and **Æschines.** Orations. Bost., 1839.  
 — The same. Phila., 1881.
- Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities.** Smith, W. Bost., 1849.
- Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology.** Smith, W. 3 v. Bost., 1849.
- Euripides.** 3 v. Lond., 1832.
- Herodotus.** Lond., 1872.  
 — The same. N. Y., 1872.  
 — Analysis and summary of Herodotus. Wheeler, J. T. Lond., 1852.
- Hesiod.** Works. Lond., 1873.
- Homer.** Stories from Homer. Church, A. J. N. Y.
- Horace.** Works. Lond., 1872.
- Iliad** of Homer. (Pope's translation.) Lond., 1873.  
 — The same. Lond., 1878.
- Iliad** of Homer. (Bryant's translation.) 2 v. Bost., 1873.
- Juvenal.** Satires. N. Y., 1860.
- Lucilius.** Satires. N. Y., 1860. (Bound with Juvenal.)
- Martial.** Epigrams. Lond., 1871.
- Odyssey** of Homer. Translated by Bryant. 2 v. Bost., 1873.  
 — The same. Translated by Pope. Lond., 1876.
- Ovid.** Works. 3 v. Lond., 1869-70.
- Persius.** Satires. N. Y., 1860. (Bound with Juvenal.)
- Philo, Judæus.** Works. 4 v. Lond., 1854. (2 copies.)
- Plato.** Works. 6 v. Lond., 1854-65.  
 — Summary and analysis of the dialogues of Plato. Day, A. Lond., 1870.
- Sallustii, Cains C.** Opera omnia quæ extant. Phila., 1832.
- Sophocles.** Lond., 1832.
- Strabo.** Geography. 3 v. Lond., 1854-57.
- Sulpicia.** Satires. N. Y., 1860. (Bound with Juvenal.)
- Tacitus.** Works. 6 v. Georgetown, D. C., 1822.  
 — Works. (Oxford translation.) 2 v. Lond., 1871-72.
- Tales of ancient Greece.** Cox, Rev. Geo. W. Chicago, 1879.
- Theognis.** Works. Lond., 1873. (Bound with Hesiod.)
- Thucydides.** History of the Peloponnesian war. 2 v. Lond., 1872.  
 — Analysis and summary of Thucydides. Wheeler, J. T. Lond., 1855.
- Virgil.** Works. Lond., 1873.
- Xenophon.** Whole works. Lond., 1831.  
 — Works. 3 v. Lond., 1861-69.  
 — Minor works. Lond., 1857.  
 — Cyropaedia and Hellenics. Lond., 1861.



## FICTION.

- Abbott**: a sequel to the Monastery. Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 11.)
- Adam Bede**. Evans, M. 2 v. Lond., 1860.
- The same. N. Y., 1873.
- Adela Cathcart**. MacDonald, G. Bost.
- Adventures of Arthur O'Leary**. Lever, C. Lond., 1872.
- Adventures of Philip**. Thackeray, W. M. 2 v. Phila., 1871.
- Æsop**. Fables. N. Y., 1872.
- Afloat and ashore**. Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1861.
- Agnes Grey**. Brontë, A. Lond., 1872.
- Alice**. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1873.
- Alice Brand**. Riddle, A. G. N. Y., 1875.
- Alice Lorraine**. Blackmore, R. D. N. Y.
- Alroy**. Disraeli, B. Lond., 1871.
- Amelia**. Fielding, H. Lond.
- American baron**. De Mille, J. N. Y., 1872.
- Andreas Hofer**. Mühlbach, L. N. Y., 1872.
- Annals of a quiet neighborhood**. MacDonald, G. N. Y., 1873.
- Anne of Geierstein**. Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 23.)
- The same. Phila., 1856. (Bound with the "Fair maid of Perth.")
- Antiquary**. Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 3.)
- Antonina**; or, the fall of Rome. Collins, W. N. Y., 1874.
- Arabian nights' entertainments**. Phila.
- Archie Lovell**. Edwards, Mrs. A. B. N. Y., 1872.
- Armada**. Collins, W. N. Y., 1874.
- Arthur Bonnicastle**: an American novel. Holland, J. G. N. Y., 1873.
- Artiste**. Grant, Miss Maria M. Lond.
- At the councillor's**. Marlitt, E. Phila., 1876.
- Aunt Serena**. Howard, B. W. Bost., 1881.
- Axel and Anna**: and other tales. Bremer, F. Lond., 1853. (Bound with the "Diary.")
- Ballads and tales**. Thackeray, W. M. Phila., 1872.
- Barnaby Rudge**. Dickens, C. (3 copies.)
- Barrington**. Lever, C. Lond., 1873.
- Barry Lyndon**, Memoirs of. Thackeray, W. M. Phila., 1872.
- Basil**. Collins, W. N. Y., 1874.
- Beaumarchais**: an historical novel. Brachvogel, A. E. N. Y., 1868.
- Behn, Mrs. Aphra**. Novels. 2 v. Lond., 1871.
- Belton estate**. Trollope, A. Lond., 1873.
- Benedicta**. Phillips, Mrs. A. Lond., 1880.
- Berlin and Sans-Souci**: or, Frederick the Great and his friends. Mühlbach, L. N. Y., 1871.
- Bertrauns**. Trollope, A. Lond., 1873.
- Betrothed**. Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 19.)
- Black Dwarf**. Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 6.)
- Bleak House**. Dickens, C. (3 copies.)
- Blithedale romance**. Hawthorne, N. Bost., 1868.
- Book of snobs**. Thackeray, W. M. Phila., 1872.
- Bracebridge Hall**. Irving, W. N. Y., 1860.
- Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly**. Lever, C. Lond., 1873.
- Bravo**. Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1869.
- Bricks without straw**: a novel. Tourgee, A. W. N. Y., 1880.
- Bride of Lammermoor**. Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 8.)
- British subaltern**. By an ex-subaltern. Lond., 1875.
- Buried alive**: or, ten years of penal servitude in Siberia. Dostoyeffskoy, F. N. Y., 1881.
- Burlesques**. Thackeray, W. M. Phila., 1872.
- Calderon, the courtier**. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1875. (Bound with "Leila.")
- California life**, Romance of. Habberton, J. N. Y., 1880.
- Camilla**. D'Arblay, Madame. 3 v. Dublin, 1796.
- Can you forgive her?** Trollope, A. Lond., 1873.

- Captain Hatteras**, Voyages and adventures of. Verne, J. Bost., 1875.
- Captain Singleton**. De Foe, D. (Works, v. 1.) Lond., 1871.
- Castle Dangerous**. Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 25.)
- Castle Hohenwald**. Streckfuss, A. Phila., 1879.
- Catherine: a story**. Thackeray, W. M. Phila., 1872.
- Caxtons**. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1874.
- Chainbearer**. Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1860.
- Chance acquaintance**. Howells, W. D. Bost., 1873.
- Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon**. Lever, C. Lond., 1872.
- Children of the New Forest**. Marryat, F. Lond.
- Christmas books**. Dickens, C. (3 copies.)
- Christmas books of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh**. Thackeray, W. M. Phila., 1872.
- Christmas stories**. Dickens, C. (3 copies.)
- Colonel Jack**. De Foe, D. (Works, v. 1.) Lond., 1871.
- Coming race (The)**. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1875.
- Con Oregan; the Irish Gil Blas**. Lever, C. Lond., 1872.
- Confidence**. James, H. Bost., 1880.
- Coningsby**. Disraeli, B. Lond., 1870.
- Conquest of Granada**. Irving, W. N. Y., 1860.
- Contarini Fleming**. Disraeli, B. Lond., 1871.
- Count Marcos**. Disraeli, B. Lond., 1871. (Bound with the "Young duke.")
- Count Robert of Paris**. Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 24.)
- Court of Anna Carafa: an historical romance**. St. John, Mrs. H. R. Lond., 1872.
- Cradock Nowell**. Blackmore, R. D. N. Y., 1866.
- Crater, or Vulcan's Peak**. Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1861.
- Crayon miscellany**. Irving, W. N. Y., 1860.
- Cripps, the carrier**. Blackmore, R. D. N. Y., 1877.
- Daltons; or, three roads in life**. Lever, C. Lond., 1872.
- Daniel Deronda**. Evans, M. N. Y., 1876.
- Daughter of an empress**. Mühlbach, L. N. Y., 1872.
- Daughter of Heth**. Black, W. N. Y., 1877.
- Davenport Dunn: a man of our day**. Lever, C. Lond., 1872.
- David Copperfield**. Dickens, C. (3 copies.)
- David Elginbrod**. MacDonald, G. Bost.
- Dead secret**. Collins, W. N. Y., 1874.
- Decameron**. Boccaccio, G. Lond.
- Denis Duval**. Thackeray, W. M. Phila., 1872.
- Devereux**. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1874.
- Diamond cut diamond**. Trollope, T. A. N. Y., 1874.
- Diary**. Bremer, F. Lond., 1853.
- Dickory** Cronke, etc. De Foe, D. (Works, v. 2.) Lond., 1871.
- Diedrich Knickerbocker: a history of New York, from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty**. Irving, W. N. Y., 1868.
- Disowned**. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1875.
- Dr. Gilbert's daughters: a story for girls**. Mathews, M. H. Phila., 1881.
- Doctor Thorne**. Trollope, A. Lond., 1873.
- Dodd family abroad**. Lever, C. Lond., 1872.
- Dodge club; or, Italy in 1859**. De Mille, J. N. Y., 1876.
- Dombey and son**. Dickens, C. (3 copies.)
- Don John**. (No name series.) Bost., 1881.
- Don Quixote**. Cervantes, M. de. Paris, 1850.
- Droll stories**. Balzac, H. de. Lond., 1874.
- Duncan Campbell, life and adventures of**. De Foe, D. (Works, v. 6.) Lond., 1872.
- Editor's tales**. Trollope, A. Lond., 1871.
- Edwin Drood**. Dickens, C. (3 copies.)
- Eight cousins; or, the aunt-hill**. Alcott, L. M. Bost., 1875.
- Emma: a novel**. Austen, J. Lond., 1870.
- Empress Josephine**. Mühlbach, L. N. Y., 1867.
- Endymion**. Disraeli, B. N. Y., 1880. (2 copies.)
- English rogue, described in the life of Meriton Latroon**. Head, R., and F. Kirkman. 4 v. Lond., 1665.
- Erema; or, my father's sin**. Blackmore, R. D. N. Y., 1877.
- Ernest Maltravers**. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1873.
- Eugene Aram**. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1873.
- Eustace diamonds**. Trollope, A. Lond., 1874. (2 copies.)
- Fair God; or the last of the Tzins**. Wallace, L. Bost., 1873.

- Fair maid of Perth.** Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 22.)
- The same. Phila., 1856. (Bound with "Anne of Geierstein.")
- Fairy tales and romances.** Hamilton, Count A. Lond., 1849.
- Falkland and Zicci.** Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1875.
- Felix Holt.** Evans, M. 2 v. Lond., 1866.
- The same. N. Y., 1871.
- Fitz-Boodle papers.** Thackeray, W. M. Phila., 1872. (Bound with "Catherine.")
- Fortunes of Nigel.** Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 14.)
- Foul play.** Reade, C., and D. Boucicault. Bost., 1872.
- Frank Mildmay; or, the naval officer.** Marryat, F. Lond.
- Frederick the Great and his court.** Mühlbach, L. N. Y., 1871.
- Frederick the Great and his family.** Mühlbach, L. N. Y., 1871.
- French revolution, Outbreak of.** Eckmann, E., and A. Chatrian. 3 v. Lond., 1871.
- Galatea: a pastoral romance.** Cervantes, M. de. Lond., 1867.
- Genevieve; or, the history of a servant girl.** Lamartine, A. de. Lond., 1864.
- Gérard's marriage.** Thénriet, A. N. Y., 1877.
- German popular stories.** Lond.
- Gil Blas.** Le Sage, A. R. 2 v. Lond., 1818.
- The same. (In French.) 4 v. Senlis, 1826.
- Gilded age: a tale of to-day.** Clemens, S. L., and C. D. Warner. Hartford, 1874. (2 copies.)
- Godolphin.** Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1875.
- Goethe and Schiller.** Mühlbach, L. N. Y., 1873.
- Great expectations.** Dickens, C. (4 copies.)
- Great Hoggarty diamond.** Thackeray, W. M. Phila., 1872. (Bound with "Barry Lyndon.")
- Green pastures and Piccadilly.** Black, W. N. Y.
- Guy Rammerey.** Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 2.)
- H— family.** Bremer, F. Lond., 1853. (Bound with the "Diary.")
- Hammer and anvil: a novel.** Spielhagen, F. N. Y., 1873.
- Hard times.** Dickens, C. (3 copies.)
- Harold.** Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1871.
- Harry Lorrequer.** Lever, C. Lond., 1872.
- He knew he was right.** Trollope, A. Lond., 1872.
- Headsman; or the Abbaye des Vignerons.** Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1859.
- Heart of Mid-Lothian.** Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 7.)
- Heidenmauer.** Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1865.
- Henrietta Temple.** Disraeli, B. Lond., 1871.
- Henry the Eighth and his court.** Mühlbach, L. N. Y., 1871.
- Henry Esmond.** Thackeray, W. M. Lond., 1871.
- Heptameron.** Margaret, queen of Navarre. Lond., 1864. (2 copies.)
- Highland widow.** Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 19.)
- History of the devil.** De Foe, D. (Works, v. 3.) Lond., 1872.
- History of the plague in London.** De Foe, D. (Works, v. 5.) Lond., 1872.
- Home; or, life in Sweden.** Bremer, F. Lond., 1853.
- Home as found.** Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1860.
- Horse-shoe Robinson.** Kennedy, J. P. N. Y., 1872.
- House of Ross, and other tales.** Riddle, A. G. Bost., 1881. (2 copies.)
- Humphry Clinker.** (Smollett's works.) Edinburgh, 1870.
- Hunted down.** Dickens, C. (3 copies.)
- Hypatia.** Kingsley, C. Lond., 1874.
- In silk attire.** Black, W. N. Y., 1877.
- Infernal marriage.** Disraeli, B. Lond., 1871. (Bound with "Alroy.")
- Ingo.** Freytag, G. N. Y., 1873.
- Ingraban.** Freytag, G. N. Y., 1873.
- It is never too late to mend.** Reade, C. Bost., 1872.
- Ivan de Biron.** Helps, Sir A. Bost., 1874.
- Ivanhoe.** Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 9.)
- The same. Bost., 1872.
- Ixion in Heaven.** Disraeli, B. Lond., 1871. (Bound with "Alroy.")
- Jack.** Daudet, A. Bost., 1877.
- Jack Hinton, the guardsman.** Lever, C. Lond., 1872.
- Jack and Jill: a village story.** Alcott, L. M. Bost., 1880.
- Jack Tier.** Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1860.
- Jacob Faithful.** Marryat, F. Lond.
- Jane Eyre.** Brontë, C. Lond., 1872.

- Japhet** in search of a father. Marryat, F. Lond.
- John Eax.** Tourgee, A. W. N. Y., 1882.
- John Milton and his times:** an historical novel. King, M. N. Y., 1868.
- Jolly fellowship.** Stockton, F. R. N. Y., 1880.
- Joseph Andrews.** Fielding, H. Lond.
- Joseph II. and his court.** Mühlbach, L. N. Y., 1873.
- Jumping frog and other sketches.** Clemens, S. L. N. Y., 1867. (2 copies.)
- Kaloolah.** Mayo, W. S. N. Y., 1851.
- Katerfelto.** Whyte-Melville, G. J. Phila.
- Kellys and the O'Kellys.** Trollope, A. Lond., 1873.
- Kenelm Chillingly.** Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1873. (2 copies.)
- Kenilworth.** Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 12.)
- Kilmeny.** Black, W. N. Y., 1877.
- King of the golden river.** Ruskin, J. N. Y., 1877.
- King's own.** Marryat, F. Lond.
- Kissing the rod.** Yates, E. N. Y., 1869.
- Knight of Gwynne.** Lever, C. Lond., 1873.
- L'assommoir.** Zola, É. Paris, 1879.
- La Vendée.** Trollope, A. Lond., 1874.
- Lady Anna.** Trollope, A. Lond., 1874.
- Lady Judith.** McCarthy, J. N. Y.
- Laird's Jock.** Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 20.)
- Land at last.** Yates, E. Lond., 1871. (Bound with "Kissing the rod.")
- Lascine.** By an Oxford man. N. Y., 1874.
- Last of the barons.** Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1874.
- Last days of Pompeii.** Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1876.
- Last of the Mohicans.** Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1859.
- Law and the lady.** Collins, W. N. Y., 1875. (2 copies.)
- Legend of Montrose.** Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 6.)
- Leila; or, the siege of Granada.** Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1875.
- Life and adventures of Maj. Roger Sherman Potter.** Van Trusedale, P. N. Y., 1858.
- Lionel Lincoln.** Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1859.
- Little Dorritt.** Dickens, C. (3 copies.)
- Little savage.** Marryat, F. Lond.
- Lord Kilgobbin.** Lever, C. Lond., 1873.
- Lothair.** Disraeli, B. Lond., 1873.
- Lotta Schmidt, and other tales.** Trollope, A. Lond., 1873.
- Louisa of Prussia and her times.** Mühlbach, L. N. Y., 1868. (Bound with "Napoleon and the queen of Prussia.")
- Louise and I.** Dodge, C. R. N. Y., 1879.
- Louisiana.** Burnett, F. H. N. Y., 1880.
- Lovel, the widower; and other stories.** Thackeray, W. M. Phila., 1872. (Bound with "Denis Duval.")
- Loves of the harem.** (Bound with "Mohammed Ali.")
- Lucretia.** Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1874.
- Luttrell of Arran.** Lever, C. Lond., 1873.
- Macdermots of Ballycloran.** Trollope, A. Lond., 1873.
- Macleod of Dare.** Black, W. N. Y.
- Madcap Violet.** Black, W. N. Y., 1877.
- Maid of Sker.** Blackmore, R. D. N. Y.
- Mamelon, or the South without the shadow.** Tourgee, A. W. N. Y., 1882.
- Man and wife.** Collins, W. N. Y., 1874.
- Manch.** Bryan, M. E. N. Y., 1880.
- Mansfield Park.** Austen, J. Lond., 1870.
- Marble Faun.** Hawthorne, N. Bost., 1868.
- Marie Antoinette and her son.** Mühlbach, L. N. Y., 1872.
- Martin Chuzzlewit.** Dickens, C. (3 copies.)
- Martins of Cro'martin.** Lever, C. Lond., 1873.
- Mary Anerley: a Yorkshire tale.** Blackmore, R. D. N. Y., 1880.
- Mary Gresley; and other tales.** Trollope, A. Lond., 1874. (Bound with "Editor's tales.")
- Masterman Ready.** Marryat, F. Lond. (2 copies.)
- Memoirs of Captain Carleton.** De Foe, D. (Works, v. 2.) Lond., 1871.
- Memoirs of a cavalier.** De Foe, D. (Works, v. 2.) Lond., 1871.
- Memoirs of Mr. Charles Yellowplush.** Thackeray, W. M. Phila., 1872. (Bound with "Paris sketch-book.")
- Memoirs of a griffin; or, a cadet's first year in India.** Bellew, Capt. Lond., 1880.
- Mercedes of Castile.** Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1861.
- Merchant of Berlin.** Mühlbach, L. N. Y., 1872.
- Midshipman Easy.** Marryat, F. Lond.
- Miles Wallingford.** Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1867. (2 copies.)
- Mill on the floss.** Evans, M. 2 v. Lond., 1860.
- The same. N. Y., 1873.

- Misérables** (Les). Hugo, V. N. Y., 1874.  
**Miss Mackenzie**. Trollope, A. Lond., 1874.  
**Mission**; or, scenes in Africa. Marryat, F. Lond., (2 copies.)  
**Modern minister**. N. Y., 1878.  
**Mohammed Ali, and his house**. Mühlbach, L. N. Y., 1872. (Bound with "Andreas Hofer.")  
 ——— The same. (Bound with "Loves of the harem.")  
**Moll Flanders**. De Foe, D. (Works, v. 3.) Lond., 1871.  
**Monastery**. Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 10.)  
**Monikins**. Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1867.  
**Moonstone**. Collins, W. N. Y., 1874.  
**Mosses from an old manse**. Hawthorne, N. Bost., 1868.  
**Moths**. La Rame, L. de. Phila., 1880.  
**Mrs. Christian Davies**. De Foe, D. (Works, v. 4.) Lond., 1872.  
**My aunt Margaret's mirror**. Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 20.)  
**My novel**; or varieties in English life. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1876.  
**My sister Jeannie**. Sand, George. Bost., 1874.  
**Myth of Hiawatha**; and other oral legends of the North American Indians. Schoolcraft, H. R. Phila., 1856.  
**Napoleon and Blücher**. Mühlbach, L. N. Y., 1867.  
**Napoleon and the queen of Prussia**. Mühlbach, L. N. Y., 1868.  
**Neighbors** (The). Bremer, F. Lond., 1870.  
**New Magdalen**. Collins, W. N. Y., 1873. (2 copies.)  
**New nobility**. Forney, J. W. N. Y., 1881.  
**New voyage around the world**. De Foe, D. (Works, v. 6.) Lond., 1872.  
**Newcomes**. Thackeray, W. M. Phila., 1873.  
**Newton Forster**. Marryat, F. Lond.  
**Nicholas Nickleby**. Dickens, C. Lond.  
 ——— The same. Phila.  
 ——— The same. 2 v. N. Y., 1861.  
 ——— The same. N. Y., 1873.  
**Night and morning**. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1875.  
**Nihilist princess**. Gagneur, M. L. Chicago, 1881.  
**Northanger Abbey**. Austen, J. Lond., 1870.  
**Novels and tales**. Goethe, J. W. von. Lond., 1872.  
**Oak-openings**; or, the bee-hunter. Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1869.  
**Odd or even?** Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T. Bost., 1880.  
**Old curiosity shop**. Dickens, C. (3 copies.)  
**Old Fort Duquesne**. McKnight, C. Pittsburgh, 1874.  
**Old Fritz and the new era**. Mühlbach, L. N. Y., 1868.  
**Old Hicks, the guide**. Webber, C. W. N. Y., 1868.  
**Old mortality**. Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 5.)  
**Oliver Twist**. Dickens, C. (3 copies.)  
**Olla podrida**. Marryat, F. Lond.  
**One of them**. Lever, C. Lond., 1873.  
**One summer**. Howard, B. W. Bost., 1876.  
**Ought we to visit her?** Edwards, Mrs. A. B. N. Y.  
**Our mutual friend**. Dickens, C. (3 copies.)  
**Our village**. Mitford, M. R. 2 v. Lond., 1871.  
**Pacha of many tales**. Marryat, F. Lond.  
**Parisians**. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1875. (2 copies.)  
**Pathfinder**. Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1869.  
**Paul Clifford**. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1875.  
**Pausanias, the Spartan**. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1876.  
**Peg Woffington, and other stories**. Reade, C. Bost., 1872.  
**Pelham**. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1875.  
**Pendennis**. Thackeray, W. M. 2 v. Phila., 1873.  
**Percival Keene**. Marryat, F. Lond.  
**Peregrine Pickle**. Smollett, T. Lond.  
 ——— The same. (Smollett's works.) Edinburgh, 1870.  
**Persuasion**. Austen, J. Lond., 1870. (Bound with "Northanger Abbey.")  
**Peter Simple**. Marryat, F. Lond.  
**Peveril of the peak**. Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 15.)  
**Phantastes**. MacDonald, G. Bost.  
**Phantom ship**. Marryat, F. Lond.  
**Phineas Finn**. Trollope, A. Lond., 1874.  
**Phœnixiana**; or, sketches and burlesques. Derby, G. H. N. Y., 1869.  
**Piccadilly**. Oliphant, L. Lond., 1870.  
**Pickwick papers**. Dickens, C. (3 copies.)  
**Pilgrims of the Rhine**. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1875. (Bound with "Leila.")  
**Pilot**. Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1859.  
**Pioneers**. Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1867.

- Pirate.** Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 13.)  
**Pirate and three cutters.** Marryat, F. Lond. (2 copies.)  
**Ploughed under.** The story of an Indian chief; told by himself. N. Y., 1881.  
**Poacher.** Marryat, F. Lond.  
**Poor Jack.** Marryat, F. Lond.  
**Poor Miss Finch.** Collins, W. N. Y., 1871.  
**Popanilla.** Disraeli, B. Lond., 1871. (Bound with "Alroy.")  
**Popular romances of the west of England.** Hunt, R. Lond., 1871.  
**Portrait of a lady.** James, H. Bost., 1882.  
**Prairie.** Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1859.  
**Precaution.** Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1861.  
**President's daughters.** Bremer, F. Lond., 1852.  
**Pride of Lexington.** Seton, W. N. Y., 1874.  
**Pride and prejudice.** Austen, J. Lond., 1870.  
**Prince Eugene and his times.** Mühlbach, L. N. Y., 1874.  
**Privateersman.** Marryat, F. Lond. (2 copies.)  
**Professor.** Brontë, C. (Brontë's works, v. 4.) Lond., 1873.  
**Put yourself in his place.** Reade, C. Bost., 1872.  
**Queen of hearts.** Collins, W. N. Y., 1873.  
**Queen Hortense.** Mühlbach, L. N. Y., 1867. (Bound with the "Empress Josephine.")  
**Quentin Durward.** Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 16.)  
**Question of honor.** Fisher, F. C. N. Y., 1875.  
**Rabelais, Francis.** Works. 2 v. Lond., 1861.  
 — The same. Illustrated by Doré. Lond.  
**Ralph the heir.** Trollope, A. Lond., 1871.  
**Rattlin the reefer.** Edited by Marryat. Lond.  
**Red Rover.** Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1859.  
**Redgauntlet.** Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 18.)  
**Redskins.** Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1860.  
**Rienzi.** Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1874.  
**Rise of Iskander.** Disraeli, B. Lond., 1871. (Bound with "Contarini Fleming.")  
**Rob of the bowl.** Kennedy, J. P. Phila., 1861.  
**Rob Roy.** Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 4.)  
**Robinson Crusoe.** De Foe, D. (Works, v. 7.) Lond., 1872.  
**Roderick Random.** Smollett, T. Lond. — The same. (Smollett's works.) Edinburgh, 1870.  
**Rodman the keeper; and other southern sketches.** Woolson, C. F. N. Y., 1880.  
**Roland Cashel.** Lever, C. Lond., 1873.  
**Romance of the nineteenth century.** Mallock, W. H. N. Y., 1881.  
**Romola.** Evans, M. N. Y., 1873.  
**Roughing it.** Clemens, S. Hartford, 1880.  
**Roundabout papers.** Thackeray, W. M. Phila., 1872.  
**Roxana; or, the fortunate mistress.** De Foe, D. (Works, v. 4.) Lond., 1872.  
**St. Ronan's well.** Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 17.)  
**Samuel Brohl and Company.** Cherbuliez, V. N. Y., 1877.  
**Satanstoe; or, the Littlepage MSS.** Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1860.  
**Scarlet letter.** Hawthorne, N. Bost., 1868.  
**Scenes of clerical life.** Evans, M. 2 v. Lond., 1860.  
 — The same. N. Y., 1873.  
**School days at Rugby.** Hughes, T. Bost., 1874.  
**Sea lions.** Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1860.  
**Seaboard parish.** MacDonald, G. N. Y., 1873.  
**Sense and sensibility.** Austen, J. Lond., 1870.  
**Sentimental journey.** Sterne, L. (Works, v. 2.) Lond., 1873.  
**Settlers in Canada.** Marryat, F. Lond. (2 copies.)  
**Shabby genteel story.** Thackeray, W. M. Phila., 1871. (Bound with "Adventures of Philip.")  
**Shirley: a tale.** Brontë, C. Lond., 1872.  
**Side-lights on English society; or, sketches from life social and satirical.** Murray, E. C. G. 2 v. Lond., 1881.  
**Silas Marner.** Evans, M. Lond., 1861.  
 — The same. N. Y., 1873. (Bound with "Clerical life.")  
**Simpleton.** Reade, C. Bost., 1873.  
**Sir Brook Fossbrooke.** Lever, C. Lond., 1873.  
**Sir Jasper Carew.** Lever, C. Lond., 1873.  
**Sketches by Boz.** Dickens, C. (3 copies.)  
**Snarleyvow; or, the dog fiend.** Marryat, F. Lond.

- Snow** image, and other twice-told tales. Hawthorne, N. Bost., 1868.
- Somebody's** neighbors. Cooke, R. T. Bost., 1881.
- Spy**: a tale of the neutral ground. Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1859. (2 copies.)
- Stories** of English and foreign life. Howitt, W., and M. Howitt. Lond., 1853.
- Stories** and tales. Andersen, H. C. N. Y., 1872.
- Storm** (The). De Foe, D. (Works, v. 5.) Lond., 1872.
- Story** of a millionaire. Mühlbach, L. N. Y., 1874.
- Strange** adventures of a phaeton. Black, W. N. Y., 1877.
- Strange** story. Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1875.
- Strife** and peace. Bremer, F. Lond., 1853. (Bound with "Home.")
- Sub rosa**. Murray, C. T. N. Y., 1880.
- Sunrise**. Black, W. N. Y., 1881.
- Surgeon's** daughter. Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 25.)
- Swallow** barn. Kennedy, J. P. Phila., 1861.
- Sybil**; or, the two nations. Disraeli, B. Lond., 1871.
- Synnöve** Solbakken. Björnson, Björn-stjerne. Bost., 1881.
- Tale** of two cities. Dickens, C. (3 copies.)
- Tales** from Blackwood. 12 v. Edinburgh.
- Tales** of all countries. Trollope, A. Lond., 1873.
- Tales** from Shakespeare. Lamb, C., and M. A. Lamb. Lond., 1843.
- Tales** of a traveller. Irving, W. N. Y., 1860.
- Talisman**. Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 20.)
- Tapestried** chamber. Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 20.)
- Ten** thousand a year. Warren, S. 2 v. Edinburgh.
- Tenant** of Wildfell Hall. Brontë, A. Lond., 1872.
- Terrible** temptation. Reade, C. Bost., 1871.
- That** beautiful wretch. Black, W. N. Y., 1881.
- That** boy of Norcott's. Lever, C. Lond., 1873.
- Their** wedding journey. Howells, W. D. Bost., 1874.
- Thomas** Wingfold, curate. MacDonald, G. N. Y., 1876.
- Thousand** and one nights. See ARABIAN nights.
- Three** courses and a dessert. Lond., 1871.
- Three** feathers. Black, W. N. Y., 1877.
- Toilers** of the sea. Hugo, V. N. Y., 1873.
- Tom** Brown at Oxford. Hughes, T. 2 v. Bost., 1871.
- Tom** Jones. Fielding, H. Lond.
- Tramp** abroad. Clemens, S. L. Hartford, 1880.
- Travels** and adventures of Monsieur Violet. Marryat, F. Lond.
- Tristram** Shandy. Sterne, L. 2 v. Lond., 1873.
- Twelve** miles from a lemon. Dodge, M. A. N. Y., 1874.
- Twice-told** tales. Hawthorne, N. Bost., 1868.
- Two** admirals: a tale. Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1861.
- Two** destinies. Collins, W. N. Y., 1874.
- Two** drovers. Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 20.)
- Two** years ago. Kingsley, C. Lond., 1873.
- Uncle** Tom's cabin; or, life among the lowly. Stowe, Mrs. H. B. Bost., 1881.
- Uncommercial** traveller. Dickens, C. (3 copies.)
- Valerie**: an autobiography. Marryat, F. Lond.
- Vanity** fair. Thackeray, W. M. 2 v. Lond., 1872.
- Venetia**. Disraeli, B. Lond., 1871.
- Villa** on the Rhine. Auerbach, B. 2 v. N. Y., 1874.
- Villette**. Brontë, C. Lond., 1872.
- Virginians**. Thackeray, W. M. 2 v. Lond., 1872.
- Wandering** heir. Reade, C. Bost., 1873.
- Water** babies: a fairy tale for a land baby. Kingsley, C. Lond., 1870.
- Water-witch**. Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1860.
- Waverley**; or, 'tis sixty years since. Scott, Sir W. (Novels, v. 1.)
- Waverley** novels. Scott, Sir W. 48 v. Edinburgh, 1848-49.
- The same. With glossary and index. 25 v. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Way** we live now. Trollope, A. N. Y., 1875.
- Ways** of the hour. Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1870.
- Wept** of the wish-ton-wish. Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1864.
- Westward** ho! Kingsley, C. Lond., 1874.
- What** the swallow sang. Spielhagen, F. N. Y., 1873.
- What** will he do with it? Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. 2 v. Lond., 1875.
- White** lies. Reade, C. Bost., 1872.

- White wings.** Black, W. N. Y., 1880. (2 copies.)
- Wild work.** Bryan, M. E. N. Y., 1881.
- Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship.** Goethe, J. W. von. Translated by T. Carlyle. 2 v. Bost., 1871.
- The same. 2 v. Lond., 1871.
- The same. Translated by R. D. Boylan. Lond., 1872.
- Wing and wing.** Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1871.
- With the colours; or, the piping times of peace.** Jephson, R. M. Lond., 1881.
- Wolfert's roost.** Irving, W. N. Y., 1860.
- Woman in white.** Collins, W. N. Y., 1860.
- Woodstock.** Scott, Sir W. (Works, v. 21.)
- Wrecked in port.** Yates, E. N. Y., 1872. (Bound with "Kissing the rod.")
- Wuthering Heights.** Brontë, E. Lond., 1872.
- Wyandotte.** Cooper, J. F. N. Y., 1870.
- Year of wreck: a true story.** By a victim. N. Y., 1880. (2 copies.)
- Yeast: a problem.** Kingsley, C. Lond., 1873.
- Young Brown.** Murray, G. Bost., 1874.
- Young duke.** Disraeli, B. Lond., 1871.
- Zanoni.** Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Lond., 1874.



## GAMES AND SPORTS.

---

- American angler's book.** Norris, T. Phila., 1865.
- Chess.**  
Chess-player's companion. Staunton, H. Lond., 1861.  
Chess-player's hand-book. Staunton, H. Lond., 1873.  
Chess tournament. Staunton, H. Lond., 1852.  
Morphy's games of chess. Löwenthal, J. Lond., 1872.
- Complete angler.** Walton, I., and C. Cotton. Lond., 1870.
- Fishing** in American waters. Scott, G. C. N. Y., 1873.
- Game shooting:** large game shooting in Tibet and the northwest. Kinloch, A. A. A. Lond., 1869.
- Gymnastic exercises** and the art of swimming. Elias, P. H. Lond., 1825.
- Gymnastic exercises** and fencing. MacLaren, A. Lond., 1868.
- Gymnasticks,** Treatise on. Jahn, F. L. Northampton (Mass.), 1828.
- How to get strong, and how to stay so.** Blaikie, W. N. Y., 1879.
- Practical boat-sailing.** Frazar, D. Bost., 1879.
- Riding.**  
Dictionnaire raisonné d'équitation. Baucher, F. Rouen, 1833.  
Principles of modern riding for gentlemen. Allen, J. Lond., 1825.
- Rifle club and range.** Weston, A. H. N. Y., 1879.
- Shooting** and fishing in the rivers, prairies, and backwoods of North America. Révoil, B. H. 2 v. Lond., 1865.
- Sport** at home and abroad. Lennox, W. P. 2 v. Lond., 1872.
- Sporting expeditions:** leaves from the records of St. Hubert's Club. Bulger, G. E. Lond., 1864.
- Sporting rifle** and its projectiles. Forsyth, J. Lond., 1867.

# HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE.

(EXCLUSIVE OF THE UNITED STATES.)

## GENERAL HISTORY.

- Ancient history.** Rollin, C. 8 v. Lond., 1823.
- Civilization, History of.** Mackinnon, W. A. 2 v. Lond., 1846.
- Cosmographie, géographie, chronologie, histoire, ancienne et moderne, cours complet de.** Mentelle, E. 3 v. Paris, 1804.
- Cours d'histoire, cours de belles-lettres et cours d'allemand.** Millet, M. (Lithographed manuscript.)
- Decisive events in history.** Archer, T. Lond.
- Elements of general history.** Millot, C. F. X. 6 v. Edinburgh, 1823.
- Every-day book of history and chronology.** Munsell, J. N. Y., 1858.
- Famous historical scenes from three centuries.** Moncrieff, A. R. H. Lond., 1875.
- First steps in general history.** Gilman, A. N. Y., 1874.
- Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world; or, the history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia.** Rawlinson, G. 3 v. N. Y., 1881.
- General history of the world.** Rotteck, C. von. 4 v. Phila., 1840.
- Historical researches.** Heeren, A. H. L. 3 v. Oxford, 1833.
- Histori-geographical description of the north and eastern part of Europe and Asia, etc.** Strahlenberg, P. J. von. Lond., 1736.
- History of all nations.** Goodrich, S. G. 2 v. Auburn, N. Y., 1859.
- History philosophically illustrated.** Miller, G. 4 v. Lond., 1832.
- Josephus. Works.** Baltimore, 1839.
- Key to universal history illustrated.** N. Y., 1841.
- Lectures on modern history.** Smyth, W. 2 v. Lond., 1840.
- Lectures on modern history.** Schlegel, F. von. Lond., 1862.
- Lectures on the philosophy of history.** Hegel, G. W. F. Lond., 1872.
- Manual of ancient history.** Taylor, W. C. N. Y., 1859.
- Manual of modern history.** Taylor, W. C. N. Y., 1857.
- Northern antiquities.** Mallet, P. H. Lond., 1847.
- Œuvres philosophiques.** Tautw, C. de. 7 v. Paris.
- Philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies; to which is added the revolution of America.** Raynal, Abbé G. T. F. 6 v. Edinburgh, 1792.
- Polybius. General history.** 3 v. Lond., 1809.
- Post-biblical history of the Jews from 420 B. C. E. to 70 C. E.** Raphall, M. J. 2 v. Lond., 1856.
- Précis de l'histoire universelle, ou tableau historique.** Anquetil, L. P. 12 v. Paris, 1811.
- Remains of lost empires.** Myers, P. V. N. N. Y., 1875.
- Rollin, Charles. Œuvres complètes.** 60 v. et atlas. Paris, 1807.
- States of antiquity, History of.** Heeren, A. H. L. Northampton (Mass.), 1828.
- Synopsis of history, from B. C. 800 to A. D. 1876.** Willard, S. N. Y., 1878.
- Treasury of history.** Maunier, S. Lond., 1872.
- Universal historical atlas.** N. Y., 1873.
- Universal history.** Tytler, A. F. 2 v. Bost., 1850.
- Universal history.** Ancient part. 18 v. Lond., 1779-81.
- The same. Modern part. 42 v. Lond., 1780-84.

**World** in the middle ages. Köppen, A. L. N. Y., 1854.

### HISTORIES OF COUNTRIES.

**Afghanistan**, History of. Malleson, G. B. Lond., 1879.

### Africa.

Africa described in its ancient and present state. Holland, Mrs. Lond., 1828.

Afrique septentrionale. Essai historique sur les races anciennes et modernes. Duprat, P. Paris, 1845.

Western Africa: its history, condition, and prospects. Wilson, J. L. N. Y., 1856.

**Algérie**. Tableau de la situation des établissements français dans l'Algérie, 1843-44. Paris, 1845.

### America.

America septentrional, idea de una nueva historia general. Boturini Benaducci, L. Madrid, 1746.

British dominions in North America. Bouchette, J. 2 v. Lond., 1832.

Discovery of America. Trumbull, H. Bost., 1839.

Discovery of America by Northmen, in the tenth century. Smith, J. T. Lond., 1839.

French dominions in North and South America. Natural and civil history of. Jeffreys, T. Lond., 1760.

Fusing; or, the discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the fifth century. Leland, C. G. Lond., 1875.

Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America. Tytler, P. F. N. Y., 1833.

History of America. Robertson, W. 3 v. Lond., 1821.

History of the vast continent and islands of America. Herrera, A. de. 5 v. Lond., 1725-26.

North America, Concise account of. Rogers, R. Lond., 1765.

Popular history of the discovery of America from Columbus to Franklin. Kohl, J. G. Lond., 1865.

Progress of America. Macgregor, J. 2 v. Lond., 1847.

South America. View of South America and Mexico, by a citizen of the United States. N. Y., 1826.

View of the origin and migrations of the Polynesian nations, demonstrating their

### America—Continued.

ancient discovery and progressive settlement of the continent of America. Lang, J. D. Lond., 1831.

**Asiatick** researches; transactions for inquiring into the history, antiquities, etc., of Asia. 12 v. Lond., 1806-18.

**Assyrian** discoveries. Smith, G. Lond., 1875.

**Athens**. See *CONSTANTINOPLE and COLTON*.

**Babylon** and Nineveh. Newman, Rev. J. P. N. Y., 1876.

**Babylon** and Persepolis. Rich, C. J. Lond., 1839.

**Bedouin** tribes of the Euphrates. Blunt, Lady A. N. Y., 1879.

**Berlin** under the new empire. Vizetelly, H. 2 v. Lond., 1879.

### Brazil.

Empire of Brazil at the Universal Exhibition of 1876, in Philadelphia. Rio de Janeiro, 1876.

Geology and physical geography of Brazil. Hartt, Ch. F. Bost., 1879.

History of Brazil. Southey, R. 3 v. Lond., 1817-22.

**Bulgaria**. St. Clair, S. G. B., and C. A. Brophy. Lond., 1869.

### Canada.

Canada in 1837-38. Theller, E. A. 2 v. Phila., 1841.

Conquest of Canada. Warburton, G. 2 v. N. Y., 1850.

Invasion of Canada in 1775. Stone, E. M. Providence (R. I.), 1867.

Old régime in Canada. Parkman, F. Bost., 1874. (2 copies.)

**Central Asia** and the Anglo-Russian frontier question. Vambéry, A. Lond., 1874.

**Chili**, History of. Molina, I. 2 v. Middletown, 1808.

### China.

Chine. Pauthier, G. Paris, 1837.

Chinese (The). Martin, W. A. P. N. Y., 1881.

Embassy from the king of Great Britain to the emperor of China. Staunton, Sir G. L. 3 v. Lond., 1797.

General history of China. Du Hable, J. B. 4 v. Lond., 1741.

Journal of the proceedings of the late embassy to China. Ellis, Sir H. Lond., 1817.

Middle Kingdom. Williams, S. W. 2 v. N. Y., 1848.

**China and Japan.** Earl of Elgin's mission to, in 1857-59. Oliphant, L. N. Y., 1860.

**Constantinople.** Gautier, T. N. Y., 1875.

**Constantinople and its environs.** 2 v. N. Y., 1835.

**Constantinople and Athens.** Colton, Rev. W. N. Y., 1836.

**Cossacks of the Ukraine.** Krasinski, Count H. Lond., 1845.

**Country of the passion-play.** Seguin, L. G. Lond., 1880.

**Cyprus.** Cesnola, Gen. L. P. di. N. Y., 1878.

**Desert of the exodus.** Palmer, E. H. N. Y., 1872.

### **Egypt.**

Ancient Egypt. History of. Rawlinson, G. 2 v. Lond., 1881.

Aperçu général sur l'Égypte. Clot-Bey, A. B. 2 v. Paris, 1840.

Cleopatra's needle. Alexander, Sir J. E. Lond., 1879.

Cleopatra's needle; with brief notes on Egypt and Egyptian obelisks. Wilson, E. Lond.

Egypt as it is. McCoan, J. C. N. Y., 1877.

Egypt under Ismail Pacha. Jerrold, B. Lond., 1879.

Egypt under the Pharaohs; also, a discourse on the exodus of the Israelites. Brugsch-Bey, H. 2 v. Lond., 1881.

Égypte ancienne. Champollion-Figeac, J. J. Paris, 1839.

Egyptian sketch book. Leland, C. G. N. Y., 1874.

Histoire sommaire de l'Égypte sous le gouvernement de Mohammed-Aly, etc. Mengin, F. Paris, 1839.

Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. Wilkinson, J. G. 3 v. N. Y., 1879.

Nile gleanings. Stuart, H. V. Lond., 1879.

Popular account of the ancient Egyptians. Wilkinson, J. G. 2 v. Lond., 1854.

**Egypt and Nubia.** St. John, J. A. Lond.

**Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai.** Letters from. Lepsius, Dr. R. Lond., 1853.

**Embassy to the eastern courts of Cochinchina, Siam, and Muscat.** Roberts, E. N. Y., 1837.

### **Europe.**

Ancient Europe. History of. Coote, C. 3 v. Lond., 1815.

Civilization in Europe. History of. Guizot, F. P. G. 4 v. N. Y., 1846.

— The same. 3 v. Lond., 1873.

Europe; or, a general survey of the situation of the principal powers. Bost., 1822.

Historical geography of Europe. Vol. 1 (text). Freeman, E. A. Lond., 1881.

History of Europe. Alison, Sir A. 4 v. N. Y., 1844.

Modern Europe. History of. Russell, W. 7 v. Lond., 1818.

Political system of Europe and its colonies. Heeren, A. H. L. 2 v. Oxford, 1831.

Sketch of the history of Europe. Bigland, J. 2 v. Lond., 1815.

View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. Hallam, H. N. Y., 1845.

— The same. 3 v. N. Y., 1862.

**Florence and the affairs of Italy.** History of. Machiavelli, N. Lond., 1872.

**Fortunate Isles.** Pegot-Ogier, E. 2 v. Lond., 1871.

### **France.**

Ancient régime. Taine, H. A. N. Y., 1876.

Commercial hand-book of France. Martin, F. Lond., 1867.

Consulate and empire of France under Napoleon. Thiers, L. A. 2 v. Phila., 1847.

— Histoire du consulat et de l'empire. Thiers, L. A. 20 v. et atlas. Paris, 1845-62.

Democracy and monarchy in France. Adams, C. K. N. Y., 1874.

Diamond necklace. Story of. Vizetelly, H. N. Y., 1881.

France and the French in the second half of the nineteenth century. Hillebrand, K. N. Y., 1881.

French home life. Edinburgh, 1873.

French revolution. Carlyle, T. 3 v. Lond., 1871.

— French revolution and first empire. Morris, W. O'C. Lond., 1874.

— French revolutionary epoch. Van Laun, H. 2 v. N. Y., 1879.

— Historical view of the French revolution to the flight of the king in 1791. Michelet, J. Lond., 1864.

**France**—Continued.

- Histoire de la révolution française. Thiers, L. A. 10 v. Paris, 1838.
- History of the French revolution. Thiers, L. A. 3 v. Phila., 1840.
- The same. 4 v. in 2. Phila., 1849.
- History of the French revolution. Jobson, D. W. Lond., 1853.
- Lectures on the history of the French revolution. Smyth, W. 2 v. Lond., 1860.
- Ninety-three; or, the story of the French revolution. Lyndon, J. W. Lond., 1871.
- Outbreak of the great French revolution. Erckmann-Chatrian, MM. 3 v. Lond., 1871.
- French revolution of 1848. History of. Lamartine, A. de. 2 v. Bost., 1849.
- Géographie physique, historique, etc., de l'empire français, et de ses colonies. Paris, 1804.
- Girondists. History of. Lamartine, A. de. 3 v. N. Y., 1849.
- Government of M Thiers, 1871-73. Simon, J. 2 v. N. Y., 1879.
- Histoire militaire du règne de Louis le Grand, roy de France. Quincy, C. S., Marquis de. 7 v. Paris, 1726.
- History of France. Crow, E. E. 3 v. Phila., 1831.
- History of France, from the earliest times to 1848. Guizot, F. P. G. (From 1789, by Madame DeWitt.) 8 v. Lond., 1872-81.
- History of France. Michelet, J. 2 v. N. Y., 1847.
- History of France. The age of Louis XIV. Martin, H. 2 v. Bost., 1865.
- The same. The decline of the French monarchy. Martin, H. 2 v. Bost., 1866.
- History of ten years, 1830-40. Blanc, L. 2 v. Phila., 1818.
- Huguenots. History of the Huguenots. Browning, W. S. Lond., 1840.
- The same. Phila., 1845.
- History of the rise of the Huguenots of France. Baird, H. M. 2 v. N. Y., 1879.
- Huguenots in France. Smiles, S. N. Y., 1874.
- Huguenots; their settlements, churches, etc. Smiles, S. N. Y., 1872.

**France**—Continued.

- Illumination and beaconage of the coasts of France. Reynaud, M. L. Washington, 1876.
- King's secret (The). Broglie, Duc de. 2 v. Lond.
- Louis the Fourteenth, and the court of France in the seventeenth century. Pardoe, J. 2 v. N. Y., 1818.
- Massacre of St. Bartholomew. White, H. N. Y., 1868.
- Mémoires politiques et militaires, pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV et de Louis XV. Millot, Abbé de. 4 v. Paris, 1777.
- Memoirs of the House of Orleans. Taylor, W. C. 2 v. Lond., 1850.
- Normandy picturesque. Blackburn, H. Lond., 1869.
- Old régime. Jackson, C. C. Lady. 2 v. Lond., 1880.
- Restoration of the monarchy in France. Lamartine, A. de. 4 v. Lond., 1872.
- Romance of history—France. Ritchie, L. Lond.
- Secret memoirs of the court of Louis XIV. and of the regency. Orleans. Duchess of. Lond., 1824.
- Trois ages des colonies, ou de leur état passé, présent, et à venir. Pradt, M. de. 3 v. Paris, 1801.

**France** équinoxiale. Barrere, P. Paris, 1763.

**Genoa.** Studies from Genoese history. Malleon, G. B. Lond., 1875.

**Germany.**

- Germany. Staël, Madame de. 2 v. N. Y., 1864.
- History of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time. Menzel, W. 3 v. Lond., 1871. (2 copies.)
- Home life in Germany. Brace, C. L. N. Y., 1853.

**Great Britain.**

- Ancient bronze implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. Evans, J. N. Y., 1881.
- Book of British topography: a classified catalogue of the topographical works in the library of the British Museum, relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Anderson, J. P. Lond., 1881.
- Britannia; or, a chorographical description of Great Britain and Ireland, with the adjacent islands. Camden, W. 2 v. Lond., 1753.

**Great Britain—Continued.**

British commerce, and economic progress of the British nation. History of, from 1763 to 1870. Levi, L. Lond., 1872.

British empire. History of, from the accession of Charles I. to the restoration. Brodie, G. 4 v. Edinburgh, 1822.

British history. Wade, J. Lond., 1839.  
Calendar of state papers. Foreign series, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1575-77. Lond., 1880.

— Domestic series of the reign of Charles I., 1649. Lond., 1880.

Celt, Roman, and Saxon: a history of the early inhabitants of Britain. Wright, T. Phila., 1875.

Domestic and financial condition of Great Britain. Browning, G. Lond., 1831.

Force militaire, navale, et commerciale de la Grande-Bretagne. Dupin, C. 6 v. Bruxelles, 1826-27.

George the Third. History of the reign of. Bissett, R. 6 v. Lond., 1820.

Her Majesty's mails: an historical and descriptive account of the British post office. Lewins, W. Lond., 1864.

Military history of Great Britain. Sketch of. Gleig, Rev. G. R. Lond., 1845.

Ordnance surveys of Great Britain. Five cases of maps. Contents: Cornwall, Devonshire, Essex, Kent, and coast of Hampshire and Sussex. Lond.

Parliamentary history and review: containing reports of the two Houses of Parliament during the sessions of 1825-26. 2 v. Lond., 1826.

Parliamentary reports. 8 v. Lond., 1804-32.

— British colonial reports. Lond., 1859.

— Commission of inquiry into the purchase of supplies in the Crimea. 2 v. Lond., 1855.

— Commissioners of military inquiry. 4 v. Lond., 1806-12.

— Committee on the state of the Hudson's Bay Company. Lond., 1749.

— Military affairs in Asiatic Turkey, and the defence and capitulation of Kars. Lond., 1856.

— Select committee on the affairs of the East India Company. 4 v. Lond., 1833.

— Select committee on the army before Sebastopol. Lond., 1855-56.

Parliamentary review. 1 v. Lond., 1828.

**Great Britain—Continued.**

Paterson's roads of England, Wales, and parts of Scotland. Lond.

Political survey of Great Britain. Campbell, J. 2 v. Lond., 1774.

Popular antiquities of Great Britain. Brand, J. 3 v. Lond., 1870.

— The same. 3 v. Lond., 1873.

Statistical account of the British empire. McCulloch, J. R. 2 v. Lond., 1837.

Statistics of the colonies of the British empire. Martin, R. M. Lond., 1839.

Trigonometrical survey of England and Wales: account of operations in 1784-99. Mudge, W., and I. Dalby. 2 v. Lond., 1799.

View of the history of Great Britain during the administration of Lord North. Dublin, 1782.

**ENGLAND.**

Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales. Timbs, J. 2 v. Lond.

Burnet's history of his own time. Burnet, Bishop G. 6 v. Oxford, 1833.

Child's history of England. Dickens, C. Lond.

Chronicle of England, B. C. 55-A. D. 1485. Doyle, J. E. Lond., 1864.

Civil war between Charles I. and Parliament, as it affected Herefordshire, etc., Memorials of the. Webb, Rev. J. 2 v. Lond., 1879.

Civilization in England. History of. Buckle, H. T. 2 v. N. Y., 1870.

— The same. 2 v. N. Y., 1879.

Collection of state tracts. 3 v. Lond., 1705-07.

Comic history of England. A'Beckett, G. A. Lond. (2 copies.)

Conquest of England by the Normans. Thierry, A. Lond., 1841.

Constitution of England. De Lolme, J. L. Lond., 1853.

Constitutional history of England. Hallam, H. 3 v. Bost., 1829.

Constitutional history of England, from 1760 to 1860. Yonge, C. D. N. Y., 1882.

Ecclesiastical history of England. Bede, Venerable. Lond., 1871.

England as it is. Johnston, W. 2 v. Lond., 1851.

England; her people, polity, and pursuits. Escott, T. H. S. N. Y., 1880.

England without and within. White, R. G. Bost., 1881.

**Great Britain—Continued.**

- English commonwealth, Rise and progress of. Palgrave, Sir F. 2 v. Lond., 1832.  
 English constitution. Bagehot, W. Bost., 1873.  
 ——— Rise and progress of the English constitution. De Lolme, J. L. 2 v. Lond., 1838.  
 English constitutional history, from the Teutonic conquest to the present time. Taswell-Langmead, T. P. Lond., 1881.  
 English note books, Passages from. Hawthorne, N. 2 v. Bost., 1870.  
 English people, Short history of. Green, J. R. N. Y., 1875.  
 ——— History of the English people. Green, J. R. 4 v. N. Y., 1878-80.  
 English revolution of 1640. Guizot, F. P. G. N. Y., 1849.  
 Froissart's chronicles. 2 v. Lond., 1812.  
 ——— The same. 2 v. Lond., 1874.  
 Great civil war. Adams, W. H. D. Lond., 1880.  
 Harleian miscellany, Selection from. Lond., 1793.  
 History of England. Froude, J. A. 12 v. N. Y., 1867-70.  
 History of England. Hume, D. 8 v. Oxford, 1826.  
 History of England. Knight, C. 8 v. Lond.  
 History of England. Lecky, W. E. H. 2 v. N. Y., 1878.  
 History of England. Lingard, J. 10 v. Lond., 1823.  
 History of England. Macaulay, T. B., Lord. 4 v. N. Y., 1849-56. (2 copies.)  
 ——— The same. Works. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. Lond., 1873.  
 History of England. Mackintosh, Sir J. 3 v. Phila., 1831-33.  
 History of England. Mahon, P. H., Lord (Earl Stanhope). 7 v. Lond., 1853-54.  
 History of England. Molesworth, W. N. 3 v. Lond., 1874.  
 History of England. Smollett, T. 5 v. Oxford, 1827.  
 History of Edward, prince of Wales, commonly termed the Black Prince; with a short view of the reigns of Edward I., Edward II., and Edward III. Lond., 1776.  
 History of Oliver Cromwell and the English commonwealth, from the execution

**Great Britain—Continued.**

- of Charles I. to the death of Cromwell. Guizot, F. P. G. 2 v. Phila., 1851.  
 Marchmont papers. Selection from the papers of the earls of Marchmont, 1685-1750. 3 v. Lond., 1831.  
 Medulla historie Angliemae: the ancient and present state of England. Howell, W. Lond., 1750.  
 Notes on England. Taine, H. A. N. Y., 1872.  
 Old England. Knight, C. 2 v. Lond., 1815.  
 Our old country towns. Rimmer, A. Lond., 1881.  
 Our old home: a series of English sketches. Hawthorne, N. Bost., 1868.  
 Political history of England during the XVI., XVII., and XVIII. centuries. Raumer, F. von. 2 v. Lond., 1837.  
 Rebellion and civil wars in England, etc., History of. Clarendon, Earl of. 6 v. Oxford, 1827.  
 ——— The same. 2 v. Oxford, 1843.  
 Revolution in England in 1688. Mackintosh, Sir J. Phila., 1835.  
 Romance of history: England. Neale, H. Lond.  
 St. Paul's Cathedral, History of. Dugdale, Sir W. Lond., 1716.  
 Saxons in England. Kemble, J. M. 2 v. Lond., 1849.  
 Tower of London, History and antiquities of. Bayley, J. Lond., 1830.  
 ——— Her Majesty's tower. Dixon, W. H. Phila., 1869.
- IRELAND.
- Calendar of documents, 1171-1292. 3 v. Lond., 1875-79.  
 Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland of the reign of James I., 1603-25. 5 v. Lond., 1872-80.  
 English in Ireland in the eighteenth century. Froude, J. A. 3 v. Lond., 1872-74.  
 ——— The same. 3 v. N. Y., 1873-74.  
 History of Ireland. Taylor, W. C. 2 v. N. Y., 1833.  
 History of Ireland. O'Halloran, S., and others. 2 v. N. Y.  
 Irish sketch-book. Thackeray, W. M. Phila., 1872.  
 New Ireland. Sullivan, A. M. Phila., 1878.  
 Views of Ireland. O'Driscoll, J. 2 v. Lond., 1823.  
 Young Ireland. Dutty, C. G. N. Y., 1881.

**Great Britain**—Continued.**SCOTLAND.**

- Agricultural state and political circumstances of Scotland. Sinclair, Sir J. 5 v. Edinburgh, 1814.  
 Highlanders of Scotland, and Highland regiments. Stewart, Gen. D. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1825.  
 History of Scotland. Robertson, W. 3 v. Lond., 1821.  
 History of Scotland. Scott, Sir W. 2 v. Phila., 1830.  
 Rebellion in Scotland, 1638-45. Chambers, R. 5 v. Edinburgh, 1827-29.  
 Scottish war of independence. Burns, W. 2 v. Glasgow, 1874.

**WALES.**

- Wild Wales. Borrow, G. Lond., 1872.  
 Great Lone Land. Butler, W. F. Lond., 1872.

**Greece.**

- Archæologia Græca: or, the antiquities of Greece. Potter, J. N. Y., 1825.  
 Expedition of Alexander the Great, and conquest of Persia. Arrianus. Lond., 1829.  
 History of Greece. Grote, G. 8 v. Lond., 1849-59.  
 ——— The same. 11 v. Bost., 1851-54.  
 History of Greece. Cox, G. W. 2 v. Lond., 1874.  
 History of Greece. Mitford, W. 8 v. Bost., 1823.  
 History of ancient Greece: its colonies and conquests. Gillies, J. 4 v. Phila., 1822.

- Greeks and Romans**, Life of the, described from antique monuments. Guhl, E., and W. Komer. N. Y., 1875.

- Greenland**, History of. Crantz, D. 2 v. Lond., 1767.

**Holland.**

- Administration of John de Witt, 1623-1654. Geddes, J. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1880.  
 Holland and its people. Amicus, E. de. N. Y., 1881.  
 Rise of the Dutch republic. Motley, J. L. 3 v. N. Y., 1856.

- Hungary and Transylvania.** Paget, J. 2 v. Phila., 1850.

- Ilios:** the city and country of the Trojans. Schliemann, Dr. H. N. Y., 1881.

**India.**

- Ancient India, Historical disquisition concerning. Robertson, W. Lond., 1821.

**India**—Continued.

- Life in ancient India. Speir, Mrs. C. Lond., 1856.

- Anglo-Indian history, Episodes of. Adams, W. H. D. Lond.

- British India, History of. Mill, J. 6 v. Lond., 1826.

- British India, Historical and descriptive account of. Murray, H., and others. 3 v. N. Y., 1832.

- Central India, Highlands of. Forsyth, J. Lond., 1872.

- Eastern experiences. Bowring, L. Lond., 1872.

- History of India, from the earliest times to the present day. Trotter, L. J. Lond.

- Index geographicus Indicus: being a list, alphabetically arranged, of the principal places in the Indian empire, etc. Baness, J. F. Lond., 1881.

- India in 1880. Temple, R. Lond., 1881.

- Political history of India, from 1784 to 1823. Malcolm, Sir J. 2 v. Lond., 1826.

- Princes of India. Sullivan, E. Lond., 1875.

- Reminiscences of forty-three years in India. Lawrence, Sir G. Lond., 1874.

- Romance of history: India. Caunter, H. Lond.

- Sacred city of the Hindus. Sherring, M. A. Lond., 1868.

- Sepoy war in India, 1857-58, History of. Kaye, J. W. 2 v. Lond., 1880.

- History of the Indian mutiny 1857-58. Malletson, G. B. 3 v. Lond., 1878.

- Analytical index to Sepoy war and Indian mutiny. Pincott, F. Lond., 1880.

**Italy.**

- Florence and Venice. Taine, H. A. N. Y., 1873.

- Pictures from Italy. Dickens, C. (3 copies.)

- Romance of history: Italy. Macfarlane, C. Lond.

- Rome and Naples. Taine, H. A. N. Y., 1873.

- Jamaica:** descriptive account of the island. Beckford, W. 2 v. Lond., 1790.

**Japan.**

- Japan: its history, etc. Reed, E. J. 2 v. Lond., 1880.

- Mikado's empire. Griffin, W. E. N. Y., 1876.

- New Japan. Mossman, S. Lond., 1873.



**Kamtschatka** and the Kurilski Islands, History of. Lond., 1764.

**Land** of Moab. Tristram, H. B. N. Y., 1873.

**Lapland**, History of. Scheffer, J. Oxford, 1764.

### **London.**

Club life of London. Timbs, J. 2 v. Lond., 1866.

Impressions of London social life. Nadal, E. S. N. Y., 1875.

London and Westminster. Timbs, J. 2 v. Lond., 1868.

Romance of London. Timbs, J. 2 v. Lond.

Sketches and travels in London. Thackeray, W. M. Phila., 1872. (Bound with "Book of snobs.")

The town, its memorable characters and events. Hunt, L. Lond., 1872.

**Mahomedan** power in India, History of the rise of, till 1612. Briggs, J. 4 v. Lond., 1829.

**Mahometan** empire in Spain. Murphy, J. C. Lond., 1816.

**Mahomedan** history: memoirs of the principal events to the accession of the Emperor Akbar in Hindustan. Price, D. 4 v. Lond., 1821.

### **Mexico.**

Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Solis, A. de. 2 v. Lond., 1753.

Conquest of Mexico. Prescott, W. H. 3 v. N. Y., 1849.

Despatches of Cortes, the conqueror of Mexico. N. Y., 1843. (2 copies.)

History of Mexico. Clavigero, F. S. 3 v. Phila., 1817.

Life in Mexico. La Beaumont, C. 2 v. Bost., 1843.

Memoirs of the discovery and conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Diaz del Castillo, B. 2 v. Lond., 1844.

Memoirs of the Mexican revolution. Robinson, W. D. Phila., 1820.

Mexico as it was and as it is. Mayer, B. N. Y., 1844.

Mexico in 1827. Ward, H. G. 2 v. Lond., 1828.

Mexico in 1842. N. Y., 1842.

Notes on Mexico. Poinsett, J. R. Phila., 1824.

Our next-door neighbor. Haven, G. N. Y., 1875.

### **Mexico—Continued.**

Recollections of Mexico. Thompson, W. N. Y., 1846. (2 copies.)

True history of the conquest of Mexico. Diaz del Castillo, B. Lond., 1800.

View of South America and Mexico. N. Y., 1826.

**Mycenæ** and Tiryns. Schliemann, H. N. Y., 1878.

### **Netherlands.**

History of the Netherlands. Gratton, T. C. Phila., 1831.

History of the United Netherlands. Motley, J. L. 4 v. N. Y., 1861-70.

Revolt of the United Netherlands. Schiller, F. von. (Schiller's works, vols. 1 and 2.) Lond., 1872. (2 copies.)

### **New France.**

Count Frontenac and New France. Parkman, F. Bost., 1877. (2 copies.)

History and general description of New France. Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. 6 v. N. Y., 1866-72.

### **New Spain.**

Political essay on the kingdom of New Spain. Humboldt, A. von. 4 v. Lond., 1811-14.

— The same. (In French.) 3 v. Paris, 1811.

**Nineveh** and its remains. Layard, A. H. 2 v. N. Y., 1849.

**Nova Scotia**, Historical and statistical account of. Haliburton, T. C. 2 v. Halifax, 1829.

**Nova Scotia** or Acadia, Memorials of the English and French commissioners concerning the limits of. Lond., 1755.

### **Palestine.**

Customs and traditions of Palestine. Pierrotti, E. Lond., 1864.

Palestine. Schwarz, Rabbi J. Phila., 1850.

### **Paraguay.**

Account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay. Dobrizhoffer, M. 3 v. Lond., 1822.

History of Paraguay. Washburne, C. A. 2 v. Bost., 1874.

Reign of Dr. de Francia in Paraguay. Messrs. Rengger and Longchamps. Lond., 1827.

### **Paris.**

Notes on Paris. Taine, H. A. N. Y., 1875.

Paris commune, History of the. Vesinier, P. Lond., 1872.

**Paris**—Continued.

- Paris herself again, in 1878-79. Sala, G. A. 2 v. Lond., 1880.  
 Paris in December, 1851. Ténot, E. Lond., 1870.  
 Paris under the commune. Leighton, J. Lond., 1871.  
 Rise and fall of the Paris commune. Fetridge, W. P. N. Y., 1871.

**Persia.**

- Ancient and modern Persia. Piggot, J. Lond., 1871.  
 General sketch of the history of Persia. Markham, C. R. Lond., 1874.

**Peru**, Conquest of. Prescott, W. H. 2 v. N. Y., 1847.

**Pioneers** of France in the new world. Parkman, F. Bost., 1871.

— The same. Bost., 1875.

**Poland**, History of. Fletcher, J. Lond., 1831.

**Portugal.**

- Fair Lusitania. Jackson, C. C., Lady. Lond., 1874.  
 History of Spain and Portugal. Dunham, S. A. 5 v. Phila., 1832-33.

**Prussia**: memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, and history of Prussia. Ranke, L. 3 v. Lond., 1849.

**Red River** settlement. Ross, A. Lond., 1856.

**Rhine** (The).

- On the Rhine, and other sketches of European travel. Phila., 1881.  
 The Rhine, from its source to the sea. Stieler, and others. Phila., 1878.

**River Plate** republics, Hand book of. Mulhall, M. G., and E. T. Mulhall. Lond., 1875.

**Rome.**

- Comic history of Rome. A'Beckett, G. A. Lond.  
 Days near Rome. Hare, A. J. C. Phila., 1875.  
 Decline and fall of the Roman empire. Gibbon, E. 6 v. N. Y., 1822.  
 — The same. 8 v. Lond., 1862.  
 — The same. 7 v. Lond., 1872.  
 Historia del senado romano. Diaz, D. J. F. Barcelona, 1867.  
 History of the Roman republic. Mitchell, J. Lond., 1863.  
 History of the Romans under the empire. Merivale, C. 3 v. Lond., 1850-51.

**Rome**—Continued.

- History of Rome. Livius, T. 6 v. Georgetown (D. C.), 1823.  
 — The same. 4 v. Lond., 1870-73.  
 History of Rome. Niebuhr, B. G. 2 v. Phila., 1835.  
 Lectures on the history of Rome. Niebuhr, B. G. 3 v. Lond., 1849.  
 Liberty of Rome. Eliot, S. 2 v. N. Y., 1849.  
 Progress and termination of the Roman republic. Ferguson, A. Lond., 1829.  
 Roman antiquities. Adam, A. N. Y., 1826.  
 Rome in the nineteenth century. Eaton, C. A. 2 v. Lond., 1860.  
 Walks in Rome. Hare, A. J. C. N. Y., 1871.

**Russia.**

- Empire of Russia. Abbott, J. S. C. N. Y., 1860.  
 Études sur la Russie. Haxthausen, Baron de. 3 v. Hanovre, 1847-53.  
 Études sur les forces productives de la Russie. Tegoborski, L. de. 3 v. Paris, 1854.  
 Free Russia. Dixon, W. H. N. Y., 1870.  
 Knout and the Russians. Lagny, G. de. N. Y., 1854.  
 Land of the Czar. Wahl, O. W. Lond., 1875.  
 Mission of G. V. Fox to Russia, in 1866. Loubat, J. F. N. Y., 1873.  
 Modern Russia. Eckardt, Dr. J. Lond., 1870.  
 Russia. Custine, Marquis de. N. Y., 1854.  
 Russia. Wallace, D. M. N. Y., 1877.  
 Russia and Turkey: the eastern question historically considered. Bugbee, J. M. Bost., 1877.  
 Russia and the war. Jesse, W. Lond., 1854.  
 Russia before and after the war. Lond., 1880.  
 Russia on the Black Sea and sea of Azof. Seymour, H. D. Lond., 1855.  
 Secret history of the court and government of Russia under the emperors Alexander and Nicholas. Schnitzler, J. H. 2 v. Lond., 1847.  
 Through Russia. Guthrie, Mrs. 2 v. Lond., 1874.  
 Winter in Russia. Gautier, T. N. Y., 1874.

- St. Domingo:** historical survey of the French colony in the island of St. Domingo. Edwards, B. Lond., 1797.
- St. Lucia,** Memorials of the English and French commissioners concerning. Lond., 1755.
- Sikhs,** History of, from the origin of the nation to the battles of the Sutlej. Cunningham, J. D. Lond., 1849.
- Spain.**  
 Art-remains and art-realities. Baxley, H. W. 2 v. Lond., 1875.  
 Castilian days. Hay, J. Bost., 1871.  
 Hand book for travellers in Spain. Ford, R. 2 v. Lond., 1869.  
 History of the reign of Charles the Fifth. Robertson, W. 3 v. (Vols. 4, 5, 6, Robertson's works.) Lond., 1821.  
 ——— The same. With an account of the emperor's life after his abdication, by W. H. Prescott. 3 v. Phila., 1875.  
 History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the catholic. Prescott, W. H. 3 v. Bost., 1838.  
 History of the reign of Philip the Second, king of Spain. 3 v. Bost., 1855-58.  
 History of Spain and Portugal. Dunham, S. A. 5 v. Phila., 1832-33.  
 Impressions of Spain. Herbert, Lady. N. Y., 1869.  
 Romance of history: Spain. Trucha, Don T. de. Lond.  
 Spain and the Spaniards. Thieblin, N. L. 2 v. Lond., 1874.  
 Zincoli: an account of the gypsies of Spain. Borrow, G. Lond., 1872.
- Surinam:** five years' expedition against revolted negroes, 1772-77. Stedman, J. G. 2 v. Lond., 1806-12.
- Switzerland,** History of, from B. C. 119 to A. D. 1830. Wilson, J. Phila., 1832.
- Troy and its remains.** Schliemann, Dr. H. Lond., 1875.
- Turkey.**  
 History of Turkey. Lamartine, A. de. 3 v. N. Y., 1855.  
 Races of European Turkey. Clark, E. L. N. Y., 1878.  
 Turkey. Baker, J. N. Y., 1877.  
 Turkey and its destiny. Macfarlane, C. 2 v. Lond., 1859.  
 Turkey in Europe. Mackenzie, G. M., and A. P. Irby. Lond., 1866.
- Turkistan.** Schuyler, E. 2 v. N. Y., 1876.
- Venice.**  
 Sketches of Venetian history. N. Y., 1832.  
 Venetian life. Howells, W. D. Bost., 1872.  
 Venice and the Venetians. Stories of. Marsh, J. B. Lond., 1874.
- West Indies.**  
 Chronological history of the West Indies. Southey, T. 3 v. Lond., 1827.  
 History of the British West Indies. Edwards, B. 5 v. and atlas. Lond., 1819.  
 History of the Maroons. Dallas, R. C. 2 v. Lond., 1803.
- Wild North Land.** Butler, W. F. Lond., 1874.
- Zulus and Amatongas.** Leslie, D. Edinburgh, 1875.
- Zulus and the British frontiers.** Lucas, T. J. Lond., 1879.

# HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE.

(UNITED STATES.)

## GENERAL HISTORY.

**History of the United States.** Bancroft, G.  
10 v. Bost., 1837-74.

—— Hildreth, R. 6 v. N. Y., 1849-51.

—— Hinton, J. H. 2 v. Lond., 1830-32.

—— Patton, J. H. N. Y., 1863.

—— The same. N. Y., 1868.

—— Spencer, J. A. 3 v. N. Y., 1858.

—— Centennial history. McCabe, J. D.  
Phila., 1875.

—— Comic history. Sherwood, J. D.  
Bost., 1870.

—— Great republic, History of. McCabe,  
J. D. Phila., 1873.

—— Harper's popular cyclopaedia of  
United States history, from the aboriginal  
period to 1876. Lossing, B. J. 2 v. N. Y.,  
1881.

—— History of the United States of  
America under the Constitution. Vol. I.  
Schouler, J. Washington, 1880.

—— Political history of the United States  
during the great rebellion. McPherson,  
E. Washington, 1865.

—— Political history: during the period  
of reconstruction. McPherson, E. Wash-  
ington, 1871.

—— Political and civil history. Pitkin,  
T. 2 v. New Haven, 1828. (2 copies.)

—— Popular history. Ridpath, J. C.  
N. Y., 1877.

—— Republic of the United States, His-  
tory of. Hamilton, J. C. 6 v. N. Y.,  
1857-60.

**Administrations of the United States.**  
Spaulding, M. C. Dubuque, 1871.

**Administrations of Washington and John  
Adams, Memoirs of.** Gibbs, G. 2 v. N. Y.,  
1846.

**America:** its realities and resources.  
Wyse, F. 3 v. Lond., 1846.

**America:** some information respecting it.  
Cooper, T. Lond., 1794. (2 copies.)

**America,** historical, statistic, and descrip-  
tive. Buckingham, J. S. 2 v. N. Y., 1841.

**America and the American people.** Ran-  
mer, F. von. N. Y., 1846.

**America and the Americans.** By a citizen  
of the world. Lond., 1833.

**America and her resources.** Bristed, J.  
Lond., 1818.

**American archives.** 9 v. Washington,  
1837-53.

**American** historical record and repertory  
of notes and queries. 3 v. Phila., 1872-74.

**American notes.** Dickens, C. (3 copies.)

**American privateers and letters of marque,**  
History of, during 1812-14. Coggeshall,  
G. N. Y., 1856.

**American state papers.** 38 v. Washing-  
ton, 1832-61.

**Annals of America,** from 1492-1826.  
Holmes, A. 2 v. Cambridge (Mass.), 1829.

**Annals of the West.** Albach, J. R. Pitts-  
burgh, 1858.

**Antiquarian researches.** Hoyt, E. Green-  
field (Mass.), 1824.

**Archæologia Americana.** 2 v. Worcester,  
1820-36.

**Army and navy of America.** Neff, J. K.  
Phila., 1845.

**Book of the United States.** Mellen, G.  
Hartford, 1838.

**Braddock's expedition against Fort Du-  
quesne, in 1755.** Phila., 1855.

**British settlements and trade in North Amer-  
ica.** Raynal, Abbé. Edinburgh, 1779.

**Census of the United States.** The eighth.  
4 v. Washington, 1864.

—— The ninth. 3 v. Washington, 1872.

**Centennial exhibition, Illustrated history  
of.** McCabe, J. D. Phila., 1876. (2 copies.)

**Charters of the old English colonies in  
America.** Lucas, S. Lond., 1850.

- Clarke's campaign in the Illinois, in 1778-79.** Clarke, G. R. Cincinnati, 1869.
- Climate of the United States, and its endemic influences.** Forry, S. N. Y., 1842.
- Commerce of America with Europe.** Brisson de Warville, J. P., and E. Claviere. Lond., 1794.
- Commerce between the United States and Rio de Janeiro.** Baker, J. M. Washington, 1838.
- Commerce of the United States and the Mediterranean seaports.** Baker, J. M. Phila., 1847.
- Commerce of the United States, Statistical view of.** Pitkin, T. Hartford, 1816.
- The same. 2 v. N. Y., 1817.
- Communitic societies of the United States.** Nordhoff, C. N. Y., 1875.
- Congress, History of, 1789-93.** Phila., 1843.
- Conquest of New Mexico and California.** Cooke, P. St. G. N. Y., 1878.
- Diplomatic history of the administrations of Washington and Adams, 1789-1801.** Trescott, W. H. Bost., 1857.
- Discovery of the great West.** Parkman, F. Bost., 1870.
- The same. Bost., 1875.
- Discovery and settlement of the valley of the Mississippi by Spain, France, and Great Britain.** Monette, J. W. 2 v. N. Y., 1846.
- Domestic manners of the Americans.** Trollope, Mrs. F. Lond., 1832.
- Eldorado.** Taylor, B. N. Y., 1850.
- Elevations.** List of elevations, principally in that portion of the United States west of the Mississippi River. Gannett, H. Washington, 1877.
- Elevations and climatic register of the United States.** Toner, J. M. N. Y., 1874.
- European settlements in America.** Burke, E. 2 v. Lond., 1777.
- Executive departments of the United States at Washington.** Elmes, W. Washington, 1879.
- Expedition of the British and Provincial army under Maj. Gen. Amherst against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759.** Commissary Wilson's orderly book. Albany, 1857.
- Financial history of the United States from 1771 to 1789.** Bolles, A. S. N. Y., 1879.
- German element in the war of independence.** Greene, G. W. N. Y., 1876.
- Governmental history of the United States.** Sherman, H. Hartford, 1860.
- Guide to the Potomac River, Chesapeake Bay, and James River, and an ocean voyage to Northern ports.** Keim, De B. R. Washington, 1881.
- Half century (The).** Davis, E. Bost., 1851.
- Handbook of statistics of the United States.** Spaulding, M. C. N. Y., 1874.
- Historical collections.** Hazard, E. 2 v. Phila., 1792.
- Historical, geographical, commercial and philosophical view of the American United States, etc.** Winterbotham, W. 4 v. Lond., 1795.
- Historical register of the United States, 1812-14.** 4 v. Phila., 1814-16.
- Historical sketches of the United States from the peace of 1815 to 1830.** Perkins, S. N. Y., 1830.
- History of the Federal government for fifty years, 1789-1839.** Bradford, A. Bost., 1840.
- Internal navigation of the United States, Connected view of.** Phila., 1826.
- International commercial convention.** Portland (Me.), 1868.
- Japanese in America.** Lamman, C. N. Y., 1872.
- Journal of the late commissioner on behalf of the United States, in 1796-1800, for determining the boundary between the United States and the possessions of his catholic majesty in America.** Ellicott, A. Phila., 1803.
- Lands of the arid region of the United States, with a more detailed account of the lands of Utah.** Powell, J. W. Washington, 1879.
- Lead mines of Missouri, etc.** Schoolcraft, H. R. N. Y., 1819.
- Magazine of American history, with notes and queries.** Vol. 1. Chicago, 1877.
- Memoir of the recent surveys, observations, and internal improvements in the United States.** Tanner, H. S. Phila., 1829.
- The same. Phila., 1830.
- Metallic wealth of the United States.** Whitney, J. D. Phila., 1854.
- Mineral resources of the States and Territories west of the Rocky Mountains.** Browne, J. R. Washington, 1868.
- Mineral resources of the United States.** Sutro, A. Baltimore, 1868.

- Mines** and mining in the States and Territories west of the Rocky Mountains. Raymond, R. W. 4 v. Washington, 1870-75.
- Mississippi Valley.** History and geography of. Flint, T. Cincinnati, 1832.
- Naval Academy of the United States.** Historical sketch of. Soley, J. R. Washington, 1876. (2 copies.)
- Naval history of the United States.** Clark, T. 2 v. Phila., 1844.
- Naval monument.** Bowen, A. Bost., 1846.
- Naval occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States.** James, W. Lond., 1847.
- Navy of the United States.** History of. Cooper, J. F. Phila., 1847.
- New America.** Dixon, W. H. Phila., 1862.
- New England.**  
 Chronological history of New England; in the form of annals. Prince, T. Bost., 1826.  
 Description of New England. Smith, Capt. J. Bost., 1865.  
 History of New England. Neal, D. Lond., 1720.  
 History of New England. Palfrey, J. G. 2 v. N. Y., 1866.  
 History of New England, 1630-1649. Winthrop, J. 2 v. Bost., 1825-26.  
 New England historical and genealogical register. 28 v. Bost., 1847-74.  
 New England's memorial. Morton, N. Bost., 1826.  
 Nooks and corners of the New England coast. Drake, S. A. N. Y., 1875.
- Northwestern territory.** Notes on the early settlement of. Burnet, J. N. Y., 1847.
- Notions of the Americans.** Cooper, J. F. 2 v. Lond., 1828.
- Ohio Valley historical series.** No. 7. Miscellanies. Cincinnati, 1871.
- Our flag:** origin and progress of the flag of the United States. Preble, G. H. Albany, 1872.  
 — The same. Bost., 1880.
- Our new West.** Bowles, S. N. Y., 1869.
- Pamphlets:** containing essays, speeches, lectures, and reports on Indians, canals, railroads, education, domestic industry, politics, history, foreign missions, etc., etc. 4 v. (For contents, see **AUTHORS**.)
- Passages from American note-books.** Hawthorne, N. 2 v. Bost., 1868.
- Penitentiary system in the United States.** Beaumont, G. de, and A. de Tocqueville. Phila., 1833.
- Philip's war, 1675-76, and French and Indian wars, 1689-1704.** History of. Church, T. Bost., 1827.
- Picturesque America.** 2 v. N. Y., 1872.
- Pioneer history.** Hildreth, S. P. Cincinnati, 1848.
- Political annals of the United Colonies.** Chalmers, G. Lond., 1780.
- Polk administration.** History of. Chase, L. B. N. Y., 1850.
- Popular resorts.** Bachelder, J. B. Bost., 1875.
- Population of the United States:** statistical view from 1790 to 1830. Washington, 1835.
- Population, commerce, navigation, etc., of the United States.** Tabular, statistical view of. Watterson, G., and N. B. Van Zandt. Washington, 1828.
- Prairie farms and prairie folk.** Gilmore, P. 2 v. Lond., 1872.
- Puissance américaine.** Poussin, G. T. 2 v. Paris, 1843.
- Rise and fall of the slave power in America.** Wilson, H. 2 v. Bost., 1874.
- Rise and progress of the United States, till the British revolution in 1688.** Grahame, J. 2 v. Lond., 1827.
- Rise, progress, and establishment of the independence of the United States.** Gordon, W. 4 v. Lond., 1788.
- Rock Island:** her present and future. Babcock, O. M. Rock Island, 1872.
- Rock Island arsenal and island.** History of. Flagler, D. W. Washington, 1877.
- Rogers' journals in America, 1755-60.** Rogers, R. Lond., 1765.
- St. Clair's narrative.** St. Clair, A. Phila., 1812.
- Short history of the English colonies in America.** Lodge, H. C. N. Y., 1881.
- Sketches of debate in the first Senate of the United State in 1789, '90, '91.** Macbay, W. Harrisburg.
- Society in America.** Martineau, H. 2 v. N. Y., 1837.
- Society, manners, and politics in the United States.** Chevalier, M. Bost., 1839.
- Soil and climate of the United States.** Volney, C. F. C. de. Lond., 1804.
- Stamp act.** Examination of Dr. Benjamin Franklin relative to the repeal of the American stamp act, in 1765-67.
- Statistical annals.** Seybert, A. Phila., 1848.

- Swedes** on the Delaware, Annals of. Clay, J. C. Phila., 1858.
- Texan** Santa Fé expedition. Kendall, G. W. 2 v. N. Y., 1844.
- Thirty years' view.** Benton, T. H. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.
- Tracts** relating to the colonies of North America. Force, P. 4 v. Washington, 1836-46.
- Travaux d'améliorations intérieures, États-Unis, 1824-31.** Poussin, G. T. Paris, 1834.
- Treason** of Charles Lee. Moore, G. H. N. Y., 1860.
- Treasury** department and bureaus: their origin, etc. Mayo, R. Washington, 1847.
- United States:** its power and progress. Poussin, G. T. Phila., 1851.
- United States** commercial and statistical register, 1836-42. Hazard, S. 6 v. Phila., 1840-42.
- United States** Government: its organization and practical workings. Lamphere, G. N. Phila., 1880.
- View** of the United States. Cox, T. Phila., 1794.
- War** Department of the United States, History of. Ingersoll, L. D. Washington, 1879. (2 copies.)
- Wars** of the United States, from the earliest colonial times to the close of the Mexican war. Thomson, J. L. Phila., 1856.
- Washington's** headquarters. Monell, J. J. Newburgh (N. Y.), 1872.
- West Point** and the origin and progress of the United States Military Academy. Boynton, E. C. N. Y., 1871.
- Western** territory of North America, Topographical description of. Inlay, G. Lond., 1793.
- White** and black. Campbell, Sir G. N. Y., 1879.
- REVOLUTIONARY WAR.**
- Burgoyne's** campaign. Neilson, C. Albany, 1844.
- Campaign** of 1781, in the Carolinas. Lee, Major Henry. Phila., 1824.
- Campaigns** in America. Deux-Ponts, Count W. de. Bost., 1868.
- Campaigns** of 1780-81, in the southern provinces of North America. Tarleton, Col. B. Lond., 1787.
- Camp-fires** of the revolution. Watson, H. C. Phila., 1854.
- Diary** of the American revolution. Moore, F. 2 v. N. Y., 1860.
- Documentary** history of the American revolution, 1764-76. Gibbs, R. W. N. Y., 1855.
- Domestic** history of the American revolution. Ellet, Mrs. E. F. N. Y., 1850.
- Hardships** and sufferings in the campaign against Quebec, in 1775. Henry, J. J. Lancaster (Pa.), 1812.
- History** of the American revolution. Warren, M. 3 v. Bost., 1895.
- The same. Allen, P. 2 v. Baltimore, 1822.
- The same. Raynal, Abbé. (Vol. 6 of "Raynal's Indies.") Edinburgh, 1792.
- History** of the campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776. Jones, C. H. Phila., 1882.
- History** of the origin, progress, and termination of the American war. Stedman, C. 2 v. Lond., 1794.
- The same. 2 v. Dublin, 1794. (2 copies.)
- History** of the war in America between Great Britain and her colonies. 2 v. Dublin, 1779.
- History** of the war of independence of the United States of America. Botta, C. 2 v. New Haven, 1837.
- Letters** of Eliza Wilkinson, during the invasion of Charlestown, S. C., by the British in the revolutionary war. N. Y., 1839.
- Memoirs** of the war in the southern department of the United States. Lee, Gen. Henry. Washington, 1827.
- The same. N. Y., 1872.
- Pictorial** field-book of the revolution. Lossing, B. J. 2 v. N. Y., 1860. (2 copies.)
- Principles** and acts of the revolution in America. Niles, H. Baltimore, 1822.
- The same. N. Y., 1876.
- Records** of the revolutionary war. Saffell, W. T. R. N. Y., 1858.
- Siege** of Boston, etc. Frothingham, R. Bost., 1849.
- Simcoe's** military journal. Simcoe, J. G. N. Y., 1844.
- Tales** of the revolution. N. Y., 1836.
- Thacher's** military journal during the revolutionary war. Thacher, J. Bost., 1827.
- Yorktown** campaign and the surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. Johnston, H. P. N. Y., 1881.

**WAR OF 1812.**

**Authentic** history of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. Davis, P. M. Ithaca (N. Y.), 1829.

**Chapter** of the history of the war of 1812 in the Northwest. Hatch, W. S. Cincinnati, 1872.

**Collection** of official accounts of battles fought between the United States and Great Britain during 1812-15. Fay, H. A. N. Y., 1847.

**Darnell's journal.** Darnell, L. Phila., 1851.

**Exposition** of the causes and character of the late war. Middlebury (Vt.), 1815.

**Historical sketch** of the second war between the United States of America and Great Britain. Ingersoll, C. J. 2 v. Phila., 1845-49.

**Historical sketches** of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. Thomson, J. L. Phila., 1817.

**History** of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. Brackenridge, H. M. Phila., 1836.

**History** of the war between the United States and Great Britain. O'Connor, T. N. Y., 1847.

**Military occurrences** of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. James, W. Lond., 1818.

**Narrative** of the affair at Queenstown in the war of 1812. Van Rensselaer, S. N. Y., 1836. (2 copies.)

**Narrative** of the campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814-15. Gleig, Rev. G. R. Phila., 1821.

— The same. Lond., 1836.

**Narrative** of the suffering and defeat of the Northwestern army under General Winchester. Atherton, W. Frankfort (Ky.), 1842.

**Notices** of the war of 1812. Armstrong, Gen. J. N. Y., 1840.

**Official letters** of the military and naval officers of the United States during the war with Great Britain, 1812-15. Brannan, J. Washington, 1823. (2 copies.)

**Pictorial field-book** of the war of 1812. Lossing, B. J. N. Y., 1868.

**Second war** with England. Headley, J. T. N. Y., 1853.

**Sketches** of the war between the United States and the British Isles. Rutland (Vt.), 1815.

**War (The).** Being a record of the war between the United States and Great Britain. 3 vols. in 1. N. Y., 1812-17.

**Washington.** History of the invasion and capture of. Williams, J. S. N. Y., 1857. (3 copies.)

— Sketch of the events which preceded the capture of Washington by the British, 1814. Ingraham, E. D. Phila., 1849.

**WAR WITH MEXICO.**

**Battle** of Buena Vista. Carleton, J. H. N. Y., 1848.

**Complete history** of the Mexican war. Brooks, N. C. Phila., 1849.

**Despatches and reports:** Buena Vista to the City of Mexico. Washington, 1847.

**Doniphan's expedition.** Hughes, J. T. Cincinnati, 1850.

**History** of the war between the United States and Mexico. Jenkins, J. S. Auburn (N. Y.), 1851.

**Memoirs** of a Maryland volunteer in the war with Mexico. Kenly, J. R. Phila., 1873.

**Mexican war.** By an English soldier. N. Y., 1860.

**Review** of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. Bost., 1849.

**Service** afloat and ashore during the Mexican war. Semmes, R. Cincinnati, 1851.

**The other side;** or, notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the United States. Ramsey, A. C. N. Y., 1850.

**War with Mexico.** Ripley, R. S. 2 v. N. Y., 1849.

**WAR OF THE REBELLION.**

**Advance and retreat:** personal experiences in the United States and Confederate States armies. Hood, J. B. New Orleans, 1880.

**American civil war.** History of. Draper, J. W. 3 v. N. Y., 1867-70.

**American conflict:** 1860-65. Greeley, H. 2 v. Hartford, 1866-69.

**American rebellion.** Letters on the, 1860-65. Goddard, S. A. Lond., 1870.

**American war.** History of. Fletcher, H. C. 3 v. Lond., 1865-66.

**Annals** of the war: originally published in the Philadelphia Weekly Times. Phila., 1879.

**Antietam and Fredericksburg.** Palfrey, F. W. N. Y., 1882.



- Arbitrary** arrests in the South. Tharin, R. S. N. Y., 1863.
- Army** of the Cumberland. *Annals of*. Fitch, J. Phila., 1861.
- *Legends of the Army of the Cumberland*. Washington, 1869.
- *Reports of meetings, from the first to the eleventh*. 11 v. Cincinnati, 1868-80.
- Army** of Northern Virginia. Memorial volume. Richmond (Va.), 1880.
- Army** under Pope. Ropes, J. C. N. Y., 1881.
- Army** of the Potomac, its organization, its commander, and its campaign. Joinville, Prince de. N. Y., 1862.
- *Camp, march, and battle-field*. Stewart, A. M. Phila., 1865.
- *Campagne du Potomac, mars-juillet*. 1862. Joinville, Prince de. Paris, 1863.
- *Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac*. Swinton, W. N. Y., 1866.
- *Engineer and artillery operations of the Army of the Potomac*. Barnard, J. G., and W. F. Barry. N. Y., 1863.
- *Four years in the Army of the Potomac*. Jones, E. R. Lond.
- *Map of the campaigns of the Army of the Potomac*. Bechler, G. R. Phila., 1864. (2 copies.)
- *Organization and campaigns of the Army of the Potomac, and the campaign in Western Virginia*. McClellan, G. B. N. Y., 1864.
- *Organization of the Army of the Potomac, and its campaigns in Virginia and Maryland*. McClellan, G. B. Washington, 1864.
- Army** reunion at Chicago, 1868. Chicago, 1869. (2 copies.)
- Army** of the Tennessee. *Proceedings of society of*. First to seventh annual reports, 1866-73. Cincinnati, 1867-74.
- Army** of Virginia, Campaign of. Gordon, G. A. Bost., 1880.
- Army** and Navy official gazette. 2 v. Washington, 1864-65. (2 copies.)
- At anchor**. A story of our civil war. N. Y., 1865.
- Battle** of Bull Run. Russell, W. H. N. Y., 1861.
- Battle** of Young's Branch, or Manassas Plain, July 21st, 1861. Warder, T. B., and J. M. Catlett. Richmond, 1862.
- Battle-fields** of the South, from Bull Run to Fredericksburgh. By an English combatant. N. Y., 1861.
- Battle-fields** of Virginia: Chancellorsville. Hotchkiss, J., and W. Allen. N. Y., 1867. (2 copies.)
- Battles** for the Union. Glazier, W. Hartford, 1878.
- Battles** of the war of the rebellion. Alphabetical list of, with dates, 1861-65. Washington, 1875.
- *Chronological summary of engagements and battles*. Washington, 1880. (2 copies.)
- Beyond** the lines; or, a Yankee prisoner loose in Dixie. Geer, J. J. Phila., 1863.
- Boys** of '61; or, four years of fighting. Coffin, C. C. Bost., 1881.
- Bugle** blast; or, the spirit of the conflict. Rouse, E. S. S. Phila., 1861.
- Butler** in New Orleans. Parton, J. Bost., 1866. (2 copies.)
- Calls** for troops made by the President during the years 1861, '62, '63, '64. Washington, 1861.
- Camp**, battle-field, and hospital. Brockett, L. P. Phila., 1866.
- Camp**, court, and siege. Hoffman, W. N. Y., 1877.
- Camp-fire** and cotton-field. Knox, T. W. N. Y., 1865.
- Campaign** of Chancellorsville. Dodge, T. A. Bost., 1881. (2 copies.)
- Campaign** of Mobile; including operations of Gen. Wilson's cavalry in Alabama. Andrews, C. C. N. Y., 1867.
- Campaign** in the valley of the Shenandoah in 1861. Patterson, R. Phila., 1865.
- Campaign** in Virginia. Report of Gen. John Pope. Washington, 1863.
- Campaigns** of the civil war. 7 v. N. Y., 1881-82.

## CONTENTS.

1. Outbreak of rebellion. Nicolay, J. G.
2. From Fort Henry to Corinth. Force, M. F.
3. The Peninsula. Webb, A. S.
4. The army under Pope. Ropes, J. C.
5. Antietam and Fredericksburg. Palfrey F. W.
6. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. Doubleday, A.
7. Army of the Cumberland. Cist H. M.

**Campaigns** of the Seventeenth Maine. Houghton, E. B. Portland, 1866.

**Campaigns** in Virginia, Maryland, etc. Chesney, C. C. 2 v. Lond., 1863-65.

**Capture**, prison-pen, and escape. Glazier, W. Hartford, 1868.

**Cartes et planches** de l'histoire de la guerre civile en Amerique. Paris, Comte de, Paris, 1874-75.

- Chancellorsville and Gettysburg.** Doubleday, A. N. Y., 1882.
- Civil war in America.** History of. Abbott, J. S. C. 2 v. Springfield (Mass.), 1866.
- Civil war in America.** History of. Paris, Comte de. 2 v. Phila., 1876.
- Civil war in the United States.** History of. Schumaker, S. M. Phila., 1865.
- Civil war in the United States of America.** Pictorial history of. Lossing, B. J. 3 v. Hartford, 1870-74.
- Color-guard:** a corporal's notes of service in the Nineteenth Army Corps. Hosmer, J. K. Bost., 1864.
- Conduct of the war:** report of the joint committee. 9 v. Washington, 1863-66.
- Critical history of the late American war.** Mahan, A. N. Y., 1877.
- Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter.** Semmes, R. 2 v. Lond., 1864.
- The same. N. Y., 1864.
- C. S. A. and the battle of Bull Run.** Barnard, J. G. N. Y., 1862.
- Daring and suffering:** a history of the great railroad adventure. Pittenger, W. Phila., 1863.
- Destruction and reconstruction.** Taylor, R. N. Y., 1879.
- Drummer boy:** a story of Burnside's expedition. Trowbridge, J. T. Bost., 1867.
- Dunn Browne's experiences in the army.** Fiske, A. S. Bost., 1866.
- Duryée's Brigade.** Hough, F. B. Albany, 1864.
- Engineer and artillery operations against the defences of Charleston Harbor in 1863.** Gillmore, Q. A. N. Y., 1868.
- Fighting Joe:** or, the fortunes of a staff officer. Adams, W. T. Bost., 1869.
- Flying regiment:** the Twelfth Rhode Island Volunteers. Grant, J. W. Providence, 1865.
- Fort Pulaski.** Official report of the siege and reduction of. Gillmore, Q. A. N. Y., 1863.
- Fort Sumter.** Within Fort Sumter. N. Y., 1861.
- Four years with General Lee.** Taylor, W. H. N. Y., 1877.
- Four years in Secession.** Browne, J. H. Hartford, 1865.
- From Fort Henry to Corinth.** Force, M. F. N. Y., 1861.
- Gettysburg.** Our campaign around Gettysburg: being a memorial of the 23rd Regiment N. Y. S. N. G. Brooklyn, 1864.
- Great civil war:** a history of the late rebellion. Tones, R., and B. G. Smith. 3 v. N. Y., 1861.
- Great rebellion:** a history of the civil war in the United States. Headley, J. T. 2 v. Hartford, 1864-66.
- Indiana.** History of the Sixth Regiment in the three months' campaign. Grayson, A. J. Madison (Ind.).
- Indiana in the war of the rebellion. Adj't. Gen.'s report. Indianapolis, 1869.
- Indiana soldier in the war for the Union.** 2 v. Indianapolis, 1866-69.
- Iowa and the rebellion.** Ingersoll, L. D. Phila., 1867.
- Iowa colonels and regiments in the war of the rebellion.** Stuart, A. A. Des Moines, 1865.
- Journal of a prisoner of war in Richmond.** Ely, A. N. Y., 1862.
- Kilpatrick and our cavalry.** Moore, J. N. Y., 1865.
- Leaves from the diary of an army surgeon.** Ellis, T. T. N. Y., 1863.
- Libby life:** experiences of a prisoner of war in Richmond, Va., 1863-64. Cavada, F. F. Phila., 1865.
- Life in the army.** Gregg, J. C. Phila., 1867.
- Life in the open air, and other papers.** Winthrop, T. Bost., 1863.
- Life in the South, from the commencement of the war.** Jones, S. L. 2 v. Lond., 1863.
- Lost cause (The):** a new southern history of the war of the Confederates. Pollard, E. A. N. Y., 1866.
- Loyal spectre.** Two conscripts, Vicksburg spy, and Spy of Atlanta. N. Y., 1865-66.
- McClellan, Gen.** Pamphlets relating to, 1861-64.
- McClellan and the campaign on the Yorktown peninsula.** Edge, F. M. Lond., 1865.
- Maine.** History of the First-Tenth-Twenty-ninth Maine Regiment. Gould, J. M. With the history of the Tenth Maine Battalion, by Rev. L. G. Jordan. Portland (Me.), 1871.
- Marginalia;** or, gleanings from an army note-book, by "Personne." Columbia, (S. C.), 1864.
- Maryland.** Historical record of the First Maryland Infantry. Camper, C., and J. W. Kirkley. Washington, 1871.

- Maryland** line in the Confederate States army. Goldsborough, W. W. Baltimore, 1869.
- Massachusetts** regiments. Record of the Second Massachusetts Infantry. Quint, A. H. Bost., 1867.
- Three years' service of the Thirty-third Massachusetts Infantry Regiment, 1862-65. Underwood, A. B. Bost., 1881.
- Massachusetts** in the civil war. Schouler, W. Bost., 1868.
- Memorial** ceremonies at the graves of our soldiers, Saturday, May 30, 1865. Washington, 1869.
- Michigan** in the war. Lansing, 1880.
- Murfreesboro'**. Report of the battle of Murfreesboro', or Stone River, Tennessee. Rosecrans, W. S. Washington, 1863.
- My** days and nights on the battle-field. Coffin, C. C. Bost., 1866.
- My** diary in America in the midst of war. Sala, G. A. 2 v. Lond., 1865.
- My** diary North and South. Russell, W. H. 2 v. Lond., 1863.
- The same. Bost., 1863.
- Narrative** of military operations directed during the late war between the States. Johnston, J. E. N. Y., 1874. (2 copies.)
- National** home for disabled volunteer soldiers, History of. Dayton, 1875.
- National** memorial day: a record of ceremonies over the graves of the Union soldiers, May 29 and 30, 1869. Washington, 1870.
- Navy** during the rebellion. History of. Boynton, C. B. 2 v. N. Y., 1867-68.
- Neutrality** of Great Britain during the American war. Bernard, M. Lond., 1870.
- New Hampshire** in the great rebellion. Waite, O. F. R. Claremont (N. H.), 1870.
- New Jersey**. Record of officers and men of New Jersey in the civil war, 1861-65. 2 v. Trenton, 1876.
- New York**. Historical records of the Fifth New York Cavalry. Bondrye, L. N. Albany, 1868.
- Nineteen** months a prisoner of war. Sabre, G. E. N. Y., 1865.
- Nurse** and spy in the Union army. Edmonds, S. E. E. Hartford, 1867.
- Official** reports of battles. Published by order of the Confederate congress at Richmond. N. Y., 1863.
- Ohio** in the war: her statesmen, her generals and soldiers. Reid, W. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1868.
- "**Old Jack**," and his foot cavalry. N. Y., 1864.
- Origin** of the late war. Lunt, G. N. Y., 1866.
- Our** boys: the personal experiences of a soldier in the Army of the Potomac. Hill, A. F. Phila., 1866.
- Our** campaigns: or, the marches, bivouacs, battles, etc., of the 2d Regiment Pennsylvania Reserves. Woodward, E. M. Phila., 1865.
- Outbreak** of rebellion. Nicolay, J. G. N. Y., 1881.
- Pea Ridge** and **Prairie Grove**. Baxter, W. Cincinnati, 1864.
- Peninsula** (The). Webb, A. S. N. Y., 1881.
- Peninsular** campaign of General McClellan in 1862. (Mass. Mil. Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 1.) Bost., 1881. (2 copies.)
- Pennsylvania**. Daily journal of the 122d Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers. Myers, J. C. Phila., 1864.
- **Martial deeds** of. Bates, S. P. Phila., 1875.
- **Patriotism** of Schuylkill county. Wallace, F. B. Pottsville (Pa.), 1865.
- Pennsylvania** Reserve Corps. History of. Sypher, J. R. Lancaster (Pa.), 1865.
- Photographic** sketch book of the war. Gardner, A. 2 v. Washington.
- Photographic** views of Sherman's campaign. Barnard, G. N. N. Y.
- Pickett's** men: a fragment of war history. Harrison, W. N. Y., 1870.
- Potomac** and the **Rapidan**, 1861-63. Quint, A. H. Bost., 1864.
- Prison** life in the tobacco warehouse in Richmond. Harris, W. C. Phila., 1862. (2 copies.)
- Prisoners** of war. Treatment of, by the rebel authorities, during the war of the rebellion. Washington, 1869.
- Provost** Marshal General. Final report of the operations of the bureau, from March 17, 1863, to March 17, 1866. Washington, 1866.
- Purchase** of arms. Report on. Washington, 1862.
- Rebel** invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania, and the battle of Gettysburg. Notes on. Jacobs, M. Phila., 1864. (2 copies.)
- Rebel** war clerk's diary at the Confederate States capital. Jones, J. B. 2 v. Phila., 1866.

- Rebellion record.** Moore, F. 12 v. N. Y., 1861-62.
- Rebellion in the United States.** Military and naval history of. Tenney, W. J. N. Y., 1866.
- Rebel's recollections.** Eggleston, G. C. N. Y., 1875.
- Rhode Island.** Memoirs of Rhode Island officers in service during the great rebellion. Bartlett, J. R. Providence, 1867.
- Right flank at Gettysburg.** Brooke-Rawle, W. Phila., 1878.
- Rise and fall of the Confederate government.** Davis, J. 2 v. N. Y., 1881.
- Rosecrans' campaign with the Fourteenth Army Corps, or the Army of the Cumberland.** Bickham, W. D. Cincinnati, 1863.
- Second war of independence in America.** Hudson, E. M. Lond., 1863. (2 copies.)
- Secret service.** History of the United States secret service. Baker, L. C. Phila., 1867.
- Secret service, the field, the dungeon, and the escape.** Richardson, A. D. Hartford, 1865.
- Shelby and his men.** Edwards, J. N. Cincinnati, 1867.
- Sherman, Gen. W. T.** Address delivered in New York, May 30, 1878. Phila., 1878.
- Sherman's historical raid.** Boynton, H. V. Cincinnati, 1875. (2 copies.)
- Siege artillery in the campaigns against Richmond: with notes on the 15-inch gun.** Abbott, H. L. Washington, 1867. (2 copies.)
- Siege of Richmond: operations of Gen. McClellan during May and June, 1862.** Cook, J. Phila., 1862.
- Siege of Washington.** Adams, F. C. N. Y., 1867. (2 copies.)
- Sketches of the rise, progress, and decline of secession.** Brownlow, W. G. Phila., 1862.
- Sketches of the war.** Nott, C. C. N. Y., 1863.
- Soldiers' letters from camp, battle-field, and prison.** N. Y., 1865.
- Soldiers' monument at Manchester, N. H.** Ceremonies at the dedication, Sept. 11, 1879. Manchester, 1880.
- Soldier's story of his captivity.** Goss, W. L. Bost., 1870.
- Southern Historical Society papers.** 9 v. Richmond (Va.), 1876-81.
- Southern history of the war.** Pollard, E. A. N. Y., 1866.
- Southern rebellion.** Crafts, W. A. Bost., 1862-67.
- History, civil, political, and military. Victor, O. J. 4 v. N. Y.
- Stars and stripes in rebellion.** Bost., 1862.
- Story of the great march.** Nichols, G. W. N. Y., 1866.
- Story of the guard.** Frémont, J. B. Bost., 1863.
- Story of the 33d New York State Volunteers.** Judd, D. W. Rochester, 1861.
- Story of a trooper.** Adams, F. C. N. Y., 1865. (2 copies.)
- Surry of Eagle's nest.** Cooke, J. E. N. Y., 1869.
- Thirteen months in the rebel army.** Stevenson, W. G. Lond., 1862.
- Three years in the Army of the Potomac.** Blake, H. N. Bost., 1865.
- Three year's campaign in the Ninth New York State Militia.** Jaques, J. W. N. Y., 1865.
- Three years in the Federal cavalry.** Glazier, W. N. Y., 1871.
- Thrilling stories of the great rebellion.** Greene, C. S. Phila., 1864-65.
- Tribute book: a record of the munificence, self-sacrifice, and patriotism of the American people during the war for the Union.** Goodrich, F. B. N. Y., 1865.
- Twelve decisive battles of the war.** Swinton, W. N. Y., 1867.
- Vermont brigade in the Shenandoah Valley, 1864.** Walker, A. F. Burlington (Vt.), 1869.
- Visit to the cities and camps of the Confederate States.** Ross, F. Lond., 1865.
- War pictures from the South.** Estvan, B. 2 v. Lond., 1863.
- The same. N. Y., 1864.
- War of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies.** Series I. Vols. 1-4. Washington, 1880-82.
- War of the rebellion; or, Scylla and Charybdis.** Foote, H. S. N. Y., 1866.
- War of the rebellion, Pamphlets relating to the.** [Various dates and places.]
- War for the Union.** Civil, military, and naval history. Duyckinck, E. A. 3 v. N. Y., 1865.
- Wild Southern scenes.** Jones, J. B. Phila.
- With Gen. Sheridan in Lee's last campaign.** Newhall, F. A. Phila., 1866.
- Young lieutenant.** Adams, W. T. Bost., 1865.

**STATE AND CITY HISTORIES.**

**Alabama.** History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi. Pickett, A. J. 2 v. Charleston, 1851.

**Alaska** and its resources. Dall, W. H. Bost., 1870.

**Annapolis,** Annals of. Ridgely, D. Baltimore, 1841.

**Buffalo,** History of. Ketcham, W. 2 v. Buffalo, 1864.

**California.**

California and New Mexico. (H. R. Ex. Docs., Nos. 17 and 18, 31st Cong., 1st sess.) 2 v. Washington, 1850.

California for health, pleasure, and residence. Nordhoff, C. N. Y., 1873.

History of Oregon and California, etc. Greenhow, R. Bost., 1845.

Natural and civil history of California. Venegas, M. 2 v. Lond., 1759.

Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. Nordhoff, C. Lond., 1871. (2 copies.)

Report of adjutant general of the State. Sacramento, 1879.

San Francisco, Colonial history of. Dwinelle, J. W. San Francisco, 1886.

Transactions of State agricultural society. 1858. Sacramento, 1859.

**Carolana,** Description of. Cox, B. Lond., 1741.

**Colorado.** New Colorado and the Santa Fé trail. Hayes, A. A., jr. N. Y., 1880.

**Columbus** (Ohio). Its history, resources, and progress. Studer, J. H. Columbus (Ohio), 1873.

**Connecticut.**

Connecticut during the revolution. Hinman, R. R. Hartford, 1842.

History of Connecticut. Trumbull, B. 2 v. New Haven, 1818.

**District of Columbia.**

Investigation of affairs in the District of Columbia. (H. R. Rep., No. 72, 42d Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1872.

Report of the commissioners, 1876. Washington, 1876.

— The same. 1880. Washington, 1880.

**Florida.**

Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto. Irving, T. N. Y., 1851.

**Florida**—Continued.

Florida, America provincia Gallis. Brevis narratio. Laudonniere, R. de. Frankfort, 1591.

Territory of Florida. Williams, J. L. N. Y., 1837.

View of West Florida. Williams, J. L. Phila., 1827.

**Georgia.**

Gazetteer of the State of Georgia. Sherwood, A. Phila., 1829.

Georgia Historical Society. Collections. Savannah, 1840.

Statistics of the State of Georgia. White, G. Savannah, 1849.

**Illinois.**

History of Illinois. Brown, H. N. Y., 1844.

Report of the adjutant general of the State, for 1861-62. Springfield (Ill.), 1863.

— The same. For 1861-66. 7 v. Springfield (Ill.), 1867.

**Indiana.**

Indiana delineated: geographical, historical, statistical, and commercial, etc. N. Y., 1838.

Report of the adjutant general of the State, for 1861-62. Indianapolis, 1863.

— The same. For 1861-65. 8 v. Indianapolis, 1866-69.

Reports (first and second annual) of the department of statistics and geology of the State, 1879, 1880. 2 v. Indianapolis, 1880.

Vincennes, Colonial history of. Law, J. Vincennes, 1858.

**Iowa.**

Description of Iowa and its resources. Wilson, W. D. Des Moines, Iowa, 1865.

Reports of the adjutant general of the State. 40 v. Des Moines, 1861-75.

**Kansas.** Report of the adjutant general of the State, for the year 1854. Leavenworth, 1865.

**Kentucky.**

Discovery, settlement, and present state of Kentucky. Filson, J. Lond., 1793.

Historical sketches of Kentucky. Collins, L. Cincinnati, 1850.

— The same. Brought down to the year 1874. 2 v. Covington, 1874.

History of Kentucky. Marshall, H. 2 v. Frankfort (Ky.), 1824.

**Kentucky—Continued.**

- History of Kentucky. Allen, W. B. Louisville, 1872.  
 Narrative of the wars of Kentucky. Boon, Col. Daniel. Lond., 1793.  
 Pioneer life in Kentucky. Drake, D. Cincinnati, 1870.  
 Report of the adjutant general of the State, 1861-66. 2 v. Frankfort (Ky.), 1866-67.

**Louisiana.**

- Account of Louisiana: abstract of documents in the departments of State and of the Treasury, 1806.  
 Historical collections of Louisiana. French, B. E. 2 v. N. Y., 1846-50.  
 History of Louisiana. Barbé-Marbois, F. de. Phila., 1830.  
 History of Louisiana. The French domination. Gayarré, C. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.  
 ——— The same. The Spanish domination. Gayarré, C. N. Y., 1854. (2 copies.)  
 Map of the State. Darby, W. Phila., 1816.  
 Geographical description of the State, being an accompaniment to the above. Darby, W. Phila., 1816.

**Maine.**

- Board of agriculture. Eighteenth annual report of the secretary for 1873. Augusta (Me.), 1873.  
 History of the State from its first discovery, 1602, to the separation, 1820, inclusive. Williamson, W. D. 2 v. Hallowell, 1832.  
 Report of the adjutant general of the State, for 1861. Augusta (Me.), 1862.

**Maryland.**

- Annals of Annapolis. Ridgely, D. Baltimore, 1841. (2 copies.)  
 History of Maryland. McSherry, J. Baltimore, 1849.  
 ——— The same. Baltimore, 1852.  
 History of Maryland. Scharf, J. T. 3 v. Baltimore, 1879.  
 Message from the governor in relation to boundary lines. Washington, 1850.

**Massachusetts.**

- History of the colony of Massachusetts Bay with respect to their charters and constitution. Mauduit, I. Lond., 1774.  
 History of the colony of Massachusetts Bay from 1628 to 1750. Hutchinson, T. 2 v. Bost., 1735.  
 Continuation of the history of the province of Massachusetts Bay from 1748 to

**Massachusetts—Continued.**

1765. Minot, G. R. 2 v. Bost., 1798-1803.  
 History of Massachusetts from 1775 to 1789. Bradford, A. Bost., 1825.  
 Insurrections in Massachusetts, 1786. Minot, G. R. Bost., 1810.  
 Record of the volunteers, 1861-65. 2 v. Bost., 1868-70.  
 Register of the government and institutions of the State, for 1862. Bost., 1862.  
 Reports (annual) of the adjutant general of the State, for 1861, '62, '63, '64. 4 v. Bost., 1861-64.  
 Society of the Cincinnati of Massachusetts, Memorials of. Drake, F. S. Bost., 1873.  
 Statistics of industry in Massachusetts for the year ending April 1, 1845. Palfrey, J. G. Bost., 1846.  
 Boston massacre, March, 1770. Lond., 1770.  
**Massachusetts Historical Society.** Proceedings, 1855-73. 10 v. Bost., 1859-73.

**Michigan.**

- History of Michigan. Lanman, J. H. N. Y., 1841.  
 Legislative manual of the State of Michigan for the year 1881. Jenney, William. Lansing, 1881.  
 Red book of Michigan. Lanman, C. Detroit, 1871.  
 Red book of Michigan. Henderson, D. C. Lansing, 1879.  
 Report (annual) of the adjutant general of the State, for 1863. Lansing, 1864.  
 Report (eighteenth annual) of the secretary of board of agriculture for year ending August 31, 1879. Lansing, 1880.  
 State of Michigan: its history, etc. McCracken, S. B. Lansing, 1876.

**Minnesota.**

- History of Minnesota. Neill, E. D. Phila., 1858.  
 Report (annual) of the adjutant general of the State for 1866, and of the military forces of the State from 1861 to 1866. St. Paul, 1866.

**Nantucket.** History of. Macy, O. Bost., 1835.

**New Hampshire.**

- History of New Hampshire. Belknap, J. 3 v. Bost., 1813.  
 Report of the adjutant general of the State, for year ending June, 1866. 2 v. Concord, 1866.

**New Hampshire** Historical Society. Collections for the year 1824. 2 v. Concord, 1824.

### **New Jersey.**

Civil and political history of New Jersey. Mulford, I. S. Camden, 1848.

History of the colony of Nova Cesaria or New Jersey. Smith, S. Burlington, 1765.

Minutes of the provincial Congress and the council of safety of the State. Trenton, 1879.

New Jersey archives. Documents relating to the colonial history of the State. First series, vol. 1-2, 1631-1687. Newark (N. J.), 1880-81.

**New Mexico.** See CALIFORNIA.

### **New York City.**

American Institute of New York City. Eighth annual report. Albany, 1850.

Appleton's dictionary of New York and vicinity. N. Y., 1881.

Chamber of Commerce. Annual reports for the years 1862-81. 10 v. N. Y., 1863-81.

Manual of the common council. N. Y., 1866.

Public charities and correction. Seventh annual report of the commissioners for the year 1866. N. Y., 1867.

Public parks. First annual report of the board of commissioners for the year ending May, 1871. N. Y., 1871.

Sketch of the resources. N. Y., 1827.

### **New York State.**

Adjutant general's annual reports for 1852, '53, '54, '57, '63, '64, '65, '67, '69, '70, '73. 12 v. Albany, 1853-74.

Border warfare; or, the annals of Tryon County. Campbell, W. W. N. Y., 1849. (2 copies.)

Buffalo, History of. Ketchum, W. 2 v. Buffalo, 1864.

Colonial history of New York. Brodhead, J. R. Albany, 1845.

Common school system of the State. Randall, S. S. Troy, 1851.

Comptroller of the State. Annual report. Albany, 1847.

Cornwall. Beach, L. Newburgh, 1873.

Documentary history of New York. O'Callaghan, E. B. 2 v. Albany, 1849.

History of the province of New York to the year 1732. Smith, W. Lond., 1757.

### **New York State—Continued.**

History of the late province of New York to the year 1762. Smith, W. 2 v. N. Y., 1830.

History of New York, 1609-1691. Broadhead, J. R. 2 v. N. Y., 1853-71.

History of New Netherland. O'Callaghan, E. B. 2 v. N. Y., 1855.

Hudson, Historical sketches of. Miller, S. R. Hudson, 1862.

Manual of the legislature. 4 v. Albany, 1854-76.

Metropolitan board of health. Second annual report (1867). N. Y., 1867.

Military and fire organizations. Report on foreign. De Peyster, J. W. Albany, 1853-54.

Master rolls of the volunteers. 6 v. Albany, 1864-68.

Natural history of New York. 8 v. Albany, 1842-47.

#### CONTENTS.

Part 1. Zoology, or the New York fauna, by J. E. DeKay. 3 v.

Part 2. Flora, by J. Torrey. 2 v.

Part 3. Mineralogy, by L. C. Beck.

Part 5. Paleontology, by J. Hall.

Part 6. Agriculture, by E. Emmons.

New York County. Report of the committee on substitutes and relief of the board of supervisors. N. Y., 1863.

Public documents relating to New York canals. N. Y., 1821.

Saratoga and Ballston, Reminiscences of. Stone, W. L. N. Y., 1880.

Schoharie County. History of Schoharie County and border wars of New York. Simms, J. R. Albany, 1845.

**New York** conspiracy in 1741-42. Horsmanden, D. N. Y., 1810.

**New York** Historical Society. Collections. 5 v. N. Y., 1811-30.

— The same. 2d series, vol. 1. N. Y., 1841.

**New York** State Agricultural Society transactions. 2 v. Albany, 1849-50.

### **North Carolina.**

History of North Carolina, from the earliest period. Martin, F. X. 2 v. New Orleans, 1829.

Report of adjutant general, 1879. Raleigh, 1880.

### **Ohio.**

Adjutant general's report for 1864. Columbus (Ohio), 1865.

**Ohio—Continued.**

Athens County. History of Athens County, the Ohio land company, and the first settlement of the State at Marietta. Walker, C. M. Cincinnati, 1869.

Columbus: its history, resources, and progress. Studer, J. H. Columbus (Ohio), 1873.

Statistics. Fourth annual report of the commissioner, 1860. Columbus (Ohio), 1861.

Ohio valley historical series, No. 7. Miscellanies. Cincinnati, 1871.

**Oregon.**

History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the northwest coast of North America. Greenhow, R. Bost., 1845. (3 copies.)

Our right and title; with an account of the territory. Robertson, W. Washington, 1846.

**Pennsylvania.**

Adjutant general's reports for 1864, '65, '66, '78, '79. Harrisburg, 1865-80.

Gettysburg. Report relative to Soldiers' National Cemetery. Harrisburg, 1867.

Historical collections. Day, S. Phila., 1843.

Historical review of Pennsylvania, from its origin. Franklin, B. Phila., 1812.

History of Pennsylvania, from its discovery to 1776. Gordon, T. F. Phila., 1829.

History of Pennsylvania, from 1681 to 1742. Proud, R. Phila., 1797-98.

Insurrection. History of the insurrection in the four western counties in 1794. Findley, W. Phila., 1796.

Message of Gov. J. F. Hartranft to the general assembly, 1876. Harrisburg, 1876.

Register of Pennsylvania. Hazard, S. 16 v. Phila., 1828-36.

State House. Historical account of the old State House. Etting, F. M. Bost., 1876.

Wyoming. History of. Miner, C. Phila., 1845.

**Rhode Island.**

Records of the colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1636 to 1792. 10 v. Providence, 1856-65.

Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island. Cowell, B. Bost., 1850.

San Francisco. Colonial history of. Dwinelle, J. W. San Francisco, 1866.

Saratoga and Ballston. Reminiscences of. Stone, W. L. N. Y., 1880.

**South Carolina.**

History of South Carolina, from its first European discovery. Simms, W. G. Charleston, 1840.

History of South Carolina, from 1670 to 1808. Ramsay, D. 2 v. Charleston, 1809.

Tennessee. Annals of Tennessee to the end of the 18th century. Ramsey, J. G. M. Charleston, 1853.

**Texas.**

History of Texas, from 1685 to 1846. Yoakum, H. 2 v. N. Y., 1856.

History of Texas. Edward, D. B. Cincinnati, 1836.

Texas and the Texans. Foote, H. S. 2 v. Phila., 1841.

**Vermont.**

Adjutant and inspector general's report for 1865 and 1866. 2 v. Montpelier, 1865-66.

History of Vermont, from its discovery to 1791. Hall, H. Albany, 1868.

Natural and civil history of Vermont. Williams, S. Burlington, 1809.

Vincennes (Ind.). Colonial history of. Law, J. Vincennes, 1858.

**Virginia.**

Admirando narratio, etc. Hariot, T. Francoforti ad Moenum, 1590.

History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia. Smith, W. Williamsburg, 1747.

Notes on the State. Jefferson, T. Phila., 1825.

Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. Meade, W. 2 v. Phila., 1878.

Western Virginia. Early settlements and Indian wars. De Hass, W. Wheeling, 1851.

**Washington.**

Behind the scenes in Washington. Martin, E. W. Washington, 1873.

Ten years in Washington. Ames, M. C. Hartford, 1873. (2 copies.)

Washington and its environs. Keim, D. R. Washington, 1874.

Washington guide. Elliot, W. Washington, 1837. (2 copies.)



**Washington**—Continued.

Washington outside and inside. Townsend, G. A. Chicago, 1873.

Washington sketch book. By Viator. N. Y., 1864.

**INDIANS.**

**American** antiquities and researches into the origin and history of the red race. Bradford, A. W. N. Y., 1843.

**Antiquities** of the southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia tribes. Jones, C. C., jr. N. Y., 1873.

**Biography** and history of the Indians of North America. Drake, S. G. Bost., 1837.

**Century** of dishonor. Jackson, Mrs. Helen. N. Y., 1881.

**Conspiracy** of Pontiac, and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada. Parkman, F. 2 v. Bost., 1879.

— The same. 2 v. Bost., 1874.

**Expedition** against the Ohio Indians, 1764. Bonquet, H. Phila. and Lond., 1766.

— The same. With a translation of Dumas' biographical sketch of Gen. Bonquet. Cincinnati, 1868.

**Expedition** against Sandusky, under Col. William Crawford, in 1782. Butterfield, C. W. Cincinnati, 1873.

**Florida** war: its origin, progress, and conclusion. Sprague, J. T. N. Y., 1848.

**History** of the five Indian nations of Canada, which are dependent on the province of New York. Colden, C. Vol. 2. Lond., 1755.

**History**, manners, and customs of the Indian natives who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring States. Heckewelder, Rev. J. Phila., 1819.

**History** of the Indian tribes of North America, with biographical sketches and 129 portraits. McKenney, T. L., and J. Hall. 3 v. Phila., 1836-44.

— The same. 2 v. text and 1 v. of portraits. Phila., 1872.

**Indian** affairs, Pamphlets relating to. (Pamphlets, v. I.)

**Indian** affairs. Reports of the Commissioner from 1836 to 1842, inclusive. Washington, 1836-42. (Bound with "Indian treaties.")

**Indian** treaties, from 1837 to 1842, inclusive. Washington, 1843.

**Information** respecting the history, condition, and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States. Schoolcraft, H. R. 6 v. Phila., 1851-57.

**Iroquois**; or, contributions to American history, etc. Schoolcraft, H. R. Albany, 1847.

**Manners**, customs, and condition of the North American Indians. Catlin, G. 2 v. N. Y., 1841.

**Modoc** war. (H. R. Ex. Doc.) Washington, 1874.

**Mœurs** des sauvages américains comparées aux mœurs des premiers temps. Lafitau, J. F. 2 v. Paris, 1724.

**Narrative** of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohican Indians, from 1799 to 1808. Heckewelder, Rev. J. Phila., 1820.

**Native** races of the Pacific States of North America. Bancroft, H. H. 5 v. N. Y., 1875-76.

**Nez Perce** Joseph: an account of his ancestors, his lands, his confederates, etc. Howard, Gen. O. O. Bost., 1881.

**Origin** of the North American Indians. McIntosh, J. N. Y., 1843.

**Our** wild Indians: thirty-three years' experience among the red men of the great West: a popular account of their social life, religion, habits, traits, customs, exploits, etc. Dodge, R. I. Hartford (Conn.), 1882.

**Report** to the Secretary of War on Indian affairs. Morse, J. New Haven, 1822.

**Researches**, philosophical and antiquarian, concerning the aboriginal history of America. McCulloh, J. H., jr. Baltimore, 1829.

**Seneca** Indians, Case of the, in the State of New York. Phila., 1840.

**Sioux** war and massacres of 1862-63. Heard, J. V. D. N. Y., 1865.

**Sketches** of the history, manners, and customs of the North American Indians. Buchanan, J. 2 v. N. Y., 1821.

**Sketches** of a tour to the lakes. Character and customs of the Chippeway Indians, etc. McKenney, T. L. Baltimore, 1827.

**War** in West Florida and Louisiana, in 1814-15. Historical memoir of; with atlas. Latour, A. L. Phila., 1816.

# LANGUAGE.

- Aids to English composition.** Parker, R. G. N. Y., 1868.
- Alphabet Mantehou.** Langles, L. M. Paris, 1807.
- Charlemagne romances.** (Early English Text Society.)  
 Part 1. *Sir Ferumbras.* Lond., 1879.  
 Part 2. "The siege of Melayne" and "The romance of Duke Rowland and Sir Otuel of Spayne," together with a fragment of "The song of Roland." Lond., 1880.  
 Part 3. *The lyf of the noble and crysten prynce, Charles the Grete;* translated from the French by William Caxton, and printed by him 1485. With introduction, notes, and glossary by S. J. H. Herrtage. Part 1. Lond., 1880.
- Commercial correspondence in French.** Manual of. Monsanto, H. M. N. Y., 1881.
- Curiosities of Puritan nomenclature.** Bardsley, C. W. N. Y., 1880.
- Dean's English (The):** a criticism on the dean of Canterbury's essays on the queen's English. Moon, G. W. N. Y., 1871.
- Dissertation** on the nature and character of the Chinese system of writing; to which are subjoined a vocabulary of the Cochin Chinese language, by Father Joseph Morrone, with references to plates, etc., by M. de la Palun, and a Cochin Chinese and Latin dictionary. Du Ponceau, P. S. Phila., 1838.
- Diversions of Parley.** Tooke, J. H. Phila., 1807.
- Eastern origin of the Celtic nations,** proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanscrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages. Prichard, J. C. Lond., 1831.
- English language.** Latham, R. G. Lond., 1850.
- English synonyms.** Crabb, G. N. Y., 1832.
- Etruscan literature and antiquities investigated.** Betham, W. 2 v. Dublin, 1842.
- Gael and Cymbri.** Betham, W. Dublin, 1831.
- German language:** Ollendorff's new method of learning to read, write, and speak the German language; to which is added a systematic outline of English grammar, by G. J. Adler. N. Y., 1851.
- **Practical grammar of the German language.** Follen, C. Bost., 1845.
- Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language.** March, F. A. N. Y., 1870.
- Grammar of English grammars.** Brown, G. N. Y., 1873.
- Grammar of the French language.** Berard, C. N. Y., 1826.
- Grammar of the Ibero-Celtic, or Irish language.** Vallancey, C. Dublin, 1783.
- Greek grammar.** Buttmann, P. Bost., 1831.
- Greek grammar.** Sophocles, E. A. Hartford, 1847.
- Hermes;** or, a philosophical inquiry concerning universal grammar. Harris, J. Lond., 1825.
- History of Esarhaddon** (son of Sennacherib), king of Assyria, B. C. 681-668. Translated from the cuneiform inscriptions upon cylinders and tablets in the British Museum collection. Budge, E. A. Lond., 1880.
- Instruction** on classification and definition, as subsidiary to the course in logic and philosophy, etc. French, I. W. West Point, N. Y.
- Introduction to the grammar of the Sanscrit language.** Wilson, H. H. Lond., 1841.
- Introduction to the science of language.** Sayce, A. H. 2 v. Lond., 1880.
- Key** into the language of America. Williams, R. Providence, 1827.
- Lectures** on the science of language. Müller, F. M. 2 v. Lond., 1873.
- Mémoire sur le système grammatical des langues de quelques nations indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord.** Du Ponceau, P. S. Paris, 1838.
- Pasilogia.** Groves, E. Dublin, 1846.

**Précis du système hiéroglyphique des anciens Égyptiens.** Champollion le jeune, J. F. Paris, 1827-28.

**Principles of grammar.** Barrett, S., jr. Phila., 1851.

**Punctuation, and other typographical matters.** Bigelow, M. T. Bost., 1881.

**Thesaurus of English words and phrases.** Roget, P. M. Bost., 1870.

**Vocabulaire océanien-français et français-océanien.** Mosblech, B. Paris, 1843.

**Words and their uses, past and present.** White, R. G. N. Y., 1870.

—— The same. N. Y., 1872.

(See, also, DICTIONARIES.)

# LITERATURE.

CRITICISMS, ESSAYS, HUMOR, MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY, ETC.

- Addison**, Joseph. Works. 6 v. Lond., 1-73.
- Advertising**, History of. Sampson, H. Lond., 1-74.
- American literature**, Cyclopaedia of. Duyckinck, E. A., and G. L. Duyckinck. 2 v. N. Y., 1-56.
- History of American literature, 1607-1765. Tyler, M. C. 2 v. N. Y., 1-79.
- Among my books**. (World essays.) N. Y., 1-71.
- Amours of great men**. Vandam, A. D. 2 v. Lond., 1-78.
- Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind**. Mill, J. 2 v. Lond., 1-29.
- Anatomy of melancholy**. Burton, R. 2 v. Lond., 1-93.
- Ancient law**. Maine, H. S. N. Y., 1-75.
- At home and abroad; or, things and thoughts in Europe and America**. Ossoli, M. Fuller. Bost., 1-74.
- Authors**, Book of. Russell, W. C. Lond.
- Authors; with a general index. (Little classics, v. 16.) Bost., 1-75.
- Autumn holidays of a country parson**. Boyd, A. K. H. Bost., 1-39.
- Bacon**, Francis, *Lord*. Works. 11 v. Lond., 1-25-31.
- Best authors in prose and poetry**. Coates, H. T. Phila., 1-76.
- Bibliographer's manual of English literature**. Lowndes, W. T. 6 v. Lond., 1-65.
- Bibliomania; or, book madness**. Dibdin, T. F. Lond., 1-76.
- Biographical and critical miscellanies**. Prescott, W. H. N. Y., 1-45.
- Biology**, Principles of. Spencer, H. 2 v. N. Y., 1-80.
- Bolingbroke**, *Lord*. Works. With life by Oliver Goldsmith. 8 v. Lond., 1-99.
- Book of fallacies**. Bentham, J. Lond., 1-24.
- British parliament**, Anecdotal history of. Jennings, G. H. N. Y., 1-81.
- Browne**, Charles F. (*Arcturus Ward*). Works. Lond.
- Buckle**, H. T. Miscellaneous and posthumous works. 3 v. Lond., 1-72.
- Burke**, Edmund. Works. With a memoir. 3 v. N. Y., 1-33.
- Caricature**. Caricature history of the four Georges. Wright, T. Lond.
- History of caricature and grotesque in literature and art. Wright, T. Lond., 1-75.
- Cavalry life; or, sketches and stories in barracks and out**. Winter, J. S. 2 v. Lond., 1-81.
- Censeur (Le)**. Comte et Dujoyer, MM. 2 v. Paris, 1-15.
- Ceremonial institutions**. Spencer, H. N. Y., 1-80.
- Certain dangerous tendencies in American life; and other papers**. Bost., 1-80.
- Chamfort**, S. R. N. (*Euvres*). 4 v. Paris, 1795.
- Changed aspects of unchanged truths**. Boyd, A. K. H. Lond., 1-70.
- Chapters of Erie; and other essays**. Adams, C. F., jr., and H. Adams. Bost., 1-71.
- Charlemagne romances**. (Early English Text Society.)

## CONTENTS.

- Part 1. Sir Egerbras. Lond., 1-79.
- Part 2. "The siege of Melayne" and "The romance of Duke Rowland and Sir Otuel of Spayne," together with a fragment of "The song of Roland." Lond., 1-80.
- Part 3. The lyl of the noble and crysten Prynce, Charles the Grete; translated from the French by William Caxton, and printed by him, 1485. With introduction, notes, and glossary by S. J. H. Herrtage. Part 4. Lond., 1-80.
- Chesterfield's letters**, written to his son. 2 v. Lond., 1-72.
- The same. Phila., 1-72.

- Childhood.** (Little classics, v. 10.) Bost., 1875.
- Chronicles of the tombs:** a select collection of epitaphs. Pettigrew, T. J. Lond., 1873.
- Civilization** considered as a science. Harris, G. N. Y., 1873.
- Comedy.** (Little classics, v. 9.) Bost., 1875.
- Common-place book.** Southey, R. Lond., 1849.
- Companions of my solitude.** Helps, A. Lond., 1874.
- Condillac, E. B. de.** Œuvres complètes. 2 v. Paris, 1803.
- Connoisseur** (The). Lond., 1826. (Bound with "The world.")
- Contemporary evolution.** Mivart, St. G. N. Y., 1876.
- Country year book:** or, the field, the forest, and the fireside. Howitt, W. N. Y., 1850.
- Critical dictionary of English literature,** and British and American authors. Allibone, S. A. 3 v. Phila., 1858-71.
- Critique of pure reason.** Kant, I. Lond., 1872.
- Critiques and addresses.** Huxley, T. H. N. Y., 1873.
- Crown of wild olive:** three lectures on work, traffic, and war. Ruskin, J. N. Y., 1878.
- Cruikshank's omnibus.** Edited by L. Blanchard. Lond., 1870.
- Cruikshank's table-book.** Edited by G. A. A'Beckett. Lond., 1869.
- Curiosities of literature.** D'Iracli, L. 3 v. Lond., 1824.
- The same. Lond., 1867.
- Data of ethics.** Spencer, H. N. Y., 1880.
- De Quincey, Thomas.** Writings. (Chiefly essays and criticisms.) 21 v. Bost., 1866.
- Dickens.** Cyclopedia of the best thoughts of Charles Dickens. De Fontaine, F. G. N. Y., 1873.
- Dictionary of English literature.** Adams, W. Davenport. Lond.
- Discourse on the method of rightly conducting the reason, and seeking truth in the sciences.** Descartes, R. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Discourses** and addresses on subjects of American history, arts, and literature. Verplanck, G. C. N. Y., 1833.
- Dissertations** and discussions. Mill, J. S. 4 v. Bost., 1865-68.
- Doctor** (The), etc. Southey, R. Lond., 1865.
- Duty.** Smiles, S. N. Y., 1881.
- Eastern** proverbs and emblems. Long. Rev. J. Bost., 1881.
- Edinburgh Review.** Contributions to. Jeffrey, F. 3 v. Lond., 1846.
- Education.**
- Education as a science. Bain, A. N. Y., 1879.
- Lectures and annual reports on education. Mann, H. 2 v. Bost., 1867-68.
- Manuel des écoles primaires, moyennes et normales. Matter, M. Paris, 1834.
- Manuel d'éducation, physique et morale. Amoros, E. 2 v. Paris, 1830.
- Year book of education for 1878. Kiddle, H., and A. J. Schem. N. Y., 1878.
- Elements of criticism.** Kames, H. Home. Lond., 2 v. N. Y., 1819.
- The same. 2 v. N. Y., 1823.
- English Literature.**
- Development of English literature. Azarias, Bro. N. Y., 1879.
- Hand book of English literature. Angus, J. Lond.
- History of English literature. Taine, H. A. 2 v. N. Y., 1871.
- Masterpieces of English literature. Sprague, H. B. N. Y., 1874.
- Masterpieces of English literature. Swinton, W. N. Y., 1880.
- Esarhaddon** (son of Sennacherib), king of Assyria, B. C. 681-668. History of. Translated from the cuneiform inscriptions upon cylinders and tablets in the British Museum collection. Budge, E. A. Lond., 1880.
- Essays.**
- Bacon's essays. Bacon, Lord. Bost., 1874.
- Critical essays of a country parson. Boyd, A. K. H. Lond., 1857.
- Critical essays contributed to the Eclectic Review. Foster, J. 2 v. Lond., 1871.
- Critical and historical essays. Macaulay, T. B. 3 v. Lond., 1849.
- Critical and miscellaneous essays. Carlyle, T. 4 v. Lond., 1847.
- The same. 7 v. N. Y., 1872.
- The same. 2 v. Bost., 1881.
- Critical and miscellaneous essays. Macaulay, T. B. (Modern British essayists.) 5 v. Phila., 1842-44.

**Essays**—Continued.

- Critical and miscellaneous essays. Scott, Sir W. (Modern British essayists.) 3 v. Phila., 1841.
- Critical and miscellaneous essays. Stephen, J. (Modern British essayists.) Phila., 1843.
- Critical and miscellaneous writings. Talfourd, T. N. (Modern British essayists.) Phila., 1842.
- Duke and the scholar, and other essays. Oliphant, T. L. K. Lond., 1875.
- Essay on the evils of popular ignorance, etc. Foster, J. Lond., 1872.
- Essays. Emerson, R. W. 2 v. Bost., 1873.
- Essays. Helps, A. Lond., 1870.
- Essays. Macaulay, T. B. (Vols. 5, 6, 7, "Macaulay's complete works.") 3 v. Lond., 1873.
- Essays. Montaigne, M. de. 2 v. Lond., 1872.
- Essays on cathedrals. By various writers. Edited by Rev. J. S. Howson. Lond., 1872.
- Essays on decision of character, etc. Foster, J. Lond., 1873.
- Essays on eastern questions. Palgrave, W. G. Lond., 1872.
- Essays of Elia and Eliana. Lamb, C. Lond., 1871.
- Essays on English writers. Friswell, J. H. Lond., 1869.
- Essays on Italy, Ireland, and the United States. Probyn, J. W. Lond., 1868.
- Essays from the North American Review. N. Y., 1879.
- Essays of an optimist. Kaye, J. W. Phila., 1871.
- Essays on the powers of the human mind. Reid, T. Lond., 1827.
- Essays and reviews. Lond., 1861.
- Essays and studies. Swinburne, A. C. Lond., 1875.
- Gentle life: essays in aid of the formation of character. Friswell, J. H. 2 v. Lond., 1874.
- Literary style: and other essays. Matthews, W. Chicago, 1881.
- Moral, political, and aesthetic essays. Spencer, H. N. Y., 1880.
- Sketches and essays. Hazlitt, W. Lond., 1872.
- Tropical nature and other essays. Wallace, A. R. Lond., 1878.
- Ethical** philosophy. Mackintosh, Sir J. Phila., 1834.
- Ethics** of the dust: ten lectures to little housewives. Ruskin, J. N. Y., 1879.
- Everett's** orations and speeches. Everett, E. 2 v. Bost., 1850.
- Every-day** book. Hone, W. 2 v. Lond., 1825-27.
- Every-day** philosopher in town and country. Boyd, A. K. H. Bost., 1869.
- Examination** of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy. Mill, J. S. 2 v. Bost., 1868.
- Exile.** (Little classics, v. 1.) Bost., 1875.
- Familiar** quotations. Bartlett, J. Bost., 1868.
- Fortune.** (Little classics, v. 12.) Bost., 1875.
- Fosteriana.** Foster, J. Lond., 1858.
- Fragment** of Mackintosh. Mill, J. Lond., 1870.
- Frederic II., king** of Prussia. Œuvres posthumes. 16 v. Berlin, 1788.
- Œuvres. Publiées du vivant de l'auteur. 4 v. Berlin, 1789.
- Freedom** in science and teaching. Haeckel, E. N. Y., 1879.
- Freemasonry.**
- Lexicon of freemasonry. Mackey, A. G. Phila., 1872.
- Morals and dogma of the ancient and accepted Scottish rite of freemasonry. Charleston (S. C.), 1871.
- Symbolism of Freemasonry. Mackey, A. G. N. Y., 1869.
- Text-book of masonic jurisprudence. Mackey, A. G. N. Y., 1873.
- Friends** in council. Helps, A. (1st and 2d series.) 4 v. Lond., 1872-73.
- Gentleman's Magazine,** Selection of curious articles from. Walker, J. 4 v. Lond., 1814.
- Gentlemen's** book of etiquette and manual of politeness. Hartley, C. B. Phila., 1860.
- Goldsmith,** Oliver. Works. With life, by Waller. Lond.
- Graver** thoughts of a country parson. Boyd, A. K. H. 2 v. Bost., 1874.
- Great** authors of all ages. Allibone, S. A. Phila., 1880.
- Guardian** (The). By Steele, Addison, etc. Lond.
- Half-hours** with the best authors. Knight, C. 4 v. Lond.

- Half-hours** with the best letter-writers and autobiographers. Knight C. Lond., 1867.
- Hall**, Robert. Works. 6 v. Lond., 1845.
- Miscellaneous works. Lond., 1870.
- Helvetius**, C. A. *Œuvres complètes*. 5 v. Lond., 1781.
- Heroes**, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. Carlyle, T. N. Y., 1872.
- Heroism**. (Little classics, v. 11.) Bost., 1875.
- Historic ninepins**. Timbs, J. Lond., 1869.
- Historical** and critical dictionary : abridged, with a life of Bayle. Bayle, P. 4 v. Lond., 1826.
- Holland House**. Liechtenstein, Princess M. 2 v. Lond., 1874.
- Homeric synchronism**: an enquiry into the time and place of Homer. Gladstone, W. E. N. Y., 1876.
- Hood's own**: or, laughter from year to year. Hood, T. (1st and 2d series.) 2 v. Lond., 1873.
- Hook**, Theodore. Humorous works. Lond.
- Hours** in a library. Stephen, L. Lond., 1874.
- Illustrations** of universal progress. Spencer, H. N. Y., 1880.
- Imagination and fancy**. Hunt, L. Lond., 1871.
- Inaugural address**. Mill, J. S. Lond., 1867.
- Inquiry** into the accordancy of war with the principles of Christianity. Dymond, J. Phila.
- Intellect**. (Little classics, v. 2.) Bost., 1875.
- Intellectual development** of Europe. Draper, J. W. N. Y., 1874.
- Intelligence**. Taine, H. A. N. Y., 1872.
- Introduction** to the history of philosophy. Cousin, V. Bost., 1832.
- Irish eloquence**. Speeches of Phillips, Curran, Grattan, Emmett, etc. Phila., 1831.
- Is life worth living?** Mallock, W. H. N. Y., 1879.
- Jar of honey** from Mount Hybla. Hunt, L. Lond., 1870.
- Jerrold**, Douglas. Works. 5 v. Lond.
- Johnson**, Samuel. Works. 6 v. Phila., 1825.
- Journalism** in the United States, History of. Hudson, F. N. Y., 1873.
- Junius**. Letters. (Woodfall's Junius.) N. Y., 1848.
- Lamb**, Charles. Prose works. 3 v. Lond., 1838.
- Landscapes**, churches, and moralities. Boyd, A. K. H. Lond., 1874.
- Latter-day** pamphlets. Carlyle, T. Lond., 1855.
- Laughter**. (Little classics, v. 5.) Bost., 1875.
- Lectures** delivered at Broadmead chapel, Bristol. Foster, J. 2 v. Lond., 1871.
- Lectures** on the early history of institutions. Maine, H. S. Lond., 1875.
- Lectures** on the English poets and English comic writers. Hazlitt, W. Lond., 1870.
- Lectures** on the history of literature, ancient and modern. Schlegel, F. von. Lond., 1871.
- Lectures** on the literature of the age of Elizabeth, and characters of Shakespear's plays. Hazlitt, W. Lond., 1870.
- Lectures** on the philosophy of history. Hegel, G. W. F. Lond., 1872.
- Leisure hours** in town. Boyd, A. K. H. Bost., 1874.
- Lessons** of middle age. Boyd, A. K. H. Lond., 1869.
- Liberty and slavery**. Essay on. Bledsoe, A. T. Phila., 1856.
- Libraries**.  
Manual of public libraries, institutions, and societies in the United States and British provinces of North America. Rhees, W. J. Phila., 1870. (2 copies.)  
Public libraries in the United States: their history, condition, and management. Washington, 1876.
- Library notes**. Russell, A. P. N. Y., 1875.
- Lieber**, Dr. Francis. Miscellaneous writings. 2 v. Phila., 1881.
- Life**. (Little classics, v. 1.) Bost., 1875.
- Life without and life within**. Ossoli, M. Fuller. Bost., 1874.
- Literature** of the south of Europe, Historical view of. Sismondi, S. de. 2 v. Lond., 1846.
- Little travels**. Thackeray, W. M. Phila., 1872. (Bound with "Catherine.")
- Locke**, John. Works. 2 v. Lond., 1872.
- Lounger** (The). By H. Mackenzie and others. Lond., 1825.
- Love**. (Little classics, v. 6.) Bost., 1875.
- Macaulay**, T. B., Lord. Works. 8 v. Lond., 1873.
- Speeches, lays, and poems. (Works, v. 8.) Lond., 1873.

- Man's thoughts.** Friswell, J. H. Lond., 1872.
- Many thoughts of many minds.** Southgate, H. 2 v. Lond., 1874.
- Men, women, and books.** Hunt, L. Lond., 1870.
- Millbank prison.** Memorials of, and chapters in prison history. Griffith, A. 2 v. Lond., 1875.
- Milton, John.** Prose works. 7 v. Lond., 1866.
- Mind and body.** Bain, A. Lond., 1874.
- Monday chats.** Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Chicago, 1877.
- Montesquieu, C. de S.** Œuvres complètes. 6 v. Paris, 1816.
- Mount Vernon papers.** Everett, E. N. Y., 1860.
- Musæus, Tieck, Richter.** Carlyle, T. (Translations from the German, v. 3.) Lond., 1871.
- Mystery.** (Little classics, v. 8.) Bost., 1875.
- Myth and science: an essay.** Vignoli, T. N. Y., 1882.
- Noble thoughts in noble language.** Southgate, H. Lond.
- Noctes ambrosianæ.** Wilson, J., and others. (Modern British essayists.) 4 v. Phila., 1843.
- Old times and distant places.** Sketches of. Sinclair, J. Lond., 1875.
- Oratory and orators.** Mathews, W. Chicago, 1879.
- Pantology;** or, a systematic survey of human knowledge. Park, R. Phila., 1841.
- Paris sketch-book.** Thackeray, W. M. Phila., 1872.
- Past and present.** Carlyle, T. N. Y., 1872.
- Past in the present: ten lectures on archaeology.** Mitchell, A. N. Y., 1881.
- Pauw, C. de.** Œuvres philosophiques. 7 v. Paris.
- Pen photographs of Charles Dickens' readings, taken from life.** Field, K. Bost., 1868.
- People I have met.** Willis, N. P. N. Y., 1850.
- Philosophy of history.** Schlegel, F. von. Lond., 1871.
- Philosophy of the human mind.** Brown, T. 2 v. Hallowell, 1831.
- Philosophy of life, and philosophy of language.** Schlegel, F. von. Lond., 1866.
- Physical basis of the mind.** Lewes, G. H. Bost., 1877.
- Physics and politics.** Bagehot, W. Lond., 1873.
- The same. N. Y., 1873.
- Pictorial calendar of the seasons.** Howitt, M. Lond., 1862.
- Plain speaker.** Hazlitt, W. Lond., 1870.
- Plutarch.** Morals. 5 v. Bost., 1871.
- The same. 5 v. Bost., 1874.
- Œuvres mêlées. 6 v. (Œuvres, v. 18-23.)
- Œuvres morales. 5 v. (Œuvres, v. 13-17.)
- Pollen, George.** Writings of. N. Y., 1868.
- Present day thoughts: memorials of St. Andrew's Sundays.** Boyd, A. K. H. Lond., 1874.
- Primitive culture.** Tylor, E. B. 2 v. N. Y., 1874.
- Principles and portraits.** Bartol, C. A. Bost., 1880.
- Prose quotations from Socrates to Macaulay.** Allibone, S. A. Phila., 1876.
- Proverbs.**
- Hand-book of proverbs. Bohm, H. G. Lond., 1872.
- Latin proverbs and quotations. Henderson, A. Lond., 1839.
- Polyglot of foreign proverbs. Bohm, H. G. Lond., 1867.
- Pseudodoxia epidemica.** Browne, Sir T. Lond., 1658.
- Psychology.**
- Elements of psychology. Cousin, V. Hartford, 1834.
- Illusions: a psychological study. Sully, J. N. Y., 1881.
- Principles of psychology. Spencer, H. 2 v. N. Y., 1880.
- Psychology. Ribot, T. N. Y., 1874.
- Rabelais, F.** Works. 2 v. Lond., 1864.
- The same. Illustrated by Doré. Lond.
- Reading.** Art of. Legouvé, E. Phila., 1879.
- Recollections of curious characters and pleasant places.** Launman, C. Edinburgh, 1881.
- Recreations of a country parson.** Boyd, A. K. H. 2 v. Bost., 1871.
- Reign of law.** Argyll, Duke of. Lond., 1867.
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua.** Literary works. 2 v. Lond., 1855.



- Roman** literature, History of. Dunlop, J. 2 v. Lond., 1824.
- The same. During the Augustan age. Lond., 1828.
- History of Roman literature. Cruttwell, C. T. N. Y., 1877.
- Romance.** (Little classics, v. 7.) Bost., 1875.
- Round table.** Hazlitt, W. Lond., 1871.
- Sartor resartus.** Carlyle, T. N. Y.
- Schlegel, F. von.** *Æsthetic and miscellaneous works.* Lond., 1860.
- Science of law.** Amos, S. Lond., 1874.
- Scottish philosophy.** McCosh, J. N. Y., 1875.
- Seaside musings on Sundays and week days.** Boyd, A. K. H. Lond., 1872.
- Sermons, letters, etc.** Sterne, L. 2 v. (Vols. 3, 4. "Sterne's works.") Lond., 1873.
- Sesame and lilies.** Ruskin, J. N. Y., 1879.
- Short studies.** Froude, J. A. 2 v. Lond., 1868-71.
- Side-lights on English society; or, sketches from life, social and satirical.** Murray, E. C. G. 2 v. Lond., 1881.
- Signboards, History of.** Sadler, L. R., and J. C. Hotten. Lond., 1866.
- Silent hour.** Friswell, J. H. Lond., 1868.
- Smith, Rev. Sydney.** *Works.* (Modern British essayists.) 3 v. Phila., 1844.
- Social gleanings.** Boyd, M. Lond., 1875.
- Social pressure.** Helps, A. Bost., 1875.
- Social statics.** Spencer, H. N. Y., 1880.
- Sociology.**
- Principles of sociology. Spencer, H. N. Y., 1880.
- Study of sociology. Spencer, H. Lond., 1874.
- The same. N. Y., 1871.
- Spectator** (The). 6 v. N. Y., 1879.
- Spirit of the laws.** Montesquieu, Chas. de S. 2 v. Glasgow, 1793.
- Spiritualism.** Hammond, W. A. N. Y., 1876.
- Stewart, Dugald.** *Works.* 7 v. Cambridge, 1829.
- Strangford, Viscount.** Selection from his writings. 2 v. Lond., 1869.
- Studies of nature.** Sainte-Pierre, B. de. 5 v. Lond., 1793.
- Subjection of women.** Mill, J. S. N. Y., 1879.
- Sunday afternoons at the parish church of a university city.** Boyd, A. K. H. Lond., 1869.
- System of logic.** Mill, J. S. N. Y., 1879.
- The same. N. Y., 1874.
- Table book.** Hone, W. Lond., 1827.
- Table-talk.** Hazlitt, W. Lond., 1871.
- Table-talk.** Hunt, L. Lond., 1879.
- Tatler** (The). Lond.
- Tavern anecdotes and sayings.** Hindley, C. Lond., 1881.
- Thackeray, Stray moments with.** Rideing, W. H. N. Y., 1880.
- Thousand flashes of French wit, wisdom, and wickedness.** N. Y., 1880.
- Time and tide, by Weare and Tyne.** Ruskin, J. N. Y., 1876-78.
- Tragedy.** (Little classics, v. 3.) Bost., 1875.
- True stories from history and biography.** Hawthorne, N. Bost., 1866.
- Value of life** (The). A reply to Mr. Mallock's essay. "Is life worth living?" N. Y., 1879.
- Village communities.** Maine, H. S. N. Y., 1876.
- Vocabulary of the philosophical sciences.** Krauth, C. P., and W. Fleming. N. Y., 1878.
- West Point scrapbook.** Wood, O. E. N. Y., 1871.
- What to observe.** Jackson, J. R. Lond., 1861.
- Whims and oddities, in prose and verse.** Hood, T. Lond., 1869.
- Winter sunshine.** Burroughs, J. N. Y., 1876.
- Wishing-cap papers.** Hunt, L. Lond., 1871.
- Wit and humor.** Hunt, L. Lond., 1871.
- Wit and wisdom of Benjamin Disraeli.** N. Y., 1881.
- Wit and wisdom of the Rev. Sydney Smith.** Lond.
- Woman in the nineteenth century.** Ossoli, M. Fuller. Bost., 1874.
- World** (The). Lond., 1825. Bound with the "Connoisseur."
- Year book of daily recreation and information.** Hone, W. Lond., 1832.

## M E D I C I N E.

- Abortion** and sterility, Causes and treatment of. Whitehead, J. Phila., 1848.
- Aguerrissement** des armées, palestrique, entraînement, hygiénique, somnascétique. Vaureal, Vicomte de. Paris, 1869.
- Ambulance** surgeon (The). Appia, P. L. Edinburgh, 1862.
- American** medical biography. Thatcher, J. Bost., 1828.
- Amputations** at the hip-joint. Otis, G. A. Washington, 1867.
- Anæsthetic** properties of ether, Claim to the discovery of. Morton, W. T. G. Washington, 1853.
- Anatomical** plates. Quain, J., and W. J. E. Wilson. Phila., 1843.
- Anatomy**, Descriptive and surgical. Gray, H. Phila., 1862.
- Animal** chemistry. Simon, J. F. Phila., 1846.
- Army** medical officer's manual. Millingen, J. G. V. Lond., 1819.
- Autumnal** catarrh (hay fever). Wyman, M. N. Y., 1876.
- Blindness** and the blind; or, a treatise on the science of typhology. Levy, W. H. Lond., 1872.
- Bones**, Diseases of the. Stanley, E. Phila., 1849.
- Brain** as an organ of mind. Bastian, H. C. N. Y., 1880.
- Camp** diseases. Woodward, J. J. Phila., 1863.
- Cause** de la rage, et moyen d'en préserver l'humanité. Bachelet, F. J., et C. Frousart. Valenciennes, 1857.
- Cholera**. Cholera epidemic of 1873 in the United States. Washington, 1875.
- Essay to prove the contagious character of cholera. Byrne, B. M. Phila., 1855.
- Letters on the cholera asphyxia. Paine, M. N. Y., 1832.
- Circulars**, Surgeon General's Office. Nos. 1 to 10. Washington, 1865-77.
- No. 1. Epidemic cholera and yellow fever in the army of the United States during 1867. Woodward, J. J.
- No. 2. Excisions of head of the femur for gun-shot injury. Otis, G. A.
- No. 3. Surgical cases treated in the United States Army, 1865-71. Otis, G. A.
- No. 4. Report on barracks and hospitals. Billings, J. S.
- No. 5. Epidemic cholera in the United States Army in 1866. Woodward, J. J.
- No. 6. Materials for the preparation of a medical and surgical history of the rebellion. Otis and Woodward.
- No. 7. Amputations at the hip-joint. Otis, G. A.
- No. 8. Hygiene of the United States Army. Billings, J. S.
- No. 9. Transport of sick and wounded by pack animals. Otis, G. A.
- No. 10. Approved plans and specifications for post hospitals.
- Color-blindness**. Jeffries, B. J. Bost., 1879.
- Comité** international de secours aux militaires blessés. Actes. Genève, 1871.
- Commentaries** on the surgery of war in Portugal, Spain, etc. Phila., 1862.
- Dangers** to health. Teale, T. P., Lond., 1879.
- Dictionary** of medical science and literature. Dunglison, R. 2 v. Bost., 1833.
- The same. Phila., 1860.
- Digest** of the vital statistics of the European and native armies in India. Ewart, J. Lond., 1859.
- Diseases** of the army. Observations on. Pringle, J. Lond., 1810.
- Dispensatory** of the United States. Wood, G. B., and F. Bache. Phila., 1865.
- Ear**, Diseases of. Toynbee, J. Phila., 1865.
- Embalming**, History of. Gannal, J. N. Phila., 1840. (2 copies.)
- Epidemic** cholera in the United States Army. Woodward, J. J. Washington, 1867.

- Epidemic** cholera and yellow fever in the United States Army. Woodward, J. J. Washington, 1867.
- Excisions** of the head of the femur. Otis, G. A. Washington, 1869.
- Eye** (The). Diseases of the eye. Stellwag, C. von C. N. Y., 1868.
- Human eye. Whalley, W. Lond., 1874.
- Forensic** medicine. Guy, W. A. N. Y., 1845.
- German-English** dictionary of words and terms used in medicine and its cognate sciences. Barnes, F. Lond., 1881.
- Gunshot** wounds. Longmore, T. Phila., 1862.
- Hand** (The); its mechanism and vital endowments. Bell, Sir C. (Bridgewater treatises.) Phila., 1836.
- Health**. Corfield, W. H. N. Y., 1880.
- Hospital** construction. Lee, C. A. Albany, 1863.
- Hospital** gangrene, erysipelas, and pyæmia. Goldsmith, M. Louisville, 1863.
- Hospital** of the medical department, U. S. Army, at the International Exhibition of 1876. Washington, 1876.
- Hospital** steward's manual. Woodward, J. J. Phila., 1862.
- Hospital** transports. Bost., 1863.
- Human** brain. Solly, S. Phila., 1849.
- Human** physiology. Draper, J. W. N. Y., 1870.
- Text-book of human physiology. Flint, A., jr. N. Y., 1876.
- Treatise on human physiology. Dalton, J. C. Phila., 1864.
- Hygiène** militaire. Revolot, E. B. Lyon, 1803.
- Infancy** and childhood, Diseases of. West, C. Phila., 1866.
- Inflammation** of the uterus. Bennett, J. H. Phila., 1850.
- Longevity**. Gardner, J. Bost., 1875.
- Lungs**, Diseases of the. Walshe, W. H. Phila., 1843.
- Maladies** endémiques. Boudin, J. Ch. 2 v. Paris, 1857.
- Malaria**. MacCulloch, J. Lond., 1827.
- Medical** botany, Lectures on. Robinson, S. Columbus, 1829.
- Medical** chemistry, Hand-book of. Bowman, J. E. Phila., 1879.
- Medical** diagnosis. Da Costa, J. M. Phila., 1866.
- Medical** and anthropological statistics of the provost-marshal general's bureau. 2 v. Washington, 1875.
- Medical** and physical researches. Harlan, R. Phila., 1835.
- Medical** sketches of the campaigns of 1812, '13, '14. Mann, J. Dedham, 1816.
- Medical** and surgical history of the British army which served in Turkey and the Crimea during the war against Russia, in the years 1854, '55, '56. 2 v. Lond., 1858.
- Medical** and surgical history of the war of the rebellion, 1861-65. 3 v. (2 copies.)
- The same. Pt. 2. Vol. 1.
- Medicine**, Study of. Good, J. M. 4 v. Lond., 1840.
- System of medicine. Reynolds, J. R. 3 v. Lond., 1866-71.
- Medico-Chirurgical** Review and Journal of Medical Science. 27 v. in 21. N. Y., 1823-37.
- Microscopic** anatomy of the human body. Hassall, A. H. 2 v. Lond., 1849.
- Midwifery**, Treatise on. Cazeaux, P. Phila., 1866.
- Military**, medical, and surgical essays. Hammond, W. A. Phila., 1864.
- Military** surgeon, Hand book for. Tripler, C. S., and G. C. Blackman. Cincinnati, 1861. (2 copies.)
- Military** surgery. Larrey, D. J. Pt. 1. Lond., 1815.
- Military** surgery, Principles of. Hennen, J. Lond., 1829.
- Naval** hygiene. Wilson, J. Washington, 1870.
- Nervous** system, Diseases of. Hammond, W. A. N. Y., 1876.
- Obstetric** medicine and surgery. Ramsbotham, F. H. Phila., 1843.
- Obstetrics**. Hodge, H. L. Phila., 1866.
- Obstetrics**. Meigs, C. D. Phila., 1856.
- Ophthalmic** surgery, Handy book of. Laurence, J. Z., and R. Moon. Phila., 1866.
- Ophthalmoscope** (The). Zander, A. Lond., 1864.
- Parturition** and the principles and practice of obstetrics. Smyth, W. T. Phila., 1849.
- Pharmacopœia** of the United States. Phila., 1851.
- Physiological** anatomy, and physiology of man. Todd, R. B., and W. Bowman. Vol. 1. Lond., 1845.
- Physiology** of man. Flint, A., jr. 2 v. N. Y., 1866-67.

- Practical hygiene**, Manual of. Parkes, E. A. Lond., 1865.  
 ——— The same. Phila., 1868.
- Practical therapeutics**. Waring, E. J. Phila., 1866.
- Practical treatise on the domestic management and most important diseases of advanced life**. Day, G. E. Phila., 1849.
- Practice of medicine**. Wood, G. B. 2 v. Phila., 1858.
- Principal diseases of the interior valley of North America**. Drake, D. Cincinnati, 1850.
- Procès-verbaux de la conférence sanitaire internationale**. Ouverte à Vienne, 1874. Vienne, 1874.
- Règlement général sur le service des hôpitaux militaires**. Paris, 1831.
- Responsibility in mental disease**. Maudsley, H. Lond., 1874.
- Sanitary commission** (U. S.). Bulletin. Nos. 1 to 40. 3 v. N. Y., 1866.  
 ——— Documents. Nos. 1 to 95. 2 v. N. Y., 1836.
- Science and practice of medicine**. Aitken, W. 2 v. Phila., 1866.
- Skin**, Diseases of the. Rayer, P. Phila., 1845.  
 ——— Diseases of the skin. Wilson, E. Phila., 1853.
- Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the United States, from 1819 to 1860**. 3 v. Washington, 1840-60.
- Surgery**.  
 Dictionary of practical surgery. Cooper, S. N. Y., 1832.  
 Principles and practice of surgery. Agnew, D. H. 2 v. Phila., 1878-81.  
 Principles of surgery. Syme, J. Lond., 1842.  
 Science and art of surgery. Erichsen, J. Phila., 1860.  
 System of surgery. Gross, S. D. 2 v. Phila., 1861.  
 ——— The same. 2 v. Phila., 1872.
- Surgery of war**; commentaries on the surgery of war in Portugal, Spain, etc. Guthrie, G. J. Phila., 1832.
- Surgery of the war in the Crimea**. Macleod, G. H. B. Phila., 1862.
- Surgical apparatus, appliances, and elementary operations**. Wales, P. S. Phila., 1867.
- Surgical cases treated in the army of the United States**. Otis, G. A. Washington, 1871.
- Surgical memoirs of the campaigns of Russia, Germany, and France**. Larrey, D. J. Phila., 1832.
- Syphilis and marriage**. Fournier, A. N. Y., 1881.
- Therapeutics and materia medica**. Stillé, A. 2 v. Phila., 1860.
- Throat and nose**, Diseases of the. Mackenzie, M. Vol. 1. Phila., 1880.
- Vegetable materia medica**. Barton, W. P. C. 2 v. Phila., 1817-18.
- Women and children**, Diseases of. Bedford, G. L. N. Y., 1867.

# MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE.

## GENERAL WORKS.

**Aide-mémoire** to the military sciences. Vols. 1 and 2. Lond., 1846.

— The same. Pts. A, B, C.

**Dictionnaire** de l'armée de terre. Bardin, E. A. 6 v. Paris, 1841.

**Dictionnaire** de l'artillerie: avec supplément. Cotty, H. 2 v. Paris, 1822-32.

**Dictionnaire** militaire, ou recueil alphabétique de tous les termes propres à l'art de la guerre. 3 v. Paris, 1758.

**Military** dictionary. Duane, W. Phila., 1810. (2 copies.)

**Military** dictionary; or, alphabetical explanation of technical terms. James, C. Lond., 1802.

— The same. 2 v. Lond., 1810.

**Military** dictionary. Scott, H. L. N. Y., 1859.

**Military** dictionary. Voyle, G. E. Lond., 1876.

**Military** dictionary and gazetteer. Wilhelm, T. Phila., 1881.

**Military** encyclopedia. Stoeckeler, J. H. Lond., 1853.

**Naval** and military technical dictionary of the French language. Burn, R. Bost., 1853.

**Nouveau** dictionnaire militaire. Gaigne, A. T. Paris, 1801.

**Bibliothèque** historique et militaire. Liskenne et Sauvan, MM. 10 v. Paris, 1851-53.

**Camels** and dromedaries: their purchase, importation, and use for military purposes. Washington, 1857.

**Curiosités** militaires. Paris, 1855.

**École** historique et morale du soldat et de l'officier. 3 v. Paris, 1788.

**Elementary** history of the progress of the art of war. Graham, J. J. Lond., 1858.

**Elements** of the science of war. Müller, W. 3 v. Lond., 1811.

**Experienced** officer; or, instructions of General Wimpffen to his sons. Wimpffen, F. Lond., 1804.

**Historical** sketch of the progress of the art of war. Magrath, R. N. Dublin, 1838.

**Journal** des armes spéciales. 23 v. Paris, 1834-51.

**Journal** militaire officiel. 140 v. Paris, 1814-59.

**Journal** of the Royal United Service Institution. 24 v. Lond., 1858-81.

**Journal** des sciences militaires des armées de terre et de mer. 105 v. Paris, 1825-51.

**Manuel** encyclopédique et alphabétique de l'officier d'infanterie. Leloutre, F. P. Paris, 1825. (2 copies.)

**Mémorial** du dépôt général de la guerre, imprimé par ordre du ministre. 5 v. Paris, 1826-32.

**Military** catechism. Bengough, H. M. Lond., 1880.

**Military** guide for young officers. Simes, T. Vol. 2. Phila., 1776.

**Military** maxims and apophthegms. Teeling, B. Lond., 1881.

**Military** observations. Haly, A. Lond., 1801.

**Military** opinions. Burgoyne, J. F. Lond., 1859.

**Military** pamphlets. In 1 v.

## CONTENTS.

Book of aids; or, catechism in the system of equitation. Lond., 1833.

Duties of officers commanding partisan corps: with plan for improvement of the volunteer force. Lond., 1808.

Information and instructions for commanding generals and others. Lond., 1803.

System of out post exercise and of general instruction for grounding the soldier in a knowledge of the duties of sentries and vedettes by Capt. Ker. Lond., 1827.

Short account of improvements in gunpowder made by Sir W. Congreve. Lond., 1818.

**On** war. Clausewitz, C. von. Lond., 1873.

**Philosophie de la guerre**, suivie de mélanges. Chambray, G. Marquis de. Paris 1829.

— Les deux derniers chapitres de "Ma philosophie de la guerre." Paris, 1835.

**Reconnaissances militaires**. Traité des. Chatelain, M. A. Vol. 1. Paris, 1847.

**Soldier's pocket-book for field service**. Wolseley, Sir G. J. Lond., 1871.

**Spectateur militaire**. 43 v. Paris, 1826-47.

**Traité élémentaire d'art militaire et de fortification**. Vernon, G. de. 2 v. Paris, 1805. (2 copies.)

**War and fortification**. O'Connor, J. M. 3 v. N. Y., 1817.

**Young officer's companion; or, essays on military duties and qualities**. De Ros, Lord. Lond., 1868.

*For military law, see Law catalogue. For army lists and registers, see REFERENCE, article REGISTERS. See, also, PERIODICALS for military magazines.*

#### ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, LAWS, ETC.

**Aide-mémoire de l'ingénieur militaire**. Grivet, Capt. Paris, 1834.

**Aide-mémoire de l'officier d'état-major en campagne**. Rouvre, M. de. Paris, 1855.

**Aide-mémoire portatif d'art militaire et de fortification**. Lebas, L. Paris, 1834.

— The same. Paris, 1843.

**Album militaire**, ou précis des dispositions principales actuellement en vigueur sur la plus grande partie des branches de l'état militaire. H. B. Grenoble, 1825.

**Armées des puissances engagées dans la question d'Orient: statistiques militaires**. Paris, 1855.

**Armies of Asia and Europe**. Epton, E. N. Y., 1878. (2 copies.)

**Armies of Europe**. McClellan, G. B. Phila., 1861.

**Armies**, View of the formation, discipline, and economy of. Jackson, R. Lond., 1845.

#### Army (Austrian).

Armed strength of Austria. 3 v. Lond., 1873. (2 copies.)

Organisation de l'armée autrichienne. Ravichio de Peretsdorf, J. Paris, 1832.

#### Army (Belgian).

Règlement sur l'administration des corps de troupe. Bassompierre, E. de. Bruxelles, 1861.

#### Army (British).

Administration and organization of the British army. Fonblanque, E. B. de. Lond., 1858.

Army discipline and regulation (commencement) act, 1879. (42 and 43 Vict., ch. 32.) Lond., 1879.

Army organization. Alison, A. Edinburgh, 1869. (3 copies.)

Bengal army, History of the rise and progress of the. Broome, A. Vol. 1. Calcutta, 1850.

Brigade-major's assistant. Lond., 1806. (2 copies.)

British army: its origin, progress, and equipment. Scott, S. D. 2 v. Lond., 1868. (2 copies.)

— The same. From the restoration to the revolution. Vol. 3. Lond., 1880.

British army in 1875; with suggestions on its administration and organization. Holms, J. Lond., 1875.

British mutiny acts, 1809-1851. 4 v.

— The same. With an index. (Anno Septimo Georgii IV. Cap. X.) Lond., 1826.

— The same. (Anno Tertio Gulielmi IV. Cap. V.) Lond., 1833.

Catechism and hand-book on regimental standing orders. Walshe, A. Lond., 1852.

Collection of orders, regulations, and instructions for the army on matters of finance and points of discipline connected therewith. Vol. 2. Lond., 1815.

Collection of warrants and regulations issued to the army on matters of finance. Lond., 1845. (2 copies.)

English army: its past history, present condition, and future prospects. Griffiths, A. Lond., 1878.

Foreign armies and home reserves. Brackenbury, C. B. Lond., 1871.

General orders issued to the army of the east from April 30, 1854, to December 31, 1855. Lond., 1856.

Grenadier Guards, Origin and history of the. Hamilton, F. W. 3 v. Lond., 1874.

Honourable Artillery Company, History of the. Raikes, G. A. 2 v. Lond., 1878-79.

Horse Guards, Personal history of the, from 1750 to 1872. Stoeckeler, J. H. Lond., 1873.

Inquiry into the state of the Indian army. Badenach, W. Lond., 1826.

**Army (British)—Continued.**

- List of the Royal Military College at Sandhurst. Lond., 1833.
- Madras engineers and pioneers, History of the, from 1743 up to the present time. Vibart, H. M. Vol. 1. Lond., 1881.
- Military antiquities of the British army. Grose, F. 2 v. Lond., 1812.
- Military forces of the crown. Clode, C. M. 2 v. Lond., 1869.
- Military forces and institutions of Great Britain and Ireland. Thomson, H. B. Lond., 1855.
- Military law of England. Lond., 1810.
- Ninetieth Regiment (Perthshire Light Infantry) Records of. With rolls of officers from 1795 to 1880. Delavoye, A. M. Lond., 1880.
- Observations on commissariat field service. Routh, R. I. Lond., 1845.
- O'Byrne's collection of the army circulars and general orders, 1837-77. Lond., 1878. (3 copies.)
- Priced vocabulary of stores used in her majesty's service. Lond., 1879.
- Queen's City of Edinburgh Rifle Volunteer Brigade, History of the. Stephen, W. Lond., 1881.
- Reflections on the formation of armies with a view to the reorganization of the English army. Wyatt, W. J. Lond., 1869.
- Regimental companion: containing the pay, allowances, and relative duties of every officer in the British service. James, C. 4 v. Lond., 1811-13.
- Regiments of the British army, chronologically arranged. Trimen, R. Lond., 1878.
- Regulations. General regulations and orders for the British army. Lond., 1822.
- Regulations for the dress of general, staff, and regimental officers of the British army. Lond., 1831.
- King's regulations and orders for the army. Lond., 1837.
- Addenda to the general regulations and orders for the army, from 1811 to 1817. Lond., 1817.
- The same. 1836-39. Lond., 1840.
- The same. 1844-47. Lond., 1847.
- The same. 1847-49. Lond., 1850.
- Report on reorganizing the system for training officers for the scientific corps. Lond., 1857.

**Army (British)—Continued.**

- Royal engineer. Head, F. B. Lond., 1869. (2 copies.)
- Royal Regiment of Artillery, History of the. Duncan, F. 2 v. Lond., 1872-73.
- The same. 2 v. Lond., 1879.
- Royal Regiment of Horse Guards, or Oxford Blues, Historical records of the. Packe, E. Lond., 1831.
- Royal warrant for the pay and promotion, non-effective pay and allowances of her majesty's forces serving elsewhere than in India. Vol. 1. Lond., 1878.
- System of military discipline for his majesty's army. Phipps, J. Lond., 1787.
- View of the history and actual state of the military force of Great Britain. Dupin, C. 2 v. Lond., 1822.
- Volunteer force history and manual, and list of officers. Walter, J. Lond., 1881.
- Warrant for the regulation of barracks in her majesty's dominions. Lond., 1838.

**Army (Danish).**

- Armed strength of Denmark. Lond., 1874.

**Army (French).**

- Armed strength of France. Lond., 1877. (2 copies.)
- Cours d'administration militaire. Vaucluelle, M. 3 v. Paris, 1854.
- Cours de législation militaire; cours d'administration; art et d'histoire militaires. (Lithographed manuscript.)
- Esquisses historiques, psychologiques et critiques de l'armée française. Aubert, J. 2 v. Saumur, 1837.
- Essai sur la composition de la force armée aux différentes époques de l'histoire. Tonnelle, W. T. W. Paris, 1811.
- Essai sur la théorie, ou des principes de l'administration militaire en temps de paix et en temps de guerre. Morin, C. M. Paris, 1799.
- État actuel de la législation sur l'administration des troupes. Quillet, P. N. 3 v. Paris, 1811.
- Exposé des motifs d'un projet de règlement sur le service du génie. Vene, A. Paris, 1834.
- Force militaire considérée dans ses rapports conservateurs. D'Argon, Col. Strasbourg, 1789.
- French army reform. Part 1. The law of recruiting. Part 2. General organization. Lond., 1872-73.

**Army (French)—Continued.**

Guide des sous-officiers d'infanterie, par un officier supérieur. Paris, 1831. (2 copies.)

Manuel des adjudans-généraux et des adjoints employés dans les états-majors-divisionnaires des armées. Thiebault, P. C. F. Paris, 1800.

— The same. In English. Lond., 1801.

Manuel général du service des états-majors généraux et divisionnaires dans les armées. Thiebault, P. C. F. Paris, 1813. (2 copies.)

Manuel de l'officier d'état-major. Labaume, E. Paris, 1827.

Manuel portatif des pensions de l'armée de terre. Paris, 1833.

Manuel portatif du recrutement de l'armée. Paris, 1832.

Manuel du service régimentaire de l'artillerie en garnison. Tortel, P. Strasbourg, 1833.

Mémoires sur l'avancement militaire et sur les matières qui s'y rapportent. Prével, C. A. H., Gén. de. Paris, 1812.

Mémorial de l'officier d'état-major en campagne. Lavarenne, B. de. Paris, 1833.

Mémorial de l'officier d'infanterie. Vol. 1. Paris, 1813.

Milice française, Histoire de la. Daniel, G. 2 v. Amsterdam, 1724.

— Abrégé de l'histoire de la milice française. Daniel, G. 2 v. Paris, 1773.

Military institutions of France. Aunale, Duc d'. Lond., 1839.

Military resources of Prussia and France. Chesney, C. C., and H. Reeve. Lond., 1870.

Nombre de places fortes en France. Valazé, Lient.-Gén. Paris, 1832.

Ordonnance et reglemens concernant l'école d'application de l'artillerie et du génie. Metz, 1831.

Ordonnance du roi portant règlement sur le service intérieur la police et la discipline des troupes d'infanterie. Paris, 1824.

Ordonnance sur le service des armées en campagne du 3 mai 1832. Paris, 1832. (4 copies.)

— The same. Annotée de toutes les dispositions qui l'ont modifiée jusqu'au 1<sup>er</sup> avril 1856. Garrel, A. Paris, 1856.

— Commentaires qui accompagnaient le projet d'ordonnance sur le service des

**Army (French)—Continued.**

armées en campagne du 3 mai 1832. Paris, 1832.

Ordonnance pour régler le service dans les places, et dans les quartiers; suivie du décret impérial, etc. Paris, 1855.

Organisation des principales parties du service de l'artillerie, par un officier de cette arme. Paris, 1842.

Règlement concernant le service intérieur, la police et la discipline de l'infanterie. Paris, 1808.

Règlement provisoire sur le service intérieur de l'infanterie. Prével, C. A. H., Gén. de. Paris, 1816.

Subsistances militaires. Essai sur les subsistances militaires en France. Caron, N. L. Paris, 1851.

— Service des subsistances militaires et du chauffage. Paris, 1855. (2 copies.)

— Notices diverses concernant l'exécution du service des subsistances militaires, particulièrement en campagne. Paris, 1857.

Tableau de la situation des établissements français dans l'Algérie, 1843-44. Paris, 1845.

Traité sur le service de l'état-major général des armées, contenant son objet, son organisation et ses fonctions, sous les rapports administratifs et militaires. Grimoard, P. H., Comte de. Paris, 1809.

Uniformes de l'armée française en 1861. Par Armand Dumaresq. (Troupes de ligne.) Paris, 1861.

Uniformes de la garde impériale en 1857. Par Armand Dumaresq. Paris, 1858.

**Army (Italian).**

Annuario militare del regno d'Italia. Roma, 1878.

Armed strength of Italy. Lond., 1875.

**Army (Japanese).**

First annual report of the minister of war, showing the changes in the offices and reorganization of the army of that country from the year 1868 to 1876. (Japanese text.)

Second, third, fourth, and fifth annual reports for the years 1877, '78, '79 and '80. 4 v. (Japanese text.)

**Army (North German).**

Army of the North German confederation. Lond., 1872.

Organisation und Dienst der Kriegsmacht des norddeutschen Bundes. Wolff, Baron P. von. Berlin, 1869.



**Army (North German).—Continued.**

Regulations for the training of troops for service in the field, and for the conduct of peace manœuvres. Lond., 1871.

**Army (Prussian).**

Archiv für die Offiziere der königlich preussischen Artillerie und Ingenieur-Korps. 2 v. Berlin, 1837-38.

Die Disciplinar-Bestrafung der Dienstvergehen in der königl. preuss. Armee, der Kriegs-Marine, der Militair-Justiz, und Administrations-Beamten, sowie der evangelischen Militair-Geistlichen, nebst den desfallsigen Erläuterungen. Kletke, G. M. Berlin, 1855.

Dienstvorschrift für die Unteroffiziere der königl. preussischen Artillerie, mit 6 Kupfern. Berlin, 1832.

Erläuterungen zu den Kriegs-Artikeln für das preussische Heer. Kletke, G. M. Berlin, 1855.

Essai sur l'organisation militaire de la Prusse. Carman, Gén. Paris, 1831.

Études historiques et militaires sur la Prusse. Duparcq, E. de la Barre. Paris, 1854.

Heerwesen und Infanteriedienst der königlich preussischen Armee. Witzleben, A. von. Berlin, 1869.

Military laws for field and company officers, 1853.

Military reports: addressed to the French war minister, 1865-70. Stoffel, Baron. Lond., 1872.

Military resources of Prussia and France. Chesney, C. C., and H. Reeve. Lond., 1870.

Organization of the Prussian army. Talbot, G. F. Lond., 1871.

Preussische Armee nach ihren reglementarischen Formen und Einrichtungen zusammengefasst in form einer "Dienst-Instruction." Kalkstein, R. von. Berlin, 1855.

Preussische Militair-Gesetz-Sammlung, 1701-1845. Berlin, 1836-46.

— The same, 1831-1846. Berlin, 1851.

Reglement über die Bekleidung der Truppen im Frieden. Berlin, 1855.

Strafverfahren der preussischen Militair-Gerichte. Dargestellt von E. Fleck. Berlin, 1845.

**Army (Roumanian).**

Albumul Armatei Române. Bucharest, 1873.

**Army (Russian).**

Armed strength of Russia. Lond., 1873.

**Army (Swedish).**

Armed strength of Sweden and Norway. Lond., 1875.

**Army (Swiss).**

Organisation militaire de la confédération suisse. Berne, 1871.

Prescription concernant l'équipement et l'organisation des caisses de vétérinaires pour les compagnies d'artillerie et de cavalerie de l'armée fédérale. Berne, 1847.

**Army (Turkish).**

Military inspection in various parts of European Turkey in 1853. Rhodes, G. Lond., 1854.

**Army (United States).**

Army register (official) for 1818, '52, 1853-'52. Washington, 1848-'52.

Army register (official) of the volunteer force of the United States Army for the years 1861-65. 8 v. Washington, 1865-67. (2 copies.)

Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, 1802-67. Cullum, G. W. 2 v. N. Y., 1868.

Compilation of registers of the army from 1815 to 1837, inclusive. Gordon, W. A. Washington, 1837.

Complete regular army register of the United States for one hundred years, 1779 to 1879. Hamersly, T. H. S. Washington, 1880.

Dictionary of all officers who have served in the army of the United States from 1789 to 1853. Gardner, C. K. N. Y., 1853. (2 copies.)

— The same. N. Y., 1860.

Engineers. Historical sketch of the Corps of Engineers, and remarks upon its organization and duties. Washington, 1876.

— Memoranda and instructions relating to the Corps of Engineers, April 10th, 1861, to November 11th, 1865. (Manuscript.)

— Regulations for the Corps of Engineers and Topographical Engineers. Washington, 1857.

— Regulations for the government of the Engineer Department. Washington, 1840.

**Army (United States)—Continued.**

*For the professional papers, Corps of Engineers, see "Authors'" Catalogue, under PROFESSIONAL.*

Manual of instructions for enlisting and discharging soldiers. Bartholow, R. Phila., 1863.

Medical department. Circulars from Surgeon General's Office, 1862-65.

— Circulars from Surgeon General's Office. Nos. 1 to 10. (*See CIRCULARS.* "Authors'" Catalogue.)

— Hints on the medical examination of recruits for the army. Henderson, T. Phila., 1840.

— History of the medical department from 1775 to 1783. Brown, H. E. Washington, 1873.

— Outlines of the chief camp diseases of the U. S. armies during the present war. Woodward, J. J. Phila., 1863.

— Regulations for the medical department. Washington, 1850.

— The same. Washington, 1856.

— Sickness and mortality in the army of the United States from 1819 to 1839. Washington, 1840.

— The same. From 1839 to 1855. Washington, 1856.

— The same. From 1855 to 1860. Washington, 1860.

Military geography of the United States, 1813-80. Notes illustrating the. Compiled by R. P. Thian. Washington, 1881.

Military record of civilian appointments in the United States Army. Henry, G. V. 2 v. N. Y., 1873.

Orders. General orders, general court-martial orders, transfers, and circulars, 1861-81. 43 v. Washington, 1862-82.

— Analytical index to the above, 1861-68.

— General orders, Army of the Potomac, 1861-62.

— Military orders of General W. T. Sherman, 1861-65.

— Volunteer force, 1861-61.

— Special orders of the President, War Department, and headquarters of the army, from April, 1866, to December, 1874. 12 v. Washington, 1866-74.

Ordnance. Circulars from the Ordnance Office, 1861-70. 2 v. Washington, 1861-70.

**Army (United States)—Continued.**

— Commission on ordnance and ordnance stores. Washington, 1862.

— Compilation of laws relating to Ordnance Department, 1791-1872. By W. A. De Cadeby. Washington, 1872.

— Heavy ordnance, Senate report on. Washington, 1869.

— Instructions for making quarterly returns of ordnance and ordnance stores. Washington, 1863.

— Ordnance Department as a portion of the United States military establishment. Washington, 1876.

— Ordnance Department, annual reports, etc., 1842-60. 2 v. Washington, 1878-80.

— Ordnance manual for the use of the officers of the U. S. Army. Washington, 1841.

— The same. Washington, 1850.

— The same. Phila., 1861. (2 copies.)

— The same. Phila., 1862.

— Ordnance memoranda. Nos. 1 to 23. Washington, 1857-79. (*See ORDNANCE* in "Authors.")

Ordnance notes. Nos. 126 to 167, inclusive, from the Ordnance Office, War Department. Washington, 1881.

— Purchase of arms, 1861-62. Statements and correspondence. Washington, 1862.

— Regulations for the government of the Ordnance Department. Washington, 1834. (2 copies.)

— The same. Washington, 1839.

— Sales of ordnance stores. Report of committee of investigation, 1871. Washington, 1872.

Organization. Compilation of official documents illustrative of the organization of the army from 1789 to 1876. Washington, 1876.

— Reduction of the military establishment, and in relation to the fortifications and works of defense. (Coburn's report.) Washington, 1874.

— Reports relating to the reorganization of the army. 5 v. Washington, 1869-78.

Garfield's, 1869.

Maish's, 1878.

Coburn's, 1873.

Barnside's, 1878.

Banning's, 1876.

Pay Department. Partial memorandum index for the information of officers of

**Army (United States)—Continued.**

- the Pay Department. Eaton, J. H. Washington, 1863.
- Pay digest and ready calculator. Webb, E. N. Y., 1863.
- Paymaster General's memoranda, circulars, and circular letters, 1862-74. Washington, 1875.
- Paymaster General's orders, circulars, and memoranda during the rebellion. Washington, 1861-65.
- Paymaster's manual and its supplement, 1863-65; with a general index. Washington, 1864-66.
- Paymaster's manual; revised to include June 30, 1867. Eaton, J. H. Washington, 1867.
- The same. Revised to include June 30, 1869. Washington, 1869.
- The same. Revised to include June 30, 1871. Washington, 1871.
- Regulations for the Pay Department. Washington, 1836.
- Pensions. Regulations relating to army and navy pensions, with statutes. Washington, 1871.
- Posts and Stations. Descriptions of the posts and stations, military division of the South. Louisville, 1870.
- Outline description of military posts and stations, 1871. Washington, 1872.
- Outline descriptions of the posts and stations of troops. Marcy, R. B. Washington, 1872. (2 copies.)
- Provost Marshal General. Revised regulations for the government of the bureau of the Provost Marshal General. 2 v. Washington, 1863-64.
- Quartermaster's Department. Organization of the Quartermaster's Department, from 1774 to 1868. Washington, 1869.
- Regulations concerning barracks and quarters, 1860. Washington, 1861.
- Regulations of the Quartermaster's Department. Washington, 1855.
- The same. Phila., 1861.
- The same. 1871-72, and part of 1873. Washington, 1873.
- Reports (annual) of the Quartermaster General, for the years 1861-66. Washington, 1880.
- Regulations for the army of the United States, and for the Quartermaster's Department. Washington, 1855.

**Army (United States)—Continued.**

- Regulations of the United States Army for the years 1813, '20, '21, '25, '35, '41, '57, '61, '63, '81. Washington, 1813-81.
- Second United States Cavalry (Second Dragoons), History of. Rodenbough, T. F. N. Y., 1875.
- Service manual for the instruction of newly appointed commissioned officers, and the rank and file of the army. Wallen, H. D. N. Y., 1869.
- Signal Service. Instructions for acting signal officers. Washington, 1869.
- Manual of military telegraphy for the signal service; embracing permanent and field lines. Washington, 1872.
- Manual of signals. Myer, A. J. N. Y., 1868. (2 copies.)
- The same. Washington, 1869.
- Stoves and ranges for army use; specifications, supply-table, etc. Washington, 1876.
- Subsistence Department, History of, from 1775 to 1876. Barriger, J. W. Washington, 1876.
- The same. Washington, 1877.
- Uniform and dress of the army of the United States. Phila., 1851.
- The same. Washington, 1872. (3 copies.)
- Standard helmets and trimmings, 1881.
- War Department. Establishment of the War Department as one of the civil executive departments of the United States Government. De Caidry, W. A. Washington, 1878.
- West Point Military Academy. List of cadets admitted into the U. S. Military Academy, from its establishment till September, 1876. Hall, R. H. Washington, 1876.
- Regulations of the academy, for the years 1832, '53, '73, '77. N. Y. and Washington, 1832-77.
- Report of the commission appointed by Congress to examine into the organization, system of discipline, and course of instruction of the United States Military Academy at West Point. (Misc. Doc. No. 3, 36th Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1860.
- Art et histoire militaires. Cours élémentaire. Rocquancourt, J. 2 v. Paris, 1831.

- Art of war in Europe**, in 1854, 1855, and 1856. Report. Delafield, R. Washington, 1860.
- Brevets**. History and legal effects of brevets in the armies of Great Britain and the United States, 1692-1877. Fry, J. B. N. Y., 1877.
- British empire**, Military policy and institutions of. Pasley, C. W. Lond., 1813.
- Cadet (The)**. Military treatise. Lond., 1762.
- Castrametation**, Essay on. Lochée, L. Lond., 1778.
- Castramétation**, ou sur la mesure et la tracé des camps. Le Blond, G. Paris, 1748.
- Code de l'officier**. Durat-Lasalle, L. Paris, 1839.
- Crimean war and European armies**. Report. McClellan, G. B. Washington, 1857.
- Détails militaires**. Chennevières, M. de. 6 v. Paris, 1750-68.
- Étude d'hygiène**. De l'aguerrissement des armées. Vauréal, Vte. de. Paris, 1869.
- European armaments in 1867**. Brackenbury, C. B. Lond., 1867.
- Forces de l'Europe, Asie, Afrique et Amérique**. Mortier, P. 2 v. Amsterdam.
- Formulaire pratique des hôpitaux**. Edwards, M., and P. Vavasseur. Paris, 1832.
- Habitudes dans l'armée; conseils aux militaires et aux jeunes gens**. Vincent, Dr. Paris, 1857.
- Hints and helps for national guardsmen**. Roberts, W. H. N. Y., 1880.
- Mémorial des camps**. Urbain, T. T. H. Arnheim, 1827.
- Military character of the European armies engaged in the late war, etc.** Lond., 1806.
- Military commission to Europe, in 1855-56**. Mordecai, A. Washington, 1860.
- Military discipline**, Treatise of. Bland, H. Lond., 1759.
- Military education commission: systems in France, Prussia, Austria, Bavaria, and the United States**. Lond., 1870.
- Military schools and courses of instruction in the science and art of war**. Barnard, H. N. Y., 1872.
- Militia officer's examiner**. Stenart-Tompson, H. Lond., 1878. (Pamphlet.)
- Modern cavalry: its organization, etc.** Denison, G. T., jr. Lond., 1868.
- Notes illustrating the military geography of the United States, 1813-80**. Washington, 1881.
- Practical instructions to young officers**. Chamberlin, T. Lond., 1810.
- School and the army in Germany and France**. Hazen, W. B. N. Y., 1872.
- Six familiar lectures, for the use of young military officers**. Lond., 1851.
- Staff college exercises, 1874**. Hamley, E. B. Edinburgh, 1875.
- Tactics and military organization, Thoughts on**. Mitchell, J. Lond., 1838.
- ARTILLERY, ORDNANCE, AND GUNNERY.**
- Affûts de l'artillerie de terre**, Collection de dessins représentant les principaux. Paris, 1830.
- Affûts et des voitures d'artillerie**, Théorie des. Migout, J. C., et C. L. Bergery. Metz, 1840.
- Aide-mémoire à l'usage des officiers d'artillerie de France**. Gassendi, J. J. B. 2 v. Paris, 1819. (2 copies.)
- The same. Paris, 1836.
- The same. Paris, 1844.
- The same. Paris, 1851. (2 copies.)
- The same. Paris, 1856.
- Aide-mémoire portatif, à l'usage des officiers d'artillerie**. Strasbourg, 1831. (2 copies.)
- American artillerist's companion**. Tousard, L. de. 3 v. Phila., 1809.
- American breech-loading small arms; a description of late inventions, including the Gatling gun, and a chapter on cartridges**. Norton, C. B. N. Y., 1872.
- American inventions in breech loading small arms, heavy ordnance, etc.** Norton, C. B. Springfield, Mass., 1880. (2 copies.)
- Amorces fulminantes**, Notes sur les. Bonaparte, L. N. Paris, 1841.
- Analyse et dissertation relatives à la nouvelle artillerie**. Poumet, B. Paris, 1827.
- Applications du fer aux constructions de l'artillerie**. Thiéry, A. Paris, 1834.
- Art de jeter les bombes**. Blondel, F. Paris, 1683.
- The same. Paris, 1699.
- Artillerie de campagne**, Instruction sur l'. Poumet, B. Paris, 1824. (2 copies.)
- Artillerie de campagne en Europe**, État actuel de l'. Jacobi, G. A. 5 v. Paris, 1838-45.
- Artillerie nouvelle; examen des changements faites dans l'artillerie française depuis 1765**. Amsterdam, 1772.

- Artillerist's manual.** Gibbon, J. N. Y., 1863.
- Artillery** for the United States land service. Washington, 1849.
- Balistique.** D'Obenheim, A. M. Strasbourg, 1814.
- *Instruction sur la balistique.* Paris, 1824.
- *Recherches balistiques sur les vitesses initiales, le recul et la résistance de l'air.* Coste, L. M. P. Paris, 1823.
- Batteries cuirassées.** Nicaise, A. Bruxelles et Paris, 1868.
- Belgian field artillery.** Nicaise, M. N. Y., 1872.
- Bombardier françois (Le), ou nouvelle méthode de jeter les bombes avec précision.** Bédior, B. F. de. Paris, 1731.
- Bouches à feu, Instruction sur les effets des.** Pomet, B. Paris, 1828.
- *Traité du mouvement des projectiles appliqué au tir des bouches à feu.* Lombard, J. L. Dijon, 1797.
- Breech-loading and magazine small-arms.** Digest of patents relating to, granted in the United States from 1836 to 1873. Stockbridge, V. D. Washington, 1875.
- British gunner.** Spearman, J. M. Lond., 1828.
- *The same.* Lond., 1844.
- Chronograph, The "le Boulenger".** Michaelis, O. E. N. Y., 1872.
- Compound guns, many - barrell'd rifle batteries, machine guns, or mitrailleurs.** Owen, J. F. Lond., 1874.
- Congreve rocket system.** Treatise on. Congreve, W. Lond., 1827.
- Considérations et expériences sur le tir des obus à balles.** Bormann, C. Paris, 1836.
- Construction and manufacture of ordnance in the British service.** Abridged treatise on. Lond., 1877.
- *Treatise on the construction and manufacture of ordnance in the British service.* Lond., 1879.
- Counterpoise gun-carriages and platforms.** King, W. R. Washington, 1869.
- Cours d'artillerie: partie théorique.** Piolet, G. 1841.
- Cours élémentaire d'artillerie.** Bruxelles, 1833.
- Cours élémentaire sur les armes portatives.** Gillion, F. Liège, 1856.
- Cours d'instruction spéciale, à l'usage des sous-officiers des régiments d'artillerie.** Crepy, L. de. Metz, 1837.
- Cours sur le service des officiers d'artillerie dans les fonderies.** 2 v. Paris, 1841.
- Cours de stabilité des constructions, et cours de balistique.** Persy, N. Metz, 1834.
- *The same.* 2 v. Metz, 1834. (Lithographed manuscript.)
- Description des divers systèmes à percussion et des étonpilles à friction.** Thérý, A. Paris, 1839.
- Description de l'art de fabriquer les canons.** Monge, G. Paris, 1794.
- Description de la fabrication des bouches à feu en fonte de fer et des projectiles à la fonderie de Liège.** Huguenin, Gén. Paris, 1839.
- Description of the sights or instruments for pointing guns.** Congreve, W. Lond., 1819.
- Documents sur la matière à canons et sur quelques alliages métalliques.** Hervé, Chevalier. Strasbourg, 1827.
- Effects of firing with heavy ordnance from casemate embrasures.** Report. Totten, J. G. Washington, 1857.
- Electro-ballistic machines and the Schultz chronoscope.** Benét, S. V. N. Y., 1866.
- Engines of war.** Wilkinson, H. Lond., 1811.
- Essai sur l'art de pointer toute espèce d'arme à feu, et particulièrement les pièces de campagne.** Pomet, B. Paris, 1816.
- Essai sur l'instruction dans les écoles d'artillerie, et sur l'organisation de ces établissemens.** Ricci, Col. de. Paris, 1823.
- Essai sur l'usage de l'artillerie dans la guerre de campagne et dans celle de sièges.** Amsterdam, 1771.
- Étude sur les fusils percuteurs d'infanterie, sur les amorces fulminantes, les approvisionnements de munitions, et les distributions aux soldats en campagne.** Massas, A. de. Paris, 1840.
- Études sur le passé et l'avenir de l'artillerie.** Bonaparte, L. N. 2 v. Paris, 1846-51.
- Examen critique des différences essentielles qui existent entre les armes à feu françaises et anglaises.** Schlumbach, C. P. Bruxelles, 1839.
- Expériences d'artillerie exécutées à Gavre.** Paris, 1841.
- Expériences faites à Liège en 1839, sur les carabines à double rayure.** Timmermans, C. Paris, 1849.

- Expériences** faites à Metz en 1551, sur les batteries de brèche sur la pénétration des projectiles. Paris, 1836.
- Expériences** sur différentes espèces de projectiles creux faites dans les ports en 1829, '31 et '33. Paris, 1837.
- Expériences** sur le pétard, faites à Metz. Roguet, Lieut.-Col. Paris, 1838.
- Experiments** on the properties of metals for cannon, and the qualities of cannon powder; with an account of the fabrication and trial of a 15-inch gun. Rodman, T. J. Bost., 1861.
- Experiments** on fuzes, etc., Account of. Macdonald, J. Lond., 1819.
- Experiments** on the strength and other properties of metals for cannon; with a description of the machines for testing metals, and of the classification of cannons in service. Phila., 1856. (2 copies.)
- Experiments** with small arms for the military service, United States Army. Reports. Washington, 1856.
- Fabrication** des armes portatives de guerre. Cotty, H. Paris, 1806.
- Field artillery** on service. Taubert, Capt. Lond., 1856.
- Formules** relatives aux effets du tir sur les différentes parties de l'affût. Poisson, S. D. Paris, 1838.
- Fusées de guerre**. Traité des. Congreve, W. Paris, 1841.
- Fusées de guerre** nommées autrefois rochettes et maintenant fusées à la Congreve. Traité des. Montgéry, M. de. Paris, 1826.
- The same. Paris, 1841. (Bound with Congreve's "Traité des fusées.")
- Garrison artillery**, Primer for. Downes, M. F. Lond., 1879.
- Hand-book** of artillery for the service of the United States. Roberts, J. N. Y., 1865.
- The same. N. Y., 1875.
- Hand-book** for Hythe: the laws of projectiles and an introduction to the system of musketry. Bask, H. Lond., 1860.
- Harnais** de l'artillerie belge. Mémoire sur les. Dupont, Lieut.-Col. Louvain, 1833.
- Histoire** générale de l'artillerie. Brunet, J. 3 v. Paris, 1842.
- Hotchkiss** revolving cannon. Description of the. Koerner, A. Paris, 1874.
- Instruction** sur les armes à feu et armes blanches portatives. Paris, 1806.
- Instruction** théorique et pratique d'artillerie. Thiroux, Capt. Paris, 1842.
- Instructions** and regulations for the service and management of heavy ordnance for the Royal Regiment of Artillery. Woolwich, 1835.
- Instrument** propre à faire connaître l'exactitude du forage des bouches à feu. Paris.
- Journal** des opérations de l'artillerie pendant l'expédition de Constantine, octobre 1837. Paris, 1838. (2 copies.)
- Lettres** d'un officier du corps royal de l'artillerie, sur les changements introduits dans l'artillerie française, 1765 à 1770. 1774.
- Machine** pour mesurer la vitesse initiale des mobiles de différents calibres, projetés sous tous les angles, depuis zéro jusqu'à la huitième partie du cercle. Grobert, J. F. L. Paris, 1804. (2 copies.)
- Manœuvre** des pièces de seize, montées sur les affûts fardiers. Grobert, J. F. L. Paris, 1795.
- Manuel** de l'armurier, du fourbisseur et de l'arquebusier. Paulin-Desormeaux, M. A. Paris, 1832.
- Manuel** de l'artilleur. Durtubie, T. Paris, 1795.
- Manuel** historique de la technologie des armes à feu. Meyer, M. 2 v. Paris, 1837.
- Mémoire** on artillery: field carriages. Metz, 1828. (Lithographed manuscript.)
- Mémoire** sur les affûts sans avant-train et à banquettes. Grobert, J. F. L. Paris, 1795.
- Mémoire** sur le matériel d'artillerie des places dans ses rapports avec la fortification et les principes généraux de la défense. Paris, 1838.
- Mémoire** sur le moyen de traîner en bataille les pièces de gros calibre. Grobert, J. F. L. Paris, 1795. (2 copies.)
- Mémoires** d'artillerie. Saint-Remy, P. S. de. 2 v. La Haye, 1711.
- The same. 3 v. Paris, 1745. (2 copies.)
- Mémoires** d'artillerie. Scheel, Capt. H. O. de. Paris, 1795.
- The same. Translated from the French. Phila., 1800.
- Mémoires** divers sur les obus à balles ou shrapnels. Tortel, Lieut.-Col. P. Paris, 1839.
- Mémorial** de l'artillerie. 7 v. Paris, 1826-52. (2 copies of the first 6 v.)
- Military** carriages and other manufactures of the royal carriage department, Treatise on. Kemmis, W. Lond., 1874.

- Modern breech-loaders**, sporting and military. Greener, W. W. Lond. (2 copies.)
- Munitions of war at Paris exhibition**, 1867. Report on. Norton, C. B., and W. J. Valentine. N. Y., 1868.
- Musée de l'artillerie**, Notice sur les collections dont se compose le. Paris, 1838.
- The same. Sauley, F. de. Paris, 1854.
- Nouveau système d'artillerie de campagne de Louis-Napoléon Bonaparte**. Favé, I. Paris, 1850.
- The same. Avec résultats des expériences faites en 1850; énoncé et examen de toutes les objections. Paris, 1851. (Bound with Dupont's "Harnais," etc.)
- Nouvelles expériences sur le frottement**, faites à Metz en 1831. Morin, A. Paris, 1832.
- The same. En 1832. Paris, 1834.
- Observations on the mode of attack and employment of the heavy artillery at Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz**, in 1812, and St. Sebastian in 1813. Lond., 1819.
- Ordnance instructions for the United States Navy**. Washington, 1864.
- Ordnance and gunnery**. Benton, J. G. N. Y., 1875.
- Organisation de l'artillerie**, Essai sur l'. Le Bourg, J. H. Paris, 1845.
- Physical conditions involved in the construction of artillery**. Mallet, R. Lond., 1856.
- Principles of gunnery**. Robbins, B. Lond., 1865.
- Principles and practice of modern artillery**. Owen, C. H. Lond., 1871.
- Procédés de fabrication dans les forges**. Paris, 1839. (2 copies.)
- Projectile weapons of war and explosive compounds**. Scofield, J. Lond., 1859.
- Projectiles**, Mathematical treatise on the motion of. Bashforth, F. Lond., 1873.
- Projet d'une méthode télégraphique pour la mesure des distances, à l'usage de l'artillerie**. Madsen, C. L. Copenhagen, 1863.
- Recherches sur le mouvement des projectiles dans l'air**. Poisson, S. D. Paris, 1839.
- Réponse aux observations critiques sur l'organisation nouvelle de l'artillerie du gén.** Duchand. Saintemarie, F. Paris, 1833.
- Rifle (The): its theory and practice**. Walker, A. Lond., 1865.
- Rifle and carbine exercises and musketry instruction**. Lond., 1879.
- Rifle, musket, pistol, and fowling-piece**. Bosworth, N. N. Y., 1846.
- Science of gunnery as applied to the use and construction of fire-arms**. Greener, W. Lond., 1811.
- Service de l'artillerie dans l'armement et la défense des places et des côtes**. Saintemarie, F. Metz, 1844.
- Short account of an improved cannon, and of the machinery and processes employed in its manufacture**. Treadwell, D. Cambridge, 1865.
- Siege artillery in the campaigns against Richmond; with notes on the 15-inch gun**. Abbott, H. L. Washington, 1867. (2 copies.)
- Siege and garrison artillery exercises**, Manual of. Lond., 1879.
- Small arms**, Report from the committee on. Lond., 1854.
- Sporting rifle and its projectiles**. Forsyth, J. Lond., 1867.
- Story of the guns**. Tennent, J. E. Lond., 1864.
- Système d'artillerie de campagne du lieutenant-général Allix comparé avec les systèmes du comité d'artillerie de France**. Allix, J. A. F. Paris, 1827.
- Text-book of the construction and manufacture of the rifled ordnance in the British service**. Stoney, F. S., and C. Jones. Lond.
- Text-book for officers at schools of musketry**. Lond., 1877.
- Text-book on the theory of the motion of projectiles; the history, etc., of gunpowder and small arms**. Lond., 1868.
- Théorie nouvelle sur le mécanisme de l'artillerie**. Dulaeque, Capt. Paris, 1741.
- Théorie du pointage, à l'usage des sous-officiers d'artillerie**. Page, C. E. Strasbourg, 1848.
- Thirty-three years' practice and observations with rifle guns**. Baker, E. Lond., 1813.
- Tir convergent**, Rapport et mémoire sur le. Paris, 1854.
- Traité d'artillerie, théorique et pratique**. Pichot, G. Metz, 1856.
- Traité sur l'artillerie**. Scharnhorst, G. D. von. 2 v. Paris, 1810.
- Traité élémentaire d'artillerie**. Decker, E. Paris, 1825.
- Traité élémentaire sur les procédés en usage dans les fonderies pour la fabrication des**

bouches à feu d'artillerie. Dartien, C. M. S. Strasbourg, 1810.

**Traité** de l'organisation et de la tactique de l'artillerie. Grewenitz, Major de. Paris, 1831.

**Treatise** on ammunition. Barlow, W. R. Lond., 1874. (2 copies.)

**Treatise** of artillery. Muller, J. Lond., 1780. (2 copies.)

**Treatise** on artillery. Lallemant, H. D. 2 v. N. Y., 1820.

**Treatise** on gunpowder, a treatise on firearms, and a treatise on the service of artillery in time of war. D'Antoni, A. V. P. Lond., 1789.

### GUNPOWDER.

**Cours abrégé** d'artifices, contenant la confection, la réception, la conservation et la démolition des munitions et artifices de guerre; suivi de notions sur les artifices de joie. 3 v. Strasbourg, 1850.

**Expériences** faites à Esquerdes en 1834 et 1835 entre les poudres fabriquées par les moulins et les poudres fabriquées par les pilons. Paris, 1839.

**Expériences** sur les poudres de guerre, faites à Esquerdes dans les années 1832, '33, '34, '35. Magnin, M. Paris, 1837.

**Experiments** on gunpowder, made at Washington arsenal in 1843-44. Mordecai, A. Washington, 1845.

**Hand-book** of the manufacture and proof of gunpowder as carried on at the royal gunpowder factory, Waltham Abbey. Smith, F. M. Lond., 1870.

**Instruction** sur la fabrication de la poudre. Renaud, L. Paris, 1811.

**Memoir** on gunpowder: principles of its manufacture and proof. Braddock, J. Lond., 1832.

**Mémoire** sur la poudre et sur ses effets dans les armes à feu. Poumet, B. Paris, 1827-28. (2 copies.)

**Mémoire** sur les effets de la force expansive de la poudre dans les mines en usage dans la guerre souterraine. Plazenet, M. C. Donai, 1845.

**Moyen** d'enflammer la poudre sous l'eau, à toutes les profondeurs sans feu par le seul contact de l'eau. Serullas, G. S. Paris, 1844.

**Nombreuses** expériences nouvelles confirmant la théorie de la poudre. Cazaux, L. F. G. de. Toulon, 1837.

**Poudres** fulminantes, sur leur emploi dans les fusils de chasse et dans les armes portatives de guerre, Essai sur. Vergnaud, A. D. Paris, 1824. (2 copies.)

### Pyrotechny.

Pyrotechnie; le traité des matières; les feux de terre, d'air et d'eau; les feux d'aérostats les feux de théâtre; et les feux de guerre. Ruggieri, C. F. Paris, 1821.

Pyrotechnie militaire, comprenant tous les artifices de guerre en usage en Autriche. Ravichio de Peretsdorf, J. Paris, 1821.

Pyrotechnie militaire, ou traité complet des feux de guerre et des bouches à feu. Ruggieri, C. F. Paris, 1812.

Pyrotechny: comprehending the theory and practice, with the application of chemistry, designed for exhibition and for war. Phila., 1825.

Traité pratique des feux d'artifice pour le spectacle et pour la guerre. Morel, A. M. T. Paris, 1800.

**Recherches** physiques et chimiques sur la fabrication de la poudre à canon. Cosigny, J. F. C. 2 v. Paris, 1807-08. (2 copies of the supplement.)

**Researches** on explosives: fired gunpowder. Noble, Capt., and F. A. Abel. Lond., 1875.

**Sketch** of the mode of manufacturing gunpowder at the Ishapore mills, in Bengal. Anderson, Col. W. Lond., 1862.

**Théorie** et calcul des effets de la poudre dans les mines et dans les canons. Cazaux, L. F. G. de. Metz, 1835.

**Traité** de l'art de fabriquer la poudre à canon, précédé d'un exposé historique sur l'établissement du service des poudres et salpêtres en France. Bottée et Ridault, MM. Paris, 1811.

### MILITARY ENGINEERING AND FORTIFICATION.

**Aide-mémoire** portatif à l'usage des officiers du génie. Laisné, J. Paris, 1840.

**Analyse-modèle** des prix des différentes natures d'ouvrages à exécuter dans les travaux dépendant du service du génie.

**Annals** of a fortress. Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Lond., 1875.

— The same. Bost., 1876.



**Attack and Defense.**

Attack and defence of fortified places. Muller, J. Lond., 1791.

Attack of military posts, villages, intrenchments, etc. Jebb, J. Chatham, 1837.

Coast defence. Scheliha, Lieut.-Col. von. Lond., 1868.

Cours d'attaque et de défense des places. Le Sage, E. Metz, 1825.

Defence of fortified places. Carnot, L. N. M. Lond., 1814.

Defence of Great and Greater Britain. Colomb, J. C. R. Lond., 1880.

Defenceless state of Great Britain. Head, F. B. Lond., 1850.

Défense et l'armement des côtes, Mémoire sur la. Paris, 1837.

Défense des côtes maritimes de France. Laboria, Capitaine. Paris, 1841.

Défense des états par les fortifications. Duvivier, F. F. Paris, 1826.

Défense des états par les positions fortifiées. Ternay, Marquis. Paris, 1836.

Défense de la France au moyen du réseau militaire des chemins de fer. Brunfaut, J. Paris, 1872.

Défense des frontières. 1836.

Défense des places. Vauban, Le Maréchal de. Paris, 1829.

Défense des places fortes. Carnot, L. N. M. Paris, 1812.

Defenses of Washington. Barnard, J. G. Washington, 1871.

Mémorial pour l'attaque des places. Cormontaigne, L. de. Paris, 1809.

— The same. Paris, 1833.

Mémorial pour la défense des places. Cormontaigne, L. de. Paris, 1822.

Motives, errors, and tendency of M. Carnot's principles of defence. Douglas, H. Lond., 1819.

National defence and national founderies. Washington, 1840.

Réflexions sur l'inutilité de la défense des capitales, par un ancien militaire. Paris, 1832.

Sièges et de l'attaque des places. Vauban, Le Maréchal de. Paris, 1829.

Strengthening and defending outposts, villages, houses, bridges, etc. Jebb, J. Lond., 1837.

Traité de l'attaque des places. Le Blond, G. Paris, 1742. (2 copies.)

Traité de la défense des places. Le Blond, G. Paris, 1742.

**Attack and Defense—Continued.**

Treatise on the attack and defense of fortified places. Malorti de Martemont, C. 2 v. Lond., 1824.

Vauban, S. L. de. Œuvres militaires. 2 v. Paris, 1795.

**Batteries.**

Cours sur le tracé et la construction des batteries de toute espèce. Metz, 1845.

Traité théorique et pratique des batteries. Lamy, J. N. Paris, 1827.

Traité théorique et pratique de la construction des batteries. Ravichio de Peretsdorf, J., and A. P. F. Nauey. Paris, 1826.

Colonisation en Algérie et des fortifications. Rogniat, J. Paris, 1840.

Defensive armor. Report of experiments on. King, W. R. Washington, 1870.

Défilement des ouvrages de campagne. Instruction sur le. Paris, 1830.

England rendered impregnable. Leveson, H. A. Lond., 1871.

England's naval and military weakness, national dangers, etc. Walter, J. Lond., 1882.

Expériences de Bapaume. Les principes de l'exécution des brèches par le canon et par la mine. Paris, 1852.

Field engineer (The). Clairac, Ch. de. Lond., 1783.

Field engineer. Tielke, J. G. 2 v. Lond., 1789.

Field intrenching: its application on the battle-field and its bearing on tactics. Fraser, T. (Gold medal essay.) Lond., 1879.

— The same. Clayton, E. (Military prize essay.) Lond., 1879.

**Fortification.**

Art universel des fortifications françaises, hollandaises, espagnoles, italiennes, et composées. Bitainviev, S. de. Paris, 1665.

Considérations militaires et politiques sur les fortifications. Michaud, D. Paris, 1795.

Cours d'art militaire—précis des leçons sur la castramétation, la fortification passagère, etc. Metz, 1832.

Cours élémentaire de fortification. Bellavene, J. N. Paris, 1809.

École de la fortification. Fallois, J. de. Dresde, 1768.

**Fortification**—Continued.

- Éléments de fortification. Le Blond, G. Paris, 1764.
- Éléments de fortification de l'attaque et de la défense des places. Trincamo, M. 2 v. Paris, 1786.
- Éléments de fortifications. Noizet-Saint-Paul. 2 v. Paris, 1811-12.
- Elementary course of field and permanent fortification and of the attack of fortresses. Philips, G. Lond., 1874.
- Elementary fortification. Pasley, C. W. 2 v. Lond., 1882.
- Elementary principles of fortification. Hyde, J. T. Lond., 1860.
- Elements of field fortification. Lochée, L. Lond., 1783.
- Essai général de fortification. Bousmard, H. J. B. 3 v. Berlin, 1797.
- The same. 4 v. Paris, 1814. (2 copies and atlas.)
- The same. 4 v. Paris, 1837.
- Exercice complet sur le tracé, le relief, la construction, l'attaque et la défense des fortifications; avec atlas. Du vignan, V. J. Paris, 1830. (2 copies.)
- Field fortification. Fenwick, H. Dublin, 1833.
- Field fortification. Mahan, D. H. N. Y., 1836.
- First principles of field fortifications. Struensee, C. A. Lond., 1800.
- Fortification de Paris. Paixhans, H. J. Paris, 1834.
- Fortification passagère, la défense et l'attaque des postes retranchés, précédée de notions sur le baraquement. Paris, 1845.
- Fortifications de Coblenz. Observations sur cette place importante. Humfrey, J. H. Paris, 1816.
- Fortifications de Paris. Considérations sur la défense nationale. Paris, 1833.
- Hand-book of field fortifications. Knollys, W. W. Phila., 1873.
- Histoire de la fortification permanente. Zastrow, A. V. Liège, 1846.
- Ingénieur moderne, ou essai de fortification. Rotberg, Baron de. La Haye, 1756.
- Instruction in fortification, military engineering, and geometrical drawing, at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lond.
- Letter from the Secretary of War, with documents, in reference to fortifications. Washington, 1851. (3 copies.)

**Fortification**—Continued.

- Manière de fortifier selon la méthode de Monsieur de Vauban; avec un traité préliminaire des principes de géométrie. Fay, Abbé du. Paris, 1707.
- Mémoires sur les fortifications de Paris. Choumara, T. Paris, 1833.
- Mémoires sur la fortification tenaillée et polygonale, et sur la fortification bastionnée. Zastrow, A. V. 1 v. et atlas. Paris, 1850.
- Mémorial pour la fortification permanente et passagère. Cornoutaingne, L. de. Paris, 1824.
- Modern system of fortification for the Rhine frontier. Humfrey, J. H. Lond., 1838. (2 copies.)
- New system of fortification. Head, G. E. N. Y., 1869. (2 copies.)
- Nouvelle fortification tant pour un terrain bas et humide, que sec et élevé, etc. Coehorn-Minno, Baron de. La Haye, 1711.
- Text-book of fortification and military engineering, for use at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2 v. Lond., 1877.
- Theory of field-fortification. Malorti de Martemont, C. Lond., 1834.
- Traité complet de fortification. Noizet-Saint-Paul. 2 v. Paris, 1800.
- Traité élémentaire de fortification de campagne. Simonet, K. Lorient.
- Traité de fortification souterraine, suivi de quatre mémoires sur les mines. Monzé, M. Paris, 1804. (2 copies.)
- Traité de fortification souterraine, ou des mines offensives et défensives. Gillot, C. L. Paris, 1805.
- Treatise on field-fortification, and other subjects. Macaulay, J. S. 2 v. Lond., 1834.
- Treatise on fortification. Lendy, A. F. Lond., 1862.
- Treatise on fortification. Straith, H. Lond., 1833.
- Treatise on fortification and artillery. Straith, H. Lond., 1846.
- Treatise on the general principles of permanent fortification. Malorti de Martemont, C. 2 v. Lond., 1820.
- Hasty** intrenchments. Brialmont, A. Lond., 1872.
- Histoire** du corps impérial du génie. Al-lent, A. Paris, 1805.

**Instructions** for officers on military plan drawing. Malorti de Martemont, C. Lond., 1819.

**Manual** for engineer troops. Duane, J. C. N. Y., 1862.

**Manuel** pratique du mineur, à l'usage des troupes du génie. Villeneuve, Capt. Paris, 1826.

**Manuel** pratique du sapeur, pour les travaux de siège, à l'usage des troupes du génie. Villeneuve, Capt. Paris, 1828.

**Mémorial** de l'officier du génie, ou recueil de mémoires, expériences, observations et procédés généraux propres à perfectionner la fortification et les constructions militaires. 13 v. Paris, 1803-40.

— The same. No. 23 and 24. 2<sup>e</sup> série. 2 v. Paris, 1874-75.

**Mémorial** topographique et militaire. 6 v. Paris, 1803-05. (Vols. 1 and 3 duplicated.)

### **Military Bridges.**

Essai d'une instruction sur le passage des rivières et la construction des ponts militaires, à l'usage des troupes de toutes armes. Haillot, C. A. Paris, 1835.

Essay on the principles and construction of military bridges, and the passage of rivers in military operations. Douglas, H. Lond., 1832.

(Instruction in military engineering. Vol. I, pt. III.) Lond., 1875. (2 copies.)

Military bridges. Haupt, H. N. Y., 1864.

Military bridges with India-rubber pontons. Callum, G. W. N. Y., 1849.

Military engineering. Instruction in military engineering. Vol. 1, pts. I to V. Lond., 1870.

Military instruction; for use of the royal engineer department. Pasley, C. W. Vols. 2 and 3. Lond., 1847.

Ponts militaires, Notices historique sur les. Paris, 1838.

Recherches sur les équipages de ponts militaires en Europe. Birago, C., Baron de. Paris, 1845.

### **Military Surveying.**

Military surveying and field sketching. Richards, W. H. Lond., 1873.

Military topography of continental Europe. Lavallée, T. Lond., 1850.

Notes on military surveying and reconnaissance. Paterson, W. Lond., 1873.

— The same. Lond., 1881.

### **Military Surveying—Continued.**

Outline of the method of conducting a trigonometrical survey for the formation of geographical and topographical maps and plans. Frome, E. C. Lond., 1873.

Practical military surveyor; or, catechism for officers. By "Vimpre." Lond., 1875.

Treatise on military surveying. Jackson, B. Lond., 1847.

— The same. Lond., 1860.

### **Mines.**

Nouveau traité des mines et des contre-mines. Prudhomme, M. Paris, 1770.

Traité des mines. Vauban, S. L. de. Paris, 1795. (2 copies.)

Treatise on mines. Landmann, L. Lond., 1845.

### **Modification à faire au profil des remparts.**

**Professional papers**, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. Nos. 1 to 22. (For contents, see **AUTHOR'S Catalogue**.)

**Professional papers** of the Corps of Royal Engineers, British army. Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the royal engineers. Vols. 5 to 10. Lond., 1842-49.

— The same. New series. Vols. 4 and 13. Woolwich, 1855-64.

— The same. (Royal Engineer Institute occasional papers.) Vols. 2 to 5. Chatham and Lond., 1878-81.

**Sièges** et les machines des anciens, Traité sur les. Maizeroi, P. G. Joly de. Paris, 1778.

### **MINOR TACTICS.**

#### **General Works.**

Concise system of instructions and regulations for the militia and volunteers of the U. S. Cooper, S. Phila., 1836. (2 copies.)

Drill and manœuvres of cavalry combined with horse artillery. Smith, M. W. Lond., 1865.

Lance. Règlement portant instruction sur l'exercice et les manœuvres de la lance. Paris, 1811.

Manual for the patriotic volunteer on active service in regular and irregular war. Forbes, H. N. Y., 1855.

Military discipline: a new system founded upon principle. Lond., 1773.

Minor tactics. Clery, C. Lond., 1875.

Ordonnance pour les tambours de troupes fédérales. Zurich, 1845.

**General Works—Continued.**

- Sabre, singlestick, sabre and bayonet, and sword feats, *Lessons in*. Waite, J. M. Lond., 1881.
- Sword exercise. Wayne, H. C. Washington, 1850. (3 copies.)
- System of sword exercise. O'Rourke, M. J. N. Y., 1872.
- *Théorie de l'escrime à cheval*. Mulier, A. Paris, 1828.
- System of tactics; or, rules for the exercises and manœuvres of cavalry, light infantry, and riflemen of the U. S. Washington, 1834.
- Traité des armes*. Girard, P. J. F. La Haye, 1740.
- Trumpet and bugle sounds for mounted services and garrison artillery. Lond., 1879.

**Artillery Tactics.**

- Artillery tactics U. S. Army. N. Y., 1874. (2 copies.)
- Batterie. *Instruction provisoire sur les manœuvres de batterie*. Paris, 1832.
- Batteries attelées, *Règlement sur les manœuvres et les évolutions des*. 4 v. Paris, 1837.
- Bouches à feu. *Instruction provisoire sur le service des bouches à feu*. 2 v. Paris, 1833. (2 copies.)
- *Instructions provisoires sur le service des bouches à feu et sur les manœuvres batterie*. Metz, 1832. (2 copies.)
- Exercise for garrison and field ordnance. N. Y., 1812.
- Field artillery. *Exercise and instruction of field artillery, including manœuvres for light or horse artillery*. Bost., 1829.
- *Instruction for field artillery, by a board of U. S. artillery officers*. Phila., 1860.
- The same. Washington, 1867.
- *Instruction for field artillery, horse and foot*. Anderson, R. Phila., 1839. (2 copies.)
- *Instruction for field artillery, horse and foot*. Baltimore, 1845. (2 copies.)
- *Instructions and regulations for field battery exercise and movements*. Woolwich, 1831.
- *Manœuvres des batteries de campagne, pour l'artillerie de la garde impériale*. Paris, 1812.
- *Manœuvres des batteries de campagne, pour l'artillerie de la garde royal*. Paris, 1818.

**Artillery Tactics—Continued.**

- Field artillery. *Manual of field artillery exercises*. Lond., 1875.
- Heavy artillery. *Instruction for heavy artillery*. Washington, 1851.
- *Manual of heavy artillery service*. Tidball, J. C. Washington, 1880.
- Horse artillery. *Instructions and regulations for the exercise and movements of the royal horse artillery*. Woolwich, 1833.
- The same. Woolwich, 1835.
- *Manœuvres of horse artillery*. Kosciuszko, T. N. Y., 1808.
- Instruction sur le service d'artillerie*. Hulot, M. Paris, 1813.
- Manœuvres of artillery*. 3 v. Metz, 1828.
- Manual of artillery exercises*. Lond., 1860.
- Petit manuel du canonier*. Paris, 1810.
- Règlement provisoire sur l'instruction à pied et à cheval dans les régiments d'artillerie*. 2 v. texte et 1 v. planches. Metz, 1836.
- The same. Strasbourg, 1841.

**Cavalry Tactics.**

- Bibliothèque complète des sous-officiers et brigadiers du cavalerie*. Paris, 1859.
- Carnet de l'officier de cavalerie, ou manuel*. Libert, Lieut.-Col. Paris, 1832.
- Cavalerie, ou des changements nécessaires dans la composition, l'organisation, et l'instruction des troupes à cheval*. Roche-Aymon, Comte de la. 2 v. Paris, 1828.
- Cavalerie grecque, Tableau général de la*. Maizeroi, P. G. Joly de. Paris, 1780.
- Cavalry: its history, management, and uses in war*. Roemer, J. N. Y., 1863.
- Cavalry: its history and tactics*. Nolan, L. E. Lond., 1853.
- Cavalry manœuvres, System of*. Whittingham, S. Lond., 1815.
- Cavalry out-post drill, with a chapter on cavalry skirmishing*. Smith, M. W. Lond., 1867.
- Cavalry tactics*. 2 v. Washington, 1841. (2 copies of Vol. 2.)
- Cavalry tactics, (U. S.)* Cooke, P. St. G. Washington, 1862. (2 copies.)
- Cavalry tactics, (U. S.)* Assimilated to the tactics of infantry and artillery. N. Y., 1874. (2 copies.)
- Cours théorique et pratique hippiatrice*. Vogely de Lyon, F. 3 v. Paris, 1831-34.
- Duties of cavalry reconnoitring an enemy*. Lond.

**Cavalry Tactics**—Continued.

- Elucidation of several parts of his majesty's regulations for the formation and movements of cavalry. Lond., 1799.  
 — The same. Lond., 1808.  
 — The same. Lond., 1822.  
 Emploi de la cavalerie à la guerre. Schauenburg, Baron de. 1 v. et atlas. Paris, 1837-38.  
 Équitation militaire, Cours d'. 2 v. Saumur, 1839.  
 — Abrégé du cours d'équitation militaire. Saumur, 1831.  
 — Military equitation. Pembroke, Earl. Lond., 1778. (2 copies.)  
 — Treatise on military equitation. Tyndale, W. Lond., 1797.  
 Exercer-reglement for Kavalieriet. Christiania, 1869.  
 Formations and movements of the cavalry. Instructions and regulations for. Lond., 1801-07. (2 copies.)  
 Guide de sous-officiers des troupes à cheval, par M. L. Paris, 1832.  
 Hand-book for cavalry. Duane, W. Phila., 1814.  
 History of cavalry from the earliest times. Denison, G. T. Lond., 1877.  
 History of the United States cavalry from the formation of the government. Brackett, A. G. N. Y., 1865.  
 Hussars and light cavalry. Instructions for. Lond., 1799.  
 Instruction de détail sur l'exercice et les manœuvres de la cavalerie. Paris, 1805.  
 — The same. 2 v. Paris, 1814-15.  
 Instructions for young dragoon officers. Tyndale, W. Lond., 1796.  
 Kommando-Tabelle aus dem Exerzir-Reglement für die Kavallerie der königlich preussischen Armee. Berlin, 1855.  
 Light cavalry. Discipline of. Neville, L. Lond., 1796.  
 Livret de commandemens. Paris, 1830.  
 Ordonnance du roi sur le service intérieur des troupes à cheval. Paris, 1837.  
 Ordonnance provisoire sur l'exercice et les manœuvres de la cavalerie. 2 v. Paris, 1804.  
 Ordonnance sur l'exercice et les évolutions de la cavalerie. 2 v. Paris, 1832.  
 — The same. 3 v. Paris, 1857-60.  
 — The same. Annotée et augmentée. 3 v. Paris, 1863.  
 Outpost duty. Instructions on. Arentschildt, Col. von. Lond., 1844.

**Cavalry Tactics**—Continued.

- Provisional ordinance on the exercise and manœuvres of cavalry. Paris, 1805.  
 Règlement provisoire sur le service intérieur des troupes à cheval. Preval, C. A. H. Paris, 1816.  
 Regulations for the instruction, formations, and movements of the cavalry. Lond., 1833.  
 Remarques sur la cavalerie. Warnery, Gén. de. Paris, 1828.  
 Review manœuvres of a regiment of cavalry. Explanation of. Hackett, Adjutant. Lond., 1819.  
 Rudiments of cavalry service, Progressive instructions for forming men and horses in the. Skeene, R. Lond., 1807.  
 Training cavalry horses, Nolan's system for. Garrard, K. N. Y., 1862.  
 Training of cavalry remount horses. Nolan, L. E. Lond., 1852.  
 Traité sur la cavalerie. Melfort, le Comte Drummond de. Paris, 1776.  
 Volunteer cavalry. Lessons of the decade. Whittaker, F. N. Y., 1871.

**Infantry Tactics.**

- Ancienne infanterie française, Histoire de l. Susane, L. 8 v. Paris, 1849-53.  
 Application of light drill to skirmishing in the field. Leslie, C. Dublin, 1831.  
 Austrian infantry. Evolutions of the line as practiced by the Austrian infantry, and adopted in 1853. N. Y., 1860.  
 — Règlement de manœuvres, à l'usage de l'infanterie autrichienne. Deppe, A. Bruxelles, 1856.  
 Bayonet exercise, Manual of. McClellan, G. B. Phila., 1852. (2 copies.)  
 Bayonnette, Maniement de la. Muller, A. Paris, 1835.  
 Chasseurs à pied. Instruction provisoire sur le tir, à l'usage des bataillons de chasseurs à pied. Paris, 1818.  
 — Ordonnance sur l'exercice et les manœuvres des bataillons de chasseurs à pied. Paris, 1845.  
 Company drill, Method of instructing a company in. Ricardo, F. C. Lond., 1880.  
 Eighteen manœuvres. Instructions for the drill and the method of performing the eighteen manœuvres. Russell, J. Lond., 1812.  
 — Treatise on the eighteen manœuvres. O'Neill, T. Lond., 1805.

**Infantry Tactics—Continued.**

- Exercice et les manœuvres de l'infanterie. Ordonnance du roi, du 4 mars 1831. 2 v. Paris, 1831.
- Field exercise and manœuvres of infantry for the use of the militia of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1824.
- Field tactics for infantry. Morris, W. H. N. Y., 1864.
- Forming squares, System of. Mitchell, T. H. Lond., 1852.
- French infantry, Field exercise and manœuvres of, issued Aug. 1, 1791. 2 v. Lond., 1806.
- Infanterie, Manœuvres d'. Bugeaud, T. R. Lyon, 1815.
- Infantry movements, Theory of the. Fonseca, A. L. 4 v. Lond., 1825.
- The same. 3 v. Lond., 1816.
- Infantry sword exercise, Regulations and instructions for. Lond., 1819.
- Infantry tactics (U. S. Army). 2 v. Washington, 1825.
- Infantry tactics. Scott, W. 3 v. N. Y., 1842.
- Infantry tactics for the use of the militia of the United States. Phila., 1846.
- Infantry tactics (U. S.), adopted by the Secretary of War, May, 1861. Vol. 1. Phila., 1861.
- Infantry tactics. Casey, S. 3 v. N. Y., 1863. (2 copies.)
- Infantry tactics in catechetical form. Richardson, J. M. Macon (Ga.), 1864.
- Infantry tactics. Morris, W. H. N. Y., 1865.
- Infantry tactics. Upton, E. N. Y., 1867. (2 copies.)
- The same. N. Y., 1874. (2 copies.)
- The same. N. Y., 1877.
- Instruction sur le tir du fusil de grenadier et de voltigeur. Paris, 1855.
- Light infantry, Manual of. Sinnott, J. Lond., 1851.
- Light troops, Treatise on the employment of. Leslie, C. Lond., 1843.
- Livret de commandemens, ou tableaux synoptiques de l'ordonnance de l'infanterie. Paris, 1831.
- Manœuvres d'infanterie pour résister à la cavalerie et l'attaquer avec succès. Du-Teil, Ch. Metz, 1772. (2 copies.)
- The same. In English. Lond., 1810.
- Manuel des sous officiers et caporaux d'infanterie. Leloutere, F. P. Paris, 1831.

**Infantry Tactics—Continued.**

- Marine volunteer, containing the exercise, etc., of a battalion of infantry. O'Loughlen, T. Lond., 1766.
- Movements of the rank and file in company and battalion drill, etc. Malton, W. D. Lond., 1879.
- Ordonnance sur l'exercice et les manœuvres de l'infanterie. 3 v. Paris, 1832.
- Plan of discipline, for the use of the militia of Norfolk. Lond., 1759.
- Planches relatives au règlement concernant l'exercice et les manœuvres de l'infanterie. Paris, 1791.
- Practical guide for the light infantry officer. Cooper, T. H. Lond., 1860.
- Practical guide to light infantry movements. Cooper, T. H. Lond., 1826.
- Prussian infantry, Elementary tactics of. Lond., 1872.
- Règlemens pour l'infanterie prussienne. 2 v. Berlin, 1757.
- Regulations for Prussian infantry; to which is added the Prussian tactic. Lond., 1759.
- Review of a battalion of infantry, including the eighteen manœuvres. Lond., 1799.
- Rifle and light infantry tactics. Hardee, W. J. 2 v. Phila., 1855.
- Riflemen and light infantry, Regulations for the exercise of. Lond., 1801.
- Tactics. Dalrymple, W. Dublin, 1782.
- Tactics and introduction to military evolutions for the infantry. Saldern, F. C. von. Lond., 1787.
- Target practice, System of; prepared principally from the French. Washington, 1862.
- Tirailleurs, Instruction pour les.

**STRATEGY AND GRAND TACTICS.**

- Aperçus sur quelques détails de la guerre. Bugeaud, T. R. Paris, 1846.
- Art de combattre de l'artillerie à cheval, réunie à la cavalerie. Decker, E. Paris, 1831.

**Art of War.**

- Art de la guerre. Paysegu, J. F., Marquis de. Paris, 1748.
- The same. 2 v. Paris, 1749.
- Art of war. Turpin, Count. Lond., 1761.
- Art of war. Machiavelli, N. Albany, 1815.
- Considérations sur l'art de la guerre. Rogniat, J., Baron. Paris, 1816-20. (2 copies.)

**Art of War—Continued.**

- Formation des troupes pour le combat: deuxième appendice au Précis de l'art de la guerre. Jomini, Baron de. Paris, 1856.
- Les rêveries, ou mémoires sur l'art de la guerre. Saxe, Comte de. La Haye, 1756.
- Livre de guerre, ou instruction élémentaire sur les différentes parties de l'art de la guerre. Perrot, A. M. Paris.
- Maxims, advice, and instructions on the art of war. Paris, 1857.
- Mémoires sur l'art de la guerre. Saxe, Comte de. Dresde, 1757.
- Mes rêveries: augmenté d'une histoire abrégée de sa vie, etc. Saxe, Comte de. Amsterdam, 1757.
- Précis de l'art de la guerre. Jomini, Baron de. 2 v. Paris, 1838.
- Remarques critiques sur l'ouvrage de M. le lieutenant-général Roguier intitulé: "Considérations sur l'art de la guerre." Marbot, M. Paris, 1820.
- Reveries; or, memoirs upon the art of war. Saxe, Comte de. Lond., 1757.
- Summary of the art of war. Jomini, Baron de. N. Y., 1854.
- Summary of the art of war. Schalk, E. Phila., 1862.
- Autumn** manœuvres, Retrospect of the. Lond., 1872.
- Considerations** of the reasons that exist for reviving the use of the long-bow and the pike. Mason, R. O. Lond., 1798.
- Duties** of light troops. Ehwald, Col. von. Lond., 1803.
- Duty** of officers commanding detachments in the field. Vandeleur, J. O. Lond., 1801.
- École** de l'officier. Paris, 1770.
- Essays**: written for the Wellington prize. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Essentials** of good skirmishing. Gawler, G. Lond., 1837.
- The same. 2d ed. Lond., 1852. (2 copies.)
- Examen** raisonné des propriétés des trois armes. Okounef, N. Paris, 1832.
- Exposition** of the first principles of grand military combinations and movements. Jomini, Baron de. Lond., 1825.
- Field** exercise and evolutions of the army. Torrens, H. Lond., 1834.
- Field** manœuvres best adapted for enabling our troops to meet a continental army. Maurice, F. Edinburgh, 1872.

**Grand Military Operations.**

- Tableau analytique des principales combinaisons de la guerre, pour servir d'introduction au "Traité des grandes opérations militaires." Jomini, Baron de. Paris, 1830.
- Histoire critique et militaire des guerres de Frédéric II, comparées au système moderne: avec un recueil des principes les plus importants de l'art de la guerre. Jomini, Baron de. 3 v. Paris, 1818.
- The same. 3 v. Bruxelles, 1840.
- Treatise on grand military operations; or, a critical and military history of the wars of Frederick the Great, as contrasted with the modern system. Jomini, Baron de. Holabird's translation. 3 v. N. Y., 1865.
- Traité des grandes opérations militaires, contenant l'histoire critique des campagnes de Frédéric II, comparées à celles de l'empereur Napoléon, etc. Jomini, Baron de. 3 v. Paris, 1811.
- The same. 4 v. Paris, 1811. (Vols. 3 and 4 duplicated.)
- Histoire critique et militaire des campagnes de la révolution comparées au système de l'empereur Napoléon, faisant suite au "Traité des grandes opérations." Jomini, Baron de. 2 v. Paris, 1811.
- The same. 2 v. Paris, 1811.
- Grandes** manœuvres. Recueil des grandes manœuvres d'armée. Vandermeeere, Comte. Bruxelles, 1837.
- Guibert**, J. A. H. de. (Œuvres militaires. 5 v. Paris, 1803. (2 copies.)
- Guide** de l'officier particulier en campagne. Lacuée, G. J. 2 v. Paris, 1805.
- The same. 2 v. Paris, 1816.
- Idées** d'un militaire pour la disposition des troupes dans la défense et l'attaque des petits postes. Fossé, M. Paris, 1783.
- Infanterie** légère, Précis historique de l'. Lyon, 1806.
- Institutes**, political and military. Timour. Oxford, 1783.
- Institutions** militaires, Esprit des. Marmont, A. F. L. V. Paris, 1845.
- Instruction** adressée aux officiers d'infanterie pour tracer et construire toutes sortes d'ouvrages de campagne. Gaudi, F. Paris, 1792.
- The same. Paris, 1821.
- Instruction** militaire de Frédéric II, roi de Prusse, pour ses généraux. Paris, 1804.

- The same. To which is added particular instructions to the officers of his army, and especially those of the cavalry. Lond., 1824.
- Secret strategical instructions of Frederick II. for his inspectors general. Coventry, 1811.
- Instructions pratiques pour les troupes en campagne.** Bugeaud, T. R. Paris, 1854.
- Marches and movements of armies.** Jarry, Gen. Lond., 1807.
- Maximes de guerre de Napoléon.** Napoléon I. Paris, 1830.
- The same. Translated from the French by Col. D'Aguilar. Dublin, 1831.
- Mémoires des troupes de l'empereur; ou principes de l'art militaire en général.** Montcenuli, R., Count. Paris, 1712.
- Mémoires militaires sur les Grecs et les Romains.** Guischart, C. La Haye, 1758.
- Military art and history, Elements of.** Duparcq, E. de la Barre. N. Y., 1863.
- Cours d'art et d'histoire militaires. Presle, C. J. de. Saumur, 1829.
- Military examination, Guide to.** Martin, T. Lond., 1851.
- Military experiments of attack and defence made in Hyde Park in 1802, and in the island of Jersey in 1805.** Russell, J. Lond., 1806.
- Military field pocket book.** Scharnhorst, G. D. von. Lond., 1811.
- Modern tactics, Précis of.** Home, R. Lond., 1873. (2 copies.)
- The same. Lond., 1878.
- Modern tactics of the three arms.** Smith, M. W. Lond., 1869. (2 copies.)
- Modern war.** Esprit du système de guerre moderne. Paris, 1801.
- Spirit of the modern system of war. Lond., 1806.
- Modern warfare as influenced by modern artillery.** MacDougall, P. L. Lond., 1861.
- Movements of large bodies of troops.** MacDonell, A. Lond., 1872.
- Notice détaillée sur la manière adoptée en Afrique pour établir les hommes et les chevaux de la cavalerie au bivouac.** Leconte, M. Paris, 1855.
- Observations historiques et critiques sur les commentaires de Folard, et sur la cavalerie.** Brezé, Comte de. 2 v. Turin, 1772.
- Operations of war explained and illustrated.** Hauley, E. B. Edinburgh, 1866-72. (2 copies.)
- Out-Post exercise, Proposed system of, for regiments of cavalry and infantry.** Ker, Capt. Lond., 1827.
- Outpost and patrol duty, and troops in campaign, Instructions for.** Washington, 1863.
- Outposts, Chapter on.** Hauley, E. B. Lond., 1875.
- Petite guerre, ou traité des opérations secondaires de la guerre.** Decker, C. D. Bruxelles, 1838.
- Petite guerre, selon l'esprit de la stratégie moderne.** Decker, C. D. Paris, 1845.
- Polybius.** Abrégé des commentaires de J. C. de Folard sur l'histoire de Polybe. 3 v. Paris, 1754.
- Histoire de Polybe, avec un commentaire par J. C. de Folard. 7 v. Amsterdam, 1720-30.
- L'esprit du Chevalier Folard, tiré de ses commentaires sur l'histoire de Polybe. Leipsig, 1761.
- Practical observations on the errors committed by generals and field officers.** Armstrong, W. Lond., 1808.
- Principles of war.** Lendy, A. F. Lond., 1862.
- Principles of war in the practice of the camp, and as developed in general orders of the Duke of Wellington, with parallel orders of George II., the duke of Marlborough, etc.** Lond., 1815.
- Recollections and reflections relative to the duties of troops composing the advanced corps of an army.** Leach, J. Lond., 1835.
- Reconnaissances.** Reconnaissances militaires, Manuel des. Lebouterel, F. P. Paris, 1850.
- Recueil sur les reconnaissances militaires d'après les auteurs les plus estimés, formant un traité complet sur la matière; avec atlas. Paris, 1845.
- Scout's guide and field book.** Delavoye, A. M. Lond., 1880.
- Soldiers and their science.** Brabazon, Capt. Lond., 1860.
- Stratagèmes militaires et ruses de guerre.** 2 v. Paris, 1826.
- Stratégie.** Considérations sur les mouvements stratégiques. Dinchateau, L. C. Paris, 1822.
- Mémoires sur les principes de la stratégie et sur ses rapports intimes avec le terrain. Okonnef, N. Paris, 1831.



**Stratégie.** Principes de la stratégie développés par la relation de la campagne de 1796 en Allemagne; attribué l'archiduc Charles. 3 v. Paris, 1818.

— The same. Et suivie des mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la campagne de 1796 par le maréchal Comte Jourdan. Bruxelles, 1840.

**Tactical studies,** Collection of. Lyman, W. N. Y., 1874.

**Tactics.** Elementary principles of tactics. B—, Sieur. Lond., 1771.

— Essay on tactics. Guibert, J. A. H. de. Vol. 1. Lond., 1781.

**Tactique.** Cours de tactique. Dufour, G. H. Paris, 1840.

— Cours de tactique théorique, pratique et historique. Maizeroi, P. G. Joly de. 4 v. Nancy, 1764-67.

— Fragments de tactique, ou neuf mémoires, précédés d'un discours préliminaire sur la tactique et sur ses systèmes. Mévil-Durand, F. J., Baron de. Paris, 1774.

— Pensées sur la tactique et sur quelques autres parties de la guerre. Silva, Marquis de. Paris, 1768.

— Traité de grande tactique, ou relation de la guerre de sept ans, extraite de Tem-

pelhof, commentée et comparée aux principales opérations de la dernière guerre. Jomini, Baron de. 3 v. Paris, 1805-06. (2 copies.)

— The same. In English. 4 v. Paris, 1806. (Bound manuscript.)

**Tactique** appropriée au perfectionnement des armes à feu portatives. Rémond, Baron. Paris, 1853.

**Tactique** des trois armes. Decker, C. D. 2 v. Paris, 1836-37.

**Théorie** nouvelle pour faire manœuvrer et combattre les troupes de toutes armes. Martray, Bonneau du. Paris, 1856.

**Traité** d'artifice de guerre tant pour l'attaque et la défense des places que pour le service de campagne. Bigot, M. Paris, 1809.

**Traité** théorique et pratique des opérations secondaires: de la guerre; accompagné d'un atlas. Lallemant, A. 2 v. Paris, 1825.

**Troupes légères.** Instruction destinée aux troupes légères et aux officiers qui servent dans les avant postes. Paris, 1831.

— Traité sur la constitution des troupes légères, et sur leur emploi à la guerre. Paris, 1782.

**War,** with the tactics of the three arms abridged. Besançon, L. Lond., 1871.

## NAVAL AND NAVAL GUNNERY.

### NAVAL.

- American coast pilot.** Blunt, E. M. N. Y., 1851.
- Armored vessels,** Report of the Secretary of the Navy in relation to. Washington, 1864.
- Battles of the British navy.** Allen, J. 2 v. Lond., 1858.
- Book of knots.** Bowling, Tom. Lond., 1870.
- Cours élémentaire de tactique navale.** Ramatuelle, A. Paris, 1802.
- Descriptive account of an horizontal-acting and disconnecting spur-torpedo ram, etc.** Palmer, Capt. F. I. Lond.
- Dictionnaire de marine à voiles.** Bonnefoux et Paris, MM. Paris.
- Encyclopædia.** Naval encyclopædia: comprising a dictionary of nautical words and phrases; biographical notices, and records of naval officers, etc. Phila., 1881.
- Essai géométrique et pratique sur l'architecture navale.** Vial du Clairbois, H. S. Brest, 1776.
- Essay on naval tactics, Systematical and historical.** Clerk, J. Edinburgh, 1827. (2 copies.)
- European ships of war, their armament, naval administration, etc., Report on.** King, J. W. Washington, 1877.
- Explanations and sailing directions.** Maury, M. F. Phila., 1855. (2 copies.)
- Flags of maritime nations.** Washington, 1873.
- Fortegnelse over skibe til Norske orlogs- og handelsflaade, etc.** Christiania, 1868.
- Harbours,** Treatise on. Prichard, W. B. Vol. I. Lond., 1841.
- High old salts.** Adams, F. C. Washington, 1876.
- Iron-clad ships.** With chapters on turret ships, iron-clad rams, etc. Reed, E. J. Lond., 1869.
- Light houses.** Tour of inspection of European light-house establishments, made in 1873. Elliot, G. H. Washington, 1874.
- List of the merchant vessels of the United States.** Washington, 1875.
- Mancœuvre des vaisseaux, ou traité de mécanique et de dynamique.** Bougnier, P. Paris, 1757.
- Mancœuvrier; ou essai sur la théorie et la pratique des mouvemens du navire et des évolutions navales.** Villehuet, B. de. Paris, 1832.
- Naval dry docks of the United States.** Stuart, C. B. N. Y., 1852.
- Naval mission to Europe.** Simpson, Capt. E. 2 v. Washington, 1873.
- Navigation.** New theoretical and practical treatise on navigation. Maury, M. F. Phila., 1836.
- *Traité de navigation.* Bourgnier, J. B. E. du. Paris, 1808.
- *Treatise on navigation by steam.* Ross, J. Lond., 1828.
- Navy Department (United States), Investigation of, 1872.** Washington, 1872.
- Nouvelle force maritime.** Paixhans, H. J. Paris, 1822.
- Outlines of naval routine.** Fordyce, A. D. Lond., 1837.
- Regulations for the government of commanders and pursers of the vessels of the United States, and recruiting officers.** Washington, 1838.
- Regulations of the United States marine hospital service, etc.** Washington, 1873.
- Regulations for the government of the United States Navy, 1865, '70, '76.** 3 v. Washington, 1865-76.
- Royal navy, History of the.** Nicolas, N. H. 2 v. Lond., 1847. (2 copies.)
- Royal navy, 1872-80.** Portsmouth (Eng.), 1881.
- Sailor's handy book and yachtsman's manual.** Qualtrough, E. F. N. Y., 1881.

- Screw** fleet of the navy. Halstead, E. P. Lond., 1850.
- System** of naval defences. Eads, J. B. N. Y., 1868.
- Tables** comparatives des principales dimensions de bâtimens de guerre français et anglais, de tous rangs, etc. Gicquel-des-Touches, P. G. Paris, 1817.
- Traité** élémentaire de la construction des bâtimens de mer. Vial du Clairbois, H. S. 2 v. Paris, 1805.
- War** ships and navies of the world. King, J. W. Bost., 1880.
- NAVAL GUNNERY.**
- Ammunition** instruction. Questions and answers on: for the officers and seamen of H. M. naval gunnery establishments. Kite, J. Portsmouth, 1880.
- Gunnery** and naval architecture. Scott, M. (Occasional papers, vol. 2.) Lond., 1874.
- Ideas** as to the effect of heavy ordnance, directed against and applied by ships of war. Simmons, T. F. Lond., 1837.
- Instruction** sur le canonage à bord. Préaux, Lt.-Col. Paris, 1837.
- Mémorial** de l'artilleur marin. Michel, J. Paris, 1828.
- Ordnance** circulars, United States Navy. Washington, 1833.
- Ordnance** instructions, United States Navy. Washington, 1861.
- Perforation** des cuirasses en fer par les projectiles massifs ou creux, en acier, ou en fonte dure. Paris.
- Propositions** et expériences relatives au pointage des bouches à feu, en usage dans l'artillerie navale. Cornulier, E. de. Paris, 1844.
- Règles** de pointage à bord des vaisseaux. Montgéry, M. de. Paris, 1816.
- Renseignements** sur le matériel de l'artillerie navale de la Grande-Bretagne. Avec atlas. Zeni et Deshayes, MM. Paris, 1840.
- Tables** du tir des bouches à feu de l'artillerie navale, déduites des expériences de Gavre. Paris, 1841.
- Traité** d'artillerie navale. Douglas, H. Paris, 1825.
- Traité** de balistique, appliquée à l'artillerie navale. Roche, A. Paris, 1841.
- Treatise** on naval gunnery. Douglas, H. Lond., 1820.
- The same. Lond., 1851.

## PERIODICALS.

---

- American Annual Register.** 8 v. N. Y., 1825-33.
- American Pioneer.** 2 v. Cincinnati, 1842-43.
- American Quarterly Register and Magazine.** Conducted by James Stryker. 6 v. Phila., 1841-51.
- American Quarterly Review.** 22 v. Phila., 1827-37.
- American Register;** or, general repository of history, politics, and science. 7 v. Phila., 1806-10.
- American repository of arts, sciences, and manufactures.** 3 v. N. Y., 1840-41.
- American review of history and politics.** 3 v. Phila., 1811.
- American Review:** a whig journal of politics, etc. 10 v. N. Y., 1845-49.
- Analectic Magazine.** 11 v. Phila., 1816-19.
- Annuaire des deux mondes;** histoire générale des divers états. Vols. 7, 9, 10, and 12. Paris, 1857-64.
- Annual Register;** or, a view of the history, politics, and literature for the years 1758-1873 (with general index from 1758-1819). 117 v. Lond.
- The same. For 1879. Lond., 1880.
- Appleton's Journal of Literature, Science, and Art.** Vols. 10, 11, 12. N. Y., 1873-74.
- Army and Navy Chronicle.** 7 v. Washington, 1833-38.
- Army and Navy Journal.** 19 v. N. Y., 1863-82.
- Athenæum** (London): a journal of literature, science, and art. 11 v. Lond., 1811-51.
- Atlantic Monthly:** a magazine of literature, art, and politics. 41 v. and index to 1876. Bost., 1857-78.
- Bibliothèque historique et militaire.** Liskenne, F. C., et J. B. B. Sauvan. 10 v. Paris, 1851-53.
- Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine.** 125 v. Edinburgh, 1817-78.
- Boston Quarterly Review.** 3 v. Bost., 1838-40.
- British Quarterly Review.** 4 v. N. Y., 1871-74.
- Brownson's Quarterly Review.** (Last series.) Vols. 1, 2, and 3. N. Y., 1873-75.
- Catholic World:** a monthly magazine of general literature and science. Vols. 16-25. 10 v. N. Y., 1873-77.
- Centennial Exposition.** Historical register of the U. S. Centennial Exposition, 1876. Leslie, F. N. Y., 1877. (2 copies.)
- Chambers' Journal.** 1880. Lond., 1880.
- Chambers' miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts.** 9 v. Phila., 1854.
- Charleston Courier** (tri-weekly), from Nov. 10th, 1860, to Feb. 7th, 1865. 3 v. Charleston, 1860-65.
- Charleston Mercury** (tri-weekly), from Jan. 1st, 1864, to Feb. 11th, 1865. Charleston, 1864-65.
- Christian Examiner.** Vols. 68-79. 12 v. Bost., 1860-65.
- Comic Almanack,** 1835-53. 2 v. Lond., 1835-53.
- Continental Monthly:** devoted to literature and national policy. 6 v. N. Y., 1862-64.
- De Bow's Commercial Review of the South and West.** 28 v. New Orleans and Washington, 1846-60.
- Democratic Review.** 35 v. Washington and N. Y., 1837-58.
- Éclairneur** (The). Vol. 1. N. Y., 1853-54.
- Eclectic Magazine of Foreign Literature, Science, and Art.** 27 v. Phila., 1845-52.
- Eclectic Museum of Foreign Literature, Science, and Art.** 4 v. N. Y. and Phila., 1843-44.
- Edinburgh Review,** or critical journal. 94 v. and 2 v. index. Lond., 1801-51.
- The same. 17 v. N. Y., 1861-77.
- Foreign Quarterly Review.** 9 v. Lond., 1842-47.

- Franklin Journal and American Mechanics' Magazine.** 4 v. Phila., 1826-27.
- Fraser's Magazine.** 12 v. Lond., 1861-66.
- Galaxy:** an illustrated magazine of entertaining reading. Vols. 12, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23. N. Y., 1871-77.
- Gentleman's Magazine,** 1731-1831 (with general index from 1731-86). 152 v. Lond.
- Harper's New Monthly Magazine.** 56 v. N. Y., 1850-78.
- The same. (Old copy.) 22 v. N. Y., 1853-65.
- The same. Index. Vols. 1 to 60. N. Y., 1881.
- Harper's Pictorial History of the great rebellion.** 2 v. N. Y., 1861-67.
- Household Words.** Conducted by Charles Dickens. 30 v. in 15. Leipzig, 1851-55.
- Illustrated London News.** 7 v. Lond., 1852-56.
- Industriel.** Journal principalement destiné à répandre les connaissances utiles à l'industrie générale, etc. 9 v. 1826-30.
- Journal des armes spéciales.** 23 v. Paris, 1834-51.
- Journal of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania.** 33 v. Phila., 1828-74.
- Journal militaire officiel.** 140 v. Paris, 1814-59.
- Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.** 24 v. Lond., 1858-81.
- Journal des sciences militaires des armées de terre et de mer.** 105 v. Paris, 1825-51.
- Knickerbocker;** or, the New York Monthly Magazine. 12 v. N. Y., 1851-64.
- Literary World:** a gazette for authors, readers, and publishers. 9 v. N. Y., 1847-51.
- Littell's Living Age.** Conducted by E. Littell. 136 v. Bost., 1844-78.
- London Quarterly Review.** 16 v. N. Y., 1861-76.
- Mechanic and Engineer's Magazine.** 4 v. Glasgow, 1842-45.
- The same. 2d series. 2 v. Glasgow, 1846-47.
- Mechanics' Journal.** 3 v. Glasgow, 1848-51.
- Mechanics' Magazine.** 41 v. Lond., 1823-44.
- Mechanics' Magazine and Register of invention and improvements.** 2 v. N. Y., 1833.
- Merchant's Magazine and Commercial Review.** 43 v. N. Y., 1830-60.
- Military and Naval Magazine of the United States.** 4 v. Washington, 1833-35.
- Mirror (The):** a periodical paper, published at Edinburgh, in the years 1779-80. Lond., 1825.
- Museum of foreign literature and science.** 48 v. Phila., 1823-42.
- National Government Journal and Register of official papers,** from December, 1823, to December, 1824. Vol. 1. Washington, 1823-24. (2 copies.)
- Naval Magazine.** Edited by the Rev. C. S. Stewart. 2 v. N. Y., 1836-37.
- Naval and Military Magazine.** 4 v. Lond., 1827-28.
- New York Herald,** from January, 1861, to April, 1866. 15 v. N. Y., 1861-66.
- New York Quarterly.** Vol. 3. N. Y., 1855.
- New York Review.** 10 v. N. Y., 1837-42.
- Niles' Weekly Register,** from September, 1811, to July, 1849. 75 v. Baltimore, 1811-49.
- North American Review.** 125 v. and index. Bost., 1815-77.
- North British Review.** 13 v. Edinburgh, 1841-50.
- The same. 11 v. N. Y., 1860-70.
- Northern Monthly.** 2 v. Newark (N. J.), 1867-68.
- Notes and Queries** (with general index). 53 v. Lond., 1849-75.
- Olden time.** 2 v. Pittsburgh, 1846-48.
- Panorama of life and literature.** 3 v. Bost., 1855-56.
- Popular Science Monthly.** Conducted by E. L., and W. J. Youmans. 12 v. and 2 supplements. 14 v. N. Y., 1872-78.
- Potter's American Monthly:** an illustrated magazine of history, literature, science, and art. Vols. 4-10. Phila., 1875-78.
- Punch;** or, the London Charivari. Vols. 1 to 80. Lond., 1841-81.
- Putnam's Monthly Magazine of American literature, science, and art.** 10 v. N. Y., 1853-57.
- Quarterly Review** (with index). 89 v. Lond., 1809-51.
- Republic (The):** a monthly magazine devoted to the dissemination of political information. 6 v. Washington, 1873-76.
- Retrospective Review.** 14 v. Lond., 1820-26.

—— The same. 2d series. 2 v. Lond., 1827-28.

**Revue des deux mondes.** Vols. 7-101. 95 v. Paris, 1857-72.

**Saturday** review of politics, literature, science, and art. Vols. 10, 11, 12, 25, 29. Lond., 1860-70.

**Scribner's Monthly**: an illustrated magazine for the people. 8 v. N. Y., 1872-78.

**Silliman's American Journal of Science and Art.** 415 v. N. Y. and New Haven, 1819-78.

**Southern Historical Society papers.** 9 v. Richmond (Va.), 1876-81.

**Southern Literary Messenger.** 21 v. Richmond, 1834-60.

**Southern Quarterly Review.** 27 v. Charleston, 1842-55.

**Spectateur militaire**, recueil de science, d'art, et d'histoire militaires. 43 v. Paris, 1826-47.

**Statesman's year book.** Martin, F. 15 v. Lond., 1865-82.

**United Service**: a monthly review of military and naval affairs. Vols. 1-6. Phila., 1879-82.

**United Service Journal and Naval and Military Magazine.** 146 v. Lond., 1829-78.

**United States Service Magazine.** 5 v. N. Y., 1864-66.

**Van Nostrand's Eclectic Engineering Magazine.** 18 v. N. Y., 1869-78.

**Westminster Review.** 55 v. Lond., 1824-51.

—— The same. 17 v. N. Y., 1861-77.

## POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

### DRAMA.

- Actors and the art of acting.** Lewes, G. H. Lond., 1875.
- Beaumont and Fletcher.** Hunt, L. Lond., 1862. (2 copies.)
- Behn, Mrs. Aphra.** Plays. 4 v. Lond., 1871.
- Bride of Messina.** (Schiller's works, v. 3.) Lond., 1872. (2 copies.)
- Congreve, William.** Dramatic works. Lond., 1849.
- Corneille, P.** Œuvres. Paris.
- Don Carlos.** (Schiller's works, v. 3.) Lond., 1872. (2 copies.)
- Dramatic art and literature, Lectures on.** Schlegel, A. W. Lond., 1871.
- English actors, from Shakespeare to Macready.** Baker, H. B. 2 v. N. Y., 1879.
- Farquhar, George.** Dramatic works. Lond., 1849.
- Fiesco, and other dramas.** (Schiller's works, v. 4.) Lond., 1872. (2 copies.)
- Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines.** Clarke, Mrs. M. C. N. Y., 1873.
- Goethe, J. W. von.** Dramatic works. Lond., 1872.
- London stage (The).** 4 v. Lond. For contents, *see* AUTHORS' Catalogue, "London Stage."
- Maid of Orleans.** (Schiller's works, v. 3.) Lond., 1872. (2 copies.)
- Marston, John.** Works. 3 v. Lond., 1856.
- Mary Stuart.** (Schiller's works, v. 3.) Lond., 1872. (2 copies.)
- Molière, Jean B. P.** Œuvres complètes. Paris.
- Works. In French and English. 10 v. Lond., 1748.
- Old Drury Lane.** Stirling, E. 2 v. Lond., 1881.
- Old showmen and the old London fairs.** Frost, T. Lond., 1875.
- Personal recollections of the stage, embracing notes of actors, authors, and auditors.** Wood, W. B. Phila., 1855.
- Queen Mary: a drama.** Tennyson, A. Bost., 1875.
- Racine, J.** Œuvres. Paris.
- Records of the New York stage, from 1750 to 1860.** Ireland, J. N. 2 v. N. Y., 1866.
- Robbers.** (Schiller's works, v. 1.) Lond., 1872. (2 copies.)
- Romance of the English stage.** Fitzgerald, P. Phila., 1875.
- Schiller, Théâtre de Schiller, contenant les Brigands, Fiesque, Don Carlos, etc.** Paris, 1841.
- Shakespeare, William.** Works. In reduced fac-simile from the famous first folio edition of 1623. Lond., 1876.
- Works; with notes by Charles Knight. 2 v. N. Y.
- Dramatic works. 7 v. Bost., 1839.
- Pictorial edition of works. 8 v. Lond., 1867.
- Complete concordance to Shakespeare's works. Clarke, Mrs. M. C. N. Y., 1846.
- Gallery of illustrations for Shakespeare's dramatic works. Boydell, J. Phila., 1874.
- Shakespeare Argosy. Harcourt, A. F. P. Lond., 1874.
- Sheridan, R. B.** Works. 2 v. Lond., 1873.
- Smollett, Tobias.** Plays and poems. (Smollett's works.) Edinburgh, 1870.
- Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare.** Lamb, C. Lond., 1851.
- Theatrical management in the West and South, for thirty years.** Smith, S. N. Y., 1868.
- Vanbrugh, Sir John.** Dramatic works. Lond., 1849.
- Wallenstein.** (Schiller's works, v. 2.) Lond., 1872. (2 copies.)
- Webster, John.** Dramatic works. 4 v. Lond., 1857.

**Wilhelm Tell.** (Schiller's works, v. 2.) Lond., 1872. (2 copies.)

**Wycherly, William.** Dramatic works. Lond., 1849.

### POETRY.

**Army ballads, and other poems.** Lee, A. T. 1871.

**Ballads of Scotland.** Aytoun, W. E. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1870.

**Ballads and lyrics, selected and arranged by** H. C. Lodge. Bost., 1880.

**Battle of Bunker Hill; or, the temple of liberty.** Emmons, W. Bost., 1856.

— The same. Bost., 1872.

**Beattie, J.** Poetical works. Bost., 1871.

**Béranger's** lyrical poems; two hundred done into English verse by William Young, N. Y., 1850.

**Brontë family.** Poems. (Works of the Brontë sisters, v. 4.) Lond., 1873.

**Browning, Mrs. E. B.** Complete poetical works. N. Y., 1871.

— Poems. 5 v. N. Y., 1866.

**Browning, Robert.** Poetical works. 6 v. Lond., 1868.

**Burns, Robert.** Complete works. N. Y., 1866.

**Byron, Lord.** Works. 11 v. Lond., 1832.

**Campbell, Thomas.** Poetical works. N. Y., 1867.

— The same. N. Y., 1869.

**Coleridge, S. T.** Poetical works. 3 v. Bost., 1871.

**Collins, W.** Poetical works. Bost., 1865.

**Columbiad:** a poem. Barlow, J. Phila., 1807.

**Cowper, William.** Works. Bost., 1864.

**Divine comedy.** Dante Alighieri. Bost., 1871.

**Doctor Syntax's three tours.** Combe, W. Lond.

**Dramatis personæ.** Browning, R. Bost., 1864.

**Dryden, John.** Poetical works. N. Y., 1864.

**English-Gipsy songs in Romany.** By C. G. Leland, and others. Lond., 1875.

**English poetry, from the twelfth to the close of the sixteenth century.** Warton, T. 4 v. Lond., 1871.

**English poets:** Chaucer to Dryden. Ward, T. H. 2 v. Lond., 1880.

**Family library of British poetry (1350-1878).** Fields, J. T., and E. P. Whipple. Bost., 1878.

**Farm festivals.** Carlton, W. Illus. N. Y., 1881.

**Faust:** a tragedy. Goethe, J. W. von. 2 v. Bost., 1872.

**Festus:** a poem. Bailey, P. J. Lond., 1872.

**Fifine at the fair, and other poems.** Browning, R. Bost., 1872.

**Fredoniad;** or, independence preserved. Emmons, R. 4 v. Phila., 1830.

**Golden legend.** Longfellow, H. W. Bost., 1861.

**Gray, Thomas.** Poetical works. Bost., 1871.

**Guadaloupe:** a tale of love and war. Small, W. F. Phila., 1860.

**Harte, Bret.** Poetical works. Bost., 1881.

**Heine, H.** Poems. Lond., 1872. (2 copies.)

**Herbert, Rev. George.** Works. Lond., 1853.

— The same. N. Y., 1858.

**Hiawatha.** Longfellow, H. W. Bost., 1856.

**Hidden life, and other poems.** MacDonald, G. N. Y., 1872.

**Holmes, O. W.** Poems. Bost., 1872.

**Hood, Thomas.** Poetical works. 3 v. N. Y., 1871.

**Hudibras.** Butler, S. Lond., 1873.

**Hyperion.** Longfellow, H. W. Bost., 1866.

**Idyls of Gettysburg.** Latimer, Miss E. Phila., 1872.

**Ingoldsby legends.** Barham, R. H. D. 2 v. Lond., 1870.

**Jerusalem delivered.** Tasso, T. Lond., 1872.

**Keats, J.** Poetical works. Phila., 1855.

**Lady of the lake.** Scott, Sir W. Edinburgh, 1853.

**Lamb, Charles.** Poetical works. Lond., 1841.

**Light of Asia.** Arnold, E. Bost., 1880.

**Longfellow, H. W.** Poems. 2 v. Bost., 1856.

**Lyrical poems.** (Little classics, v. 11.) Bost., 1875.

**Macaulay's** lays and poems. (Works, v. 8.) Lond., 1873.

**Milton, John.** Poetical works. Lond., 1852.

— The same. 3 v. Bost., 1871.

**Minor poems.** (Little classics, v. 15.) Bost., 1875.

**Montgomery, J.** Poetical works. 5 v. Bost., 1860.

**Moore, Thomas.** Poetical works. 6 v. Bost., 1870.

**Mystery of the dome.** Long, F. C. Washington, 1875.

**Narrative poems.** (Little classics, v. 13.) Bost., 1875.



- National hymns:** how they are written, and how they are not written. White, R. G. N. Y., 1861.
- Nature of things.** Carus, T. L. 2 v. Lond., 1895.
- Pike county ballads and other pieces.** Hay, John. Bost., 1881.
- Poe, Edgar A.** Works. 4 v. N. Y., 1871.
- Poetry,** lyrical, narrative, and satirical, of the civil war. White, R. G. N. Y., 1865.
- Poets and poetry of Europe.** Longfellow, H. W. N. Y., 1857.
- Pope, Alexander.** Poetical works. 2 v. Lond., 1858.
- Quattro poeti italiani.** Buttura, A. Parigi, 1856.
- Reliques of Father Prout.** Mahoney, F. Lond., 1870.
- Rhymes of the poets.** Haldeman, A. S. Phila., 1868.
- Ring and the book.** Browning, R. 2 v. Bost., 1869.
- Ryan, Father A. J.** Poems. Mobile, 1879.
- Science of English verse.** Lanier, S. N. Y., 1880.
- Scottish ballads and songs.** 2 v. Edinburgh, 1868.
- Scott, Sir Walter.** Poetical works. 9 v. Bost., 1865.
- Scottish songs, heroic ballads, etc., Ancient and modern.** 2 v. Edinburgh, 1776.
- Shakespeare's poems.** Concordance to, Furness, Mrs. H. Phila., 1874.
- Shelley, Percy B.** Poetical works. 2 v. Lond., 1870.
- Skelton, J.** Poetical works. 3 v. Bost., 1864.
- Sordello, Strafford, etc.** Browning, R. Bost., 1864.
- Spenser, Edmund.** Poetical works. 5 v. Lond., 1864.
- Swift, Jonathan.** Poetical works. 3 v. Bost., 1864.
- Tennyson, Alfred.** Works. 6 v. Lond., 1874.
- Thomson, J.** Poetical works. 2 v. Bost., 1865.
- Westminster drolleries.** Bost. England, 1875.
- Whittier, J. G.** Poetical works. 2 v. Bost., 1865.
- Wit and mirth: or, pills to purge melancholy.** Duffey, T. 6 v. Lond., 1719-20.
- Within and without.** MacDonald, G. N. Y., 1872.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- American currency**, History of. Sumner, W. G. N. Y., 1874.
- American numismatical manual** of the currency or money of the aborigines, and colonial, State, and United States coins. Dickeson, M. W. Phila., 1859.
- Banking**, Practical treatise on. Gilbert, J. W. 2 v. Lond., 1849.
- Principles and practice of banking. Gilbert, J. W. Lond., 1873.
- Banks of New York**, and panic of 1857. Gibbons, J. S. N. Y., 1859.
- Bi-metallic money**. Cernuschi, H. Lond., 1876.
- Commerce and improvement of western lake harbors**, 1855-57. Graham, J. D. Washington, 1857-58. (2 copies.)
- Co-operation in England**. Holyoake, G. J. Vol. 1. Phila., 1875.
- Currency of the Confederate States of America**. Lee, W. Washington, 1875.
- Details of an unpaid claim on France** for 24,000,000 of francs, guaranteed by the parole of Napoleon III. Parrish, R. A., jr. Phila., 1869.
- Duties payable on goods, wares, etc., tariff of 1840-42**. Ogden, E. D. N. Y., 1840.
- Éléments pratiques d'exploitation**. Brard, C. P. Paris, 1829.
- Essays** on the progress of nations in productive industry, civilization, population, and wealth. Seaman, E. C. N. Y., 1846.
- The same. N. Y., 1852.
- Estimates** and revised estimates of appropriations, 1874-75; fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 1869-73; customs, fines, penalties, and forfeitures, New York and Boston, November 30, 1873, to March 1, 1874. (1st sess. 43d Cong.) Washington, 1873.
- Finance question**, Joint discussions on, by T. Ewing and S. L. Woodford. Columbus, 1876.
- Finance and taxation**, Selected speeches and reports on, from 1859 to 1878. Sherman, J. N. Y., 1879.
- Fors clavigera**: letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain. Ruskin, J. N. Y., 1878.
- Franklin fire insurance company**; semi-centennial celebration, Philadelphia, June 25, 1879. Phila., 1879.
- Immigration**, Special report on. Young, E. Washington, 1871.
- Inquiry** into the principles of the distribution of wealth. Thompson, W. Lond., 1824.
- Labor in Europe and America**. Young, E. Washington, 1875.
- Labour**: its wrongful claims and rightful dues. Thornton, W. T. Lond., 1870.
- Lombard street**: a description of the money market. Bagehot, W. Lond., 1873.
- Monetary conferences**. International monetary conference held in Paris, August, 1878. Washington, 1879. (2 copies.)
- Proceedings of the international monetary conference held in Paris, April-July, 1881. Cincinnati, 1881.
- Money and currency**, Theory of. Pullan, R. B. Washington, 1878.
- Money and the mechanism of exchange**. Jevons, W. S. Lond., 1875.
- Munera pulveris**: six essays on the elements of political economy. Ruskin, J. N. Y., 1872.
- Political economy**. Chalmers, T. Glasgow, 1832.
- Political economy**. Mill, J. S. 2 v. Bost., 1848.
- The same. 2 v. Lond., 1871.
- Political economy**, Manual of. Fawcett, H. Lond., 1869.
- Political economy**, Principles of. Malthus, Rev. T. R. Bost., 1821.
- Political economy and taxation**, Principles of. Ricardo, D. Washington, 1819.
- Population**, The law of. Sadler, M. T. 2 v. Lond., 1830.
- Progress and poverty**. George, H. N. Y., 1880.

- Progress** of the world in the nineteenth century. Mulhall, M. G. Lond., 1880.
- Receipts** and expenditures of the United States for the years 1829-51. 22 v. Washington, 1830-52.
- Suez** canal traffic, Return of, from November, 1869, to end of 1870. Lond., 1871.
- Trade** and navigation of the province of Canada: tables for 1855. Toronto, 1856.
- Unto** this last: four essays on the first principles of political economy. Ruskin, J. N. Y., 1876.
- Wealth** of nations. Smith, A. 2 v. Lond., 1776.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE.

### UNITED STATES.

- Adams, John.** Works. 10 v. Bost., 1856.
- American eloquence.** Moore, P. 2 v. N. Y., 1857.
- American** inter-oceanic ship canal question. Ammen, D. Phila., 1880.
- American's guide.** Phila., 1849.
- The same. Phila., 1864.
- Arguments** before the committee on patents of the Senate and House of Representatives. Washington, 1878.
- Barbary powers.** Papers relative to the transactions of the United States with the Barbary powers. Washington, 1802.
- Calhoun, John C.** Works. 6 v. Columbia, S. C., 1851-56.
- Centennial year** of the confederacy: the United States of America. Sherman, H. Washington, 1875.
- Chinese immigration.** Seward, G. F. N. Y., 1881.
- Clay, Henry.** Speeches. Phila., 1827.
- Congress.** Abridgement of the debates of Congress, from 1789 to 1856. Benton, T. H. 16 v. N. Y., 1857-61.
- Annals of Congress. Debates and proceedings in the Congress of the United States, from March 3, 1789, to May 27, 1821. 42 v. Washington, 1834-56.
- Journals of the American Congress from 1774 to 1788. 4 v. Washington, 1823.
- Register of debates in Congress, from 1824 to 1837. 29 v. Washington, 1825-37.
- Congressional** directories from seventeenth to forty-sixth Congress. Washington, 1821-81.
- Congressional documents.** From the 1st to the 46th Congress.
- Index from the commencement of the present form of government until the end of the 25th Congress. Washington, 1824-39.
- Consolidated index of reports of committees of the House of Representatives from the 26th to the 40th Congress. Washington, 1869.
- The same. For executive documents. Washington, 1870.
- Index to the executive documents for the 1st and 2d sessions of the 43d Congress. 2 v. Washington, 1874-75.
- Congressional Globe;** with appendices and indices from December 7, 1833, to March 4, 1873. 109 v. in 112. Washington, 1834-73.
- Congressional Record;** with appendices and indices, from March 4, 1873, to March 3, 1881 (43d Congress, special session, to 46th Congress, 3d session.) 11 v. in 49. Washington, 1873-81.
- Constitution** of the United States of America. Washington, 1846.
- Constitution** of the United States of America, etc. Hickey, W. Phila., 1851.
- Constitution** of the United States, Jefferson's manual, rules, orders, etc., of the House of Representatives, digest of rules, etc. Compiled by John W. Barclay. Washington, 1873.
- Constitution** of the United States, manual, rules, digest of rules, etc. Compiled by H. H. Smith. Washington, 1880.
- Constitution** of the United States, rules of the Senate, joint rules, manual, general laws, etc. Compiled by W. J. McDonald. Washington, 1871.
- Consular** service regulations of the United States. Washington, 1874.
- Correspondence** between the Secretary of War and Generals Scott and Taylor, and between General Scott and Mr. Trist. (H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 56, 39th Cong., 1st sess.)
- Debate** in the House of Representatives on the Seminole war in 1819. Washington, 1819.
- Debates** on the adoption of the Federal Constitution, etc. Elliot, J. 4 v. and supplement. Washington, 1836-61. (2 copies of supplement.)

- The same. 2d ed. 4 v. Phila., 1854-61. (2 copies.)
- Debates** in Congress on the bill for repealing the law "for the more convenient organization of the courts of the United States." Albany, 1802.
- Decisions** of the commission of claims under the convention of February 8, 1853, between the United States and Great Britain. Washington, 1856.
- Democracy** in America. Tocqueville, A. de. 2 v. Cambridge, 1863.
- Dickinson, John.** Political writings. 2 v. Wilmington (Del.), 1801.
- Diplomacy** of the United States. Lyman, T., jr. 2 v. Bost., 1828.
- Diplomatic** correspondence of the American revolution, 1776-83. 12 v. Bost., 1829-30.
- Diplomatic** correspondence of the United States of America from the signing of the definitive treaty of peace, 10th of September, 1783, to the adoption of the Constitution, March 4, 1789. 7 v. Washington, 1833-34.
- District of Columbia.** Investigation of affairs in the District of Columbia. (H. R. report No. 72, 42d Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1872.
- Duplicate** letters, the fisheries, and the Mississippi: documents relating to transactions at the negotiation of Ghent. Adams, J. Q. Washington, 1822.
- Eloquence** of the United States. Williston, E. B. 5 v. Middletown (Conn.), 1827.
- Emma** mine investigation. Washington, 1876.
- Federalist** on the new Constitution and the letters of Pacificus and Helvidius. Washington, 1818. (2 copies.)
- Franklin, Benjamin.** Works. 10 v. Bost., 1840.
- The same. Continued by his grandson. 6 v. Phila., 1809-18.
- Hamilton, Alexander.** Works. 3 v. N. Y., 1810.
- The same. 3 v. N. Y., 1850.
- Hand** book of politics, for 1868, '72, '76, '78, and '80. McPherson, E. 5 v. Washington, 1868-80. (2 copies of 1872 and 1880.)
- Hartford** convention. History of the. Dwight, T. N. Y., 1833. (2 copies.)
- Impeachment** of the President. Testimony taken in the investigation of the charges against Andrew Johnson. Washington, 1867.
- Inquiry** into the principles and policy of the Government of the United States. Taylor, J. Fredericksburg, 1811.
- Inter-oceanic** canal and the Monroe doctrine. N. Y., 1880.
- Journal**, acts, and proceedings of the convention which formed the Constitution of the United States. Bost., 1849.
- Lectures** on the restrictive system, delivered to the senior political class of William and Mary College. Dew, T. R. Richmond, 1829.
- Madison, James.** Papers. 3 v. Washington, 1840.
- Manual** of parliamentary practice. Jefferson, T. N. Y., 1873.
- Miss** Columbia's public school. N. Y., 1871.
- Mission** of the North American people, geographical, social, and political. Gilpin, W. Phila., 1873.
- National** Republican Convention. Proceedings at Cincinnati, June, 1876. Concord, N. H., 1876.
- Novanglus** and Massachusettensis: political essays, published in 1774 and 1775. Adams, J., and J. Sewall. Bost., 1849.
- Past**, present, and future. Carey, H. C. Phila., 1848.
- Political** manual for 1866. McPherson, E. Washington, 1866.
- Political** parties in the State of New York. History of, from the ratification of the Federal Constitution, to December, 1840. Hammond, J. D. 2 v. Syracuse, 1852.
- The same. From 1841 to 1847, including life of Silas Wright. Vol. 3. Syracuse, 1852.
- Political** text book, or encyclopædia. Cluskey, M. W. Washington, 1857.
- Politics** for young Americans. Nordhoff, C. N. Y., 1875.
- Presidential** counts. N. Y., 1877.
- Presidents'** addresses and messages, from Washington to Tyler. N. Y., 1843.
- President's** message to 2d sess., 31st Cong. Washington, 1850.
- The same. 1st sess., 32d Cong. Washington, 1851.
- Principal** republics in the world: a defense of the constitutions of government of the United States of America. Adams, J. 3 v. Lond., 1794.
- Secret** journals of the acts and proceedings of Congress, from the first meeting thereof, to the dissolution of the confederation, 1775-88. 4 v. Bost., 1820-21.

**\*Secret** proceedings and debates of the convention assembled at Philadelphia, in 1787, for the purpose of forming the Constitution of the United States of America. Yates, R. Washington, 1836.

**Secretary** of the Treasury, Secretary at War, Secretary of State, Attorney General, and Postmaster General. Reports. N. Y., 1790.

**Secretary** of War. Annual reports, 1859-80. Washington, 1859-80.

**Sketches** of debate in the first Senate of the United States in 1789, '90, '91. Mac-lay, W. Harrisburg.

**Speeches**, addresses, and messages of the several Presidents of the United States; the Declaration of Independence, Constitution of the United States, and Washington's farewell address; embracing an official summary of national events of the first half century of the Union. Phila., 1825.

**Speeches** on the passage of the bill for the removal of the Indians, delivered in Congress, April and May, 1830.

**Statesman's** manual, from 1789 to 1846. Williams, E. 2 v. N. Y., 1846.

— The same. To 1851. 3 v. N. Y., 1853.

**Thoughts** on the future civil policy of America. Draper, J. W. N. Y., 1871.

**Treaty** of Washington, Papers relating to. 5 v. Washington, 1872.

**View** of the conduct of the Executive in foreign affairs, 1794, '95, '96. Monroe, J. Phila., 1797.

**Virginia** convention of 1776. Grigsby, H. B. Richmond, Va., 1855.

**Webster**, Daniel. Works. 6 v. Bost., 1851.

— Speeches and forensic arguments. 3 v. Bost., 1843-46.

— Great speeches and orations. Bost., 1879.

## FOREIGN.

**African** slave trade, Abolition of, by the British parliament. Clarkson, T. 2 v. Lond., 1808.

**Antient** republics, Reflections on the rise and fall of the. Montagu, E. W. Lond., 1759.

**Britain** redeemed and Canada preserved. Wilson, E. A., and A. B. Richards. Lond., 1850.

**Brougham**, Henry, *Lord*. Speeches. 2 v. Phila., 1841.

**Burke**, Edmund. Speeches in the House of Commons and in Westminster Hall. 4 v. Lond., 1816.

**Canning**, George. Speeches. Phila., 1835.

**Civil** service in Great Britain: a history of abuses and reforms and their bearing upon American politics. Eaton, D. B. N. Y., 1880.

**Comparative** politics with the unity of history. Freeman, E. A. N. Y., 1871.

**Considerations** on representative government. Mill, J. S. N. Y., 1867.

— The same. N. Y., 1873.

**Eastern** question: from the treaty of Paris, 1856, to the treaty of Berlin, 1878, and to the second Afghan war. Argyll, Duke of. 2 v. Lond., 1879.

**Erskine**, Thomas, *Lord*. Speeches. With memoir of his life, by E. Walford. 2 v. Lond., 1870.

**Legislation**, Principles of. Bentham, J. Bost., 1830.

**Morals** and legislation, Introduction to the principles of. Bentham, J. 2 v. Lond., 1823.

**Pitt**, William. Speeches in the House of Commons. 3 v. Lond., 1817.

**Political** philosophy. Brougham, Henry, *Lord*. 3 v. Lond., 1846.

**Russo-Indian** question: with a sketch of central Asia politics. Trench, F. Lond., 1869.

**Sheridan**, Richard Brinsley. Speeches. 3 v. Lond., 1842.

## REFERENCE.

### ALMANACS.

- Almanach** de Gotha, 1858-82. 25 v. Gotha, 1858-82.
- Almanach** impérial, pour les années 1859-69. 11 v. Paris, 1859-69.
- American almanac** and repository of useful knowledge. 28 v. Bost., 1830-61.
- American almanac** and treasury of facts. Edited by A. R. Spofford. 5 v. N. Y. and Washington, 1878-82.
- American ephemeris** and nautical almanac, 1870-71. 2 v. Washington, 1868-69.
- Annuaire** pour les années 1830, '33, '34. 3 v. Paris, 1829-33.
- Book of dates**: comprising the principal events in all ages. Lond.
- British almanac** and companion to the almanac for the years 1828-78. 27 v. Lond., 1828-78.
- Catholic directory, almanac, and ordo** for 1870. N. Y., 1870.
- Church** (Episcopal) almanac, 1869-1870. N. Y., 1869-70.
- Connaissance** des tems, ou des mouvemens célestes. 3 v. Paris, 1812-14.
- Manuel** des dates. De Chantal, J. B. J. Paris, 1839.
- Merchants'** and bankers' almanac. N. Y., 1870.
- National almanac** and annual record for the years 1863-64. 2 v. Phila., 1863-64. (2 copies.)
- National calendar** for the years 1820-24, 1828-36. Force, P. 11 v. Washington, 1820-36.
- Nautical almanac** and astronomical ephemeris for 1880-85. 6 v. Lond., 1876-81.
- New York Observer year book.** N. Y., 1873.
- Old Franklin almanac**, 1862-66. Phila., 1862-66.
- Perennial calendar**: illustrating the events of every day in the year. Forster, T. Lond., 1824.

- Royal kalendar**: or, annual register for England, Scotland, Ireland, and the colonies, 1836, 1842-78. 38 v. Lond., 1836-78.
- Statesman's year book.** Martin, F. 18 v. Lond., 1865-82.
- Tribune almanac** for the years 1838-81. 5 v. N. Y., 1867-81.
- Whitaker's almanac**, 1872, 1878. 2 v. Lond., 1872-78.
- World almanac**, 1869-76. 2 v. N. Y., 1869-76.

### ATLASES AND MAPS.

- Afghanistan**, Stanford's map of. Lond., 1879.
- Johnston's new war map of Afghanistan. Lond., 1879.
- Ancient geography**, Atlas of. Butler, S. Phila., 1832.
- Business atlas.** Rand, McNally & Co. Chicago, 1877.
- Canada**: new and correct map of the seat of war in Lower Canada. Lay, A. Phila.
- Dakota Territory**, Sectional map of. Rice, St. Paul, 1872.
- General atlas.** Colton. N. Y., 1878.
- Geological map** of England and Wales.
- Great Britain**, Map of the inland navigation of. Lond., 1830.
- Grosser Hand-Atlas**, Kiepert's. Weimar, 1879.
- Isthmus of Tehuantepec**, Maps illustrating the. N. Y., 1852.
- Lett's popular atlas.** Lond., 1881.
- Maryland and the Federal territory**, Map of. Griffith, D. Phila., 1795.
- New general atlas**, Mitchell's. Phila., 1874.
- The same. Phila., 1878.
- Poland**, Map of the theatre of war in Poland. Wyld, J. Lond., 1831.
- Post-Karte** von Mittel-Europa. Wien, 1855.
- Relief atlas** of all parts of the world. Sonnenschein & Allen. Lond., 1880.
- Royal atlas** of modern geography. Johnston, A. K. Edinburgh, 1861.

- The same. Edinburgh, 1874.  
**Scandinavia**, Map of, in 1837. Whitelock, Col.  
**Southern States**: map. Colton, J. H. N. Y., 1861.  
**United States**: military and topographical atlas. Melish, J. Phila., 1813.  
 — Military map. Desilver, C. Phila., 1860.  
**Washington, D. C.** Atlas of fifteen miles around Washington, including Montgomery County, Md. Hopkins, G. M. Phila., 1879.

### CATALOGUES.

- American Antiquarian Society** library. Worcester (Mass.), 1837.  
**Army Medical Museum**. Washington, 1866-67.  
**Astor Library**. 5 v. N. Y., 1857-66.  
**Bibliotheca Americana**: or, a chronological catalogue of the most curious and interesting books, pamphlets, state papers, etc., upon the subject of North and South America, from the earliest period to the present, in print and manuscript; with a discourse on the present state of literature in those countries. Lond., 1789.  
**Bibliotheca Americana**: catalogue of American publications, including reprints and original works, from 1820 to 1848. Root-both, O. A. N. Y., 1849.  
**Bibliotheca Americana**: catalogue of a valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America; with a descriptive list of Robert Clarke & Co.'s historical publications. Cincinnati, 1876.  
**Bossange, H.** Catalogue de livres français, anglais, allemands, espagnols, orientaux, etc.; et supplément. 2 v. Paris, 1845-47. (2 copies.)  
 — The same. 3 supplément. Paris, 1850.  
 — Livres, cartes géographiques, etc., qui ont été publiés en Allemagne, en 1846. Paris.  
 — Jurisprudence ancienne et moderne, droit administratif, etc. (Law catalogue.) Paris, 1842.  
 — Ma bibliothèque française. Paris, 1855.  
**British topography**: book of: a classified catalogue of the topographical works in the library of the British Museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Anderson, J. P. Lond., 1881.  
**Catalogus** der Bibliotheek van het Koninklijk Zoölogisch Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra Amsterdam. Amsterdam, 1881.  
**Chief Signal Officer**, Library of. Washington, 1872.  
**Colburn and Co.'s** British and foreign public library. Lond., 1824.  
**Congress**, Library of, 1830-31. Washington, 1831.  
 — The same. Authors. Washington, 1864. (2 copies.)  
 — The same. Index of subjects. 2 v. Washington, 1869.  
 — The same. Books added from 1867 to 1875. 7 v. Washington, 1868-76.  
 — The same. Works relating to political economy and the science of government. Washington, 1869.  
**Department of the Interior**, Library of. Washington, 1877.  
**Department of Justice**, Library of. Washington, 1873.  
**Engineer Department**, United States Army, Library of. Washington, 1881.  
**Franklin Institute**, Library of. Phila., 1846.  
**Harper and Brothers**, 1880. N. Y., 1880.  
**Havard University**, Library of. 3 v. Cambridge, 1830.  
**Houghton, Mitlin & Co.** Cambridge, 1881.  
**Illustrated** catalogue of arms and military goods. Schuyler, Hartley and Graham. N. Y., 1864.  
**Index** to the reports of the Chief of Engineers and the officers of the Corps of Engineers, 1866-79. Washington, 1881.  
**Law** catalogue of Messrs. Johnson and Co. Phila., 1866.  
**Law** catalogue of Messrs. Little, Brown and Co. Bost., 1870.  
 — The same. Bost., 1878.  
**Loganian Library**. Phila., 1837.  
**Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society**, Library of. Manchester (Eng.), 1875.  
**Maps** of the United States and Territories, coast survey, and northern and north-western lakes, 1862. Washington, 1862.  
**Mercantile Library**. Phila., 1870.  
**Musée de l'Artillerie**, notice sur les collections. Paris, 1838.  
 — The same. Sauley, F. de. Paris, 1854.



**Paris Universal Exposition, 1878:** official catalogue of the United States exhibitors. Lond., 1878.

**Patent Office (United States), Library of.** Washington, 1878.

**Peabody Library Association of Georgetown, D. C.,** 1880. Washington, 1880.

**Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1876:** official catalogue of the British section. Lond., 1876.

**Philadelphia Library Company,** 3 v. Phila., 1835-56.

**Pickering's** biblical, classical manuscripts, etc. Lond., 1834.

**Publishers' annual trade-list, 1880.** N. Y., 1880.

**Putnam Library: National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.** Dayton (Ohio), 1872.

**Rebellion literature, Catalogue of.** Bartlett, J. R. Bost., 1866.

**Reference catalogue of current literature:** containing the full title of books now in print and on sale. N. Y., 1874.

**Royal United Service Institution, Library of.** Lond., 1865.

**Supreme Council 33 for the southern jurisdiction of the United States, Library of.** Washington, 1880.

**Surgeon General's Office, Library of.** Washington, 1872.

— The same. Index catalogue. Vols. 1, 2. Washington, 1880-81.

**War Department Library, Authors.** Washington, 1880.

— The same. Authors and subjects. Washington, 1882.

**West Point Military Academy, Library of.** N. Y., 1853-60.

— The same. 1873. Newbrough, 1876.

**Works relative to law of nations, and diplomacy in State Department Library.** Washington, 1881.

#### DICTIONARIES.

**Administration française, Dictionnaire de l.** Block, M. Paris, 1856.

**Americanisms, Dictionary of.** Bartlett, J. R. N. Y., 1848.

— The same. Bost., 1850.

**Analyses chimiques, Dictionnaire des.** Violette, J. H. M., et P. J. Archambault, 2 v. Paris, 1851.

**Architecture, Dictionary of.** Stuart, R. 3 v. Lond.

**Architecture, Dictionnaire historique d'architecture.** Quatremere de Quincy, A. C. 2 v. Paris, 1832.

— Glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. Oxford, 1845.

**Arts, manufactures, and mines, Dictionary of.** Ure, A. 3 v. N. Y., 1873.

**Arts and sciences, Dictionary of.** Gregory, G. 3 v. N. Y., 1822.

**Biography and mythology, Universal pronouncing dictionary of.** Thomas, J. 2 v. Phila., 1870.

**Classical dictionary.** Lempriere, J. N. Y., 1825.

**Classical dictionary of biography, mythology, and geography.** Smith, W. Lond., 1850.

— The same. (Smaller classical dictionary.) N. Y., 1877.

**Commerce and commercial navigation, Dictionary of.** McCulloch, J. R. Lond., 1837.

**Dates.** Haydn's dictionary of dates. B. Vincent, editor. N. Y., 1867.

**Dickens dictionary:** a key to the characters and principal incidents in the tales of Charles Dickens; with additions by W. A. Wheeler. Pierce, G. A. Bost., 1879.

**English language, American dictionary of the English language.** Webster, N. 2 v. N. Y., 1828.

— The same. Phila., 1864.

— The same. Springfield, Mass., 1879.

— New dictionary. Richardson, C. 2 v. Lond., 1839.

— Worcester, J. E. Bost., 1860.

**English literature, Critical dictionary of English literature, and British and American authors.** Allibone, S. A. 3 v. Phila., 1858-71.

— Dictionary of English literature: a guide to English authors and their works. Adams, W. D. Lond.

**Équitation, Dictionnaire raisonné d'. Bancher, F. Rouen, 1833.**

**French language, Fleming and Tibbitts' dictionary of the.** 2 v. Paris, 1844.

— Spiers' and Surrenne's French and English pronouncing dictionary. N. Y., 1867.

— Tarver's dictionary. 2 v. Lond., 1854.

— Dictionnaire anglo-français. A. Boyer, and others. Paris, 1847.

— Dictionnaire français-anglais et anglais-français. Boniface, A. 2 v. Paris, 1830.

- French language.** Dictionnaire national, ou dictionnaire universel de la langue française. Bescherelle, L. N. 2 v. Paris, 1858.
- German and English languages.** Dictionary of the. Adler, G. J. N. Y., 1848.
- Complete dictionary of the English and German and German and English languages. Flügel, J. G. 2 v. Leipsic 1847.
- German-English dictionary of medical terms. Barnes, F. Lond., 1881.
- Greek and English dictionary.** Groves, J. Bost., 1844.
- Greek and English lexicon.** Donnegan, J. Phila., 1847.
- Greek and Roman antiquities.** Dictionary of. Smith, W. Bost., 1849.
- Greek and Roman biography and mythology.** Dictionary of. Smith, W. 3 v. Bost., 1849.
- Hawthorne.** Analytical index to the works of. Bost., 1882.
- Heraldry:** glossary of terms used in British heraldry. Oxford, 1847.
- Histoire naturelle appliquée aux arts; nouveau dictionnaire.** 21 v. Paris, 1803-04.
- Historical dictionary (universal).** Crabb, G. Lond., 1825.
- Imperial dictionary.** English, technological, and scientific. Ogilvie, J. 2 v. and supplement. Glasgow, 1853-55.
- Italian and English dictionary.** Meadows, F. C. Lond., 1847.
- Italian and English languages.** New dictionary of the. Davenport, J., and G. Comelati. 2 v. Lond., 1851.
- Latin dictionary.** Ainsworth, R. Lond., 1843.
- Marine à voiles et à vapeur.** Dictionnaire de. Bonnefoux et Paris. Marine à voiles. Paris.
- Mathematical and philosophical dictionary.** Barlow, P. Lond., 1814.
- Mechanical science, arts, manufactures, and miscellaneous knowledge.** Dictionary of. Jamieson, A. 2 v. Lond., 1830.
- Medical science.** Dictionary of. Dunglison, R. 2 v. Bost., 1833.
- The same. Phila., 1860.
- Military dictionaries.** Dictionnaire de l'armée de terre. Bardin, E. A. 6 v. Paris, 1841.
- Dictionnaire militaire, ou recueil alphabétique de tous les termes propres à l'art de la guerre. 3 v. Paris, 1758.
- Military dictionaries.** Military dictionary. Duane, W. Phila., 1810.
- Military dictionary. James, C. Lond., 1802.
- The same. 2 v. Lond., 1810.
- Military dictionary. Voyle, G. E. Lond., 1876.
- Military dictionary and gazetteer. Wilhelm, T. Phila., 1881.
- Nouveau dictionnaire militaire. Gaigne, A. T. Paris, 1801.
- Naval and military technical dictionary of the French language.** Burn, R. Bost., 1853.
- Noted names of fiction.** Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of. Wheeler, W. A. Bost., 1870.
- Ornithological dictionary of British birds.** Montagu, G. Lond., 1831.
- Phrase and fable.** Dictionary of. Brewer, E. C. Phila.
- Provincial and obsolete English.** Dictionary of. Wright, T. 2 v. Lond., 1869. (2 copies.)
- Quotations:** dictionary of select and popular quotations. Phila., 1846.
- Familiar quotations. Bartlett, J. Bost., 1868.
- Roman and Greek antiquities.** Dictionary of. Rich, A. Lond., 1873.
- Science, literature, and art.** Dictionary of. Brande, W. T. N. Y., 1847.
- Scottish language.** Etymological dictionary of the. Jamieson, J. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1808.
- Supplement to the same. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Siéges et batailles mémorables, et des combats maritimes les plus fameux.** Dictionnaire historique des. 3 v. Paris, 1808.
- Spanish language.** Diccionario de la lengua Castellana. Madrid, 1869.
- Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. Newman and Barrett. 5 v. Bost., 1845.
- Spanish and English pronouncing dictionary. Velazquez, M. N. Y., 1853.
- Surgery.** Dictionary of practical surgery. Cooper, S. N. Y., 1832.
- Waverley dictionary.** Rogers, M. Chicago, 1879.
- Weights and measures, ancient and modern.** Universal dictionary of. Alexander, J. H. Baltimore, 1850.

**DIRECTORIES.**

- Albany, 1870.  
 Baltimore, 1877.  
 Boston, 1877.  
 Brooklyn, 1875-76.  
 Buffalo, 1868.  
 Chicago, 1875-76.  
 Cincinnati, 1872.  
 Cleveland, 1872.  
 Detroit, 1868.  
 District of Columbia, 1882.  
 Hartford, 1868.  
 Jersey City and Hoboken, 1875.  
 Louisville, 1868-69.  
 Milwaukee, 1878.  
 New Haven, 1868.  
 New Orleans, 1872.  
 New York, 1881.  
 Newark, 1874.  
 Philadelphia, 1880.  
 Pittsburgh and Allegheny City, 1870-71.  
 Richmond and Manchester, 1873-74.  
 St. Louis, 1870.  
 San Francisco, 1870.  
 Newspaper directory and advertiser's handbook, for 1877, Pettengill's. N. Y., 1877.  
 United States business directory, Zell's. Phila., 1875.  
 Washington City real estate directory, 3 v. and atlas. Washington, 1874.

**ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.**

- Antiquities and elements of archaeology, classical and mediæval, Encyclopædia of, Fosbroke, T. D. 2 v. Lond., 1843.  
 Appleton's American annual cyclopædia, 1861-80. 20 v. and general index. N. Y., 1866-81.  
 Appleton's American encyclopædia. 16 v. N. Y., 1863.  
 Appleton's cyclopædia of applied mechanics. 2 v. N. Y., 1880.  
 Architecture, Encyclopædia of. Gwilt, J. Lond., 1872.  
 Arts, sciences, and miscellaneous literature, Encyclopædia of. Dobson, T. 18 v. Phila., 1798.  
 Chambers' encyclopædia. 10 v. and atlas. Phila., 1864-68.  
 Chronology, historical and biographical, Encyclopædia of. Woodward and Cates. Lond., 1872.  
 Civil engineering. Historical, theoretical, and practical encyclopædia of. Cresy, E. Lond., 1865.  
 Commerce and commercial navigation, Cyclopædia of. Homans, J. S., and J. S. Homans, jr. N. Y., 1858.  
 Cooley's cyclopædia of practical receipts, etc. 2 v. N. Y., 1879-80.  
 Cottage, farm, villa architecture, and furniture, Encyclopædia of. London, J. C. Lond., 1835.  
 Encyclopædia Americana. 13 v. and supplement. Phila., 1829-47.  
 Encyclopædia Britannica. 7th ed. 21 v. and index. Edinburgh, 1841-24.  
 ——— The same. 9th ed. — v. Bost., 1875—.   
 Encyclopédie, ou dictionnaire raisonné des sciences, des arts et des métiers. Diderot, D., et M. d'Alembert, etc. 35 v. Paris, etc., 1751-80.  
 Encyclopédie de l'ingénieur, ou dictionnaire des ponts et chaussées. Delaistre, J. R. 4 v. Paris, 1812.  
 Geography, Encyclopædia of. Murray, H. Lond., 1831.  
 Harper's popular cyclopædia of United States history, from the aboriginal period to 1876. Lossing, B. J. 2 v. N. Y., 1881.  
 Iconographic encyclopædia of science, literature, and art. Heck, J. G. 1 v. text, 2 v. plates. N. Y., 1841.  
 Industry of all nations, Cyclopædia of. Knight, C. 2 v. Lond., 1851.  
 Johnson's new universal cyclopædia. 4 v. N. Y., 1875-78.  
 Naval encyclopædia: comprising a dictionary of nautical words and phrases; biographical notices, etc. Phila., 1881.  
 Penny cyclopædia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 16 v. Lond., 1833-58.  
 Rees' cyclopædia of arts, sciences, and literature. Rees, A. 47 v. Phila.  
 Scientific and literary treasury. Maun-der, S. Lond., 1872.  
 Treasury of knowledge, and library of reference. N. Y., 1833.  
 ——— The same. Maun-der, S. Lond., 1873.

**GAZETTEERS.**

- Dictionary of geography: general gazetteer of the world. Johnston, A. K. Lond., 1850.  
 Dictionnaire géographique universel. 10 v. Paris, 1823-33.  
 Edinburgh gazetteer, or geographical dictionary. 6 v. Lond., 1827.

- Geographical dictionary**, or universal gazetteer, ancient and modern. Worcester, J. E. 2 v. Andover, 1817.
- Geographical and historical dictionary** of America and the West Indies. Thompson, G. A. 5 v. Lond., 1812-15.
- Geographical**, statistical, and historical dictionary of the various countries, places, and principal natural objects in the world. McCulloch, J. R. 2 v. N. Y., 1871.
- Lippincott's complete pronouncing gazetteer**. Phila., 1876.
- Lippincott's gazetteer** of the world. Phila., 1880.
- Mitchell's map** of the world, Accompaniment to. Phila., 1840.
- New York**. Gazetteer of the State of New York. Gordon, T. F. Phila., 1836.
- United States**. Centennial gazetteer of the United States. Steinwehr, A. von. Phila., 1873.
- Complete descriptive and statistical gazetteer. Haskel, D., and J. C. Smith. N. Y., 1845. (2 copies.)
- New gazetteer. Darby, W., and T. Dwight. Hartford, 1831.
- New and complete gazetteer. Baldwin, T., and J. Thomas. Phila., 1851.
- Alphabetical index to the four-sheet map of the United States. Tanner, H. S. Phila.
- Universal gazetteer**. Brookes, R. Phila., 1839.
- The same. Phila., 1843.
- Universal geographical dictionary**. Darby, W. Washington, 1843.

#### REGISTERS.

- Allgemeines militärisches Handbuch**. Wien, 1851.
- Annuaire historique militaire**. 2 v. Paris, 1839-40.
- Annuaire militaire**. 23 v. Paris, 1832-70.
- Annuaire de la marine et des colonies**. 10 v. Paris, 1861-70.
- Annuario militare del regno d'Italia**. Roma, 1878.
- Army list** (British). 16 v. Lond., 1812-78.
- New annual army list and militia list, 1841-82. Hart, H. G. 36 v. Lond., 1844-82.
- Army** (United States): official army register for the years 1848-82. Washington, 1848-82.
- Army** (United Army): Compilation of registers of the army from 1815 to 1837, inclusive. Gordon, W. A. Washington, 1837. (2 copies.)
- Complete regular army register of the United States for one hundred years (1779 to 1879). Hammersly, T. H. S. Washington, 1880. (2 copies.)
- Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States Army for the years 1861-65. 8 v. Washington, 1865-67. (2 copies.)
- Book** of orders of knighthood and decorations of honor of all nations. Burke, Sir J. B. Lond., 1858.
- British imperial calendar and civil service list** for 1881. Lond., 1881.
- Civil service year book** (British), 1881. Lond., 1881.
- Congressional directories**, from the 17th to the 46th Congress. Washington, 1821-81.
- Crests** of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. Fairbairn, J. 2 v. Lond.
- Department** of the Interior, Register of, for the year 1877. Washington, 1877.
- Department** of Justice, and judicial officers of the United States, Register of, for the years 1871, '72, '74, '76. 4 v. Washington, 1871-76.
- Department** of State, Register of, for the years 1869-71. 3 v. Washington, 1869-71.
- Distances**, List of, compiled for the information of officers of the Quartermaster's Department. Washington, 1868.
- Tables of distances for the regulation and adjustment of telegraphic rates for government messages. Washington, 1873.
- État militaire du corps royal de l'artillerie de France**. Paris, 1837.
- The same. Paris, 1845.
- Fictitious names**, Hand-book of. Hamst, O. Lond., 1868. (2 copies.)
- Genealogical and heraldic dictionary** of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland for 1853. Burke, J. B. 2 v. Lond., 1853.
- Government salary tables**. Green, D. S. Washington, 1872.
- India list**, civil and military. July, 1879. Lond., 1879.
- Kelly's handbook** to the titled, landed, and official classes. Lond., 1881.

- Manual** of dignities, privilege, and precedence. Dodd, C. R. Lond., 1844.
- Militärschematismus** des österreichischen Kaiserthumes. Wien, 1855.
- Mnemonika**; or, the tablet of memory. A register of events from the earliest period to 1829. Darby, W. Baltimore, 1829. (2 copies.)
- Navy** list (British). 23 v. Lond., 1839-78.
- Navy** (United States). General register of the navy and Marine Corps. Meehlin and Winder. Washington, 1848. (2 copies.)
- General register of the United States Navy and Marine Corps, for one hundred years (1782-1882). Hamersly, T. H. S. Washington, 1882.
- Navy registers for the years 1833, '39, '81. Washington, 1833-81.
- Navy of the United States, from 1775 to 1853. Emmons, G. F. Washington, 1853.
- Original** lists of persons of quality and others who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700. Hotten, J. C., editor. N. Y., 1874.
- Peerage** and baronetage of the British empire. Burke, J. 2 v. Lond., 1832.
- Peerage** of Great Britain and Ireland. Debrett. Lond., 1831.
- Peerage**, baronetage, and knightage of the British empire for 1881. Foster, J. Lond., 1881.
- Peerage** of Ireland. Lodge, J. 4 v. Lond., 1754.
- Peerages** of England, Ireland, and Scotland. Burke, J. Lond., 1831.
- Pension** roll of the United States. 5 v. Washington, 1835.
- Political** register and Congressional directory, 1776-1878. Poore, B. P. Bost., 1878.
- Post** offices. List of post offices in the United States, with the names of the postmasters. Washington, 1862.
- The same. Washington, 1870.
- Railroads** of the United States, 1871-72, and 1881, Manual of. Poor, H. V. 2 v. N. Y., 1871-81.
- Royal** blue book, fashionable directory, and parliamentary guide, for 1881. Lond., 1881.
- Tokio** University. Calendar of the departments of law, science, and literature, 1880-81. 2 v. Tokio, 1880-81.
- Treasury** Department. Register of, for the years 1872, '74, '75, '77, '79. 5 v. Washington, 1872-79.
- United States** official register (blue book), 1802-81. 36 v. Washington, 1802-81.
- United States** register or blue book for the years 1872, '73, '76, '77. 4 v. Phila., 1872-77.
- Webster's** royal red book; or, court fashionable register for May, 1881. Lond., 1881.
- West** Point Military Academy. List of cadets admitted, from its establishment till September, 1876. Hall, R. H. Washington, 1876.
- Who's who** in 1874. Lond., 1874.

## SCIENCE AND THE USEFUL ARTS.

### GENERAL WORKS.

- American Association for the Advancement of Science.** Proceedings. 9 v. Phila., 1849-56.
- American Philosophical Society for Promoting Useful Knowledge.** Transactions. 9 v. Phila., 1818-46.
- Arcana of science and art.** Lond., 1831.
- Book of nature.** Good, J. M. 3 v. Lond., 1826.
- British Association for the Advancement of Science.** Reports. 32 v. Lond., 1835-62; 1869-71.
- Cosmographie,** topographie, géographie appliquée, etc. Cours de Metz, 1831. (Lithographed manuscript.)
- Cosmos:** a physical description of the universe. Humboldt, A. von. 2 v. N. Y., 1850.
- Cyclopædic science simplified.** Pepper, J. H. Lond., 1869.
- Davy, Sir H.** Collected works. Davy, J. 9 v. Lond., 1839-40.
- Fragmentary papers on science and other subjects.** Holland, H. Lond., 1875.
- Freedom in science and teaching.** Haeckel, E. N. Y., 1879.
- Galvani, L.** Opere. Bologna, 1841.
- Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society.** Proceedings. 10 v. Lond., 1871-80.
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society.** Memoirs. Lond., 1878-79.
- The same. Proceedings. 11 v. Manchester, 1869-79.
- Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy.** Carpenter, W. B. Lond., 1857.
- Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig.** Schriften der. 1875. Danzig, 1876.
- The same. Für 1880. Danzig, 1880.
- Poetry of science.** Hunt, R. Lond., 1854.
- Polar expedition.** United States steamer *Polaris*. Scientific results. Vol. 1. Physical observations by E. Bessels. Washington, 1876.
- Popular lectures on scientific subjects.** Helmholtz, H. N. Y., 1873.
- Recherches** sur la formation et l'existence des ruisseaux, rivières, et torrens, qui circulent sur le globe terrestre. Le Creux. Paris, 1804.
- Royal Society of New South Wales.** Journal and proceedings, 1876, '78. 2 v. Sydney, 1877-79.
- Science and art.** Popular lectures on. Lardner, D. 2 v. N. Y., 1849.
- Science and industry.** Annual record, 1875, '77, '78. 3 v. N. Y., 1876-79.
- Scientific discovery:** or, year-book of facts in science and art. 21 v. Bost., 1850-71.
- Scientific memoirs.** Taylor, R. Vol. 1. Lond., 1837.
- Smithsonian Institution.** Annual reports of the board of regents, 1875-79. 5 v. Washington, 1876-80.
- Documents relative to the origin and history of the Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1879.
- Journals of the board of regents, reports of committees, statistics, etc. Washington, 1879.
- Scientific writings of James Smithsonian. Washington, 1879.
- Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. 23 v. Washington, 1848-81.
- Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. 21 v. Washington, 1862-81.
- Souvenirs polytechniques.** Gouy, G. 3 v. Paris, 1827-28.
- Stories of infinity.** Flammarion, C. Bost., 1873.
- Technology.** Bigelow, J. Bost., 1831.
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology. President's report, 1875. Bost., 1876.
- Useful arts considered in connection with the applications of science.** Bigelow, J. 2 v. Bost., 1840.
- Views of nature.** Humboldt, A. von. Lond., 1850.

**Year-book** of facts in science and art. Timbs, J. 2<sup>s</sup> v. Lond., 1847-74.

— The same. For 1874, '75. Vincent, C. W. 2 v. Lond., 1875-76.

— The same. For 1876. Mason, J. Lond., 1877.

### ASTRONOMY.

**Annals** of the Astronomical Observatory of Georgetown College. D. C. N. Y., 1852.

**Astronomical** observations made at the United States Naval Observatory during the years 1845-47, 1851-60. 5 v. Washington, 1846-72.

**Astronomical** and meteorological observations made at the United States Naval Observatory during the years 1867-72, 1875-76. 9 v. Washington, 1870-80.

**Astronomie** pratique. Usage et composition de la connaissance des temps. Francœur, L. B. Paris, 1840. (2 copies.)

**Astronomy** and general physics. Whewell, W. (Bridgewater treatise.) Phila., 1836.

**Catalogue** of the mean declinations of 981 stars, for January 1, 1875. Sadford, T. H. Washington, 1873. (2 copies.)

**Concise system** of physical, practical, and descriptive astronomy. Bartlett, M. R. Utica, 1825.

**Determination** of the astronomical co-ordinates of the primary stations at Cheyenne and Colorado Springs, 1872-73. Wheeler, G. M. Washington, 1874.

**Elementary** treatise on astronomy. Farrar, J. Cambridge, 1827.

**Essays** on astronomy. Proctor, R. A. Lond., 1872.

**Expanse** of heaven. Proctor, R. A. N. Y., 1874.

**Exposition** du système du monde. Laplace, P. S. Paris, 1808.

**Half-hours** with the stars. Proctor, R. A. Lond., 1874.

**Half-hours** with the telescope. Proctor, R. A. London, 1868.

**Hand-book** of the stars. Proctor, R. A. Lond., 1866.

**Mécanique céleste.** Laplace, P. S. 4 v. Bost., 1839-49.

**Midnight sky** (The). Familiar notes on the stars and planets. Dunkin, E. N. Y., 1872.

**Moon** (The). Proctor, R. A. Lond., 1873.  
— Tables of the moon, arranged by Professor Pierce. Washington, 1853.

**New star atlas.** Proctor, R. A. Lond., 1873.

**Orbs** around us. Proctor, R. A. Lond., 1872.

**Outlines** of astronomy. Herschel, J. F. W. Phila., 1849.

**Planetary system:** its order and physical structure. Nichol, J. P. Lond., 1851.

**Popular astronomy.** Newcomb, S. N. Y., 1878.

**Popular exposition** of the system of the universe. Hassler, F. R. 2 v. N. Y., 1828.

**Practical astronomer.** Dick, T. N. Y., 1846.

**Recreations in astronomy.** Warren, H. W. N. Y., 1879.

**Saturn** and its system. Proctor, R. A. Lond., 1865.

**Solar eclipse.** Observations of the total eclipse of the sun, August 7th, 1869. Washington, 1869. (2 copies.)

— Observations of the total solar eclipse, December 22, 1870.

**Solar eclipses.** Reports on the total solar eclipses of July 29, 1878, and January 11, 1880. Washington, 1880.

**Star gazing:** past and present. Lockyer, J. N. Lond., 1878.

**Sun** (The). Proctor, R. A. Lond., 1872.

**Sun** (The). Young, C. A. N. Y., 1881.

**Sun** views of the earth, or the seasons. Proctor, R. A. Lond., 1867.

**System** of the world. Nichol, J. P. Bost., 1848.

**Théorie** du mouvement et de la figure elliptique des planètes. Laplace, P. S. Paris, 1781.

**Transits** of Venus. Proctor, R. A. Lond., 1874.

**Treatise** on astronomy. Herschel, J. F. W. Phila., 1834.

**Universe** (The) and the coming transits. Proctor, R. A. Lond., 1874.

**Wonders** of the heavens. Bradford, D. Bost., 1837.

### CHEMISTRY.

**Adulterations** detected. Hassall, A. H. Lond., 1861.

**Chemical philosophy.** Introduction to. Wurtz, A. C. Lond., 1867.

**Chemistry,** Hand-book of. Caunter, G. H. Lond., 1839.

**Chemistry** applied to agriculture. Chaptal, J. A. Bost., 1838.

- Chemistry** applied to arts and manufactures. Chaptal, J. A. 1 v. Lond., 1807.
- Chemistry** of common life. Johnston, J. F. N. Y., 1869.
- Chemistry** of light and photography. Vogel, H. Lond., 1875.
- The same. N. Y., 1875.
- Chemistry**, meteorology, and the function of digestion. Prout, W. (Bridgewater treatises.) Phila., 1836.
- Dictionnaire** des analyses chimiques. Viollette, J. H. M., et P. J. Archambault. 2 v. Paris, 1851.
- Eléments** de chimie et de minéralogie. Jacquot, P. Paris, 1804.
- Elements** of chemistry. Silliman, B. 3 v. New Haven, 1830-31.
- Fermentation**. Schutzenberger, P. N. Y., 1876.
- Food**. Lethaby, H. Lond., 1872.
- Foods**. Smith, E. Lond., 1871.
- Inorganic chemistry**. Introduction to the study of. Miller, W. A. Lond., 1873.
- New chemistry**. Cooke, J. P. Lond., 1874.
- Practical treatise** of chemical analysis. Rose, H. 2 v. Lond., 1849.
- Qualitative** chemical analysis and laboratory practice. Thorpe, T. E., and M. M. P. Muir. Lond., 1874.
- Quantitative** chemical analysis. Thorpe, T. E. Lond., 1873. (2 copies.)
- Treatise** on food and dietetics, physiologically and therapeutically considered. Payy, F. W. Lond., 1874.
- Treatises** on chemistry. Roscoe, H. E., and C. Schorlenner. 3 v. N. Y., 1878-82.
- CIVIL ENGINEERING.**
- Analytical investigation** of the resistance of piles to superincumbent pressure. Mason, J. L. Washington, 1850.
- Annales** des ponts et chaussées. Mémoires et documents, lois, ordonnances, etc. 21 v. Paris, 1831-38.
- Applications** du principe des vitesses virtuelles à la poussée des terres et des voûtes. Metz, 1822.
- Assistant engineer's railway guide**. Haskell, W. D. Lond., 1846.
- Brick bridges, sewers, culverts, etc.** Dempsey, G. D. Lond., 1850.
- Bridging** the Mississippi between Saint Paul, Minn., and Saint Louis, Mo. Warren, Gen. G. K. Washington, 1878.
- Britannia** and Conway tubular bridges. Clark, E. 2 v. Lond., 1850.
- Construction of Britannia and Conway tubular bridges. Fairbairn, W. Lond., 1849.
- Canals and railroads** of the United States. Tanner, H. S. N. Y., 1840.
- Canals and reservoirs**. Sutcliffe, J. Rochdale (Eng.), 1816.
- Cauvery**, Kistnah, and Godavery: report on works constructed for the purposes of irrigation. Smith, R. B. Lond., 1856.
- Civil engineer and architect's journal**. 14 v. Lond., 1837-51.
- Civil engineer's pocket book**. Trautwine, J. C. Phila., 1872.
- Civil engineering**. Scott, M. (Occasional papers, vol. 1.) Lond., 1874.
- Course** of engineering. (Lithographed manuscript.)
- Description** du canal de jonction de la Mense au Rhin. Hageau, A. Paris, 1819.
- Description** hydrographique et historique de marais pontins. Prony, M. de. Paris, 1822.
- Descriptive** and historical account of hydraulic and other machines for raising water, ancient and modern. Ewbank, T. N. Y., 1842.
- Design** for an improved submarine tunnel. Foster, J. G. Washington, 1868. (3 copies.)
- Earth-closets and earth sewage**. Waring, G. E., jr. N. Y., 1870.
- Elemental locomotion and interior communication**. Gordon, A. Lond., 1836.
- Elementary course** of civil engineering. Sganzi, M. J. Bost., 1828.
- Elementary course** of civil engineering. Mahan, D. H. N. Y., 1837.
- Encyclopédie** de l'ingénieur, ou dictionnaire des ponts et chaussées. Delaistre, J. R. 4 v. Paris, 1812.
- Essai** sur les éléments de la pratique des levés topographiques, et de son enseignement. Clerc, P. A. 2 v. Metz, 1839.
- Essay** on the construction of the five architectural sections of cast-iron beams. Turnbull, W. Lond., 1833.
- Experimental enquiry** concerning the natural power of wind and water, etc., and historical report on Ramsgate Harbor. Smeaton, J. Lond., 1791-94.
- Formulas** and tables for architects and engineers. Schumann, F. Washington, 1873.



- Graphical** determination of forces in engineering structures. Chalmers, J. B. Lond., 1881.
- Histoire** du canal du Midi, ou canal de Languedoc. Andreossi, Comte F. 2 v. Paris, 1801.
- Histoire** et description des voies de communication aux États-Unis et des travaux d'art qui en dépendent. Chevalier, M. 2 v. Paris, 1840-41.
- Historical**, theoretical, and practical encyclopedia of civil engineering. Cresy, E. Lond., 1865.
- Institution** of Civil Engineers. Transactions. 3 v. Lond., 1836-42.
- Iron** roofs. Dempsey, G. D. Lond., 1850.
- Iron** truss bridges for railroads. Merrill, W. E. N. Y., 1870.
- Irrigation** of the San Joaquin, Tulare, and Sacramento Valleys, California. Washington, 1874.
- Italian** irrigation. Smith, R. B. 2 v. Lond., 1852.
- Kansas** City bridge. Chanute, O., and G. Morrison. N. Y., 1870.
- Manual** of civil engineering. Rankine, W. J. M. Lond., 1857.
- Maritime** canal of Suez. Nourse, J. E. Washington, 1869.
- Mémoire** on suspension bridges. Drewry, C. S. Lond., 1832.
- Mémoire** sur la digue de Cherbourg comparée au breakwater ou jetée de Plymouth. Cachin, J. M. F. Paris, 1820.
- Mémoire** sur la loi que suivent les pressions et sur l'application de cette loi à la pratique des constructions.
- Mémoire** sur les roues hydrauliques à aubes courbes mues par-dessous, suivi d'expériences sur les effets mécaniques de ces roues. Poncelet, J. V. Metz, 1827.
- Mémoire** sur un procédé d'injection propre à prévenir ou arrêter les filtrations sous les fondations des ouvrages hydrauliques. Berigny, C. Paris, 1832.
- Mémoire** et discussion sur les moyens de rendre le Doubs navigable, pour opérer la jonction du Rhône au Rhin. Bertrand, P. Paris, 1792.
- Mémoires** sur différentes questions de la science des constructions publiques et économiques. Aubry, M. Lyon, 1790.
- Mémoires** sur le canal de l'Oureq, et la distribution de ses eaux : sur le dessèchement et l'assainissement de Paris. Girard, P. S. 2 v. Paris, 1831.
- Méthodes** pour la levée et la construction des cartes et plans hydrographiques, publiées en 1808. Beautemps-Beaupré, C. F. Paris.
- Mouvement** des ondes et des travaux hydrauliques maritimes. Emy, A. R. Paris, 1831.
- Observations** on a general iron railway or land steam conveyance. Gray, T. Lond., 1825.
- Observations** on the management of trusts for the care of turnpike roads. McAdam, J. L. Lond., 1825.
- Pacific** railroad explorations and surveys. 13 v. Washington, 1855.
- Papers** on practical engineering. Halleck, H. W. Washington, 1841.
- Pont** d'Ivry. Emery, H. C. 2 v. Paris, 1832.
- Ponts** et chaussées: designs, models, and works at the Melbourne Exhibition, 1880. Paris, 1880.
- Ponts** suspendus. Paris, 1825-30.
- Ponts** suspendus en fil de fer, sur le Rhône. Vicat, M. Paris, 1841.
- Practical** treatise on railroads and interior communication. Wood, N. Phila., 1832.
- The same. Lond., 1838.
- Practical** tunnelling. Simms, F. W. Lond., 1844.
- Principles** and practice of embanking lands for river floods, as applied to "levees" of the Mississippi. Hewson, W. N. Y., 1860.
- Professional** papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers. (Royal Engineer Institute occasional papers.) Vols. 2 to 5. Lond., 1878-81.
- Programmes** ou résumés des leçons d'un cours de construction. Sganzi, M. J. Paris, 1821.
- Quarterly** papers on engineering. Weale, J. 6 v. Lond., 1841-49.
- Quelques** idées sur l'art et les devoirs de l'ingénieur, etc. Mares, M. Cologne, 1797.
- Rapport** et mémoire sur les ponts suspendus. Navier, M. Paris, 1830.
- Recherches** théoriques et pratiques sur la fondation par immersion des ouvrages hydrauliques et particulièrement des écluses. Beaudemoulin, L. A. Paris, 1829.
- Recueil** de divers mémoires: extraits de la Bibliothèque impériale des ponts et chaussées. Lesage, P. C. 2 v. Paris, 1810.
- Report** upon the removal of Blossom Rock. Williamson, R. S., and W. H. Heuer. Washington, 1874.

- Roulage et les routes**, Mémoire sur le. Berthault-Ducieux, C. J. B. A. Paris, 1833. (Bound with Berthault-Ducieux's "Grandes routes.")
- Routes**. Grandes routes et des chemins vicinaux. Berthault-Ducieux, C. J. B. A. Paris, 1829.
- Suite à la notice sur les grandes routes. Berthault-Ducieux, C. J. B. A. Paris, 1829. (Bound with Berthault-Ducieux's "Grandes routes.")
- Mémoire sur l'entretien des routes. Berthault-Ducieux, C. J. B. A. Paris, 1834. (Bound with Berthault-Ducieux's "Grandes routes.")
- Royal engineers**. Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the royal engineers. Vols. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10. Lond., 1842-49.
- The same. (New series.) Vols. 4 and 13. Woolwich, 1855-61.
- Sanitary drainage of houses and towns**. Waring, G. E., jr. N. Y., 1876.
- Sanitary engineering**. Latham, B. Lond., 1873.
- Science des ingénieurs dans la conduite des travaux de fortification et d'architecture civile**. Bédior, B. F. de. Paris, 1830.
- Signaux de chemins de fer à double voie**. Étude sur les. Brame, E. Paris, 1867.
- Smeaton's reports**. Smeaton, J. Lond., 1837.
- Society of Engineers**. Transactions for 1837, '79, '80. 3 v. Lond., 1868-81.
- Strength of materials**. Tate, T. Lond., 1850.
- Strength of materials and structures**. Anderson, J. Lond., 1874.
- Strength of timber, cast-iron, malleable iron, and other materials**. Barlow, P. Lond., 1837.
- Sustaining walls**. Woodbury, D. P. Washington, 1854.
- Tables of the strength and deflection of timber**. Lea, W. Lond., 1850.
- Théorie des fleuves, avec l'art de bâtir dans leurs eaux, et de prévenir leurs ravages**. Silberschlag, J. L. Paris, 1769.
- Theory, practice, and architecture of bridges**. Haun, J., and W. Hasking. 2 v. Lond., 1839.
- Traité des rivières et des torrens: augmentation du traité des canaux navigables**. Frisi, P. Paris, 1774.
- Traité théorique et pratique des irrigations**. Buffon, N. de. 4 v. Paris, 1843-44.
- Treatise on engineering field-work**. Bruhl, P. Lond., 1842.
- Treatise on railroads and internal communications**. Earle, T. Phila., 1839.
- Treatise on the various elements of stability in the well-proportioned arch**. Woodbury, D. P. N. Y., 1858.
- Trigonometrical survey of India**. Vols. 5 and 6. Calcutta, 1879-80.

## GEOGRAPHY.

- Atlas of ancient geography**. Butler, S. Phila., 1832.
- Influence des divisions naturelles de la surface du globe sur les divisions politiques**. Paris, 1826.
- Mittheilungen der kaiserlich-königlichen geographischen Gesellschaft**. Foetterle, F. Wien, 1857.
- Pictorial hand-book of modern geography**. Bohn, H. G. Lond., 1865.
- Sketch of modern and ancient geography**. Butler, S. Lond., 1833.
- Treasury of geography**. Hughes, W. Lond., 1872.
- Universal geography**. Malte-Brun, C. 8 v. Bost., 1824-31.

## GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

- Climate and time in their geological relations**. Croll, J. N. Y., 1875.
- Coal mines of America: their topography, geology, and development**. Macfarlane, J. N. Y., 1875.
- Coal mines inspection**. Boyd, R. N. Lond., 1879.
- Contributions to geology**. Lea, L. Phila., 1833.
- Corals and coral islands**. Dana, J. D. N. Y., 1872.
- Cosmos: a physical description of the universe**. Humboldt, A. von. 2 v. N. Y., 1850.
- Cretaceous flora of the western Territories**. Lesquereux, L. Washington, 1874.
- Elementary introduction to the knowledge of mineralogy**. Phillips, W. Lond., 1823.
- Essay on the strength of cast iron and other metals**. Tredgold, T. 2 v. Lond., 1842-46.
- Études sur l'art d'extraire immédiatement le fer de ses minerais sans convertir le métal en fonte**. Richard, T. Paris, 1838.
- Explication de la carte géologique de la France**. Dufrenoy, P. A., and Élie de Beaumont. 2 v. Paris, 1841-48.

- Familiar lessons in mineralogy and geology.** Welsh, J. K. 2 v. Bost., 1832-33.
- Geological essays.** Hayden, H. H. Baltimore, 1820.
- Geological evidences of the antiquity of man.** Lyell, C. Phila., 1863.
- Geological manual.** La Beche, H. T. de. Phila., 1832.
- Geological report of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red Rivers, 1834.** Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Washington, 1835.
- Geological sketches.** Agassiz, L. Bost., 1873.
- Geological survey of the State of New Jersey.** Maps.
- Geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, and a portion of Nebraska.** Owen, D. D. 2 v. Phila., 1852.
- Geology of the Henry Mountains.** Gilbert, G. K. Washington, 1877.
- Geology of New Jersey.** Report of State geologist. Newark, 1868.
- Geology and mineralogy.** Buckland, Rev. W. 2 v. (Bridgewater treatises.) Phila., 1837.
- Histoire naturelle inorganique.** Barruel, M. G. Paris, 1829.
- Introduction to geology.** Bakewell, R. New Haven, 1833.
- Introduction to mineralogy.** Comstock, J. L. Hartford, 1832.
- Leçons de géologie pratique, pendant l'année scolaire 1843-44.** Élie de Beaumont, L. Paris, 1845.
- Manuel de la métallurgie du fer.** Karsten, C. J. B. 3 v. Metz, 1830.
- Manufactures in metal.** Holland, J. 3 v. Lond., 1831-34.
- Medals of creation.** Mantell, G. A. 2 v. Lond., 1844.
- Métallurgie pratique du fer.** Saint-Auge, W. de. Bruxelles, 1835-38.
- Metals: their properties and treatment.** Bloxam, C. L. Lond., 1873.
- Mineralogy; or, the natural history of the mineral kingdom.** Mohs, F. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Noticé sur les systèmes de montagnes.** Élie de Beaumont, L. 3 v. Paris, 1852.
- Observations on the geology of the United States.** Maclure, W. Phila., 1817.
- Old red sandstone.** Miller, H. Bost., 1851.
- Pre-historic Europe.** Geikie, J. Lond., 1881.
- Principles of geology.** Lyell, C. 4 v. Lond., 1835.
- The same. 2 v. N. Y., 1873.
- Reliquiæ diluvianæ.** Buckland, W. Lond., 1821.
- Reports on the coal lands, mines, and improvements of the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Company, etc.** Taylor, R. C. Phila., 1840.
- Sketches of creation.** Winchell, A. N. Y., 1870.
- Société géologique de France.** Bulletin. 4 v. Paris, 1841-47.
- Statistics of the iron trades.** Annual report of the American Iron and Steel Association. Phila., 1877.
- Statistics of coal, etc.** Taylor, R. C. Phila., 1848.
- Subterranean world.** Hartwig, G. Lond., 1871.
- Theory of the earth.** Cuvier, Baron. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Vestiges of the molten globe.** Green, W. L. Lond., 1875.
- Volcanoes: what they are and what they teach.** Judd, J. W. N. Y., 1881.
- Voyage métallurgique en Angleterre.** Dufrenoy, and others. 2 v. Paris, 1837-39.
- Wonders of geology.** Mantell, G. A. 2 v. Lond., 1864-66.

#### MAN.

- Adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man.** Chalmers, Rev. T. (Bridgewater treatises.) Phila., 1836.
- Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man.** Kidd, J. (Bridgewater treatises.) Phila., 1836.
- American Ethnological Society.** Transactions. 2 v. N. Y., 1845-48.
- Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley.** Squier, E. G., and E. H. Davis. N. Y., 1848.
- Animal mechanism.** Marey, E. J. Lond., 1874.
- The same. N. Y., 1874.
- Descent of man.** Darwin, C. 2 v. Lond., 1871.
- The same. N. Y., 1875.
- Doctrine of descent and Darwinism.** Schmidt, O. Lond., 1873.
- Early man in Europe.** Rau, C. N. Y., 1876.
- Earth and man.** Guyot, A. Bost., 1859.
- Evolution of man.** Haeckel, E. 2 v. N. Y., 1879.

- Expression** of the emotions in man and animals. Darwin, C. N. Y., 1873.
- Heredity.** Ribot, T. N. Y., 1875.
- History** of creation. Haeckel, E. 2 v. Lond., 1876.
- Human intellect.** Porter, N. N. Y., 1870.
- Human species.** Quatrefages, A. de. N. Y., 1879.
- Man primeval.** Harris, J. Bost., 1850.
- Natural history** of man. Prichard, J. C. Lond., 1845.
- Origin** of species. Darwin, C. Lond., 1873.
- Philological** proofs of the original unity and recent origin of the human race. Jones, A. J. Lond., 1846.
- Philosophy** of the human voice. Rush, J. Phila., 1879.
- Physiology.**
- Animal and vegetable physiology. Roget, P. M. 2 v. (Bridgewater treatise, No. 5.) Phila., 1836.
  - Human physiology. Draper, J. W. N. Y., 1870.
  - Manual of physiology. Kirkes, W. S., and J. Paget. Phila., 1849.
  - Physiological anatomy and physiology of man. Todd, R. B., and W. Bowman. Vol. 1. Lond., 1845.
  - Physiology of man. Flint, A., jr. 2 v. N. Y., 1866-67.
  - Physiology for practical use. Hinton, J. N. Y., 1874.
  - Text-book of human physiology. Flint, A., jr. N. Y., 1876.
  - Treatise of human physiology. Dalton, J. C. Phila., 1864.
- Pre-historic** races of the United States of America. Foster, J. W. Chicago, 1873.
- Races** of men. Knox, R. Lond., 1862.
- Recent** origin of man. Southall, J. C. Phila., 1875.
- Researches** concerning the institutions and monuments of the ancient inhabitants of America, etc. Humboldt, A. von. 2 v. Lond., 1844.
- Researches** into the physical history of mankind. Prichard, J. C. 5 v. Lond., 1841-47.
- Ricerche** intorno ad alcuni punti di elettrofisiologia. Cima, A. Bologna, 1858.
- Story** of the earth and man. Dawson, J. W. N. Y., 1873.
- Tropical** world; aspects of man and nature in the equatorial regions of the globe. Hartwig, Dr. G. Lond., 1873.
- Types** of mankind. Nott, J. C., and G. R. Gliddon. Phila., 1854.
- Uncivilized** races of men in all countries of the world. Wood, Rev. J. G. Hartford, 1871.
- MANUFACTURES AND THE USEFUL ARTS.**
- Aide-mémoire** de mécanique pratique. Morin, A. Paris, 1843.
- American** and foreign iron trades. Statistics. Annual report of the secretary of the American Iron and Steel Association. Phila., 1877.
- Application** de la mécanique aux machines le plus en usage, nées par l'eau, la vapeur, le vent et les animaux, et à diverses constructions. Taffé, A. Paris, 1843.
- Artisan.** Riddell, R. Phila., 1879.
- Artizan** (The). A monthly journal of the operative arts. 3 v. Lond., 1841-45.
- Atlas** pittoresque du chemin de fer du Semmering.
- Baltimore** dry dock, Views of. Baltimore, 1880.
- Béton** aggloméré, or Coignet-Béton, Report on. Gillmore, Q. A. Washington, 1871.
- Boiler** bracing, Experiments in. Washington, 1879.
- Carpenter's** guide. Nicholson, P. Lond., 1825.
- Carpentry**, Elementary principles of. Tredgold, T. Phila., 1837.
- Casting** and founding, Practical treatise on. Spretson, N. E. Lond., 1878.
- Centennial** Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. Centennial Exposition described and illustrated. Ingram, J. S. Phila., 1876.
- Contributions to the Centennial Exhibition. Ericsson, J. N. Y., 1876.
- Great Centennial Exhibition critically described, and illustrated. Sandhurst, P. T., and others. Phila., 1876.
- Historical register of the United States Centennial Exposition of 1876. Leslie, F. N. Y., 1877. (2 copies.)
- Illustrated history of the Centennial Exhibition. McCabe, J. D. Phila., 1876. (2 copies.)
- Official catalogue of the British section. Lond., 1876.
- United States Centennial commission. Reports, etc. 9 v. Washington, 1880.
- World's Fair at Philadelphia, 1876. Walker, F. A. N. Y., 1878.

- Charpenterie**, *Traité de l'art de la*. Emy, A. R. 2 v. Paris, 1837.
- Cours de machines**, *géométrie-descriptive*, physique, etc. Metz, 1841.
- Dictionary** of mechanical science, arts, manufactures, and miscellaneous knowledge. Jamieson, A. 2 v. Lond., 1830.
- Economy** of machinery and manufactures. Babbage, C. Phila., 1832.
- Elementary** treatise on mechanics. Farrar, J. Cambridge, 1825.
- Elements** of analytical mechanics. Bartlett, W. H. C. N. Y., 1853.
- Elements** of mechanics. Young, J. R. Phila., 1831.
- Elements** of mechanism. Goodeve, T. M. Lond., 1872.
- Engineers'** and mechanics' encyclopædia. Hebert, L. 2 v. Lond., 1836-37.
- Engineers'** and mechanics' pocket-book. Haswell, C. H. N. Y., 1860.
- The same. N. Y., 1867.
- English** pleasure carriages. Adams, W. B. Lond., 1837.
- Fabrication** of iron for defensive purposes. Report on. Washington, 1871.
- Francis'** metallic life-boat corporation. Francis, J. N. Y., 1853.
- Great** industries of Great Britain. 3 v. Lond.
- Government** Printing Office at Washington. D. C., History of; with a brief record of the public printing for a century, 1789-1881. Kerr, R. W. Lancaster (Pa.), 1881.
- Historical** and practical treatise upon elemental locomotion by means of steam carriages on common roads. Gordon, A. Lond., 1832.
- History** of the cotton manufacture in Great Britain. Baines, E., jr. Lond., 1835.
- History** of the life-boat and its work. Lewis, R. Lond., 1874. (2 copies.)
- Industrial** arts of India. Birdwood, G. C. M. 2 v. Lond., 1880.
- Introduction** à la mécanique industrielle. Poncelet, J. V. Metz, 1841.
- Iron** applied to railway structures. Dempsey, G. D. Lond., 1850.
- Iron** roofs. Dempsey, G. D. Lond., 1850.
- Leçons** préparatoires au lever d'usine. Poncelet, J. V. Metz, 1844.
- Locomotive** engines, Practical treatise on. Pambour, F. M. G. de. N. Y., 1836.
- Manceuvres** de chèvre. Strasbourg, 1816.
- Manual** of the mechanics of engineering and of the construction of machines. Weisbach, J. Vol. I. N. Y., 1870.
- Manufacture** of iron and steel. Overman, F. Phila., 1850.
- Manufacture** of porcelain and glass. Porter, G. R. Phila., 1832.
- Mechanical** exercises. Nicholson, P. Lond., 1812.
- Mechanic's** guide. Shelton, W. V. Lond., 1875.
- Mechanics** for practical men. Jamieson, A. Lond., 1845.
- Operative** mechanic and British machinist. Nicholson, J. 2 v. Phila., 1831.
- Paris** Universal Exposition, 1867. Reports of the United States commissioners. 6 v. Washington, 1870.
- Paris** Universal Exposition, 1878. Official catalogue of the United States exhibitors. Lond., 1878.
- Reports of the United States commissioners. 5 v. Washington, 1880.
- Practical** treatise on railroads and carriages. Tredgold, T. Lond., 1825.
- Proceedings** at the dinner given by George Peabody to the Americans connected with the great exhibition of 1851. Stevens, H. Lond., 1851.
- Pyrotechnie**; le traité des matières: les feux d'aérostation; les feux de théâtre; et les feux de guerre. Ruggieri, C. F. Paris, 1821.
- Pyrotechny**. Outbush, J. Phila., 1825.
- Railroads** of the United States. Manual for 1871-72, and 1881. Poor, H. V. N. Y., 1871-81.
- Railway** appliances. Barry, J. W. N. Y., 1876.
- Railway** economy. Lardner, D. N. Y., 1850.
- Recherches** sur la chaudronnerie faites au Port de Brest. Petot, M. Paris, 1833.
- Report** presented before a committee of the city council of Boston upon the subject of gas. Bost., 1867.
- Reports** and tables of experiments on hemp and wire rope. Washington, 1871.
- Steam-engine**. Catechism of the steam engine. Bourne, J. N. Y., 1876.
- Hand-book of the steam engine. Bourne, J. N. Y., 1874.
- High-pressure steam-engine investigated. Alban, E. 2 v. Lond., 1847-48.
- History of the growth of the steam-engine. Thurston, R. H. N. Y., 1878.

— Steam-engine: its invention and progressive improvement, etc. Tredgold, T. Lond., 1838.

— Appendices to same. A to G. Lond., 1841.

— Steam-engine, and its inventors. Galloway, R. L. Lond., 1881.

— Treatise on the steam-engine. Farey, J. Lond., 1827.

— Treatise on the steam-engine. Renwick, J. N. Y., 1848.

**Sugar** and hydrometers, Scientific investigations in relation to. McCulloh, R. S. Washington, 1848.

**Traité** complet de mécanique. Borgnis, J. A. 10 v. Paris, 1818-23.

**Traité** de mécanique élémentaire. Francœur, L. B. Paris, 1825.

**Treatise** on limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. Gillmore, Q. A. N. Y., 1863.

**Treatise** on mechanics. Kater, H., and D. Lardner. Phila., 1832.

**Treatise** of mechanics, theoretical, practical, and descriptive. Gregory, O. 3 v. Lond., 1815.

**Treatise** on silk manufacture. Porter, G. R. Phila., 1832.

**Vienna** Exhibition, Reports of United States commissioners to, 1873. 4 v. Washington, 1876.

**Warming** and ventilating, Theory and practice of. Lond., 1825.

**Warming** and ventilating public buildings, dwelling-houses, etc. Tredgold, T. Lond., 1824.

**Wines.** History and description of modern wines. Redding, C. Lond., 1860.

— Treatise on the origin, nature, and varieties of wine. Thundichum, J. L. W., and A. Dupré. Lond., 1872.

**Workshop** appliances. Shelley, C. P. B. Lond., 1873.

### MATHEMATICS.

**Algebra**, Elements of. Bourdon, L. P. M. N. Y., 1831.

— The same. Hartford, 1838.

— Introduction to algebra. Colburn, W. Bost., 1826.

— Treatise on algebra. Hackley, C. W. N. Y., 1849.

**Algebra** and trigonometry, Elements of. Griffin, W. N. Lond., 1873.

— The same. Notes, with solutions. Lond., 1873.

**Base** du système métrique décimal. Méchain, P. F. A., et J. B. J. Delambre. 3 v. Paris, 1806-10.

**Book-keeping** by single and double entry. Shea, J. H. Baltimore, 1839.

**Business** arithmetic. Bryant and Stratton. N. Y., 1872.

**Calcul** différentiel et de calcul intégral, Éléments de. Bouchatlat, J. L. Paris, 1830.

— **Traité** élémentaire de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. Lacroix, S. F. Paris, 1828.

### Geodesy.

**Geodesy.** Williams, J. B. Lond., 1846. Recueil d'observations géodésiques, en Espagne, en France, en Angleterre et en Écosse. Biot, J. B., et F. Arago. Paris, 1821.

**Traité** de géodésie. Puissant, L. Paris, 1805.

### Geometry.

Elements of analytical geometry. Davies, C. Hartford, 1839.

Elements of descriptive geometry. Davies, C. N. Y., 1835.

Elements of plane and solid geometry. Watson, H. W. Lond., 1872.

Elements of plane geometry, and mensuration. Scholfield, N. N. Y., 1845.

Elements of geometry and trigonometry. Legendre, A. M. N. Y., 1828.

Géométrie analytique appliquée aux courbes et aux surfaces du second ordre. Biot, J. B. Paris, 1826.

Géométrie descriptive. Monge, G. Paris, 1820.

Higher geometry and trigonometry. Scholfield, N. N. Y., 1845.

Manuel de l'ingénieur du cadastre. Pommies, M., et A. A. L. Reynaud. Paris, 1808.

Mathematical instruments employed in surveying, etc., Treatise on. Simms, F. W. Lond., 1834.

Mathematical tables. Hutton, C. Lond., 1842.

Mathematical and philosophical subjects. Hutton, C. 3 v. Lond., 1812.

Mathematics. Hutton, C. Lond., 1811.

— Cours de mathématiques. Bezout, É. 4 v. Paris, 1788.

Mathematics for practical men. Gregory, O. Lond., 1825.

**Geometry**—Continued.

- Mémoire sur la projection des cartes géographiques. Topographie. Henry, M. Paris, 1810.
- Mensuration and practical geometry. Haswell, C. H. N. Y., 1858.
- Modèles de topographie. Perrot, A. M. Paris, 1831.
- Notice sur la nouvelle carte de France, et tables des noms des principaux points trigonométriques. Paris, 1832.
- Practical surveying: topographical plan. Burr, G. D. Lond., 1864.
- Principios de geometria analitica elemental. San Pedro, F. G. Madrid, 1840.
- Tables of discount or interest. Rowlett, J. Phila., 1826.
- The same. Phila., 1842.
- Tables and formulæ useful in geodesy and practical astronomy. Lee, T. J. Washington, 1849. (2 copies.)
- The same. Washington, 1873.
- Tables portatives de logarithmes. Callet, P. Paris, 1795.
- Tarif de quadrature, pour le mesurage du sciage des bois. Guibert, A. B. Paris, 1881.
- Technical arithmetic and mensuration. Merrifield, C. W. Lond., 1873.
- Key to Merrifield's arithmetic and mensuration. Hunter, J. Lond., 1873.
- Théorie des courbes et des surfaces du second ordre, précédée des principes fondamentaux de la géométrie analytique. Boucharlat, J. L. Paris, 1810.
- Théorie des fonctions analytiques; contenant les principes du calcul différentiel, etc. Lagrange, J. L. Paris, 1797.
- Topographie et de géodésie. Benoit, P. M. N. 2 v. Paris, 1822-25.
- Traité élémentaire de trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique et d'application de l'algebre. Lacroix, S. F. Paris, 1813.
- Treatise on topography. Malorti de Martemont, C. 2 v. Lond., 1815.
- Weights and measures, Report of the Secretary of State upon. Washington, 1821.
- Weights and measures, according to the decimal system. Craig, B. F. N. Y., 1867.
- Weights, measures, and money. Simplifying and improving. Pasley, C. W. Lond., 1834.

**METEOROLOGY.**

- Army meteorological register, from 1843 to 1851. Washington, 1855. (2 copies.)
- Atmosphere. Flammarion, C. N. Y., 1873.
- Barometer, On the use of the. Williamson, R. S. N. Y., 1868.
- Instructions for taking and reducing meteorological observations. Wheeler, G. M. Washington, 1876.
- Laws of storms and variable winds. Reid, W. Lond., 1849.
- Magnetic observations made at Harvard University. Lovering, J., and W. C. Bond.
- Meteorological register, 1822-30. Phila., 1840.
- Meteorology. Ferry, S. N. Y., 1843.
- New theory of terrestrial magnetism. Metcalf, S. L. N. Y., 1833.
- Observations at the magnetic and meteorological observatory at the Girard College, Phila., 1840 to 1845. Bache, A. D. 3 v. Washington, 1847.
- Philosophy of storms. Espy, J. P. Bost., 1841.
- Practical use of meteorological reports and weather maps. Washington, 1871.
- Storms. Blasius, W. Phila., 1875.
- Treatise on meteorology. Loomis, E. N. Y., 1838.

**PHYSICS.**

- Connection of the physical sciences. Somerville, M. Phila., 1834.
- Conservation of energy. Stewart, B. Lond., 1874.
- Correlation and conservation of forces. Grove, W. R., and others. N. Y., 1868.
- Cours de physique. Atlas. Jacotot, P.
- Electricity.**
- Electric light in its practical application. Higgs, P. Lond., 1879.
- Electricity and the electric telegraph. Prescott, G. B. N. Y., 1877.
- Electricity and magnetism. Gordon, J. E. H. 2 v. N. Y., 1880.
- Electricity and magnetism. Jenkins F., Lond., 1874.
- Electricity, magnetism, and electro-magnetism. Farrar, J. Cambridge, 1826.
- Emploi de l'électricité pour mettre le feu aux fourneaux des mines, et à la demolition des navires sous l'eau. Paris, 1841.
- Modern practice of the electric telegraph. Pope, F. L. N. Y., 1877.

- Éléments de physique expérimentale.** Jacotot, P. Paris, 1804.
- Elementary treatise on physics.** Ganot, A. N. Y., 1868.
- Elements of natural or experimental philosophy.** Cavallo, T. 2 v. Phila., 1825.
- Elements of natural philosophy.** Sec. 1, Mechanics, 2, Acoustics, 3, Optics, Bartlett, W. H. C. 2 v. N. Y., 1850-52.
- Elements of physics.** Peschel, C. F. 3 v. Lond., 1845-46.
- Elements of physics, or natural philosophy, general and medical.** Arnott, N. 2 v. Phila., 1831.
- Essai sur les moyens de conduire, d'élever et de distribuer les eaux.** Genieys, M. Paris, 1829.
- Expériences hydrauliques sur les lois de l'écoulement de l'eau.** Poncelet, J. V., et M. Lesbros. Paris, 1832.
- Experimental physics, Introduction to.** Weinhold, A. F. Lond., 1875.
- Experimental treatise on optics.** Farrar, J. Cambridge, 1826.
- Forces of nature.** Guillemin, A. Lond., 1873.
- Forms of water.** Tyndall, J. N. Y., 1872.  
— The same. Lond., 1874.
- Heat as applied to the useful arts.** Fox, T. Lond., 1868.
- Heat considered as a mode of motion.** Tyndall, J. N. Y., 1876.
- Heat and electricity.** Thomson, T. Lond., 1830.
- Influence of the blue ray of the sunlight, and of the blue color of the sky, in developing animal and vegetable life, etc.** Pleasanton, A. J. Phila., 1876.
- Letters to a German princess on different subjects in physics and philosophy.** Euler, L. 2 v. Lond., 1795.
- Light.** Abbott, J. N. Y., 1871.
- Light.** Tyndall, J. N. Y., 1873.
- Origin of creation.** Fraser, T. R., and A. Dewar. Lond., 1871.
- Philosophical works.** Boyle, R. 3 v. Lond., 1725.
- Philosophy of nature.** Stallo, J. B. Bost., 1818.
- Physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River.** Humphreys, A. A., and H. L. Abbott. Phila., 1861.
- The same. Reprinted with additions. Washington, 1876.
- Preliminary discourse on natural philosophy.** Herschel, J. F. W. Phila., 1831.
- Principles of physics and meteorology.** Muller, J. Phila., 1818.
- Sight.** Le Conte, J. N. Y., 1881.
- Solar light and heat, etc.** Allen, Z. N. Y., 1879.
- Sound.** Tyndall, J. N. Y., 1867.
- Spectrum analysis.** Roscoe, H. E. Lond., 1870.
- Telegraph and travel.** Goldsmid, F. J. Lond., 1874.
- Telegraphic apparatus and the processes in telegraphy.** Morse, S. F. B. Washington, 1869.
- Telegraphic communication, naval, military, and political.** Macdonald, J. Lond., 1808.
- Telegraphic construction.** Douglas, J. C. Lond., 1865.
- Text-book of natural philosophy.** Draper, J. W. N. Y., 1867.
- Theory of heat.** Maxwell, J. C. Lond., 1872.
- Tracts on hydraulics.** Lond., 1836.
- Traité de la chaleur.** Peclet, E. 2 v. Paris, 1843.
- Traité théorique et expérimental d'hydrodynamique.** Bossut, C. 2 v. Paris, 1786-87.
- Treatise on hydrostatics and pneumatics.** Lardner, D. Phila., 1832.
- Unity of natural phenomena.** Saigey, E. Bost., 1873.
- Upward forces of fluids.** Genet, E. C. Albany, 1825.



## THEOLOGY.

- Acts** of the apostles. Translated into the Choctaw language. Bost., 1839.
- Angelic** wisdom concerning the divine love and the divine wisdom. Swedenborg, E. N. Y., 1872.
- Angelic** wisdom concerning the divine providence. Swedenborg, E. N. Y., 1873.
- Apocalypse** revealed. Swedenborg, E. 2 v. N. Y., 1873.
- Arcana** celestia (The heavenly arcana). Swedenborg, E. 10 v. N. Y., 1870-73.
- Auguste Comte** and positivism. Mill, J. S. Phila., 1866.
- Bible.** Holy bible. Phila., 1847.
- Comprehensive dictionary of the bible. Barnum, S. W., and W. Smith. N. Y., 1871.
- Dictionary and concordance to the old and new testaments. Henderson, W. Edinburgh, 1869.
- Revised new testament and history of revision. (Anglo-American edition.) Phila., 1881.
- Bible** readers' commentary. The new testament. Butler, J. G. 2 v. N. Y., 1878-80.
- Biblical** archaeology. Jahn, J. N. Y., 1832.
- Book** (The), and its story. Ranyard, Mrs. L. N. Phila., 1854.
- Book** of the new moral world. Owen, R. N. Y., 1845.
- British** monachism. Fosbrooke, T. D. Lond., 1843.
- Buddhist** birth-stories. Fausbøll, V. 2 v. Bost., 1880.
- Butler**, Joseph. Works. Lond., 1852.
- Catholic** devotions, Manual of. Baltimore, 1860.
- Centennial** congress of Liberals and organization of the National Liberal League, at Philadelphia, on the 4th of July, 1876. Bost., 1876.
- Chalmers**, Thomas. Works. Phila., 1833.
- Conflict** between religion and science. Draper, J. W. N. Y., 1875.
- Conjugal** love and its chaste delights; also, adulterous love and its sinful pleasures. Swedenborg, E. N. Y., 1871.
- Council** and comfort spoken from a city pulpit. Boyd, A. K. H. Bost., 1871.
- Earthward** pilgrimage. Conway, M. D. Lond., 1870.
- Essays** and reviews. Lond., 1861.
- Essence** of Christianity. Feuerbach, L. Lond.
- Family** prayer book; or, the book of common prayer. New Haven, 1823.
- Four** leading doctrines of the new church. Swedenborg, E. N. Y., 1873.
- Genesis** of the New England churches. Bacon, L. N. Y., 1874.
- Genius** of Christianity. Chateaubriand, R. F. A. de. Baltimore, 1868.
- Gentilism**: religion previous to Christianity. Thébaud, A. J. N. Y., 1876.
- Heaven** and its wonders; the world of spirits, and hell. Swedenborg, E. Lond., 1872.
- Hermits.** Kingsley, C. Lond., 1871.
- History** of the Christian religion, to the year two hundred. Waite, C. B. Chicago, 1881.
- Indian** converts. Mayhew, Ex. Lond., 1727.
- Jesuits.** History of the Jesuits. Steinmetz, A. 2 v. Phila., 1848.
- Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. Parkman, F. Bost., 1870.
- The same. Bost., 1875.
- Lectures** on the parables of our Saviour. Kirk, E. N. N. Y., 1857.
- Living** words. Chapin, E. H. Bost., 1860.
- Miscellaneous** theological works. Swedenborg, E. N. Y., 1871.
- Mission** of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. Loskiel, G. H. Lond., 1794.
- Missions**, Origin and history of. Choules, J. O., and T. Smith. 2 v. Bost., 1837.

- Narratio** regionum indicarum per Hispanos, quosdam devastatarum verissima. Las Casas, B. Oppenheimii, 1611.
- Nature**: the utility of religion and theism. Mill, J. S. Lond., 1874.
- Notes** on the construction of sheep folds. Ruskin, J. N. Y., 1877.
- Owen**, Robert. Opening speech, and his reply to Rev. Alex. Campbell; also his memorial to the republic of Mexico, and a narrative of the proceedings thereon. Cincinnati, 1829.
- Papacy** and the civil power. Thompson, R. W. N. Y., 1876.
- Pentateuch** and book of Joshua, in face of the science and moral sense of our age. By a physician. Lond., 1875.
- Pilgrim's progress**. Bunyan, J. Lond., 1859.
- Popes** of Rome, History of the. Ranke, L. 2 v. Phila., 1841.  
— The same. 3 v. Lond., 1873.
- Post-biblical** history of the Jews, from 420 B. C. to 70 C. E. Raphall, M. J. 2 v. Lond., 1856.
- Protestant** Episcopal church. Debates and proceedings of the general triennial convention held in Philadelphia, Pa., from October 1 to 24, 1865. (Vol. 1 of "The Reporter.") Phila., 1865.
- Protestant** reformation in England and Ireland, History of. Cobbett, W. 2 v. Lond., 1829.
- Religio** medici, etc. Browne, Sir T. Bost., 1868.
- Religious** sentiment: its source and aim. Brinton, D. G. N. Y., 1876.
- Republic** of God: an institute of theology. Mulford, E. Bost., 1881.
- Rocky Mountain** saints. Stenhouse, T. B. H. N. Y., 1873.
- Sacred** anthology: a book of ethical scriptures. Conway, M. D. N. Y., 1874.
- St. Paul**, Life and epistles of. Conybeare, W. J., and J. S. Howson. N. Y., 1877.
- Sermons**. Sterne, L. (Works, vols. 3, 4.) Lond., 1873.
- Sermons** on the beatitudes. Moberly, G. Oxford and Lond., 1870.
- Spanish** inquisition, Records of the. Translated from the original manuscripts. Bost., 1828.
- Talmudic** miscellany. Bost., 1880.
- Treasury** of bible knowledge. Ayre, Rev. J. Lond., 1872.
- True** Christian religion. Swedenborg, E. N. Y., 1873.
- True** intellectual system of the universe. Cudworth, R. 3 v. Lond., 1845.
- Wandering Jew**. Conway, M. D. N. Y., 1881.

# VOYAGES, TRAVELS, AND ADVENTURES.

## ARCTIC VOYAGES.

- Arctic circle**, New lands within the. Discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegetthoff," 1872-74. Payer, J. N. Y., 1877.
- Arctic discovery**, from the earliest period. Shillinglaw, J. J. Lond., 1850.
- Arctic expedition of 1877-78**. Cruise of the Florence. Washington, 1879.
- Arctic experiences**. Tyson, G. E. N. Y., 1874.
- Arctic explorations**. The second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-55. Kane, E. K. 2 v. Phila., 1856.
- Arctic land expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1833-35**. Back, Capt. G. Phila., 1836.
- Arctic regions**, Account of the. Scoresby, W. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Franklin expedition**. Scoresby, W. Lond., 1850.
- Narrative of the second Arctic expedition made by Capt. C. F. Hall, during the years 1864-69**. Nourse, J. E. Washington, 1879.
- North pole**, Attempt to reach the. Parry, W. E. Lond., 1828.
- North-east passage**, Voyage for the discovery of, 1815-18. Kotzebue, O. von. 3 v. Lond., 1821.
- North-west passage**. Dangerous voyage of Captain Thomas James in his intended discovery of a north-west passage into the South Sea, 1631-32. James, T. Lond., 1740.
- Journals of voyages for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1819-23. With appendixes. Parry, W. E. 4 v. Lond., 1821-25.
- Second voyage in search of a north-west passage, 1829-33. Ross, Sir J. Phila., 1835.

- North-west passage**. Voyage to Hudson's Bay by the Dobbs galley and California, in 1746-47, for the discovery of a north-west passage. Ellis, H. Lond., 1748.
- Pacific and Beering's strait**, Voyage to the, 1825-28. Beechey, F. W. 2 v. Lond., 1831.
- Polar Sea**, Journey to the shores of the, in the years 1819-22. Franklin, Capt. J. 2 v. Lond., 1824.
- Polar world**. Hartwig, Dr. G. N. Y., 1869.
- Polaris expedition**. Narrative of the north polar expedition, U. S. ship Polaris, Capt. C. F. Hall, 1871-73. Davis, C. H. Washington, 1876.
- Scientific results of the U. S. Arctic expedition, steamer Polaris, Capt. C. F. Hall. Vol. 1. Physical observations. Bessels, E. Washington, 1876.
- Schwatka's search**: sledging in the Arctic in quest of the Franklin records. Gilder, W. H. N. Y., 1881.

## GENERAL VOYAGES.

- Account of discoveries in the west until 1519, and of voyages to and along the Atlantic coast of North America, from 1520 to 1573**. Robinson, C. Richmond, 1848.
- Around the world**: by an officer of the United States Navy. 2 v. N. Y., 1840.
- Around the world with General Grant**. Young, J. R. 2 v. N. Y., 1879-80.
- Art of travel**: or, shifts and contrivances available in wild countries. Galton, F. Lond., 1867.
- Buccaneers of America**. Burney, J. Lond., 1816.
- Celebrated voyages, travels, and discoveries**. Mavor, W. 24 v. N. Y., 1802-03.
- Collection of the early voyages, travels, and discoveries of the English nation**. Hakluyt, R. 5 v. Lond., 1809-12.

- Columbus**, History of the life and voyages of. Irving, W. 2 v. Phila., 1840.
- Cruise** made to the Pacific Ocean in the United States frigate Essex, in the years 1812-14. Porter, D. 2 v. N. Y., 1822.
- Cruise** of Admiral D. G. Farragut, commanding the European squadron in 1867-68, in the flagship Franklin. Montgomery, J. E. N. Y., 1869.
- Cruise** of the U. S. brig Dolphin. Reports and charts. Lee, S. P. 2 v. Washington, 1854.
- Cyclopædia** of modern travel. Taylor, B. Cincinnati, 1856.
- Discoveries** in the South Sea, or Pacific Ocean. Burney, J. 5 v. Lond., 1803-17.
- English** circumnavigators. Purves, D. L. Lond., 1874.
- Expedition** of a body of Englishmen to the gold mines of Spanish America in 1702. Davis, N. Lond., 1704. (Bound with Wafer's "Voyage.")
- Foreign** travel and life at sea. Rockwell, Rev. C. 2 v. Bost., 1842.
- Journeys** made in the years 1668-73 in Syria, down the Tigris, India, Kashmir, Ceylon, Japan, Mongolia, Siberia, the United States, the Sandwich Islands, and Australia. Lond., 1875.
- Letters** of a traveller. Bryant, W. C. N. Y., 1850.
- Los Gringos**. Wise, H. A. N. Y., 1850.
- Many** lands and many people. Phila., 1880.
- Meeting** the sun. Simpson, W. Lond., 1874.
- My** journey around the world. Jones Parry, S. H. 2 v. Lond., 1881.
- North** Star and Southern Cross. Weppner, M. 2 v. Albany, 1876.
- Our** journal in the Pacific; by the officers of H. M. S. Zealous. Eardley-Wilmot, S. Lond., 1873.
- Prairie** traveler: a hand-book for overland expeditions. Marcy, R. B. N. Y., 1859.
- Prince** of Wales' tour in India. Russell, W. H. N. Y., 1872.
- Ramble** round the world. Hibner, Baron de. 2 v. Lond., 1874.
- The same. N. Y., 1874.
- Travels** in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. Clarke, E. D. 6 v. Cambridge (Eng.), 1810-16.
- Travels** round the world. Seward, W. H. N. Y., 1873.
- True** travels, adventures, and observations in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, beginning about the year 1593 and continued to this present 1629. Smith, Captain John. 2 v. Richmond, 1819.
- United States** exploring expedition during the years 1838-42. Wilkes, C. 5 v. and an atlas. Phila., 1845.
- Universal** traveller. Prior, S. Lond., 1822.
- Voyage** que Monsieur de Bretigny fit à l'Amérique occidentale. Boyer, P. Paris, 1654.
- Voyage** and description of the isthmus of America. With remarkable occurrences in the South Sea and elsewhere. Wafer, L. Lond., 1704.
- Voyage** into the Levant. Tournefort, J. P. de. 2 v. Lond., 1748.
- Voyage** de la Louisiane en 1720. Laval, A. J. de. Paris, 1728.
- Voyage** round the world in the years 1740-41, by George Anson, esq., now Lord Anson. Walter, R. Lond., 1753.
- Voyage** aux îles Malouines fait en 1763 et 1764. Pernetty, A. J. 2 v. Paris, 1770.
- Voyage** to East India. Terry, E. Lond., 1777.
- Voyage** round the world, but more particularly to the N. W. coast of America, in 1785-88. Portlock, Capt. N. Lond., 1789.
- Voyage** round the world, but more particularly to the N. W. coast of America, 1785-88. Dixon, Capt. G. Lond., 1789.
- Voyage** de découvertes à l'Océan Pacifique du nord, et autour du monde, exécutée en 1790-95. Vancouver, G. 3 v. Paris, 1800.
- Voyage** in search of La Perouse during the years 1791-93. Labillardiere, J. J. H. de. 2 v. Lond., 1802.
- Voyage** in the South Seas, to ascertain the actual fate of La Perouse's expedition. Dillon, Capt. P. 2 v. Lond., 1829.
- Voyage** of the United States frigate Potomac, during the circumnavigation of the globe. Reynolds, J. N. N. Y., 1835.
- Voyage** of discovery and research in the southern and Antarctic regions during the years 1829-43. Ross, Sir J. C. 2 v. Lond., 1847.
- Voyages** and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. Irving, W. Phila., 1835.
- Voyages** of the Elizabethan seamen to America. Lond., 1880.

**Voyages**, ou *journals des découvertes de la Nouvelle France*. Champlain, S. de. 2 v. Paris, 1830.

**Voyages** undertaken for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere. Hawkesworth, J. 4 v. Lond., 1785.

**Voyages** round the world. Cook, Capt. J. 7 v. Lond., 1821.

**Voyages** made in the years 1788 and 1789 from China to the N. W. coast of America, etc. Meares, J. 2 v. Lond., 1791.

**Voyages** from Montreal through North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, 1789-93. Mackenzie, A. Lond., 1801.

**Voyages** round the world. Fanning, E. N. Y., 1833.

**Voyages** to various parts of the world, made between the years 1799 and 1844. Coggeshall, G. N. Y., 1851.

#### TRAVELS AND ADVENTURES.

**Abode** of snow: observations on a tour from Chinese Thibet to the Indian Caucasus. Wilson, A. N. Y., 1875.

#### Abyssinia.

Journey through Abyssinia in 1862-63; with an appendix on "The Abyssinian captives question." Dufton, H. Lond., 1867.

Life in Abyssinia. Parkyns, M. N. Y., 1854.

#### Africa.

Africa: the history of exploration and adventure, as given in the leading authorities from Herodotus to Livingstone. Jones, C. H. N. Y., 1875.

Across Africa. Cameron, V. L. N. Y., 1877. Clapperton's last expedition to Africa. Lander, R. 2 v. Lond., 1830.

Colonel Gordon in central Africa, 1874-79. Edited by G. B. Hill from original letters and documents. Lond., 1881. (2 copies.)

Discovery and adventure in Africa, from the earliest ages to the present time. Jameson, Wilson, and Murray. N. Y., 1831.

Five years of a hunter's life in the far interior of south Africa. Cumming, R. G. N. Y., 1850.

Four thousand miles of African travel. Southworth, A. S. N. Y., 1875.

Heart of Africa. Schweinfurth, G. 2 v. Lond., 1873.

— The same. 2 v. N. Y., 1874.

#### Africa—Continued.

How I crossed Africa: from the Atlantic Ocean to the Indian Ocean. Serpa Pinto, A. de. 2 v. Lond., 1881.

Journal of a second expedition into the interior of Africa, from the bight of Benin to Soccatoo; with the journal of Richard Lander from Kano to the sea-coast. Clapperton, H. Lond., 1829.

Narrative of travels and discoveries in northern and central Africa in 1822-24. Denham, D., and H. Clapperton. Lond., 1826.

Seven years in south Africa. Holub, E. 2 v. Bost., 1881. (2 copies.)

Travels in the interior districts of Africa in the years 1795-97. Park, M., with an appendix by Major Rennell. N. Y., 1813.

Voyage to Africa. Hutton, W. Lond., 1821.

Wanderings and adventures in the interior of southern Africa. Steedman, A. Lond., 1835.

#### Alaska.

Alaska and its resources. Dall, W. H. Bost., 1870.

Travel and adventure in the territory of Alaska, and in various other parts of the north Pacific. Whymper, F. N. Y., 1871.

Yukon River, Alaska, Reconnaissance of the, in 1869. Raymond, C. W. Washington, 1871.

**Albert N'Yanza** great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources. Baker, S. W. Phila., 1868.

**Amazon.** Exploration of the valley of the Amazon. Gibbon, Lieut. L. Washington, 1854.

**Andes** and the Amazon; or, across the continent of South America. Orton, J. N. Y., 1871.

**Appleton's** short-trip guide to Europe (1868). Morford, H. N. Y., 1868.

**Arabia.** Narrative of a year's journey through central and eastern Arabia, 1862-63. Palgrave, W. G. Lond., 1871.

**At last:** a Christmas in the West Indies. Kingsley, C. N. Y., 1871.

**Atlantic** islands as resorts of health and pleasure. Benjamin, S. G. W. N. Y., 1878.

**Australia** and New Zealand. Trollope, A. 2 v. Lond., 1873.

**Barbary.** A trip to Barbary by a round-about route. Sala, G. A. Lond., 1866.

- Bible** in Spain. Borrow, G. Lond., 1872.
- Bokhara.** Travels into Bokhara. Burnes, A. 2 v. Phila., 1835.
- Brazil.**  
Journey in Brazil. Agassiz, Prof. L., and Mrs. Agassiz. Bost., 1871.  
The Amazons and the coast. Smith, H. H. N. Y., 1879.  
Travels in Brazil in the years 1817-20. Spix, J. B. von, and C. F. P. von Martius. 2 v. Lond., 1821.
- Caffraria.** Travels and researches in Caffraria. Kay, S. N. Y., 1834.
- Canada.**  
Canadian Red River exploring expedition of 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition of 1858. Hind, H. Y. 2 v. Lond., 1860.  
Field and forest rambles; natural history of Eastern Canada. Adams, A. L. Lond., 1873.  
Travels and adventures in Canada and the Indian territories, 1760-76. Henry, A. N. Y., 1809.  
Travels through the Canadas, and view of the manners and customs of the Indian nations. Heriot, G. Lond., 1807.
- Central America.** Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. Stephens, J. L. 2 v. N. Y., 1841.
- China.**  
Travels of a pioneer of commerce in pig-tail and petticoats. Cooper, T. T. Lond., 1871.  
Two voyages along the coast of China in 1831-32. Gutzlaff, C. N. Y., 1833.
- Chow-Chow:** selections from a journal kept in India, Egypt, and Syria. Falkland, Viscountess. 2 v. Lond., 1857.
- Cochin-China.** Voyage to Cochin-China. White, J. Lond., 1821.  
— The same. Bost., 1826.
- Colonial** experiences; or, sketches of people and places in the province of Otago, New Zealand. Bathgate, A. Glasgow, 1871.
- Corea.** Forbidden land: voyages to the Corea. Oppert, E. N. Y., 1880.
- Cruise** in Greek waters, with a hunting excursion in Tunis. Townshend, F. T. Lond., 1870.
- East** of the Jordan: a record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead, and Bashan. Merrill, S. N. Y., 1881.
- Egypt, Arabia Petrea, and the Holy Land.** Olim, S. 2 v. N. Y., 1848.
- Equinoctial** regions. Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of the new continent, 1799-1801. Humboldt, A. de, and A. Bonpland. 7 v. in 6. Lond., 1818-29.  
— The same. 7 v. Lond., 1822-29.
- Explorations** and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by the way of the isthmus of Tehuantepec. Shufeldt, R. W. Washington, 1872. (2 copies.)
- Explorations** and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by the way of the isthmus of Darien. Selfridge, T. O. Washington, 1874. (2 copies.)
- Explorations** and surveys for the location of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans through Nicaragua, 1872-73. Washington, 1874.
- Fur-hunters** of the far West. Ross, A. 2 v. Lond., 1855.
- Greece, Turkey, Russia, Poland.** Incidents of travel in. 2 v. N. Y., 1845.
- Harper's** hand book for travelers in Europe and the East. Pettridge, W. P. N. Y., 1868.
- Harz Mountains:** a tour in the toy country. Blackburn, H. Lond., 1873.
- Holland** and its people. Amicus, E. de. N. Y., 1881.
- How I found Livingstone.** Stanley, H. M. N. Y., 1872.
- India.**  
Excursions in India. Skinner, T. 2 v. Lond., 1832.  
Journey through the upper provinces of India from Calcutta to Bombay, 1811-25. Heber, Bishop R. 2 v. Phila., 1828.  
Tour through part of the snowy range of the Himala Mountains and to the sources of the rivers Jumna and Ganges. Fraser, J. B. Lond., 1820.  
Volunteer's scramble through Scinde, the Punjab, Hindostan, and the Himalayah Mountains. James, H. 2 v. Lond., 1854.
- Immocents** abroad. Clemens, S. L. Hartford, 1873.
- Isthmus** of Tehuantepec. Williams, J. J. N. Y., 1852.
- Istria, Dalmatia, Montenegro,** Rambles in. R. H. R. Lond., 1875.
- Italian Alps.** Freshfield, D. W. Lond., 1875.

- Italian** journeys. Howells, W. D. Bost., 1874.
- Japan**, Unbeaten tracks in. Bird, I. L. 2 v. Lond., 1880.
- Jordan** and the Dead Sea, United States expedition to. Lynch, W. F. Phila., 1849.
- Journal** of the last voyage performed by la Sale to the gulph of Mexico. Joutel, M. Lond., 1711.
- Journal** written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, 1820-22. Hall, Capt. B. 2 v. Phila., 1824.
- Journal** during a residence at the Red River colony, 1820-23; also, mission to the Indians of New Brunswick, etc., 1825-26. West, J. Lond., 1827.
- Journey** across the Balcans; also a visit to Asia Minor, 1829-30. Keppel, G. 2 v. Lond., 1831.
- Journey** from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific. Möllhausen, B. 2 v. Lond., 1858.
- Journey** from Prince of Wales's Fort, in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean for the discovery of copper mines, a north-west passage, etc., 1769-72. Hearne, S. Lond., 1795.
- Khorasan**, Journey into, 1821-22. Fraser, J. B. Lond., 1825.
- Lake Ngami**. Andersson, C. J. N. Y., 1856.
- Land**, labor, and gold; or, two years in Victoria; with visits to Sydney and Van Diemen's Land. Howitt, W. 2 v. Bost., 1855.
- Land** of the midnight sun; summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and northern Finland. Du Chaillu, P. B. 2 v. N. Y., 1882.
- Land** of the north wind. Rae, E. Lond., 1875.
- Land** of the white elephant. Vincent, E., jr. N. Y., 1874.
- Lands** of the Saracen. Taylor, B. N. Y., 1855.
- Last** journals of David Livingstone in central Africa. Lond., 1874.
- Life** and nature under the tropics. Myers, H. M., and P. V. N. Myers. N. Y., 1871.
- Lost** in the jungle. Du Chaillu, P. B. N. Y., 1872.
- Manners** and customs of the New Zealanders. Polack, J. S. 2 v. Lond., 1840.
- Mexico**.  
A peep at Mexico. Geiger, J. L. Lond., 1874.  
Our next-door neighbor; a winter in Mexico. Haven, G. N. Y., 1875.  
Six months' residence and travels in Mexico. Bullock, W. Lond., 1821.  
Travels over the table lands and Cordilleras of Mexico in 1843-44. Gilliam, A. M. Phila., 1846.
- Morea**, Narrative of a journey in. Gell, Sir W. Lond., 1823.
- Morocco**, Adventures in. Rohlf's, Dr. G. Lond., 1874.
- My** Apingi kingdom. Du Chaillu, P. B. N. Y., 1872.
- Naturalist** in Nicaragua. Belt, T. Lond., 1874.
- Naturalist** on the river Amazons. Bates, H. W. Lond., 1873.
- New Guinea**. D'Albertis, L. M. 2 v. Lond., 1880.
- New South Wales**, Climate of. Russell, H. C. Sydney, 1877.
- New Zealand**, Travels in. Diefenbach, E. 2 v. Lond., 1843.
- Newfoundland** to Manitoba. Rae, W. F. N. Y., 1881.
- Nile** tributaries of Abyssinia, and sword-hunters of the Hamran Arabs. Baker, Sir S. W. Phila., 1868.
- Norsk**, Lapp, and Finn; or, travel tracings from the far north of Europe. Vincent, E., jr. N. Y., 1881.
- North America**.  
Historical account of discoveries and travels in North America. Murray, H. 2 v. Lond., 1829.  
Travels into North America. Kalm, P. 3 v. Warrington, 1750-51.  
Travels through the interior parts of North America, 1766-68. Carver, J. Phila., 1796.  
Travels in North America, 1827-28. Hall, B. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1829.  
Voyages to North America. Lahontan, N., Baron de. Vol. 1. Lond., 1735.
- Notes** of a journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. Thackeray, W. M. (Bound with "Irish sketch book.") Phila., 1872.
- On** the road to Khiva. Ker, D. Lond., 1874.
- Oriental** zigzag. Hamilton, C. Lond., 1875.
- Outre-mer**; a pilgrimage beyond the sea. Longfellow, H. W. Bost., 1852.

- Patagonia.** Across Patagonia. Dixie, Lady F. Lond., 1880.
- Pearl of the Antilles.** Gallenga, A. Lond., 1873.
- Persia.** Travels and adventures in the Persian provinces on the southern banks of the Caspian Sea. Fraser, J. B. Lond., 1826.
- Philippines.** Travels in the. Jager, F. Lond., 1875.
- Pickwickian pilgrimage.** Hassard, J. R. G. Bost., 1881.
- Pilgrimage in Europe and America.** Beltrami, J. C. 2 v. Lond., 1828.
- Pilgrimage to Nejd, the cradle of the Arab race.** Blunt, Lady Anne. 2 v. Lond., 1881.
- Pillars of Hercules; narrative of travels in Spain and Morocco in 1848.** Urquhart, D. 2 v. N. Y., 1850.
- Poet's bazaar: pictures of travel in Germany, Italy, Greece, and the Orient.** Andersen, H. C. N. Y., 1871.
- Pyrenees, A tour through the.** Taine, H. A. N. Y., 1874.
- Round about the islands.** Scott, C. W. Lond., 1874.
- Russia in Asia.** Travels in the regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian acquisitions on the confines of India and China. Atkinson, T. W. N. Y., 1860.
- San Juan, Island of, in Puget Sound.** Washington, 1868.
- Sandwich Islands, Voyage of H. M. S. "Blonde" to the, 1821-25.** Byron, G. A., Lord. Lond., 1826.
- Santo Domingo, Report of the commission of inquiry to.** Washington, 1871.
- Shores and cities of the Bodén See; rambles in 1879-80.** Capper, S. J. Lond., 1881.
- Siberia, Travels in.** Erman, A. 2 v. Phila., 1850.
- Sixteen years of an artist's life in Morocco, Spain, and the Canary Islands.** Murray, Mrs. E. 2 v. Lond., 1859.
- South America, Voyage to.** Juan, G., and A. de Ulloa. 2 v. Lond., 1772.
- The same. Vol. 1. Lond., 1806.
- Travels in South America, from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic Ocean. Marcoy, P. 2 v. Lond., 1875.
- South Sea bubbles.** By the Earl and the Doctor. Lond., 1872.
- South Sea sketches: a narrative.** Dahlgren, Mrs. M. V. Bost., 1881.
- Spain.** Amicis, E. de. N. Y., 1881.
- Story of a Scandinavian summer.** Tyler, K. E. N. Y., 1881.
- Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China.** Thomson, J. Lond., 1875.
- Sub-tropical rambles: personal experiences, adventures, etc., in and around the island of Mauritius.** Pike, N. N. Y., 1873.
- Sunshine and storm in the east, or cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople.** Brassey, Mrs. Annie. N. Y., 1880.
- Swiss Allmends, and a walk to see them.** Zincke, F. B. Lond., 1874.
- Tent life with English gipsies in Norway.** Smith, H. Lond., 1873.
- Three years in the Pacific; including notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, and Peru. By an officer of the United States Navy.** Phila., 1834.
- Through the dark continent.** Stanley, H. M. 2 v. N. Y., 1878.
- Tirol, Valleys of the.** Bask, Miss R. H. Lond., 1874.
- Tramp abroad.** Clemens, S. L. Hartford, 1880.
- Travels in America and Italy.** Chateaubriand, R. F. A. de. 2 v. Lond., 1828.
- Travels in Malta and Sicily; with sketches of Gibraltar, in 1827.** Bigelow, A. Bost., 1831.
- Travels in the west: Cuba, with notices of Porto Rico, and the slave trade.** Turnbull, D. Lond., 1840.
- Twelve years' wanderings in the British colonies, 1835-47.** Byrne, J. C. 2 v. Lond., 1848.
- Two years in Fiji.** Forbes, L. Lond., 1875.
- Valley of the Meuse, Tour through the.** Costello, D. Lond.
- Vallombrosa.** Story, W. W. Edinburgh, 1881.
- Yucatan, Incidents of travel in.** Stephens, J. L. 2 v. N. Y., 1847.
- Yusef; or, the journey of the Frangi.** Browne, J. R. N. Y., 1871.

#### UNITED STATES.

- Across the continent.** Bowles, S. Springfield, 1866.
- Adventures on the Columbia River.** Cox, R. 2 v. Lond., 1832.
- The same. N. Y., 1832.
- Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River.** Ross, A. Lond., 1849.



- Astoria.** Irving, W. N. Y., 1860.
- Black Hills.** Dodge, R. I. N. Y., 1876.
- Reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota, 1874. Ludlow, W. Washington, 1875.
- Bonneville's adventures in the Rocky Mountains and the far West.** Irving, W. N. Y., 1860.
- Boundary between the territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky Mountains, Reports upon the survey of.** With maps. Washington, 1878.
- Canoe voyage up the Minnay Soter.** Featherstonhaugh, G. W. 2 v. Lond., 1817.
- Central route to the Pacific from the valley of the Mississippi to California: journal of the expedition of E. F. Beale, and G. H. Heap from Missouri to California, in 1853.** Heap, G. H. Phila., 1854.
- City of the saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California.** Burton, R. F. N. Y., 1862.
- Colorado River of the West.** Explored in 1857-58, by Lieut. J. C. Ives. Washington, 1861. (2 copies.)
- Colorado River of the West and its tributaries.** Explored in 1869-72. Powell, J. W. Washington, 1875.
- Commerce of the prairies.** Gregg, J. 2 v. N. Y., 1844.
- Expedition through the upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake.** Schoolcraft, H. R. N. Y., 1834.
- Expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, the Arkansas, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Jann rivers, during 1802-1807, and a tour through the interior parts of New Spain.** Pike, Z. M. 2 v. Phila., 1810.
- Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah.** Stansbury, H. Phila., 1852. (2 copies.)
- Explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua.** Bartlett, J. R. 2 v. N. Y., 1854.
- Exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842, and to Oregon and North California in 1843-44.** Fremont, J. C. Washington, 1845.
- Geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the one hundredth meridian.** Wheeler, G. M. 7 v., and two atlases. Washington, 1875-81.
- Geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the one hundredth meridian.** Appendix LL of the annual report of the Chief of Engineers for 1875. Wheeler, G. M. Washington, 1875.
- Photographs of portions of the territory of the United States, west of the 100th meridian, 1871-73. Washington.
- Geological exploration of the fortieth parallel.** Clarence King, geologist in charge. 7 v. Washington, 1871-80.
- Geological report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers of the Great Colorado of the West, in 1859.** Newberry, J. S. Washington, 1876.
- Geological survey of the Territories of the United States.** Hayden, F. V. 8 v. Washington, 1869-76.
- Contributions to the fossil flora of the western Territories. The cretaceous flora, by Leo Lesquereux. Washington, 1871.
- Geology of the eastern portions of the Uinta Mountains, and a region of country adjacent thereto.** Powell, J. W. Washington, 1876.
- Great Divide: travels in the upper Yellowstone in the summer of 1874.** Dunraven, Earl of. Lond., 1876.
- Heart of the continent: a record of travel across the plains and in Oregon, with an examination of the Mormon principle.** Ludlow, F. H. N. Y., 1870.
- Hydrographical basin of the upper Mississippi River.** Report intended to illustrate a map of the. Nicollet, I. N. Washington, 1843.
- Journal of a residence and tour in the United States in 1833-34.** Abdy, E. S. 3 v. Lond., 1835.
- Journey in America, from the coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois.** Birkbeck, M. Lond., 1818.
- Journey in North America.** Collot, V. 2 v. Paris, 1826.
- Lady's life in the Rocky Mountains.** Bird, I. L. N. Y., 1879-80.
- Lake Superior.** Agassiz, L. Bost., 1850.
- Lake Superior land district.** Geology and topography of a portion of. Foster, J. W., and J. D. Whitney. Washington, 1850.
- Life in the far West.** Ruxton, G. F. N. Y., 1849.

- Long's** expedition from Pittsburg to the Rocky Mountains in the years 1819-20. James, E. 2 v. Phila., 1823.
- Long's** second expedition. Keating, W. H. Phila., 1824.
- Military** reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth to San Diego. Emory, W. H. Washington, 1848. (2 copies.)
- Military** road from Fort Walla Walla to Fort Benton, Construction of. Mullan, J. Washington, 1863.
- Nevada.** Reconnaissance through southern and southeastern Nevada, 1869. Wheeler, G. M. Washington, 1875.
- Nevada** and Arizona, Preliminary report on. Wheeler, G. M. Washington, 1872.
- New Mexico,** Report and map of the examination of. Abert, J. W. Washington, 1848.
- New** tracks in North America. Bell, W. A. N. Y., 1871.
- North-western** Wyoming. Reconnaissance of north-western Wyoming, including Yellowstone National Park, in 1873. Jones, W. A. Washington, 1875. (2 copies.)
- Oregon** missions and travels over the Rocky Mountains in 1845-46. Smet, P. J. de. N. Y., 1847.
- Oregon** trail. Parkman, F. Bost., 1875. (2 copies.)
- Reconnaissance** of the Minnay Sotor, Watapah or St. Peters River to its sources, made in 1835, and map of portion of Indian Territory. Featherstonhaugh, G. W.
- Reconnaissance** of the Missouri River in 1872. Roberts, T. Washington, 1875.
- Reconnaissance** from Carfoll, Montana Territory, on the upper Missouri, to the Yellowstone National Park and return, made in the summer of 1875. Ludlow, W. Washington, 1875.
- Reconnaissance** of the Bighorn Mountains and the valleys of the Bighorn and Yellowstone, 1877. Sheridan, Gen. P. H. Washington, 1878.
- Reconnaissances** of routes from San Antonio to El Paso by J. E. Johnston and other officers; also report of R. B. Marcy's route from Fort Smith to Santa Fé, and the report of J. H. Simpson of an expedition into the Navajo country; and the report of W. H. C. Whiting's reconnaissances of the western frontier of Texas. Washington, 1850. (2 copies.)
- Red** River of Louisiana, Exploration of the, in 1852, by R. B. Marcy and G. B. McClellan. Washington, 1853.
- Residences** and journeyings in the valley of the Mississippi. Flint, T. Bost., 1826.
- Saskatchewan** and the Rocky Mountains. Southesk, Earl of. Edinburgh, 1875.
- Second** visit to the United States. Lyell, C. 2 v. N. Y., 1849.
- Shortest** route to California: history of explorations of the great basin of Utah. Simpson, J. H. Phila., 1869.
- Sporting** adventures in the far West. Murphy, J. M. N. Y., 1880.
- Teresina** in America. Yelverton, T. 2 v. Lond., 1875.
- Three** years in America. Stuart, J. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1833.
- Through** America: or, nine months in the United States. Marshall, W. G. Lond., 1881.
- Tour** of inspection across the continent along the line of the North Pacific Railroad in the summer of 1877. Sherman, Gen. W. T. Washington, 1878.
- Travels** in the Arkansa Territory during the year 1819. Nuttall, T. Phila., 1821.
- Travels** from Detroit northwest through the great chain of American lakes to the sources of the Mississippi River in the year 1820. Schoolcraft, H. R. Albany, 1821.
- Travels** in North America in the years 1780-82. Chastellux, F. J., Marquis de. 2 v. Lond., 1787.
- Travels** to the source of the Missouri River and across the American continent to the Pacific Ocean in 1801-06. Lewis, M., and W. Clarke. 3 v. Lond., 1815.
- Travels** through the United States, the country of the Iroquois, and upper Canada, in the years 1795-97. La Rochefoucault-Liancourt, F. A. F., Due de. 4 v. Lond., 1800.
- Travels** through the interior part of America. Anburey, T. 2 v. Lond., 1789.
- Travels** in the United States of America, 1793-97. Priest, W. Lond., 1802.
- Travels** in the United States of America, performed in 1788. Brissot de Warville, J. P. Lond., 1797.
- Trip** to the Yellowstone National Park in 1875. Strong, W. E. Washington, 1876.
- Upper** Yellowstone, Reconnaissance of the basin of the, in 1871. Barlow, J. W., and D. P. Heap. Washington, 1872.

- Utah.** Exploration and survey of the Great Salt Lake of Utah; including a reconnaissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains. Stansbury, H. Phila., 1852.
- Explorations across the great basin of the Territory of Utah for a wagon route from Camp Floyd to Genoa, in Carson Valley, in 1859. Simpson, J. H. Washington, 1876.
- Voyage** aux États-Unis d'Amérique. Wright, Miss F. Paris, 1822.
- Voyages** and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader. Long, J. Lond., 1791.
- West** Indies and North America. Impressions and experiences of. Baird, R. Phila., 1850.
- Wild** life in Florida, with a visit to Cuba. Townshend, F. T. Lond., 1875.
- Yellowstone** expedition of 1870. Doane, G. C.
- Yellowstone** River; expedition made in 1875. Forsyth, J. W., and F. D. Grant. Washington, 1875.
- Exploration of Yellowstone River. Reynolds, W. F. Washington, 1868.
- Yellowstone** and Missouri rivers, Geological report of the exploration of the, 1859-60. Hayden, F. V. Washington, 1869.



# APPENDIX

10

## THE LAW LIBRARY.

- Abbott, Austin.** New supplement to Abbott's forms. Enlarged and completed. N. Y., 1881.
- Abbott, Benjamin V.** Treatise upon the United States Courts and their practice. 3d. ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1877.
- United States digest. First series, 15 v. Second series, 11 v. Bost., 1879-81. (*See, also, United States.*)
- Abbott, Austin, and Benjamin V. Abbott.** Collection of forms of practice and pleading. 2 v. N. Y., 1881.
- Addison, C. G.** Treatise on the law of contracts. 3rd American from 7th London edition of L. W. Cave. By John A. Morgan. 3 v. N. Y., 1878-81.
- Angell, Joseph K.** Treatise on the law of carriers of goods and passengers, by land and by water. 5th ed., revised, etc. By John Lathrop. Bost., 1877.
- Treatise on the limitations of actions at law, and suits in equity and admiralty; with an appendix containing the American and English statutes of limitations. 6th ed., revised and greatly enlarged, by John W. May. Bost., 1876.
- Treatise on the law of watercourses. With an appendix containing statutes of flowing, and forms of declarations. 7th ed., revised and enlarged, by J. C. Perkins. Bost., 1877.
- Archbold, J. F.** Complete practical treatise on criminal procedure, pleading and evidence, in indictable cases. Containing all the American and English decisions to the date of publication, by J. N. Pomeroy. 8th ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1880.
- Baylies, Edwin.** Treatise on the rights, remedies, and liabilities of sureties and guarantors, and the application of the principles of suretyship to persons other than sureties, and to property liable as surety for the payment of money. N. Y., 1881.
- Bennett, E. H., and F. F. Heard.** Selection of leading cases in criminal law. With notes. 2 v. Bost., 1869.
- Bigelow, Melville M.** Index of the cases overruled, reversed, denied, doubted, modified, limited, explained, and distinguished, by the courts of America, England, and Ireland. From the earliest period to the present time. Bost., 1873.
- Treatise on the law of estoppel and its application in practice. 3d ed. Bost., 1882.
- Bingham, Anson.** Law of executory contracts for the sale of real property. Albany, 1872.
- Blackwell, Robt. S.** Practical treatise on the power to sell land for the non-payment of taxes, embracing the decisions of the Federal courts, and of the supreme judicial tribunals of the several states and territories. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. Bost., 1875.
- Bouvier, John.** Institutes of American law. New edition, by D. A. Gleason. 2 v. Boston, 1880.
- Brandt, George W.** Law of suretyship and guaranty, as administered by courts of countries where the common law prevails. Chicago, 1878.
- Broom, Herbert.** Selection of legal maxims, classified and illustrated. 7th American from 5th London ed., with references to American cases. Phila., 1874.
- Burrill, Alexander M.** Treatise on the nature, principles, and rules of circumstantial evidence, especially that of the presumptive kind in criminal cases. N. Y., 1868.

- Chitty, Tompson, and Leofric Temple.** Practical treatise on the law of carriers of goods and passengers by land, inland navigation, and in ships. With an appendix of statutes and forms of pleadings. With notes and references to the American decisions, by David W. Sellers. Phila., 1857.
- Collyer, John.** Law of partnership: with an appendix of forms. With additions from Lindley and other English authors, and full American notes and references to American cases, by H. G. Wood. 2 v. Albany, 1878.
- Copp, Henry N.** United States mineral lands: laws governing their occupancy and disposal; decisions of Federal and State courts in cases arising thereunder, and regulations and rulings of the Land Department in connection therewith, with forms, glossary, and rules of practice. Washington, 1881.
- Curwen, M. E.** Manual upon the searching of records and the preparation of abstracts of title to real property. Illustrated by references to the statutes of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and Kansas. Cincinnati, 1867.
- De Colyar, Henry A.** Treatise on the law of guaranties, and of principal and surety. With notes to American cases, and an appendix containing the English and American statutes of frauds and perjuries, by J. A. Morgan. N. Y., 1875.
- Deane, Henry C.** Epitome of the law of corporeal hereditaments and conveyancing. Bost., 1875.
- Dillon, John F.** Commentaries on the law of municipal corporations. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. 2 v. Bost., 1881.
- Dos Passos, John R.** Treatise on the law of stock-brokers and stock-exchanges. N. Y., 1882.
- Evans, William.** Treatise upon the law of principal and agent in contract and tort. Edited and annotated by M. D. Ewell. Chicago, 1879.
- Fell, W. W.** Treatise on the law of mercantile guaranties, and of principal and surety in general. 3d American edition, with notes and references to the latest American decisions; by W. M. Scott. Albany, 1872.
- Fisher, William R.** Law of mortgage, as applied to the redemption, foreclosure, and sale in equity of incumbered property; with the law of the priority of incumbrancers. Phila., 1857.
- Fry, Edward.** Treatise on the specific performance of contracts, including those of public companies. 2d American edition, with notes, and references to recent English and American cases; by W. S. Schuyler. Albany, 1871.
- Heard, Franklin Fiske.** Treatise adapted to the law and practice of the superior courts, and of trial justices, district, police, and municipal courts, in criminal cases. With forms in criminal proceedings, and precedents of complaints, indictments, and special pleas. Bost., 1879.
- Hilliard, Francis.** American law: a comprehensive summary of the law in its various departments. 2 v. N. Y., 1881.
- Law of contracts. 2 v. Phila., 1872.
- Law of new trials, and other rehearings; including writs of error, appeals, etc. 2d ed., revised and greatly enlarged. Phila., 1872.
- Law of torts or private wrongs. 4th ed., greatly enlarged. 2 v. Bost., 1874.
- Law of remedies for torts, including replevin, real action, pleading, evidence, damages. 2d ed., greatly enlarged. Bost., 1873.
- Houck, Louis.** Treatise on the law of navigable rivers. Bost., 1868.
- Houston, John.** Principles of the law of stoppage in transitu, retention, and delivery. Lond., 1866.
- Hutchinson, Robert.** Treatise on the law of carriers as administered in the courts of the United States and England. Chicago, 1880.
- Kerr, William W.** Treatise on the law of fraud and mistake. With notes to American cases, by O. F. Bump. N. Y., 1877.
- Lawrence, William B.** Visitation and search; or, an historical sketch of the

- British claim to exercise a maritime police over the vessels of all nations, in peace as well as in war, with an inquiry into the expediency of terminating the eighth article of the Ashburton treaty. Bost., 1858.
- McAdam, David.** Rights, remedies, and liabilities of landlord and tenant, including the law and practice of summary proceedings, under the statute peculiar to that relation. With numerous forms. N. Y., 1876.
- Massachusetts.** Public statutes of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, enacted November 19, 1881; to take effect February 1, 1882. Bost., 1882.
- Metcalf, Theron.** Principles of the law of contracts, as applied by courts of law. Bost., 1880.
- Mills, Henry E.** Treatise upon the law of eminent domain. St. Louis, 1879.
- Morse, A. P.** Treatise on citizenship, by birth and by naturalization. Bost., 1881.
- Moses, Halsey H.** Law of mandamus and the practice connected with it; with an appendix of forms. Albany, 1878.
- Odgers, W. Blake.** Digest of the law of libel and slander; with the evidence, procedure, and practice, both in civil and criminal cases, and precedents of pleadings. 1st American edition, by Melville M. Bigelow. Bost., 1881.
- Paley, William.** Treatise on the law of principal and agent, chiefly with reference to mercantile transactions. With extensive additions by Messrs. J. H. Lloyd and J. A. Dunlap. 4th American edition, with further extensive additions, by Thomas W. Waterman. N. Y., 1856.
- Perry, J. W.** Treatise on the law of trusts and trustees. 3d ed., with notes and references to recent cases, by G. F. Choate. 2 v. Bost., 1882.
- Phillips, S. M.** Famous cases of circumstantial evidence. With an introduction on the theory of presumptive proof. 4th ed. Jersey City, (N. J.), 1879.
- Pierce, Edward L.** Treatise on the law of railroads. Bost., 1881.
- Powell, Thomas W.** Law of appellate proceedings, in relation to review, error, appeal, and other relief upon final judgments. Phila., 1872.
- Redfield, Isaac F.** Law of railways: embracing corporations, eminent domain, contracts, common carriers of goods and passengers, telegraph companies, equity jurisdiction, taxation, constitutional law, investments, etc. 5th ed., carefully revised and enlarged. 2 v. Bost., 1873.
- Schouler, James.** Treatise on the law of bailments, including carriers, inn-keepers, and pledge. Bost., 1880.
- Treatise on the law of personal property. 2 v. Bost., 1873-76.
- Shearman, Thomas G., and A. A. Redfield.** Treatise on the law of negligence. 3d ed., with addenda, including decisions to the end of 1879. N. Y., 1880.
- Smith, John W.** Law of contracts. 6th American from the 6th London ed., by V. T. Thompson, with notes and references to both English and American decisions, by W. H. Rawle, and with additional notes and references to recent American cases, by George Sharswood. Phila., 1878.
- Selection of leading cases on various branches of the law. American editors, J. I. C. Hare and H. B. Wallace. 7th American edition, from the last English edition, by Willes, Keating, Maude, and Chitty. With additional notes, and references to American decisions, by J. I. C. Hare and J. W. Wallace. 2 vols. in 3. Phila., 1872.
- Spear, Samuel T.** Law of extradition, international and inter-state. With an appendix containing the extradition treaties and laws of the United States, several sections of the English extradition act of 1870, and extradition regulations and forms. Albany, 1879.
- Story, Joseph.** Commentaries on the law of bailments, with illustrations from the civil and the foreign law. 9th ed., revised, corrected, and enlarged, by Jas. Schouler. Bost., 1878.
- Thompson, Seymour D.** Law of negligence in relations not resting in contract. Illustrated by leading cases and notes. 2 v. St. Louis, 1880.

- 
- Townshend**, John. Treatise on the wrongs called slander and libel, and on the remedy by civil action for those wrongs, to which is added in this edition a chapter on malicious prosecution. 3d ed. N. Y., 1877.
- Tyler**, Ransom H. Treatise on the law of fixtures, embracing the leading decisions upon the subject, both American and English, bringing the law down to the present time. Albany, 1877.
- United States** digest; a digest of decisions of the various courts within the United States. From the earliest period to the year 1870; comprising all the American decisions digested in thirty-one volumes of the United States digest, with careful revision and important additions. By Benjamin V. Abbott. First series, 15 v. Bost., 1879.
- The same. New series, 1870-80. 11 v. Bost., 1872-81.
- Waterman**, Thomas W. Practical treatise on the law relating to the specific performance of contracts. N. Y., 1881.
- Wharton**, Francis A. Treatise on criminal pleading and practice. 8th ed. Phila., 1880.
- Commentary on the law of evidence in civil issues. 2 v. 2d ed. Phila., 1879.
- Treatise on the law of homicide in the United States; to which is appended a series of leading cases. Phila., 1875.
- Precedents of indictments and pleas, adapted to the use both of the courts of the United States and those of all the several states; together with notes on criminal pleading and practice, embracing the English and American authorities generally. 4th and revised edition. 2 v. Phila., 1881.
- Wells**, J. C. Treatise on the jurisdiction of courts. St. Paul, 1880.
- Treatise on the doctrines of res adjudicata, and stare decisis. Des Moines, (Iowa), 1879.
- Wills**, William. Essay on the principles of circumstantial evidence; illustrated by numerous cases. 6th American from 4th London edition. Phila., 1881.
-



LAW LIBRARY.



# CATALOGUE OF LAW LIBRARY.

## AMERICAN STATE REPORTS AND STATUTES.

- Alabama.** Code, 1876. Montgomery, 1877.
- Arkansas.** Acts of the general assembly of the State. Little Rock, 1867. (2 copies.)
- California.** Statutes of California, 1854, '57, '58, '59, '64. 5 v.
- Digest of the laws of California: containing all laws of a general character which will be in force on the 1st day of January, 1858. By Wm. H. R. Wood. San Francisco, 1857.
- Report of debates in convention on the formation of the State constitution in 1849. By J. Ross Browne. Washington, 1850.
- Report on the subject of land titles in California. (Senate ex. doc., No. 18, 31st Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1851.
- Cherokee nation.** Laws adopted by the council at various periods. Knoxville, 1826.
- Compiled laws of the Cherokee nation. Published by authority of national council. Tahlequah, 1881.
- Chickasaws.** Constitution, laws, and treaties of the Chickasaws. Tishomingo City, 1860.
- Colorado.** Laws, 1881. Denver, 1881.
- Connecticut.** General statutes, 1835, '38. 2 v.
- The same. Revision of 1866.
- The same. Revision of 1875.
- Special laws, from 1866 to 1870.
- Public acts, 1853, '66, '67, '69, '71, '72, '73, '74, '80, '81. 10 v.
- Special acts, 1871-75. 5 v.
- Private acts, 1865, '68, '69, '70. 4 v.
- Dakota.** Laws of the Territory of Dakota, 1864, '70, '72. 3 v.
- Delaware.** Laws of the State of Delaware, from 1700 to 1813. 4 v. New Castle and Wilmington, 1797-1816.
- The same. 1871, '75, '79. 3 v.
- Delaware.** Revised statutes of the State of Delaware, 1871. Wilmington, 1874.
- District of Columbia.** Revised code, 1857. By Robt. Ould and W. B. B. Cross.
- Compilation of laws in force April, 1868.
- Laws of the corporation of the city of Washington. By Wm. B. Webb. Washington, 1868.
- Rules of practice in the supreme court of the District of Columbia. Washington, 1875.
- Florida.** Acts and resolutions, 1847-48.
- Reports of cases in the supreme court of Florida, 1857. M. D. Papy.
- Georgia.** Watkins' digest of the laws of the State of Georgia, from its first establishment as a British province down to the year 1799; also, the constitution of 1798. Phila., 1800.
- Idaho.** Laws of the Territory of Idaho, 1863, '64, '65; also, territorial organic act. 3 v.
- Laws and resolutions passed at the 6th session of the legislative assembly of the Territory of Idaho. Boise City, 1871.
- Compiled and revised laws of the Territory of Idaho. Boise City, 1875.
- House journal of the 6th session of the legislative assembly of the Territory of Idaho. Boise City, 1871.
- Council journal of the 6th session of the legislative assembly of the Territory of Idaho. Boise City, 1871.
- Illinois.** Laws of the State of Illinois, 1849, '81. 2 v. Springfield, 1849-81.
- Indian Territory.** Journal of the 5th annual session of the general council of the Indian Territory, composed of delegates elected from the Indian tribes legally resident therein, assembled at Okmulgee, from the 4th to the 14th of May, 1874. Lawrence, 1874. (Pamphlet.)

**Indiana.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of the State.

Blackford's reports, 1843-47, v. 7, 8.

Porter's reports, 1852-53, v. 4.

Kerr's reports, 1862-63, 4 v.

— Local laws of the State of Indiana, 1849.

— General laws of the State of Indiana, 1849, '50, '51, '53, '55, '63, '67. 7 v.

— Revised statutes of the State of Indiana, 3 v. Indianapolis, 1833-52.

**Indians** and Indian affairs. Laws of the colonial and State governments, from 1633 to 1831; with an appendix, containing the proceedings of the Congress of the Confederation and the laws of Congress, from 1800 to 1830. Washington, 1832.

**Iowa.** General statutes. Revision of 1860. Des Moines, 1860.

— Code, 1873. Des Moines, 1873. (2 copies.)

— Laws. From 1861 to 1880. 7 v. Des Moines, 1861-80.

**Kansas.** General laws of the Territory of Kansas, 1859.

— General laws of the State of Kansas; also, organic act, constitution, etc., 1861.

**Kentucky.** Report of debates and proceedings of the convention for the revision of the constitution of the State of Kentucky. Frankfort, 1849.

— Public acts, 1872.

— General statutes, 1873. Frankfort, 1873.

**Louisiana.** Acts, 1871, '80.

**Maine.** Revised statutes. Bangor, 1857.

— Laws, 1881. Augusta, 1881.

**Maryland.** General statutory law and public local law of the State of Maryland, from the year 1632 to 1839 inclusive. By Clement Dorsey. 3 v. Baltimore, 1840.

— Laws of the State, made and passed at a special session of the general assembly, 1861. Annapolis, 1861.

— Digest of the decisions construing the statutes of Maryland of which the code of general laws is composed. By Lewis Mayer. Baltimore, 1866.

— Latrobe's justices' practice under the laws of Maryland. 3d ed. Baltimore.

— Proceedings of the convention of the province of Maryland, held at the city of Annapolis, in 1774, 1775, and 1776. Baltimore, 1836.

— Revised code, 1878. Vol. 1. Baltimore, 1879.

**Massachusetts.** Reports of cases in the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts. 87 v.

Massachusetts reports, 1804-22, 17 v.

Pickering's reports, 1822-40, 24 v.

Metcalf's reports, 1840-47, 13 v.

Cushing's reports, 1848-60, 12 v.

Gray's reports, 1824-60, 14 v.

Allen's reports, 1861-63, 7 v.

— Digest of the decisions of the supreme court of the State of Massachusetts, 1804-57. By E. H. Bennet and T. F. Heard. 2 v. Bost., 1862-63.

— Revised statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Bost., 1836.

— General statutes, 1873. Bost., 1873.

— Supplement to the general statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1860-72. Vol. 1. 2d ed. Bost., 1873.

— Decisions of Hon. Peleg Sprague in admiralty and maritime causes in the district court, 1841-61. Phila., 1861.

**Michigan.** Compiled laws. 2 v. Lansing, 1872.

— Laws of Michigan, 1872-81. Lansing, 1873-81.

**Minnesota.** General statutes, 1878. St. Paul, 1879.

— General laws, 1879-81.

**Missouri.** Revised statutes, 1879. 2 v. Jefferson, 1879.

— Laws, 1852.

**Nebraska.** Laws of the Territory of Nebraska, 1858, '59, '65. 3 v.

— Revised statutes of Nebraska Territory, 1866. Revised by E. Estabrook. Omaha, 1866.

— Compiled statutes, 1881. Omaha, 1881.

**Nevada.** Reports of cases determined in the supreme court of the State, 1866-74. Reported by Alfred Helm. 9 v. San Francisco, 1866-71.

— Bicknell's report, 1874-76, 1879-80, 4 v. San Francisco, 1876-81.

— Statutes of the State, 1864-81. 9 v. Carson City, 1865-81.

— Laws of the Territory of Nevada, 1861, '64. 2 v. San Francisco, 1862; Virginia City, 1861.

— Official report of the debates and proceedings in the constitutional convention of the State of Nevada. By A. J. Marsh. San Francisco, 1866.

**New Hampshire.** General laws, 1878. Manchester, 1878.

**New Hampshire.** Laws, 1815, 78, 79, 3 v.

**New Jersey.** Digest of the laws of New Jersey. By L. Q. C. Elmer. 2d ed., containing all the laws of general application now in force, from 1709 to 1855 inclusive, with the rules and decisions of the courts, by John T. Nixon. Phila., 1855.

— Revision of the statutes of New Jersey, 1709-1877. Trenton, 1877.

**New Mexico.** Revised statutes and laws of the Territory of New Mexico in force at the close of the session of the legislative assembly ending February, 1865. St. Louis, 1865.

— Acts of the legislative assembly of the Territory of New Mexico, 22d session, ending January 14th, 1876. Santa Fé (N. M.), 1876.

**New York.** Reports of cases of practice determined in the supreme court of the State of New York. 61 v. N. Y., 1808.

Coleman and Caine's cases, 1795-1805, 1 v.

Caine's cases, 1804-05, 2 v. in 1.

Cowen's reports, 1823-28, 9 v.

Johnson's reports, 1806-23, 20 v.

Wendell's reports, 1828-41, 26 v.

Hill's reports, 1841-43, 4 v.

— Chancery reports. 16 v. N. Y., 1836-43.

Johnson's chancery reports, 1814-22, 6 v.

Hopkins' chancery reports, 1823-26, 1 v.

Paige's chancery reports, 1828-42, 9 v.

— Abbott's digest of N. Y. statutes, and reports from the earliest period to 1860. 5 v.

— Cornwall's court of appeals digest.

— Revised statutes of the State of New York. 3 v. Albany, 1829.

— Laws of the State of New York. 3 v. Albany, 1813-15.

— The same. 2 v. Albany, 1876.

**North Carolina.** Public laws, 1856-57, and 1871-72. 2 v.

**Ohio.** Reports: cases decided in the supreme court of the State. 20 v. Cincinnati, 1872.

Hammond's reports, 1821-39, 9 v.

Wilcox's reports, 1840-41, 1 v.

Stanton's reports, 1841-54, 3 v.

Griswold's reports, 1845-50, 6 v.

Lawrence's reports, 1851, 1 v.

— State reports. 25 v. Columbus, 1853-76.

McCook's reports, 1852, 1 v.

Warden's reports, 1853-55, 3 v.

Critchfield's reports, 1855-71, 17 v.

Granger's reports, 1871-73, 2 v.

De Witt's reports, 1873-74, 2 v.

**Ohio.** Digest; containing all reported cases to the year 1875. By J. B. Walker and C. Bates. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1875.

— Revised statutes, and other acts of a general nature of the State of Ohio in force January 1, 1880. Edited and annotated by M. A. Daugherty, John S. Brasse, and George B. Okey. 2 v. Columbus, 1879.

— Laws of the State, 1880. Vol. 77. Columbus, 1880.

**Oregon.** Statutes, 1855.

— General laws, 1843-72. San Francisco, 1874.

**Pennsylvania.** Reports of cases determined in the supreme court of the State of Pennsylvania. 58 v.

Dallas's reports, 1754-1806, 4 v.

Addison's reports, 1791-99, 1 v.

Yeates' reports, 1791-1808, 4 v.

Binney's reports, 1799-1813, 5 v.

Sergeant and Rawle's reports, 1814-28, 17 v.

Rawle's reports, 1828-35, 5 v.

Penrose and Watts' reports, 1829-32, 3 v.

Watts' reports, 1832-40, 9 v.

Wharton's reports, 1835-41, 6 v.

Watts and Sergeant's reports, 1841-42, 4 v.

— Laws of the commonwealth, from 1700 to 1825. 8 v. Phila., 1810-42.

— Laws, 1843, '56, '73. 3 v.

— Proceedings and debates of the convention of the commonwealth to propose amendments to the constitution, 1837-38, 14 v. Harrisburg, 1837-38.

— Digest of reported cases adjudged in the several courts held in Pennsylvania: with some manuscript cases. 4th ed. 2 v. Phila., 1843.

**Rhode Island.** Public laws of the State, 1855-57, 1873-81.

— Revised statutes of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, with the State constitution. Providence, 1857.

— General statutes, 1872. Cambridge, 1872.

— Public statutes of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, to which are prefixed the Constitution of the United States, and of the State. Providence, 1882.

**South Carolina.** Statutes at large. 10 v. Columbia, 1836-41.

— Revised statutes, 1873.

**South Carolina.** Bee's reports of cases adjudged in the district court of South Carolina. To which is added an appendix, containing decisions in the admiralty court of Pennsylvania, by the late Francis Hopkinson, and cases determined in other districts of the United States. Phila., 1810.

— Richardson's reports, 1860-66. 13 law and 12 equity, in 1 v.

— Richardson's law reports, 1866-68. Vols. 14, 15. 2 v.

— Richardson's equity reports, 1866-68. Vols. 13, 14. 2 v.

— Richardson's reports, 1868-71. New series. 2 v.

— Acts, reports, and resolutions of the general assembly of the State of South Carolina, 1847-55, 1869-80. 23 v.

— Report of the joint investigating committee on public frauds, and election of Patterson to the U. S. Senate, 1877-78. (2 copies.)

— Journal of the senate of South Carolina, 1878, '80. 2 v.

— Journal of the house of representatives of the State of South Carolina, 1879-80.

**Tennessee.** Reports of cases in the supreme court of the State.

— Head's reports, 1858-59. Vol. 2.

— Heiskell's reports, 1871. Vol. 4.

— Meigs and Cooper's code of Tennessee, 1857-58.

— Laws of the State of Tennessee, 1857-60. 2 v.

— Acts of the State, 1861, '72, '73. 4 v.

— Digest of the charters and ordinances of the city of Memphis, from 1862 to 1867. Compiled by W. H. Bridges. Memphis, 1867.

**Texas.** Paschal's annotated digest of laws of Texas. Galveston, 1866.

— General laws of the State of Texas, passed at the session of the 14th legislature, 1874. Houston, 1874.

— Revised statutes, 1879. Galveston, 1879.

**Vermont.** State papers: a collection of records and documents connected with the assumption and establishment of government by the people of Vermont. Middlebury, 1823.

**Virginia.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of appeals of the State of Virginia.

— Henning and Munford's reports, 1806-09. 4 v.

— Munford's reports, 1810-15. 4 v.

— Revised code of Virginia. 2d ed. 2 v. Richmond, 1814.

— Code of Virginia, 1849.

— Code of Virginia, 1873. 3d ed.

— Acts of assembly, 1855-56, 1874-77. 4 v.

**Washington Territory.** Laws enacted in 1877, '79, '81. 3 v. Olympia, 1877-81.

**West Virginia.** Acts of the legislature of West Virginia at its 14th session, commencing January 8, 1879. Wheeling, 1879.

— Code, 1868. Wheeling, 1868.

**Wisconsin.** Reports of cases in the supreme court of the State.

— Smith's reports, 1859-61. Vols. 8 and 10. 2 v.

— Revised statutes of the State of Wisconsin, from the revision of 1858 to the close of 1874. By David Taylor. 2 v.

— Revised statutes, 1878.

— Laws, 1879, '80, '81. 3 v.

## DIGESTS OF FEDERAL DECISIONS.

**Abbott, Benjamin V., and Austin Abbott.** Digest of the reports of the United States courts, and of the acts of Congress from the organization of the government to November, 1874. 6 v. N. Y., 1867-74.

**Andrews, C. C.** Digest of the opinions of the Attorneys General of the United States; with references to leading decisions of the Supreme Court. Washington, 1857.

**Brightly, F. C.** Analytical digest of the laws of the United States, from the adoption of the Constitution to the end of the 38th Congress, 1789-1865. 2 v. Washington, 1866.

— The same. From the commencement of the 35th to the end of the 37th Congress, 1857-63. Phila., 1863.

— Digest of the decisions of the Federal courts, from the organization of the government to the present time. Phila., 1868.

- Curtis, B. R.** Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, from the origin of the court to the close of the December term, 1851. Bost., 1856.
- Curtis, George Ticknor.** Digest of cases in the courts of admiralty of the United States, and in the high court of admiralty in England; with some topics from the works of Sir Leoline Jenkins. Bost., 1839.
- Digest of the decisions in the office of the Second Comptroller of the Treasury.** By G. Chipman. Washington, 1865.
- The same. By J. W. Butterfield. 3d ed. Washington, 1869.
- Digest of the published opinions of the Attorneys General and of the leading decisions of the Federal courts, with reference to international law treaties and kindred subjects.** Washington, 1867.
- Gordon, Thomas F.** Digest of the treaties and statutes of the United States relating to navigation and revenue. Phila., 1839.
- Holcombe, James P.** Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, from its organization. N. Y., 1848.
- Peters, Richard.** Full and arranged digest of cases decided in the Supreme, circuit, and district courts of the United States, from the organization of the government. 3 v. Phila., 1838-39.
- Peters, Richard.** Full and arranged digest of cases decided in the Supreme, circuit, district, and admiralty courts of the United States, 1789-47. 2 v. Phila., 1848.
- Putnam, John P.** Digest of the decisions in the courts of equity in the United States. 2 v. Bost., 1859.
- Rapalje, Stewart.** Digest of the Federal decisions and statutes, from the earliest period to the year 1800. Jersey City, 1880.
- United States digest.** Digest of the decisions of the courts of common law and admiralty in the United States. By T. Metcalf, J. C. Perkins, and G. T. Curtis. With a supplement, by J. P. Putnam. 1785 to 1846. 5 v. Bost., 1840-47.
- The same. Table of cases. G. P. Sanger. Vol. 6.
- United States digest.** Annual digest; being a digest of decisions of the courts of common law, equity, and admiralty in the United States, 1847 to 1850. By J. P. Putnam. Vols. 7 to 10. Bost., 1848-56.
- The same. Including decisions in England, 1851 to 1855. By J. P. Putnam. Vols. 11 to 15. Bost., 1856-57.
- The same. 1856 to 1858. By G. S. Hale. Vols. 16 to 18. Bost., 1857-59.
- The same. 1859. By G. S. Hale and H. F. Smith. Vol. 19. Bost., 1860.
- The same. 1860-62. By H. F. Smith. Vols. 20, 21, 22. Bost., 1861-65.

## MILITARY LAW.

- Alla, P.** Manuel pratique des tribunaux militaires. Paris, 1860.
- Benét, S. V.** Treatise on military law and the practice of courts-martial. 2d ed. N. Y., 1862.
- Bynkershoeck, Cornelius Van.** Treatise on the law of war. With notes, by P. S. Du Ponceau. Phila., 1810.
- Callan, John F.** Military laws of the United States; relating to the army, volunteers, militia, and to bounty lands and pensions, from the foundation of the government to 1863. Phila., 1863.
- Chenier, L. J. G. de.** Guide des tribunaux militaires, ou législation criminelle de l'armée. 2 v. Paris, 1838. (2 copies.)
- Manuel des conseils de guerre, ou recueil alphabétique de questions de droit militaire. Paris, 1831. (2 copies.)
- Clode, Charles M.** Administration of justice under military and martial law. Lond., 1872.
- De Hart, William C.** Observations on military law, and the constitution and practice of courts martial; with a summary of the law of evidence as applicable to military trials, adapted to the laws, regulations, and customs of the army and navy of the United States. N. Y., 1862.
- Digest of opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army; including opinions given since the issue of 1865.** Washington, 1866.
- Durat-Lasalle, Louis.** Droit et législation des armées de terre et de mer; recueil méthodique complet des lois, decrets, ordonnances, règlements, instructions, etc., actuellement en vigueur. 9 v. Paris, 1842-50.

- Finlason, W. F.** Commentaries upon martial law, with special reference to its regulation and restraint; with an introduction, containing comments upon the charge of the lord chief justice in the Jamaica case. Lond., 1867. (2 copies.)
- Review of the authorities as to the repression of riot or rebellion; with special reference to criminal or civil liability. Lond., 1868.
- Franklyn, Henry B.** Outlines of military law and the laws of evidence. Lond., 1874.
- Gonvot, C. N.** Manuel de législation militaire en ce qui concerne les droits des officiers et sous-officiers de l'armée. Paris, 1828.
- Gorham, Major.** Text-book of military law, as applicable to persons subject to the army discipline act; to which is added military law as applicable to persons subject to the Indian articles of war. 4th ed. Lond., 1880.
- Guillot, Léon.** Législation et administration militaires. Paris, 1855.
- Hough, William.** Military law authorities. Calcutta and Lond., 1839.
- Practice of courts-martial and other military courts. Lond., 1834.
- Precedents in military law; including the practice of courts-martial, the mode of conducting trials, etc. Lond., 1855.
- Hughes, R. M.** Duties of judge advocates. Lond., 1845.
- Ives, Rollin A.** Treatise on military law and the jurisdiction, constitution, and procedure of military courts; with a summary of the rules of evidence as applicable to such courts. N. Y., 1879.
- Jones, Douglas.** Notes on military law. Lond., 1881.
- Kautz, August V.** Customs of service for non-commissioned officers and soldiers; as derived from law and regulations, and practised in the army of the United States. 2d ed. Phila., 1865.
- Customs of service for officers of the army; as derived from law and regulations, and practised in the United States Army. Phila., 1866.
- Langlais, M. J.** Rapport au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner le projet de code de justice militaire pour l'armée de terre. Paris, 1857.
- M'Naghten, R. A.** Annotations on the mutiny act; with some observations on the practice of courts-martial. Lond., 1828.
- Macomb, Alexander.** Practice of courts-martial. N. Y., 1841.
- The same. N. Y., 1841.
- Treatise on martial law and courts-martial, as practised in the United States of America. Charleston (S. C.), 1809.
- Mesnil, M. du.** Dictionnaire de la justice militaire. Paris, 1847.
- Military law of England;** adapted to the general use of the army in its various duties and relations, and the practice of courts-martial. Lond., 1810.
- Military laws for field and company officers.** (Russian text.) 1853.
- Mordecai, Alfred.** Digest of the laws relating to the military establishment of the United States. Washington, 1833.
- O'Brien, John.** Treatise on American military laws and the practice of courts-martial; with suggestions for their improvement. Phila., 1846.
- Perrier, J. B.** Guide des juges militaires, ou recueil et analyse des lois en vigueur sur la justice des tribunaux militaires. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. Paris, 1831. (2 copies.)
- Poland, J. S.** Digest of the military laws of the United States, from 1860 to 1867, relating to the army, volunteers, militia, and the rebellion and reconstruction of the Southern States. Bost., 1868. (2 copies.)
- Preussische Militair-Gesetz-Sammlung.** 1701-1845. Berlin und Elbing, 1836-46.
- The same. 1831-46. Berlin, 1851.
- Strafverfahren der preussischen Militairgerichte. Dargestellt von Eduard Fleck. Berlin, 1845.
- Regan, James.** Judge advocate and recorder's guide. Washington, 1877.
- Samuel, E.** Historical account of the British army, and of the law military; with a commentary on the mutiny act, and the rules and articles of war, etc. Lond., 1816.
- Scott, Robert N.** Analytical digest of the military laws of the United States. Phila., 1873.
- Sherman, Gen. W. T.** Military law. Reprinted from the journal of the military service institution of the United States. N. Y., 1880. (2 copies.)



- Simmons, Thomas F.** The constitution and practice of courts-martial; with a summary of the law of evidence, as connected with such courts; also, some notice of the criminal law of England. 3d ed. Lond., 1843.
- The same. 6th ed. Lond., 1873.
- Sullivan, R. J.** Thoughts on martial law; with a mode recommended for conducting the proceedings of general courts-martial. 2d ed. Lond., 1784.
- Tulloch, Captain.** Elementary lectures on military law. 2d ed. Lond., 1873.
- Tytler, Alexander F.** Essay on military law and the practice of courts-martial. Lond., 1800.
- Whiting, William.** War powers of the President, and the legislative powers of Congress in relation to rebellion, treason, and slavery. 7th ed. Bost., 1863.
- War powers under the Constitution of the United States; military arrests, reconstruction, and military government; also, war claims of aliens, with notes and a collection of cases decided in the national courts. 43d ed. Bost. and N. Y., 1871.
- Winthrop, Major W.** Digest of opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army. 3d ed. Washington, 1868. (2 copies.)
- The same. With notes. Washington, 1880. (2 copies.)

## INTERNATIONAL LAW.

- Chitty, Joseph.** Practical treatise on the law of nations, relative to the legal effects of war on the commerce of belligerents and neutrals, and on orders in council and licenses. Bost., 1812.
- Gardner, Daniel.** International law; a short explanation of the jurisdiction and duty of the Government of the United States. Troy (N. Y.), 1844.
- Hall, William Edward.** Rights and duties of neutrals. Lond., 1874.
- Halleck, H. W.** International law; or, rules regulating the intercourse of states in peace and war. N. Y., 1861.
- Martens, Georg Friedrich von.** Law of nations, founded on the treaties and customs of the modern nations of Europe; with a list of the principal treaties since the year 1748 down to the present time. Translated from the French, by William Cobbett. Phila., 1795.
- Phillimore, Robert.** Commentaries upon international law. 3 v. in 2. Phila., 1854-57.
- Upton, Francis H.** Law of nations affecting commerce during war; with a review of the jurisdiction, practice and proceedings of prize courts. N. Y., 1863.
- Vattel, Emmeric de.** Law of nations; or, principles of the law of nature applied to the conduct and affairs of nations and sovereigns. 7th Amer. ed., by Joseph Chitty. Phila., 1819.
- Ward, Robert.** An enquiry into the foundation and history of the law of nations in Europe, from the time of the Greeks and Romans to the age of Grotius. 2 v. Dublin, 1796.
- Wheaton, Henry.** Elements of international law; with a sketch of the history of the science. 2 v. Lond., 1836.
- The same. With the last corrections of the author, additional notes, and introductory remarks containing a notice of Mr. Wheaton's life and diplomatic career, by William Beach Lawrence. 6th ed. Bost., 1855.
- The same. 2d annotated ed., by W. B. Lawrence. Bost., 1863.
- The same. 8th ed., with notes, by R. B. Dana. Bost., 1866.
- The same. English ed., with notes, etc., by A. C. Boyd. Lond., 1878.
- Wildman, Richard.** Institutes of international law. 2 v. Lond., 1849-50.

## UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT REPORTS.

- Dallas, Alex. James.** Reports of cases in the courts of Pennsylvania, before and since the revolution to 1789; also, cases adjudged in the several courts of the United States and of Pennsylvania, from 1781 to 1806. 4 v. Phila., 1806-07.
- Cranch, W.** Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1801 to 1815. 9 v.
- Wheaton, Henry.** Reports of cases decided in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1816-27. 12 v.

**Peters, Richard.** Condensed reports of cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1790-1827. 6 v.

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1827-42. 16 v.

**Howard, B. C.** Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1843-60. 24 v.

**Black, J. S.** Reports Supreme Court of the United States, 1861-62. 2 v.

**Wallace, J. W.** Supreme Court reports, 1863 to 1874. 23 v.

**Otto, W. T.** Supreme Court reports, 1875-81. 13 v.

**Myer, W. G.** Index to the reports of the Supreme Court of the United States; embracing all the reported decisions of the court from its organization to the present date. St. Louis, 1878.

## UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT REPORTS.

**Baldwin, Henry.** Reports of cases in the circuit courts of the United States for the third circuit, comprising the eastern district of Pennsylvania and the State of New Jersey, 1828-33. Phila., 1837.

**Brockenbrough, J. W.** Reports of cases decided by the late Chief Justice John Marshall in the circuit court of the United States for the district of Virginia and North Carolina, 1802-33. 2 v. Phila., 1837.

**Campbell, J. M.** Reports of cases at law and equity and in the admiralty determined in the circuit court of the United States for the district of Maryland by Chief Justice Roger B. Taney, 1836-61. Phila., 1871. (2 copies.)

**Cranch, William.** Reports of cases, civil and criminal, in the United States circuit court of the District of Columbia, from 1801 to 1841. 6 v. Bost. and Washington, 1852-53.

**Gilpin, Henry D.** Reports of cases adjudged in the district court of the United States for the eastern district of Pennsylvania, November sessions, 1828, to February sessions, 1836. Phila., 1837.

**Law Times.** U. S. courts reports. 5 v. Washington, 1868-73.

**McAllister, C.** Reports of cases in the circuit court of the United States for the district of California, 1855-59. N.Y., 1859.

**MacArthur, Arthur.** Reports of cases in the supreme court of the District of Columbia, 1873-79. 3 v. Washington, 1875-81.

**McLean, John.** Reports of cases in the circuit courts of the United States for the seventh circuit, 1829-55. 6 v. Cincinnati, 1840-56.

**Peters, Richard.** Reports of cases in the circuit courts of the United States for the third circuit; containing cases determined in the district of New Jersey, 1803 to 1818, and the district of Pennsylvania, 1815 to 1818. Phila., 1819.

**United States Court of Claims.** Nott and Huntington's report, 1863-72. Vols. 1-7. — Nott and Hopkins' reports, 1872-80. Vols. 8-15.

**Washington, Bushrod.** Reports of cases in the circuit courts of the United States for the third circuit, 1803 to 1837. 4 v. Phila., 1826-29.

**Woods, William B.** Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of the United States for the fifth judicial circuit, 1870-79. 3 v. Chicago, 1875.

## UNITED STATES STATUTES.

**Public statutes at large,** 1789-1845. Vols. 1-5.

**Private statutes,** 1789-1845. Vol. 6.

**Treaties with the Indian tribes,** 1778-1842. Vol. 7.

**Treaties with foreign powers,** 1778-1845; with general index to vols. 1-8. Vol. 8.

**Private laws of the United States,** from the 29th to the 31st Congress; treaties with foreign nations and Indian tribes. Edited by George Minot. 1 v. Bost., 1846.

**Public statutes at large,** 1845-81. Vols. 9-21.

- Synoptical index** to vols. 1-10, 1789-1851.  
**Revised statutes**, passed at the 1st session 43d Congress, 1873-74; with an appendix. 2d ed. Washington, 1878.  
**Supplement** to the revised statutes of the United States. Vol. 1, 1874-81. Washington, 1881.  
**Revised statutes**. Reference index. By Darus Lyman. Bost., 1875.  
**Laws of the United States of America**, from the 4th of March, 1789, to the 4th of March, 1845, including the Constitution, etc. 5 v. Phila. and Washington, 1845.  
**Laws relating to the Treasury Department**. Compiled under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury from the revised statutes of the United States. Washington, 1874.  
**Gordon, Thomas P.** Digest of the laws of the United States, including treaties with foreign powers, etc. 4th ed. Phila., 1851.  
**Military reservations**. Digest of the law of. Compiled by Jasper W. Johnson. Washington, 1879.  
**Rivers and harbors**. Laws of the United States relating to public works for the improvement of rivers and harbors, from August 11th, 1790, to August 14th, 1876. Compiled under the direction of General John G. Parke. Washington, 1877. (2 copies.)

## REMARKABLE TRIALS.

- Arnold, Benedict**. Proceedings of a general court-martial for the trial of Major-General Arnold; with an introduction, notes, and index. N. Y., 1865.  
**Bache, Louis**. Proceedings of a general court-martial for the trial of Lieut. Col. Louis Bache, commanding a detachment of volunteers and militia of Pennsylvania, upon charges of mutiny, etc., at the Camp Marcus Hook, in October, 1814. Phila., 1815.  
**Beall, John Y.** Trial of John Y. Beall, as a spy and guerrillero, by military commission. N. Y., 1864.  
**Belknap, William W.** Proceedings of the Senate sitting for the trial of William W. Belknap, late Secretary of War, on the articles of impeachment exhibited by the House of Representatives. Washington, 1876.  
**Brown, David Paul**. Speeches in the cases of "The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania against Thomas Washington Smith," and "Winchman against Richie et al." Phila., 1849 and 1858.  
**Buchanan, William**. Reports of certain remarkable cases in the court of session and trials in the high court of judicary. Edinburgh, 1813.  
**Burke, Peter**. Celebrated trials connected with the upper classes of society in the relations of private life. Lond., 1851.  
**Burr, Aaron**. Trial for high treason in the circuit court of the United States for the district of Virginia, summer term, 1807. By J. J. Coombs. Washington, statutes of the United States. Washington, 1874.  
**Burr, Aaron**. Trials for treason and for a misdemeanor, in the circuit court of the United States, in the summer term, 1807; containing the arguments and evidence to commit A. Burr, H. Blennerhassett, and I. Smith to be sent to Kentucky for trial. By David Robertson. 2 v. Phila., 1808.  
**Byng, John**. Trial of the Honorable Admiral Byng, at a court-martial held on board His Majesty's ship the St. George, December 28, 1756, for an enquiry into his conduct while he commanded in the Mediterranean, and his defence. Lond., 1757.  
 ——— The same. With a candid examination of the resolutions and sentence of the court-martial. By an old sea officer. 3 v. Lond., 1757.  
**Chase, Samuel**. Trial of Samuel Chase, an associate justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, impeached by the House of Representatives for high crimes and misdemeanors, before the Senate of the United States. Taken in short-hand, by S. H. Smith and T. Lloyd. 2 v. Washington, 1805.  
**Collection** of remarkable and interesting criminal trials, actions at law, etc. To which is prefixed an essay on reprieve and pardon, and biographical sketches of John Lord Eldon and Mr. Mungay, by W. M. Medland and Charles Woobly. 2 v. Lond., 1803-04.  
**Court-martial trials**. Minutes and proceedings taken at and upon the several trials of Captain George Burrish, Cap-

- tain Edmund Williams, Captain John Ambrose, Lieutenant Henry Page, Lieutenant Charles Davids, Lieutenant William Griffiths, and Lieutenant Cornelius Smelt, respectively, at Chatham, in 1715. Printed in 1746.
- Dyer, A. B.** Proceedings of a court of inquiry, convened at Washington, D. C., November 9, 1867, to examine into the accusations against Brig. and Bvt. Maj. Gen. A. B. Dyer, chief of ordnance. 2 v. Washington, 1869.
- Herbert, David.** Great historical mutinies. Lond. and Edinburgh, 1876.
- History** of the most remarkable trials in Great Britain and Ireland; in capital cases, faithfully extracted from records and other authentick authorities, as well manuscript as printed. 2 v. Lond., 1715.
- Howard, Brig. Gen.** Oliver O. Proceedings, findings, and opinion of the court of inquiry, convened under the act of Congress of February 13, 1874, in the case of Gen. O. O. Howard, U. S. A. Washington, 1874.
- Howell, T. B.** Complete collection of State trials and proceedings for high treason and other crimes and misdemeanors, from the earliest period to the year 1783. With notes, etc., and continued from 1783 to 1820, by T. J. Howell. With a digested index to the whole, by D. Jardine. 31 v. Lond., 1816-26.
- Hull, William.** Report of the trial of Brig. Gen. Hull, by a court-martial held at Albany, January 3, 1814, and succeeding days. By Lieut. Col. Forbes. N. Y., 1814.
- Hurt, Capt. F. W.** Proceedings of a general court martial which convened at Cincinnati, Ohio, January 29, 1864, in the case of Capt. Hurt, asst. qmr. vols. (H. R. ex. doc. No. 255, 43d Cong., 1st sess.)
- Johnson, Andrew.** Proceedings in the trial of Andrew Johnson, President of the United States, before the U. S. Senate, on articles of impeachment. Washington, 1868.
- Keppel, Augustus.** Trial of the Honorable Augustus Keppel, admiral of the Blue Squadron, at a court-martial upon a charge exhibited against him by Vice Admiral Sir Hugh Palliser, for misconduct and neglect of duty. Taken down by Thomas Blandemore. Portsmouth and Lond., 1779.
- Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell.** Proceedings of the naval court-martial in the case of Commander Mackenzie. To which is annexed an elaborate review, by James Fenimore Cooper. N. Y., 1814.
- Martens, Charles, Baron de.** Causes célèbres du droit des gens. 2 v. Leipzig et Paris, 1827.
- The same. 2 v. 1813.
- Modern state trials.** Revised and illustrated. With essays and notes, by William C. Townsend. 5 v. Lond., 1850.
- Murray, James.** Sentence of the court-martial for the trial of the Hon. Lieut. Gen. James Murray, late governor of Minorca, on the twenty-nine articles exhibited against him by Sir William Draper. Taken in short-hand, by Joseph Gurney. Lond., 1783.
- O'Connell, Daniel.** Report of the proceedings in the case of the Queen against Daniel O'Connell, M. P., John O'Connell, M. P., Thomas Steele, Charles Gavan Duffy, Rev. Thomas Tierney, Rev. Peter J. Tyrrell, Richard Barrett, John Gray, and Thomas M. Ray, in the court of queen's bench, Ireland, 1843-44, on an indictment for a conspiracy. By J. S. Armstrong and E. S. Trevor. Dublin, 1844.
- Palliser, Sir Hugh, Vice Admiral.** Trial of Sir Hugh Palliser, at a court-martial held on board His Majesty's ship Sandwich, Monday, April 12, 1779, on a charge of neglect and disobedience of orders. Portsmouth, 1779. (Bound with "Keppel's trial.")
- Parker, Theodore.** Trial of Theodore Parker for the "misdemeanor" of a speech in Faneuil Hall against kidnapping, before the circuit court of the United States, at Boston, April 3d, 1855, with the defence. Bost., 1855.
- Peck, James H.** Report of the trial of Judge Peck, before the Senate of the United States, on an impeachment preferred by the House of Representatives against him for high misdemeanors in office. By Arthur J. Stansbury. Bost., 1833.
- Phillips, Samuel March.** State trials; or, a collection of the most interesting trials prior to the revolution of 1688. Reviewed and illustrated. 2 v. Lond., 1826.
- Porter, Commodore David.** Report of the trial of Commodore Porter, of the navy of

- the United States, before a general court-martial held at Washington, in July, 1825. By Robert Beale. Washington, 1825.
- Porter, Fitz-John.** Proceedings of the court-martial convened November 27, 1862, for the trial of Major General Porter. (H. R. ex. doc. 71, 37th Cong., 3d sess.)
- Proceedings and report of the board of army officers in the case of Fitz-John Porter. 4 pts. (Sen. ex. doc. 37, 46th Cong., 1st sess.) Washington, 1879. (2 copies.)
- Remarkable trials and notorious characters,** from "Half-hanged Smith," 1700, to Oxford, who shot at the Queen, 1840. Edited by Captain L. Benson. Illus. Lond.
- Sackville, George.** Trial of the Right Honorable Lord George Sackville, at a court-martial held at the Horse-Guards, February 29, 1760, charged with disobedience of orders. Lond.
- Smith, John.** Report of the committee appointed to inquire into the conduct of John Smith, a senator of the U. S. from the State of Ohio, as an alleged associate of Aaron Burr. Washington, 1808.
- Surratt, John H.** Trial in the supreme court of the District of Columbia. (Vol. 4 of "The Reporter," continued from vol. 3.) Washington, 1867.
- Wharton, Francis.** State trials of the United States during the administrations of Washington and Adams; with references, etc. Phila., 1849.
- Whitelocke, John.** Proceedings of a general court-martial for the trial of Lieut. Gen. Whitelocke, late commander-in-chief of the forces in South America. Taken by Mr. Gurney. 2 v. Lond., 1808.
- Wirz, Henry.** Trial of Henry Wirz, for the murder of prisoners of war. (H. R. ex. doc., 40th Cong., 2d sess.) Washington, 1868.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan.** Dictionary of terms and phrases used in American or English jurisprudence. 2 v. Bost., 1879.
- Treatise upon the United States courts and their practice. 3d ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1877.
- American Law Review,** 1866-77. 11 v. Bost., 1867-77.
- Amos, Sheldon.** The science of law. (International scientific series, Vol. 10.) Lond., 1874.
- Andrews, C. C.** Practical treatise on the revenue laws of the United States. Bost., 1858.
- Angell, Joseph K.** Treatise on the right of property in tide-waters, and in the soil and shores thereof. 2d ed. Bost., 1847.
- Arguments in the United States Supreme Court and Court of Claims:** important subjects of congressional action, reports of political conventions, etc., which enter into the history of the year 1866. (Vol. 2 of "The Reporter.") Washington, 1867.
- Army and navy laws,** 1863-64. Washington, 1864.
- Azuni, Domenico Alberto.** Maritime law of Europe. Translated from the French. 2 v. N. Y., 1806.
- Bacon, Matthew.** New abridgment of the law. With large additions and corrections, by Sir Henry Gwyllim and C. E. Dodd; with notes and references made to the edition of 1809, by Bird Wilson; to which are added notes and references to American law and decisions, by John Bouvier. 10 v. Phila., 1850.
- Bates, George C., vs. Illinois Central Railroad Company.** Report of the evidence in the case. R. R. Hitt, reporter. Chicago, 1859.
- Beccaria, Cesare Bone Sana, Marchesa de.** Essay on crimes and punishments. Translated from the Italian; with a commentary, attributed to Mons. de Voltaire, translated from the French. 3d ed. Lond., 1770.
- Benedict, Erastus C.** American admiralty: its jurisdiction and practice, with practical forms and directions. N. Y. and Albany, 1850.
- Benjamin, J. P.** Treatise on the law of sale of personal property; with references to the American decisions and to the French code and civil law. Lond. and Washington, 1865.

**Blackstone, Sir William.** Commentaries on the laws of England. With the last corrections of the author, and notes, by John E. Hargrave and others. 21st ed. 4 v. Lond., 1844.

— Commentaries on the laws of England. With notes and references to American decisions, by George Chase. N. Y. and Albany, 1877.

— The same. With notes selected from the editions of Archbold, Christian, Coleridge, Chitty, Stewart, Kerr, and others; Barron Field's analysis and additional notes; and a life of the author, by George Sharswood. 2 v. Phila., 1864.

— The same. 2 v. Phila., 1872.

**Blackwell, Robert S.** Practical treatise on the power to sell land for the non-payment of taxes. 3d ed. Bost., 1869.

**Boutwell, George S.** Manual of the direct and excise tax system of the United States; including the forms and regulations established by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, etc. Washington, 1863.

**Bouvier, John.** Law dictionary, adapted to the Constitution and laws of the United States of America; to which is added Kelham's dictionary of the Norman and old French language. 11th ed. 2 v. Phila., 1864.

**British** mutiny acts for punishing mutiny and desertion, and for the better payment of the army and their quarters. 20th March, 1809, to April, 1851. 4 v.

Reign of George III., v. 1.

Reign of George IV., v. 2.

Reign of William IV., v. 3.

Reign of Queen Victoria v. 4.

— The same. With an index; also, rules and articles for the better government of all His Majesty's forces. (Anno septimo Georgii IV. Cap. X.) Lond., 1826.

— The same. (Anno tertio Gulielmi IV. Cap. V.) Lond., 1833.

**Browne, Cansten.** Treatise on the construction of the statute of frauds. 3d ed., revised, with additions. Bost., 1870.

**Bump, Orlando F.** Practice in bankruptcy; with the bankrupt law of the United States, as amended, and the rules and forms, together with notes referring to decisions. 6th ed. 2 v. Phila., 1823.

**Burlamaqui, J. J.** Principles of natural and politic law. Translated by Mr. Nugent. 6th ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1823.

**Canada.** Statutes of the province of Canada, passed in the twentieth year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, and in the 3d session of the 5th parliament of Canada, begun February 26, 1857. Toronto, 1857.

— The same. Passed in the twenty-eighth year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, being the 3d session of the 8th parliament of Canada, begun January 19, 1865. Quebec, 1865.

**Charters and constitutions.** The Federal and State constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws of the United States. 2 v. Washington, 1877. (2 copies.)

**Chitty, Edward.** Index to all the reported cases, statutes, and general orders in or relating to the principles, pleadings, and practice of equity and bankruptcy in the several courts of equity in England and Ireland, the privy council, and the house of lords, from the earliest period. 3d ed., brought down to the year 1853, by James Macaulay. 4 v. Bost., 1853.

**Chitty, Joseph.** Treatise on pleading and parties to actions; with second and third volumes, containing modern precedents of pleading and practical notes. 14th Am. ed., with new matter, by H. Greening; also, notes and additions, by J. A. Doulap and E. D. Ingraham; and notes and references, by J. C. Perkins. 3 v. Springfield, 1872.

**Claims.** Summary reports of the Commissioners of Claims in all cases reported to Congress as disallowed under the act of March 3rd, 1874; reported to Congress as follows: 9th general report, December 16th, 1879; 10th general report, March 10th, 1880. Prepared under the direction of the Committee on War Claims, H. R. 46th Congress. Washington, 1881.

**Cobb, Thomas R. R.** Inquiry into the law of negro slavery in the United States of America; to which is prefixed an historical sketch of slavery. Phila. and Savannah, 1858.

**Code Napoléon.** Édition originale et seule officielle. Paris, 1807.

— The same. Literally translated from the original and official edition, published at Paris, in 1804, by a barrister of the Inner Temple. Lond., 1824.

- Coke**, Sir Edward. Systematic arrangement of his first institute, on the plan of Lord Hale's analysis. With the annotations of Mr. Hargrave, Lords Hale and Nottingham, and new notes and references, by J. H. Thomas. 3 v. Phila., 1836.
- Commercial** regulations of the foreign countries with which the United States have commercial intercourse. Washington, 1810.
- Compilation** of the laws of the United States relating to and affecting the Ordinance Department, as enacted from April 2, 1794, to June 10, 1872. By W. A. DeCandry. Washington, 1872.
- Congress.** Acts and resolutions of the 39th and 40th Congress relating to military affairs, published in general orders, January to April, 1867. Washington, 1867. (2 copies.)
- Conkling**, Alfred. Admiralty jurisdiction, law and practice of the courts of the United States; with an appendix and numerous practical forms of process, pleadings, etc. 2d ed. 2 v. Albany, 1857.
- Treatise on the organization, jurisdiction, and practice of the courts of the United States. 3d ed. Albany, 1856.
- Cooley**, Thomas M. Treaties on the constitutional limitations which rest upon the legislative power of the States of the American Union. 4th ed. Bost., 1878.
- Cruise**, William. Digest of the law of real property. Revised and enlarged by H. H. White. Further revised, with additions and notes for American students, by Simon Greenleaf. 7 v. in 3. Bost. and Lond., 1849-57.
- Curtis**, George Ticknor. Commentaries on the jurisdiction, practice, and peculiar jurisprudence of the courts of the United States. Vol. I. Phila., 1854.
- History of the origin, formation, and adoption of the Constitution of the United States, etc. 2 v. N. Y., 1854-58.
- Treatise on the law of patents for useful inventions. 3d ed. Bost., 1867.
- Desty**, Robert. Manual of practice in the courts of the United States; with notes referring to decisions of the federal courts. 4th issue. San Francisco, 1879.
- Digest** of laws in relation to bounty. Prepared under the direction of the Second Auditor, by S. A. Rapp. Washington, 1872.
- Dunlap**, Andrew. Treatise on the practice of courts of admiralty in civil causes or maritime jurisdiction, with rules in the admiralty courts of the United States, and a collection of practical forms. 2d ed., with notes and additions, by Samuel F. Dunlap. N. Y., 1850.
- Dwarris**, Sir Fortunatus. General treatise on statutes; their rules of construction and the proper boundaries of legislation and of judicial interpretation. With American notes and additions, etc., by Platt Potter. Albany, 1871.
- East**, Edward Hyde. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of king's bench; with tables of the names of cases and principal matters, 1800-12. 16 v. Lond., 1805-14.
- Edwards**, Charles. Practical treatise on the stamp-act of July 1, 1862, and amendatory statutes. N. Y., 1863.
- Edwards**, Isaac. Treatise on bills of exchange and promissory notes. 2d ed. N. Y., 1863.
- Elliot**, Jonathan. Diplomatic code: a collection of treaties and conventions between the United States and foreign powers, from the year 1778 to 1827. Washington, 1827.
- American diplomatic code: a collection of treaties and conventions between the United States and foreign powers, from 1778 to 1834; with an abstract of decisions connected with our foreign relations, and a diplomatic manual. 2 v. Washington, 1834. (2 copies.)
- Extracts** from the treaties between Great Britain and other kingdoms and states of such articles as relate to the duty and conduct of the commanders of His Majesty's ships of war. Lond., 1792.
- Finlason**, W. Leading cases on pleading and parties to actions; with practical notes. Lond., 1847.
- Foreign** enlistment acts of England and America. The "Alexandra" and the rams. By Vigilans. Lond., 1864.
- Greenleaf**, Simon. Treatise on the law of evidence. 12th ed., carefully revised, with large additions by Isaac F. Redfield. 3 v. Bost., 1846-48.
- The same. 13th ed., carefully revised, with large additions, by John Wilder May. 3 v. Bost., 1876.

- Hall, John E.** Practice and jurisdiction of the court of admiralty. Baltimore, 1809.
- Harrison, S. B.** Analytical digest of all the reported cases in the House of Lords, the several courts of common law, in banc and at nisi prius, and in the courts of bankruptcy, 1756 to 1843; including, also, the crown cases reserved, and a full selection of equity decisions. To which is added a supplement, continuing the work to the year 1851, by R. Tarrant Harrison. 7 v. Phila., 1846-53.
- Hilliard, Francis.** Elements of law: a comprehensive summary of American jurisprudence. 2d ed. N. Y., 1848.
- Law of contracts. 2 v. Phila., 1872.
- Holmes, John.** The statesman; or, principles of legislation and law. Augusta, 1840.
- Hurd, John Codman.** Law of freedom and bondage in the United States. 2 v. Bost. and N. Y., 1858-62.
- Hurd, Rollin C.** Treatise on the right of personal liberty, and on the writ of habeas corpus and the practice connected with it; with a view of the law of extradition of fugitives. Albany, 1858.
- Justinian.** Institutes. With notes, by Thos. Cooper. Phila., 1812.
- Kent, James.** Commentaries on the American law. 8th ed. 4 v. N. Y., 1854.
- The same. 11th ed. 4 v. Bost., 1867.
- Kinne, Asa.** Questions and answers on law; alphabetically arranged, with references. 2 v. N. Y., 1840-41.
- Law almanac,** for the year 1870. N. Y., 1870.
- Laws of the United States in relation to the navy and Marine Corps, and the Navy Department, from the formation of the government to 1859.** Compiled by J. F. Callan and A. W. Russell. Baltimore, 1859.
- The same. To the close of the 2d session of the 25th Congress. Compiled by B. Homans. Washington, 1841.
- Laws of the United States in relation to the navy, etc., to July 1, 1865.** Published by Navy Department. Washington, 1865.
- Legislation, relative to the Supreme Court of the United States. Arguments in the United States Supreme Court. Trial of John H. Surratt.** (Vol. 3 of "The Reporter.") Washington, 1867.
- Livermore, Samuel.** Treatise on the law of principal and agent, and of sales by auction. 2 v. Baltimore, 1818.
- Livingston, John.** United States law register and official directory. N. Y., 1859.
- The same. For the year 1866. N. Y., 1866.
- McCrary, George W.** Treatise on the American law of elections. Keokuk and Chicago, 1875.
- Maine, Henry Sumner.** Ancient law: its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas. With an introduction by Theodore W. Dwight. 3d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1875.
- Lectures on the early history of institutions. Lond., 1875.
- Village communities in the East and West: six lectures delivered at Oxford, and other lectures, addresses, and essays. N. Y., 1876.
- Manual of the pension laws of the United States of America.** By an examiner. Washington, 1862.
- Marshall, John.** Writings upon the Federal Constitution. Bost., 1839.
- Martindale, James B.** United States law directory for 1874. Indianapolis, 1874.
- Marvin, William.** Treatise on the law of wreck and salvage. Bost., 1858.
- Military reservations, Digest of the law of.** Compiled by Jasper W. Johnson. Washington, 1879.
- Minor, John B.** Institutes of common and statute law. 2d ed. 2 v. Richmond, 1876-77.
- Morse, Alexander P.** Treatise on citizenship, by birth and by naturalization with reference to the law of nations, Roman civil law, law of the United States of America, and the law of France; including provisions in the Federal Constitution, etc. Bost., 1881.
- Official opinions of the Attorneys-General of the United States, advising the President and heads of the departments in relation to their official duties.** 16 v. Washington, 1852-81.
- Opinions of the Attorneys-General of the United States, from the commencement of the government to the 1st of March, 1841.** (Executive documents.) Washington, 1841.



- Opinions** of the principal officers of the executive departments, and other papers relating to expatriation, naturalization, and change of allegiance. Washington, 1873.
- Pamphlets.** Arranged and published in one volume, by John Campbell, bookseller, of Philadelphia; containing the writ of habeas corpus, martial law, emancipation, etc. Phila., 1862.
- Parsons, Theophilus.** Elements of mercantile law. 2d ed. Bost., 1862.
- Law of contracts. 5th ed. 3 v. Bost., 1866.
- Laws of business, for business men. Bost., 1869.
- Personal and property rights of a citizen of the United States. Cincinnati, 1876.
- Treatise on maritime law: including the law of shipping, the law of marine insurance, and the law and practice of admiralty. 2 v. Bost., 1859.
- Paschal, George W.** Constitution of the United States defined and carefully annotated. Washington, 1868.
- Pendergast, Harris.** Law relating to officers in the British army. Revised ed. Lond., 1855.
- Pension** laws and bounty-land laws of the United States; including sundry resolutions of Congress, from 1776 to 1852. Compiled by R. Mayo and F. Moulton. Washington, 1852.
- The same. To 1861. By R. Mayo. 4th ed. Washington, 1861.
- Phillips, P.** Statutory jurisdiction and practice of the Supreme Court of the United States; with forms of process and rules for the Supreme Court, Court of Claims, etc. Revised ed. Washington, 1876.
- Phillips, Willard.** Treatise on the law of insurance. 4th ed. 2 v. Bost., 1851.
- Pomeroy, John N.** Introduction to the constitutional law of the United States. 4th ed. Bost., 1879.
- Poor** laws. Extracts from the information received by His Majesty's commissioners as to the administration and operation of the poor laws. Lond., 1833.
- Two reports addressed to His Majesty's commissioners appointed to inquire into the administration and operation of the poor laws, by C. H. Cameron, J. Wrottesley, and J. W. Cowles; and a letter from Count Arivabene on the management of the poor in Belgium. Lond., 1834.
- Poore, Ben. Perley.** Federal and State constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws of the United States. Parts 1 and 2. 2 v. Washington, 1877. (2 copies.)
- Postal** laws and regulations, issued by authority of the Postmaster General. By W. M. Ireland and J. M. McGrew. Washington, 1873.
- Pothier, M.** Treatise on the law of obligations or contracts. Translated, with an introduction, appendix, and notes, by W. D. Evans. 3d Amer. ed. 2 v. Phila., 1853.
- Proclamations** by the President of the United States, acts, resolutions, etc., from April 15, 1861, to October 14, 1865. (Unbound.)
- Public** lands. General public acts of Congress respecting the sale and disposition of the public lands; with instructions issued from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury and Commissioner of the General Land Office, and official opinions of the Attorney General on questions arising under the land laws. 2 v. Washington, 1838.
- Rawle, William Henry.** Practical treatise on the law of covenants for title. 2d ed. Phila., 1854.
- Reports** of cases argued and determined in the English courts of common law, 1413 to 1841. Edited by T. Sergeant, J. C. Lowber, and others. With a general index, in two volumes, by G. W. Biddle and R. C. McMurtrie. 43 v. Phila., 1834-57.
- Rivers** and harbors. Laws of the United States relating to public works for the improvement of rivers and harbors, 1790-1876. Compiled under the direction of Gen. John G. Parke. Washington, 1877. (2 copies.)
- Saunders, John Sumner.** Law of pleading and evidence in civil actions; arranged alphabetically. 4th Amer. ed., with additions by a member of the Philadelphia bar. 2 v. Phila., 1844.
- Schouler, James.** United States jurist, 1871-73. 3 v. Washington, 1871-73.
- Sedgwick, Henry Dwight.** Selection of American and English cases on the measure of damages. N. Y., 1878.

- Sedgwick**, Theodore. Treatise on the measure of damages; or, an inquiry into the principles which govern the amount of pecuniary compensation awarded by courts of justice. 3d ed. N. Y. and Lond., 1858.
- Treatise on the rules which govern the interpretation and application of statutory and constitutional law. N. Y., 1857.
- Shearman**, Thomas G., and Amasa A. Redfield. Treatise on the law of negligence. 2d ed. N. Y., 1870.
- Smith**, Chauncey. Digest of the decisions of the courts of England contained in the English law and equity reports, from the first volume to the thirty-first, inclusive. Bost., 1859.
- Smith**, John William. Compendium of mercantile law. By G. M. Dowdeswell. 8th ed. Lond., 1871.
- Law of landlord and tenant; being a course of lectures delivered at the Law Institution. With notes and additions, by F. P. Maude; with notes and references to the American cases, by P. P. Morris. Phila., 1856.
- Smith**, Josiah W. Manual of common law; comprising the fundamental principles and the points most usually occurring in daily life and practice. 1st Amer. ed., with notes and references, by E. C. Ingersoll. Washington, 1875.
- Manual of equity jurisprudence; comprising the fundamental principles and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice. 1st Amer. ed. Washington, 1871.
- Smith**, William L. Comparative view of the constitutions of the several States with each other and with that of the United States. Revised and extended by E. S. Davis. Washington, 1832.
- Statutes** relating to the army and navy of the United States, as revised, simplified, arranged, and consolidated by the commission appointed for that purpose from the various acts of Congress now in force, in whole or in part. Washington, 1868-69.
- Stephen**, Henry John. Treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions. By Francis J. Troubat. 5th Amer. ed. Phila., 1845.
- The same. 8th Amer. ed., with additional notes, by a member of the Philadelphia bar. Phila., 1859.
- Stephen**, Sir James Fitz James. Digest of the law of evidence. From the 3d Eng. ed., with notes and illustrations, by John Wilder May. Bost., 1877.
- Stephen**, Thomas. Book of the constitution of Great Britain. Glasgow, 1835.
- Story**, Joseph. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States; with a preliminary review of the constitutional history of the colonies and States before the adoption of the Constitution. 3 v. Bost. and Phila., 1833.
- The same. 3d ed. 2 v. Bost., 1858.
- The same. Abridged by the author. Bost. and Cambridge, 1833.
- Commentaries on the law of agency as a branch of commercial and maritime jurisprudence; with occasional illustrations from the civil and foreign law. 8th ed., with additions, by N. St. John Green. Bost., 1874.
- Commentaries on the law of promissory notes and guarantees of notes and checks on banks and bankers. 5th ed. Bost., 1859.
- Miscellaneous writings, literary, critical, juridical, and political. Bost., 1835.
- Story**, William W. Treatise on the law of contracts. 2 v. Bost., 1856.
- Treatise on the law of sales of personal property; with illustrations from the foreign law. 3d ed., with additions and notes, by J. C. Perkins. Bost., 1862.
- Sugden**, Edward. Treatise of the law of vendors and purchasers of estates. 11th ed., by J. C. Perkins. 2 v. Phila., 1873.
- Syed Ameer Ali**. Personal law of the Mahomedans; together with a comparative sketch of the law of inheritance among the Sunnis and Shias. Lond., 1880.
- Taylor**, Alfred Swaine. Manual of medical jurisprudence. 6th Amer. ed., with notes and references, by Clement B. Penrose. Phila., 1866.
- Taylor**, John N. Treatise on the American law of landlord and tenant. 4th ed. Bost., 1866.
- Tudor**, Owen Davies. Selection of leading cases on mercantile and maritime law; with notes. 2d ed. Lond., 1868.
- Selection of leading cases on real property, conveyancing, and the construction of wills and deeds; with notes. 2d ed. Lond., 1863.

- Walker**, Timothy. Introduction to American law. 6th ed., revised by J. Bryant Walker. Bost., 1874.
- Washburn**, Emory. Treatise on the American law of easements and servitudes. Phila., 1863.
- Treatise on the American law of real property. 3d ed. 3 v. Bost., 1868.
- Washington Law Reporter**. Vols. 8 and 9. Washington, 1881.
- Wedgwood**, *Professor* William B., and L. Smith Homans. Law manual for notaries public and bankers. N. Y., 1867.
- Wells**, John G. Every man his own lawyer, and business form book. N. Y., 1871.
- Wharton**, Francis. Treatise on the criminal law of the United States; comprising a general view of the criminal jurisprudence of the common and civil law, and a digest of the penal statutes. 5th ed. 2 v. Phila., 1861.
- Wharton**, Francis, and Moreton Stillé. Treatise on medical jurisprudence. The medical part revised, with additions, by Alfred Stillé. 2d ed. Phila., 1860.
- Wheeler**, J. D. American common law cases, argued and determined in the courts of the several states and the United States courts, from the earliest period to the present time. 7 v. N. Y., 1833-36.
- White**, Frederick Thomas, and Owen Davies Tudor. Selection of leading cases in equity; with notes. 4th ed. 2 v. Lond., 1872.
- White**, Joseph M. New collection of laws, charters, and local ordinances of the governments of Great Britain, France, and Spain, relating to the concessions of land in their respective colonies; together with the laws of Mexico and Texas on the same subject. With Johnson's translation of Azo and Mannel's Institutes of the civil law of Spain. 2 v. Phila., 1839.



## APPENDIX.



## APPENDIX.

- Abbot, Lieut.-Col. Henry L.** Report upon experiments and investigations to develop a system of submarine mines for defending the harbors of the United States. (Professional papers, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., No. 23.) Washington, 1881. (2 copies.)
- Abbott, Rev. Edwin A.** How to parse: an attempt to apply the principles of scholarship to English grammar. With appendices on analysis, spelling, and punctuation. Bost., 1878.
- Allen, Joel Asaph.** See COLES.
- Allyn, Charles.** Battle of Groton Heights: a collection of narratives, official reports, records, etc., of the storming of Fort Griswold; the massacre of its garrison and the burning of New London by British troops under the command of Brig.-Gen. Benedict Arnold on the sixth of September, 1781. With an introduction and notes by W. W. Harris. Illustrated with engravings and maps; revised and enlarged with additional notes. New London (Ct.), 1882.
- Army (United States).** Ordnance notes, Nos. 126 to 167 inclusive, from the Ordnance Office, War Department. Washington, 1881.
- Ordnance regulations for the care, preservation, and accountability of ordnance and ordnance stores: with instructions for making the returns, reports, etc. Washington, 1877.
- Arnold, H. P.** The great exhibition; with continental sketches, practical and humorous. N. Y., 1868.
- Aschenbroedel.** Bost., 1882. (No-name series.)
- Ashton, John.** Chap-books of the eighteenth century. Lond., 1882.
- Ayers, Alfred.** The orthoëpist: a pronouncing manual, containing about three thousand five hundred words, including a considerable number of the names of foreign authors, artists, etc., that are often mispronounced. N. Y., 1881.
- The verbalist. A manual devoted to brief discussions of the right and the wrong use of words and to some other matters of interest to those who would speak and write with propriety. N. Y., 1882.
- Babbage, Charles.** Exposition of 1851; or, views of the industry, the science, and the government of England. 2d ed. Lond., 1851.
- Ballantine, William.** Some experiences of a barrister's life. N. Y., 1882.
- Ballou, Maturin M.** Notable thoughts about women: a literary mosaic. Lond., 1882.
- Bancroft, George.** History of the formation of the Constitution of the United States of America. 2 v. N. Y., 1882.
- Bingham, Hon. D. A.** Marriages of the Bonapartes. 2 v. 2d ed. Lond., 1882.
- Black, John R.** Young Japan: Yokohama and Yedo. A narrative of the settlement and the city, from the signing of the treaties in 1858, to the close of the year 1879; with a glance at the progress of Japan during a period of twenty-one years. 2 v. Lond. and Yokohama, 1880-81.
- Blackwood, Lady Alicia.** Narrative of personal experiences and impressions during a residence on the Bosphorus throughout the Crimean war. Lond., 1881.
- Bock, Carl.** Head-hunters of Borneo: a narrative of travel up the Mahakkam and down the Barito; also, journeyings in Sumatra. With thirty coloured plates, maps, and other illustrations. Lond., 1881.
- Boyle, Esmeralda.** Thistle-Down. Phila., 1871.
- Songs of the land and sea. N. Y., 1875.

- Bruce, Edward C.** The century: its fruits and its festival; being a history and description of the Centennial Exhibition, with a preliminary outline of modern progress. Illus. Phila., 1877.
- Butterfield, C. W.** History of the discovery of the Northwest by John Nicolet in 1634; with a sketch of his life. Cincinnati, 1881.
- Cape Mounted Rifles.** With the Cape Mounted Rifles. Four years' service in South Africa. By an ex-C. M. R. Lond., 1881.
- Cist, Henry M.** The Army of the Cumberland. (Campaigns of the Civil War. Vol. 7.) N. Y., 1882.
- Clark, D. Kinnear.** Tramways: their construction and working, embracing a comprehensive history of the system, with an exhaustive analysis of the various modes of traction, including horse power, steam, heated water, and compressed air; a description of the varieties of rolling stock, etc., etc. Illus. 2 v. Lond., 1878-82.
- Clarke, James Freeman.** Events and epochs in religious history; being the substance of a course of twelve lectures delivered in the Lowell Institute, Boston, in 1880. Bost., 1881.
- Clemens, Saml. L.** Prince and the pauper: a tale for young people of all ages. Illus. Bost., 1882.
- Clinton, H. R.** From Crécy to Assye; being five centuries of the military history of England. With original plans and maps. Lond.
- Colyer, Frederick.** Hydraulic, steam, and hand power lifting and pressing machinery. Lond. and N. Y., 1881.
- Cones, Elliott, and J. A. Allen.** Monographs of North American rodentia. (United States Geological Survey of the Territories, Vol. 11.) Washington, 1877.
- Cox, Jacob D.** Atlanta. (Campaigns of the Civil War, Vol. 9.) N. Y., 1882.
- Second battle of Bull Run, as connected with the Fitz-John Porter case. Cincinnati, 1882.
- Cox, Samuel S.** Arctic sunbeams; or, from Broadway to the Bosphorus by way of the North Cape. N. Y., 1882.
- Orient sunbeams; or, from the Porte to the Pyramids, by way of Palestine. N. Y., 1882.
- Crofton, Morgan W.** Lectures on the elements of applied mechanics, comprising: I. Stability of structure; II. Strength of materials. Lond., 1877.
- and Edgar Kensington. Tracts on mechanics, comprising: I. Theory of work; II. Graphical solution of statical problems; III. Artillery machines. 2d ed. Lond., 1881.
- Disraeli, Benjamin.** Novels and tales of the Earl of Beaconsfield. "Hughenden" edition. II v. Lond., 1881.

## CONTENTS.

- Vivian Grey, v. 1.  
 Young Duke; Count Alarcos, a tragedy, v. 2.  
 Contarini Fleming; a psychological romance; Rise of Iskander, v. 3.  
 Alroy; Uxion in Heaven; Infernal marriage; Popanilla, v. 4.  
 Henrietta Temple; a love story, v. 5.  
 Venetia, v. 6.  
 Coningsby; or, the new generation, v. 7.  
 Sybil; or, the two nations, v. 8.  
 Tancred; or, the new crusade, v. 9.  
 Lothair, v. 10.  
 Endymion, v. 11.

**Draper, Lyman C.** King's Mountain and its heroes: history of the battle of King's Mountain, October 7th, 1780, and the events which led to it. Illus. Cincinnati, 1881.

**Eastman, Mrs. Mary H.** Dahcotah; or, life and legends of the Sioux around Fort Snelling; with preface by Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. Illus. N. Y., 1849.

—— Fashionable life. Phila., 1856.

—— Jenny Wade of Gettysburg. Phila., 1864.

—— Romance of Indian life, with other tales. Selections from the Iris, an illuminated souvenir. Phila., 1853.

**Ellis, George E.** Red man and the white man in North America from its discovery to the present time. Bost., 1882.

**Entomological commission.** Second report of the United States entomological commission for the years 1878 and 1879, relating to the Rocky Mountain locust and the Western cricket, and treating of the best means of subduing the locust in its permanent breeding grounds, etc.; with maps and illustrations. Washington, 1880.

**Exhibitions.**

Centennial Exhibition of the United States, Philadelphia, 1876. Centen-



**Exhibitions**—continued.

- nial Exposition described and illustrated. Ingram, J. S. Phila., 1876.
- Century (The): its fruits and its festival; being a history and description of the Centennial Exhibition, with a preliminary outline of modern progress. Bruce, Edward C. Illus. Phila., 1877.
- Reports of the English commissioners to the Centennial Exposition. Vol. 1. Lond., 1877.
- Great Centennial Exhibition critically described and illustrated. Sandhurst, Philip T., and others. Phila., 1876.
- Historical register of the United States Centennial Exposition, 1876. (Leslie's.) Edited by F. H. Norton. N. Y., 1877. (2 copies.)
- Illustrated history of the Centennial Exhibition. McCabe, J. D. Phila., 1876. (2 copies.)
- Official catalogue. Second and revised edition. 4 v. Phila., 1876.
- United States Centennial Commission. Reports, etc. 9 v. Washington, 1880.
- Report of the commissioners for Victoria. Melbourne, 1877.
- World's Fair: Philadelphia, 1876. A critical account. Walker, Francis A. N. Y., 1878.
- London Exhibition, 1851. Art Journal illustrated catalogue of the industry of all nations. Lond., 1851.
- Dinner given by George Peabody to the Americans connected with the great exhibition of 1851. Account of proceedings. Stevens, H. Lond., 1851.
- Exposition of 1851; or, views of the industry, the science, and the government of England. Babbage, Charles. 2d ed. Lond., 1851.
- Illustrated exhibitor: a tribute to the world's industrial jubilee; comprising sketches by pen and pencil of the principal objects in the great exhibition of the industry of all nations, 1851. Lond., 1851.
- Reports by the juries on the subjects in the thirty classes into which the exhibition was divided. 2 v. Lond., 1852.
- London International Exhibition, 1862. Art Journal illustrated catalogue of the exhibition. Lond. and N. Y.

**Exhibitions**—continued.

- Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880. Official catalogue of the exhibits, with introductory notices of the countries exhibiting. 2d ed. Melbourne, 1880.
- New York Exhibition, 1853-54. The world of science, art, and industry, illustrated from examples in the New York Exhibition, 1853-54. Edited by B. Stillman, jr., and C. R. Goodrich. N. Y., 1854.
- Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Illustrated catalogue of the Universal Exhibition, published with the Art Journal. Lond. and N. Y., 1868.
- Reports of the English commissioners. 5 vols. in 3. Lond., 1868-69.
- Paris Exposition, 1878. L'exposition de Paris. Rédigée par A. Bitard, avec la collaboration d'écrivains spéciaux. Édition enrichie de vues, de scènes, de reproductions d'objets d'art, de machines, etc. Paris, 1878.
- Official catalogue of the United States exhibitors. Lond., 1878.
- Report of the commissioners for Victoria. Melbourne, 1879.
- Report of the English commissioners. 2 v. Lond., 1880.
- Society of Arts artisans' reports. Lond., 1879.
- Sydney International Exhibition, 1879. Official catalogue of the British section. Lond., 1879.
- United States court. Official catalogue of exhibits. Sydney, 1879.
- Victoria, Australia. Official record of the inter-colonial exhibition. Melbourne, 1875, and Victorian department of the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876. Melbourne, 1875-76.
- Vienna Exhibition, 1873. Autliches Verzeichniss der Aussteller welchen von der internationalen Jury Ehrenpreise zuerkannt worden sind. Wien, 1873.
- Reports of the English commissioners. 4 v. and atlas of maps. Lond., 1874.
- Reports of the United States commissioners. 4 v. Washington, 1876.
- French** revolution. The great French revolution, 1785-93, narrated in the letters of Madame J——, of the Jacobin party. Edited by her grandson, M. Edward Lockroy. From the French. Lond., 1881.

- Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.** The fall of the monarchy of Charles I., 1637-49. 2 v. Lond., 1882.
- Gardner, Dorsey.** Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo: a narrative of the campaign in Belgium, 1815. Bost., 1882.
- Gautier, Théophile.** One of Cleopatra's nights, and other fantastic romances. Translated by L. Hearn. N.Y., 1882.
- Gordon, George H.** War diary of events, in the war of the great rebellion, 1861-65. Bost., 1882.
- Gorringe, Henry H.** Egyptian obelisks. Illus. N.Y., 1882.
- Hamersly, Thomas H. S.** General register of Navy and Marine Corps arranged in alphabetical order for one hundred years, (1782 to 1882). Washington, 1882.
- Hanson, Rev. John W.** Historical sketch of the old Sixth Regiment of Massachusetts volunteers, during its three campaigns in 1861, '62, '63, '64. Containing a history of the several companies previous to 1861, and the name and military record of each man connected with the regiment during the war. Illus. Bost., 1866.
- Hawley, Frederick B.** Capital and population: a study of the economic effects of their relations to each other. N.Y., 1882.
- Hoyt, J. K., and Anna L. Ward.** Cyclopaedia of practical quotations, English and Latin; with an appendix, containing proverbs from the Latin and ecclesiastical terms and significations, names, dates, and nationality of quoted authors, etc. N.Y., 1882.
- Hughes, Mrs. Thomas F.** Among the sons of Han: notes of a six years' residence in various parts of China and Formosa. With map. Lond., 1881.
- Hunt, W. P.** A plea for the thorough and crucial test of American cast-iron, by the construction and proof of rifled guns of large calibre. Submitted to the board on heavy ordnance appointed March 3rd, 1881. Bost., 1881.
- India list, civil and military.** 1879, '80, '81, '82. 6 v. Lond., 1879-82.
- Ingram, J. S.** Centennial Exposition described and illustrated. Phila., 1876.
- Jackson, Catharine Charlotte.** *Lady.* French court and society, reign of Louis XVI. and first empire. 2 v. Lond., 1881.
- Johnston, Elizabeth Bryant.** Original portraits of Washington, including statues, monuments, and medals. Bost., 1882.
- Jones, Charles Henry.** History of the campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the retreat of the British army under Sir Guy Carleton. Phila., 1882.
- Larned, Charles T.** Official table of distances for the guidance of disbursing officers of the army charged with payment of money allowances for travel. By authority of the Secretary of War. Washington, 1881. (2 copies.)
- Low, Charles R.** Maritime discovery: a history of nautical exploration from the earliest times. 2 v. Lond., 1881.
- Montesquieu, C. de S., Baron de.** Considerations of the causes of the grandeur and decadence of the Romans. A new translation, together with an introduction, critical and illustrative notes, and an analytical index by Jehu Baker; being incidentally a rational discussion of the phenomena and tendencies of history in general. N.Y., 1882.
- Morgan, Appleton.** The Shakespearean myth: William Shakespeare and circumstantial evidence. Cincinnati, 1881.
- Morgan, Lewis H.** Houses and house-life of the American aborigines. Washington, 1881.
- National Intelligencer.** From January, 1809, to December, 1860, both inclusive. 95 v. Washington, 1809-60.
- New Jersey.** Official register of the officers and men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War. Compiled by William S. Stryker. Trenton (N. J.), 1872.
- Reed, Sam. Rockwell.** Vicksburg campaign, and the battles about Chattanooga under the command of General U. S. Grant, in 1862-63: an historical review. Cincinnati, 1882.
- Reemelin, Charles.** Critical review of American politics. Cincinnati, 1881.
- Ribot, Th.** Diseases of memory: an essay in the positive psychology. Translated from the French, by Wm. H. Smith. N. Y., 1882.
- Roosevelt, Theodore.** Naval war of 1812; or, the history of the United States Navy during the last war with Great Britain. N.Y., 1882.

**Semaine littéraire, du Courrier des États-Unis, 9 v. N. Y.***CONTENTS.—Vol. 1.*

Les deux étoiles, par Theophile Gautier.  
 Les émigrés en Suède, par X. Marmier.  
 Le dernier roi de la basoche.  
 Le gargon de café, par Émile Marco de Saint-Hilaire.

En Chine, par Theophile Gautier.  
 Helene, par Mme. Charles Reybaud.  
 La croix d'argent, par Maurice Saint-Agnet.  
 Le corps et l'âme, par Paul Ferney.  
 Frère et sœur, par Alfred des Essarts.  
 La pêche aux filets, par Alexandre Dumas.  
 Une actrice d'un jour, par Eugène de Mircourt.  
 Les péchés de jeunesse, par Émile Souvestre.  
 La comédienne, par Paul de Molènes.  
 Le licencié Don Tadeo Cristofal, par Gabriel Ferry.

Une visite à la reine Hortense, par Clemence Robert.

Le testament de M. de Chauvelin, par Alexandre Dumas.

Les trois visites, par Auguste Vitu.

La femme au collier de velours, par Alexandre Dumas.

Un cartel chevaleresque, par George Bisse.

*Vol. 2.*

Les confidences, par M. A. de Lamartine.  
 Les sept péchés capitaux, par Eugène Sue.

La colère. Troisième péché.

La luxure. Quatrième péché.

La paresse. Cinquième péché.

Raphaël, par M. de Lamartine.

Clementine, par Mme. Charles Reybaud.

*Vol. 3.*

Violette, par Old Nick.

Sacs et parchemins, par Jules Sandeau.

La chasse aux trésors, par Émile Souvestre.

La bavolette, par Paul de Musset.

Échec et mat, par Eugène de Mircourt.

Josephine Grassini, par P. F. Fiorentino.

Antonia, par Élie Berthet.

Angelica Catalini.

Un baron comme il y en a peu, par L. F. Fouze.

Helène, par Mme. Charles Reybaud.

La croix d'argent, par Maurice Saint-Agnet.

*Vol. 4.*

Les enfans de l'amour, par Eugène Sue.

Le jeu de barres, par Jules Rostaing.

Les chasseurs du Riff.

Genevieve, par Lamartine.

Fragments de Jocelyn.

Jean et Jeannette.

Palestrina, par P. Sando.

Bellah, par Octave Feuillet.

Une histoire de nos jours, par Victor Canet.

Granzette, par Alexandre Dumas fils.

Une histoire hollandaise, par Mme. d'Arbouville.

La bonne aventure, par Eugène Sue.

La duchesse de Chevreuse, par Eugène de Mircourt.

*Vol. 5.*

L'espion du grande monde, par H. de Saint-Geroges.

Une fête sur la Newa, par Aug. Kaufmann.

La tulipe noire, par Alexandre Dumas.

Idylle moderne, par A. D.

Pan Twardowski, par Louis Viardot.

Don Quichotte, une comédie, par P. Metimee.

Une mission au Paraguay, par Élie Berthet.

La chasse au roman, par Jules Sandeau.

Nelly, par Amédée Achard.

La famille Alain, par Alphonse Karr.

Le petit quier l'amour.

*Vol. 6.*

Le collier de la reine, par Alexandre Dumas.

La colombe, par Alexandre Dumas.

Les confidences de Nicolas, par Gérard de Nerval.

Appendice aux Trois mousquetaires, par Émile Marco de Saint-Hilaire.

Napoleon musicien, par Ad. Adam.

La part du feu, par Alphonse Second.

Carmosine, par Alfred de Musset.

Diane de Lys, par Alexandre Dumas fils.

Les fleurs à Paris, par la marquise D'O.

Le nid de berriots, par A. de Vauclles.

La juive au Vatican, par Méry.

Pascal et Charlotte, par André Thomas.

*Vol. 7.*

La chevre jaune, par Paul de Musset.

Lucienne, par Maurice Saint-Agnet.

Catalina de Erauso, par Alexis de Valon.

Un mystère, par H. de Saint-Georges.

Puyfautens, par Paul de Musset.

La femme barometre, par Xavier B. Saintime.

Un mandarin, par Auguste Vitu.

Cleopatre, par Mme. Émile de Girardin.

Un caprice, par Alfred de Musset.

Le puff, par Eugène Scibile.

*Vol. 8.*

Les sept péchés capitaux, par Eugène Sue.

L'orgueil. Premier péché.

L'envie. Deuxième péché.

*Vol. 9.*

Les trois mousquetaires, par Alexandre Dumas.

*Vol. 10.*

Les memoires d'un medecin, par Alexandre Dumas.

*Vol. 11.*

La dame de Monsoreau, par Alexandre Dumas.

**Vernon-Harcourt, Leveson F.** Treatise on rivers and canals; relating to the control and improvement of rivers, and the design, construction, and development of canals. 1 vol. text, 1 vol. plates. Oxford (Eng.), 1882.

**Weyland, John M.** Our veterans; or, life-stories of the London City Mission. Introduction by the Earl of Shaftesbury. Lond., 1881.

**Woman suffrage.** History of woman suffrage. Edited by Elizabeth C. Stanton, Susan B. Anthony, and Matilda J. Gage. Illus. Vol. 1. 1848-61. N. Y., 1881.

**Woolson, Constance F.** Anne: a novel. N. Y., 1882.

**Yesterday.** N. Y., 1882.















1203

This book is DUE on the last date stamped below

LD-URL JUL 29 1965

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



D 000 412 871 6

LD-URL APR 3 1966

Form L-9-15m-7, '32

CALIFORNIA  
ANGELES  
LIBRARY

